

New Testament

Naga, Tarao Language

Naga, Tarao - Bible - New Testament

Methiu	3
Mark	76
Luke	123
John	202
Noonna thlou	259
Rome	328
1 Korinthia	357
2 Korinthia	386
Kalatia	405
Ephesia	415
Philippia	425
Kolosia	432
1 Thessalonika	439
2 Thessalonika	446
1 Timothi	450
2 Timothi	458
Titas	464
Philimon	460
Hibru	470
Jems	491
1 Pitar	499
2 Pitar	507
1 John	512
2 John	520
3 John	521
Jude	523
Madangna	525



Naga, Tarao - Bible - New Testament

Methiu

Methiu 1

Jisu Khrista vaa Apa Apu

(Luk 3:23–38)

- ¹ Jisu Khrista apa apuvaa jikji, Devit vaa asa kupa, Abraham vaa asa kupa.
- ² Abraham Aisaak vaa apa, Aisaak Jakop vaa apa, Jakop Judah leh anaovaa anpa.
- ³ Che Judah Tamar soh Peres leh Jerah vaa anpa, Peres Hejaron vaa apa, Hejaron Raam vaa apa,
- ⁴ Raam Aminadep vaa apa, Aminadep Nason vaa apa, Nason Salmon vaa apa,
- ⁵ che Salmon Rahap soh Boas vaa anpa, Boas Ruth soh Obet vaa anpa, Obet Jesi vaa apa,
- ⁶ che Jesi Devit kurungvaa apa. Devit Uriah vaa akmeinata Solomon vaa apa,
- ⁷ che Solomon Rehoboam vaa apa, Rehoboam Abia vaa apa, Abia Asa vaa apa,
- ⁸ che Asa Jehosaphet vaa apa, Jehosaphet Joram vaa apa, Joram Ujiah vaa apa,
- ⁹ che Ujiah Jotham vaa apa, Jotham Ahas vaa apa, Ahas Hejekiah vaa apa,
- ¹⁰ che Hejekiah Manaseh vaa apa, Manaseh Amos vaa apa, Amos Josiah vaa apa.
- ¹¹ Che Josiah Jekoniah leh amah anaovaa anpa, mahlai Babilon na suura anphurhpei.
- ¹² Che Babilon na suura anphurhnua: Jekoniah Saltiel vaa apa, Saltiel Jerubabel vaa apa,
- ¹³ che Jerubabel Abihut vaa apa, Abihut Eliakim vaa apa, Eliakim Ajor vaa apa,
- ¹⁴ che Ajor Jadok vaa apa, Jadok Akim vaa apa,
- ¹⁵ Eliud Eliajar vaa apa, Eliajar Mathan vaa apa, Mathan Jakop vaa apa,
- ¹⁶ che Jakop Meri amsal Joseph vaa apa, anmahnata Khrista antih Jisu kha poksa.
- ¹⁷ Chunna mah ringnatluun Abraham nata Devit phah anaamte i ringnatluun somlei manli, che Devit nata Babilon na suura anphurh phah i ringnatluun somlei manli; che Babilon na suura anphurhnata Misaiah phah i ringnatluun somlei manli.

Jisu Khrista Apokna

(Luk 2:1–7)



¹⁸ Misaiah Jisu Khrista in apoknachu nga tloh a suuksa. Amah anu Meri ta Joseph ah turaal antha, chuta anmah in anchunnoh maa a Li Akseeng nata Meri avonna nao inthun veisa.

¹⁹ Amah amsal Joseph vah akchimplamseh mii khat veia amah in atlannoh miikaara madangnoh a inrukte amdahnatu amdonpei.

²⁰ Mahchunanga tlohtsangta anchaang suung, Akpu vaa ringroi inkhat in akmanga mamuh a akuunga ason, “Devit vaa asa kupa Joseph, Meri ta nikmei maveia lou trihnohro, alamva amah in akpooi naoi Li Akseeng tingna;

²¹ amah in kupasa inkhat apoktu, che nangin amahvaa akming Jisu niongtu, alamva amah in amiieita anlehnata akaltuei.

²² “Mah naamte i Akpu trong akson ringraan in asonkha atlungnatu veisa, mah chuvah:

²³ “Anve akseeng rungaak inkhat in nao inpooia kupasa inkhat apoktu, “che anmah in amahvaa akming Immanuel an ongtu.” (Mahchu arthava, “Ringpu in inihta inimrui.”)

²⁴ Joseph in a ihnata inthoua Akpu vaa ringroin amahkuunga jathang amlankha amjuhpei, che amah in Meri ta akmei veia alohpei.

²⁵ Chuta Meri in asa kupa apoknohmiil amahta inchunpinoh, amah in naota akming Jisu aongpei.

Methiu 2

Aksing Mii in Anveeng

¹ Herot kurung in akpuihlai, Judia ramvaa Bethlehem a Jisu in apokche kulkung tongnata aksing mii Jerusalem a thlengseia, anrupei,

² “Judiei kurung pokkha ramnasame? Alamva kannih in amahvaa arsita kulkung tonga kanmuh, churella amahta amthruun thlengsung.”

³ Herot kurung in mahchuta atheihlai, aril inhalsa, Jerusalem am mii annaamtekho anril inhalsei.

⁴ Che akthloi thiimpu leh Ringjih lulok akveimii naamteta onga mahchunna Khrista pokchu ramna umeta aruiei.

⁵ Anmah in akuunga anson, “Judia vaa Bethlehem a poktu, alamva ringraan in nga tloh a amijihpei:

⁶ “Judia ram asuungna, O Bethlehem, nangva Judia rampuui “ankaara andihrem nohche; “alamva kei kimii Israel ta “khuhnatu rampuui inkhat nikuungnata inthruhtu.”



⁷Chunna Herot in aksing mii eita inrukthe onga aruiei, che jaknang laitalla arsi in nanimmuh umeta ankuungnata arompei;

⁸che “Naochu nannih in thratea seh a jonve, che nannih in nantuukche keikho trong kamphahve, chuleva keikho mahchu seh a kithruunnatu” tih a amah in Bethlehem tonga amseh ei.

⁹Anmah in kurung trongchuta antheihche sehsei, che anve Kulkung nata anmuh arsi in nao apokna ajatalla angeihnohmiil anmah anmaa a sehse.

¹⁰Anmah in arsiehuta anmuh lai khalmo tlanna anroomthoksei.

¹¹Che anmah in innsuunga luut anao in Meri soh amchu anmuh, che inluk a naota amithruunpei. Cheva, andoon adoonta mahoonga, ra-ao, amrimtui haalna leh amrimtui thaota akuunga ankatpei.

¹²Che Herot in amnatonga inlengnoh natu anmanga mathrit a ammuh ei, che anmah in akteilam juih a anramtinga inlengsei.

Ijip a Inseng

¹³Pekva anmah in anlenglai, anve, Akpu vaa ringroi in Joseph ta akmanga mamuh a ason, “Inthouro, naoleh anuta phurh a Ijip ah tlaanrosa, che keiin inlengrosa ta nikuungah kisonnohmiil mah khanna amve, alamva Herot in naoita ammaangnatu ajonsampe.”

¹⁴Chunna Joseph in khulouh ah inthoua naoleh anuta phurh a Ijip ah sehse.

¹⁵Che Herot in athihnohsot mahchunna amsei. Mah i Akpu in ringraan ta amsonkha atlungna veisa, mah chuvah: “Ijip nata kei kisa kupata kiongpei.”

Naota Ramkir a Anthat

¹⁶Aksing mii in keita kanleemna peiang ta Herot in aromlai, khalmo amlung inhaangsa, cheva aksing mii ankuungnata amah in atheihna lai aknujuih a Bethlehem suungleh akom apangah ak am nao kum innihnata athlangna anaamte raalmii mathlah a ramkir a amthat peiei.

¹⁷Chunna ringraan Jeremiah in asonkha atlungnasa, mah chuvah:

¹⁸“Ramah in asuunga aril sok a traptruuia onghou kitheih, Rachel in amah asaturel trap, amahta maneem janohsa, alamva naoeikha annohsei.”

Ijip Nata Inleng

¹⁹Chuta Herot in athihche, Akpu vaa ringroi in kak hanga Ijip ah am Joseph ta akmanga mamuh a ason,

²⁰“Inthourosa, naoleh anuta phurh a Israel ramma inlengrosa, alamva naota thatnatu akjon miikha thikirsei.”

²¹Cheva Joseph in inthoua naoleh anuta phurh a Israel ramma inlengsa.



²²Chuta Arkhelas in apa Herot angut a Judia rampuui veisa ta atheih in ram achunna luutva intrisa. Che akmanga mathrit a asontaningva amah in Kalili vaa ramsiin tonga inpeella sehsa.

²³Cunna amah in Najareth khuuboomma amsa alamva ringraan in ansonkha atlungna veisa, mahchuva, “Amahta Najareth na mii tih a an ongtu.”

Methiu 3

Aklup John vaa Akthra Trongraan

(Mak 1:1–8; Luk 3:1–18; Jon 1:19–28)

¹Mahlai achunna aklup John in Judia vaa raprilla akthra trongta araan,

²“Nanril thlengve, alamva ringram kurung huunnakha innaisa.”

³Mah i ringraan Isaiah in asonmii khasa, mah chuvah nga tloh a ason, “Raprilla an ong houkhava: “Akpu turel lam machaangve, “amah alam mathluunve.”

⁴Ipek John in amah anaamma savun khapat inraak, uuksa amul puunrei asilh: che amah in raprilna khuuining leh khaota asaak.

⁵Cheva Jerusalem leh Judia apumtena che Jordon aveelna mii annaam in amahkuunga thlengsei,

⁶Che anmah anlehta phoonga Jordon avaa a amah in alupei.

⁷Chuta Pharisi leh Sadukiis jikcha in inlupnaturel amah kuungah anthlengta aloumuh ei, alousonei, “Nannah muruul vaa atute eio! Akthlengsam trihkhop malunghaang khannata nantlaannatu tunang in nanimthritme?

⁸Chunna nanril thlenga akthra akrah inrahchu veivesa,

⁹“Kannahvaa kan pa Abraham am’ tih a nannah in madonnohve, alamva Ringpu in mah lung innata Abraham vaa atute masuuk achek tih a nankuungah kisonchou.

¹⁰Ipektalkho thingi akjungah reii aha tlasamma am, chunna akrah thranoh thing anaamteta tangkirra meia alontu.

¹¹“Nannah nanril nanthlengrella, keiin kiluppeichou, chuta kei kiknua akthlengsam amahvah keichunga atuui am, keivah amah akehkhraang choikho kimitik amnoh; amah invah Li Akseeng leh meia naniluptu.

¹²Amah akut ah mathrahna kulei am, che amah aruimunna amthrahche kihuta atomsuungah abuntu, chuta aksiva thinohluunga intruunga amna meikhura athlaaktu.”

Jisu in Anlupna

(Mak 1:1–11; Luk 3:21–22)

¹³Jisu in Kalili nata Jordon na John kuungah inlupnatu thlengsa.



¹⁴Mahchuta John in indah a alouson, “Keidomta nangin naklup tupot angta, keikuungah thleng sacheme?”

¹⁵Chunna Jisu in akuungah amsang, “Pekva ajana veiaso, alamva akchimplamseh naamteta mathlungna veia mah i inih turelnasa.” Cheva John in aloujapei.

¹⁶Che Jisu in inlup a, tuiinata anthruh dolhsoh, kak hanga ringram inhoongsa che Ringpu vaa Li in ukthru nanga trumsa, che achunga kvaara amuhpei;

¹⁷che ringramnata hou inkhat in ason, “Mah i keiin kirilvol Kisa kupasa, amahkuunga kiril pelsang.”

Methiu 4

Jisu ta Seitan in Amdoi

(Mak 1:12–13; Luk 4:1–13)

¹Cheva Jisu ta Li in rapril kaara Seitan in amdoinatu aphurhpei.

²Jisu in suun sopli leh khulouh sopli saak in ahel, mahchuche aknua amah in traamsa.

³Amdoi in amahkuunga thlenga ason, “Nganginta Ringpu vaa Asa kupa chele, mah lungita tol aveinatu jathang malanro.”

⁴Chuta Jisu in amsang, “Mah i injih a am, mii in tol apaalla ringnohtu, chuta Ringpu vaa anarnata anthruh trongkhanna ringtuei.”

⁵Chunnata Seitan in amahta phurh a akseeng khuuboomma asehpipei, che mathruunna thlaam ankaangrem abungchunga ambokche,

⁶amahkuunga ason, “Nanginta Ringpu vaa Asa kupa chele, maannata injaamro; alamva mah i injih a am, ‘Amah ringroita nangturel madonna amthlahnatu jathang amlatu, che anmah ankut roudoh a nangta nakdomtuei, chuleva nang nikhkha lunga inrothnohtu.’ ”

⁷Jisu in akuunga ason, “Veikhatla mah i injih a am, ‘Nangvaa Ringpu Akpu ta madoinohro.’ ”

⁸Veikhatla, Seitan in amahta khalmo inkaang muul inkhat a aphurhpei, cheva tukleiram kurung huunna leh anmah paarthra anaamteta akuunga ammuhpei.

⁹Che amahkuunga ason, “Nanginta keita intolhtlep a kamthruun cheleva, mah naamte i nangkuunga kamlankir uche.”

¹⁰Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Seitan sehrosa! alamva mah i injih a amsa, “ ‘Nangvaa Ringpu Akputa mathruunro “ ‘che amahruta rou tlohro.’ ”

¹¹Cheva seitan in amahta amahpei, che anve, ringroi in thlenga amahta rou antlohpei.



Jisu in Kalili ah Thloutloh Amthron

(Mak 1:14–15; Luk 4:14–15)

- 12** Pekva John ta ansuurpei ta Jisu in atheihlai amah in Kalili a sehsa.
- 13** Amah in Najareth amthlahche Kaparnaum a seh a tuiiboom akom Jebulun leh Naphtali ramma amsa.
- 14** Chunna ringraan Isaiah in asonkha atlungna veisa, mah chuvah:
- 15** “Jebulun vaa ram, Naphtali vaa ram, tuiiboom akomma, Jordon vanna Kalili na Jental,
- 16** inthim kaara ak am mii in akthloirem akvaarkha anmuhpei, che akthivaa aniim ak am mii turella akvaarkha suuksa.”
- 17** Mahlai chunnata Jisu in nga tloh a sonna trongraan amthronpei. “Nanril thlengve, alamva ringram kurung huunnakha innaisa.”

Jisu in Ngaman mii Manlita aong

(Mak 1:16–20; Luk 5:1–11)

- 18** Amah in Kalili tuiiboom akomma asehlai, Simon, Pitar ta an ong, che amah anao Andriu, unao innih tuiiboomma toro denna am amuh ei, alamva anmahva ngaman miiei.
- 19** Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Keijuihve, che keiin nannihta mii akman kamvei uchou.”
- 20** Kak hang achunna anmah torota anmahche Jisu ta anjuihpei.
- 21** Mah chunnata amah in asehlai, aktlei unao innih, Jebedi asa kupa Jems leh anao John mulisuunga anpa Jebedi soh inruuia anmah torota phoh a am amuh ei, che Jisu in anmahta aongei.
- 22** Kak hang achunna anmah in muli leh anpata mah a Jisu ta anjuihpei.

Jisu in amtheih ei, araanei, mahche amthrat ei

(Luk 6:17–19)

- 23** Jisu in Kalili ram apumte seh a anmah Sinakok rella matheih a natna satna naamte mathrat a ringram kurung huunnavaa Akthra trongta sehseh a araan.
- 24** Chunna Jisu akming Siria ram apumtea inthangsa, che natna rii alam jikcha ah akna aklah aknang, khousaar asuur, surpitum mahche apangnem akthi mii eita amthrat ei.
- 25** Che Kalili ram, Dekapolis ram, Jerusalem ram, mahche Judea ram leh Jordon avaraalna mii khalmo tamin Jisu aknuta anjuih.

Methiu 5

Muulchungah Amtheihna



(Met 5:1—7:29)

¹ Jisu in miitam inboom amuhlai muul khatchunga kalsa, che amah in anbok in, aroikho amahkuunga thlengsei.

² Cheva amah in ankuunga matheih amthronpei:

Akchim Roomthok Tlan

(Luk 6:20–23)

³ “Doiphah eikha Li ah anran miikhasei, alamva ringram huunnakha anmah anta.

⁴ “Doiphah eikha marhuui miikhasei, alamva anmahta amthlantuei.

⁵ “Doipha eikha inruruh miikhasei, alamva anmah in thaleiram anphahtu.

⁶ “Doiphah eikha akchimplamseh rella traamkraal akphah miikhasei, alamva anmahta amvahtuei.

⁷ “Doiphah eikha rilvoltheih miikhasei, alamva anmah in Ringpu rilvol anphahtu.

⁸ “Doiphah eikha ril akseeng miikhasei, alamva anmah in Ringpu anmuhtu.

⁹ “Doiphah eikha leh oi akthlenmii khasei, alamva anmahta Ringpu vaa asa ih a aongtuei.

¹⁰ “Doiphah eikha akchimplamseh relna anchut miikhasei, alamva ringram huunnakha anmah antasa.

¹¹ “Doiphah eikha kei turella mii in bilam anaamtea machimnoh janoh a thranoh amithlakche saal raanna anchut miikhasei.

¹² Roomthok a tlan veive, alamva ringramma nannih nankhaan khalmo liin, oinanga nannih nanmaa a anmah in ringraan eita anchutei.”

Machih Khatkho Akvaar

(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34–35)

¹³ “Nannihva thaleiramtu machih sachou, chuta machih in a alnohsale, khatloh a a alnatu itloh ume? Jakhatkho athratna annohsa, chuta ilonche ikeh a ichuun uningsa.

¹⁴ “Nannihva tukleiramtu akvaarchou, muul inkhatchunga anseem khuuboom inthup janoh.

¹⁵ Tunangkhat inkho mitton ataarche luktoong makhumma sinohme, chuta ataarna chung a ithongche innsuung apumtea amvaar.

¹⁶ Mahchunanga, nannihva akvaarkha aklei miikuung akho vaarso, chunna anmah in nannihva akthrata muh a ringramma am nanpa in paarthratna veiso.”

Trongsuur Relna Amtheihna



¹⁷“Moses trongsuur nohle Ringpu trong akson ringraan antrongta ammaang thleng tih a kamdonnohve, keiva ammaang thlengnoh ang, chuta amthlung thlengsang.

¹⁸Alamva, ringram mahche thalei amaang nohmiil Moses trongsuurnata tikta ansun nohle thretta ankai alip anaamte atlungnohmiil maangnoh tuta keiin nannihta taktak a kisonchou.

¹⁹Mairella tunangkhat in trongthuun akaarnata andihrem inkhatta khoia mahchunang mii ninga amtheih amahta ringram kurung huunna a andihrem tih a aongusa. Chuta tunangkhat in majuih a miita matheihle ringramna amahta anrolrem tih a aongusa.

²⁰Nannih in akchimlamseh nanveiche Moses trongsuur lulok leh Pharisi ei akchimlamseh ta ralnoh chouleva nannih in ringramma luutnohluung uchouta kisonchou.”

Malunghaang Relna Amtheihna

(Luk 12:57–59)

²¹“Nangin mii thatnohve chuta tunangkhat in mii thatle pichaarnia amahvah thihnaringna veitu ta leithingnata anson nantheihpei.

²²Chulata tunangkhat in auh anaota biklam tihleva jama pichaara thihnaringna veitu tlasa, che tunangkhatta mongo tihleva repnanga thihnaringna aphahtuta nankuunga kisonpeichou.

²³Chunna nangin thiilla nikatphu kutthol nithlenlai niuhnao khat in nikuunga ajanoh intheihchele,

²⁴nikattuphu kuttholkha thiilkuung amaia nimahche inlengmanna niuhnaosoh injamanro. Che thlenga nang kuttholkha katro.

²⁵Niandah miisoh inruuia lamma nansehlai intha a inchamve, chunohleva amah in nangta picharpu kuunga namthruhtu. Chuleva pichaar Akpu in nangta jama ankuunga masilla simma niluutna veitu.

²⁶Keiin nankuunga tak a kitihchou, nannih in achenamilan tuphu baobeh nansiin nohmiil mah khannata inthruhnoh uchou.”

Miimei Miisa Karaam rella Amtheihna

²⁷“Nannih in miimei miisa laalnohve tih i leithingnata nantheihpei.

²⁸Chuta tunangkhat in kumei khatta dia anleva arilsuunga amahmii khasoh inlaalthlou atlohpei.

²⁹Chunna nikchangna mit in nangta aleh ah nakthlakle kholla lonro, alamva nitak apumteta repnangah nakthlakpi ngutva nitakna akhol inkhat amnoh in nichuungna veitu.



³⁰Che nikchang kut in nangta aleh ah nakthlakle, tanna lonro, alamva nitak pumte repnanga nakthlakpi ngutva nitakna akhol inkhat amnoh in nangtu nichuungna veitu.”

Kumei Madah Rella Amtheihna

³¹“Maichung lakho anson am, ‘Tunangkhat in akmeita inthrekpi leva anthrekpina anjih rai malanso.’

³²Chuta kumei kupa laalthlou nanoh a tunangkhat akmei inthrekpi miiva akrall amsal amvei, che tunangkhat in anthrekpi kumeita changvaangle kumei laalthlou atlohpeita nankuunga kisonchou.”

Suitatloh Rella Amtheihna

³³“Veikhatlakho nannih in leithinga anson nantheihpei, ‘Mah chuvah nangin chimnoh a suita tlohnohro, chuta nang suitakha Akpu ninga athlou veia tloho.’

³⁴Chunna keiin nannihta kisonchou, suita tlohnoh luungve thranoh, ringramkho sonna tlohnohve, alamva Ringpu amna,

³⁵thaleikho sonna tlohnohve, alamva amah akehchuunna, Jirulalem slakho sonna tlohnohve, alamva anrol kurung ankhuuboom.

³⁶Nikang matuh a suita tlohnohve, alamva nangin sam akmol khatrukho mangou nohle mavom cheknohche.

³⁷Chuta nangin ‘Oi’ nitikhka ‘Oisa’ che nangin ‘Ah’ nitikhka ‘Ah veisa’ alamva maannata akralkhava akthranoh tingnasa.”

Mangsak Lou Rella Amtheihna

(Luk 6:29–30)

³⁸“ ‘Mit khatvaa angut mit inkhat, ha inkhatvaa angut aha inkhat’ tih i nantheihpei.

³⁹Chuta akthranoh miita roujanoh veta kisonchou, chunna tunangkhat in nikchangtongna nimaipi a nakbeengle khattingkho inheia roudohro.

⁴⁰Tunangkhat in nangta atuulmuk ah thlenna nilungluut ansuulta lou dile nilukphaikho malanro.

⁴¹Che tunangkhat in nangta mel inkhat senoh janoh naktihle innih tihpi melkho sehpiro.

⁴²Nangkuunga naknih miita malanro, che amah in nang ningnata apujale inlenga masiinnohro.”

Niandah Miita Ringvolro

(Luk 6:27–28,32–36)

⁴³“ ‘Nangin nantringpi miita ringvolro, che niandah miita intirhro’ tih a anson nantheihpei.



⁴⁴Chuta keiinva niandah miita ringvolro, namtommii khata doi malanro, nangta nantirh miita akthra tlohro, che nangta nak antheihnoh a nakchutmii turelva ngenveta kisonchou.

⁴⁵Chuleva ringramma am nanpa vaa asa veiuchou, alamva amah in akthra leh thrano h anchunga kini amsuuk, che akchimlamseh leh akchimlamseh noh anchunga khu amsuur.

⁴⁶Alamva nangta nakringvol miikhopta ringvolchele jaknang khaan niphahtu amme? Baobeh thrai mii inkho mah chunanga tlohnoh eime?

⁴⁷Che nannih in nan uh nannaota mathruun chouleva aktlei miikuung avah akral jaknangthlou nantloh usa? Baobeh thrai miiluung inkho oinanga tlonoh eime?

⁴⁸Chunna ringramma ak am nanpa in athrat nangjimma nannih inkho akthra veive.”

Methiu 6

Malantheih Relna Matheihna

¹“Miimai kuunga mamuhna tukhop nannih in akthra thloutloh veinohve, chunohleva ringramma am nanpa ningnata nannihtu khaan amnoh.

²“Churella nangin daan nitloh lai sinakok leh sorok ah khuung daarnang inpaova mii in paarthra namiveinatu akthra veisin mii nanga tlohnohve, keiin nannihta tak a kitihchou, anmah ankhaan amsa.

³Chuta nangin daan nitloh lai nikchang kut in atlohkha jangmeta nikveina kut in romnohso.

⁴Chunna nangin daan nitlohkha inruktea nitloh veiso, che inruktea akmuh nanpa in indanglonga khaan nanimphahtu.”

Ngen Relna Matheihna

(Luk 11:2–4)

⁵“Che nangin ningenlai, akthra veisinnang tlohnohro, alamva anmahva mii in anmuhnatu sinakok leh sorok komma ngirra ngen andit, keiin tak a kisonchou, anmah ankhaan amchesa.

⁶Chuta nangin ningenlai khumsuunga lутro che inn nikhaarche achikna khumma am nipakuunga ngenro, che inruktea nakmuh nipa in indanglonga khaan namphahtu.

⁷“Chuta nangin ningenlai Ringpu romnoh Jental ei nanga sulla inleng lenga sonnohve; alamva anmah in ansontrong jikcha mii in antheihnatu angen.



⁸Churella anmah nanga veinohve, alamva nang nidarkaarkha ningennoh maa a nanpa in aromkir.

⁹Chunna oinanga ngenve: Ringamma am kan pa, nang nikming akseeng veiso.

¹⁰Niram huunna thlengso, ringamna nangna nimdonkha thaleichung akho veiso.

¹¹Akni aknintu tol mi in kanimlanro.

¹²Che kannih kanleiman antoleita kan ip nanga, leiman kantool kani ipro.

¹³Che madoina a kantlaknoh natu kaniseh piro, chuta akthranoh nata kanithlokro, alamva nang niram kurung huunna leh nituui, che napaarthra ache amnoh. Amen.

¹⁴“Alamva nangin chimnoh aklaal miita ipchele ringamna nanpa inkho nani iptu.

¹⁵Chuta nangin chimnoh aklaal miita ipnohchele ringamna nanpa inkho nani ipnohtu.”

Buhel Rella Matheihna

¹⁶“Mahchuche nangin buh nihellai akthra veisin mii nanga aklah nimeelta mamuh veinohro, alamva anmah in anmai amihuui, chunna buh kanhel tih a mii kuungah amiromna amivei, keiin nannihta atak a kitihchou, anmah ankhaanva amsa.

¹⁷Chuta nannih in buh nanhellai nanmai phih a nankang thao teive.

¹⁸Chuleva buh kanhel tih i mii kuungah mamuhnoh uchou, chuta inrukthe akmuh nanpa in indanglonga khaan nanimphahtu.”

Ringamma Lalsih

(Luk 12:33–34)

¹⁹“Veithra in saa a pat, mahche inruin khoia amirukna thaleichunga nannihtu akvei lal sinohve.

²⁰Chuta veithra in saa a pat aramnanoh, che inruin khoia amiruknanoh ringamma nannihtu akvei lal hansihve.

²¹Alamva nannih nanlal amna a nanrilkho amtu.”

Ruungvaa Mitton

(Luk 11:34–36)

²²“Ruungtu mittonvah mit, chunna mitta thrale nantak pumte akvaar in siptu.

²³Chuta nanmit in thranohle nantak apumtekho inthimchettu, inthimchet i jikchahphah liinsame!”

Akpu Innihvaa Roijuih



(Luk 16:13; 12:22–31)

24 “Tukhat inkho Akpu innihva routloh veicheknoh, alamva amah in aktlei khatta antirhche aktlei khatta aringvultu. Chunohle amah in inkhatta arungeihthu che aktlei khatta rungainohtu. Nannih in doonkhaal leh Ringpu ta routloh cheknoh uchou.

25 “Churella keiin kitihchou, nannih in nanringnatu jangnansaaktu che jangnan iintu chunohle nannih nantaktarel jangsilhtuta lah tlohnohve. Nansaaktu phuleh puunrei nansilhtu phuchunga nannih nanchaan in akthloi nohme?

26 Marvaanna va ta anve, anmah in linkho linnoh ei, luhkho luhnoh ei, tom akho mahuunga sihnoh ei, chuta ringramna nanpa in ajokei. Anmah chungva nannih in ralla amuveinoh choume?

27 Tunangkhat in alah khanna ankaangnatu kiilkhat thun achekme?

28 Chuleva jarella nannih in puunrei rella lahchoume? Louna reita nannih in madonve anmah in thloukho tlohnoh ei, inchekho incheknoh ei.

29 Chuta nannihta kitihchou, Solomon in apaarthratna anaamte reipaar inkhatnanga inliingnoh.

30 Akirua amloteio, mi inva mah i tungva avah taploimeia inhaal tuphao Ringpu in vachah thra mapungsale, nannihvah ralthloia amah in puunrei nanimsilhnoh ume?

31 Churel nannih in khota isaak ume? Che khota i iin ume? Chunohle khota isilh ume? tih a lah tlohnohve.

32 Mah poot anaamte ita aktlei jaat in anjon, alamva poot anaamte darkaar tih a ringramna nanpa in arom.

33 Chuta nannih in matsahremma ringram kurung huunna leh amahvaa akchimplamsehta jonmaanve che mah poot anaamte i nanidaaktu.

34 “Chunna tungvahna turella insuul tlohnohve alamva tungvahnatu vei avah tungvahnatu rouamsa. Akni aknitu lahna khanna inkhopna veiso.”

Methiu 7

Akteleita Pichaar Tloh

(Luk 6:37–38,41–42)

1 “Nannihta pichaar nanitlohnoh natu, miita pichaar tlohnohve.

2 Alamva nannih in pichaar nantloh khananga nannihkho nanitlohtu, che nannih in nan olna chaang akhanna nannihta inlengah nanioltu.

3 Che nang nimit ah thinglip amva madonnoh chea, chuta jarelma niuhnao mit ah thinglip inniimta nianme?



⁴Nang nimit ah thinglip am Mangche khatloh a niuhnao mitna thinglip anniimta loutang nitihme?

⁵Akthra veisin miieio! Matsah a nang nimitna thinglipkha loumanro, che niuhnao mitna thinglip iniimkha nilohnatu seenga nimuhtu.

⁶“Akseeng pootta uiiting malannohve chunohle ra-aopiita vok kuungah loonnohve ankeh a chuunna ankhoihtu che inheia invuivia nanithreltu.”

Nih, Jon, Beeng

(Luk 11:9–13)

⁷“Nihve, nanimlantu, jonve nanimtuuktu, che sunve nanimhoongtu.

⁸Alamva, aknih mii in anphah, akjon miikhan antuuk, che inkhaar akbeengmii khata amhoongtu.

⁹Nankaara tunangkhat in asa kupa in tol anihta lung amlan ume?

¹⁰Chunohle naoin nga anihta muruul amlan ume?

¹¹Mahchunanga akthranoh apavei choulakho naoningvah akthra kutthol malanta romchoule ringramma am nanpa in aknimii kuunga jikcha ralthloia akthra pootchei nanimlan ume:

¹²Churella nannih in miita nankuunga namitlohja khananga nannih inkho mii kuungah tlohve, alamva mah i Moses trongsuur khatkho ringraan antrong khasa.”

Ansiik Laam

(Luk 13:24)

¹³“Ansiik kolon khanna luutve, alamva anrol kolol che anja lam khavah maangna vei, che mahchunna akluutmii tammei.

¹⁴Alamva ansiik kolon khatkho sehna ansiik lam khava ringna vei, che mii steta luut uningei.”

Thing Mahche Akrah

(Luk 6:43–44)

¹⁵“Chimnoh ringraan eita jih a anve apaalla sadam puunreita silh a nankuunga thlengei. Chuta anrilsuungvah aktraam uiiramuiisei.

¹⁶Anmah akrah ah nanromtu, mii in kulingrui nata nganglirah che kuling thingnata thotthing akrah nanritme?

¹⁷Mahchunanga akthra thingin akrah thra inrah. Chuta akthranoh thingin akrah thranoh inrah.

¹⁸Akthra thingkhat in thranoh akrah inrahnoh, chunohle akthranoh thingin akrah thra inrahnoh.



¹⁹Akrah thra inrahnoh thing anaamte phuura meikaara tanna alon.

²⁰Churella nannih in akrahnata nanromtu.”

Nannihta Naniromnoh ang

(Luk 13:25–27)

²¹“Keininga ‘Akpu, Akpu’ keiong mii naamte in ringram kurung huunna ah luutnoh uchou, chuta ringramma am kipa in amdon aktloh miiruin luut uning.

²²Mahni chunna mii aktam in keining antihtu, ‘Akpu, Akpu, nang nikminga trong akphoong, nang nikminga khousaar annom che nang nikminga salungkhouna thlou jikcha aktloh miinoh sungme?’

²³Mahlai chunna keiin indanglonga kison uchou, tlohphunoh aktloh eio, keimah vesa, keiin naniromnoh luungang!”

Aksing Khatkho Kmong Inttloh

(Luk 6:47–49)

²⁴“Churella tunangkhat in kisonita arungeihche aktloh khavah aksing mii nanga lungpii chungah inttloh khasa.

²⁵Che khusuur thliraang thlenga raanna innchunga marat a tuii liinsa, chuta innvah puurnoh alamva innkha lungpii chungah amngirh.

²⁶Pekva tungangkhat in kisonita arungeihche aktlohnoh khavah kmongmii nanga philchunga inn aktloh khasa.

²⁷Che khusuur thliraang athlengin raanna innchunga marat a tuii liinsa, chunna innkha puursa, mahche tlikkirra inriilsa.”

Jisu vah Akchek Amneh

²⁸Chunna Jisu in anaamte i asonche arungai miita amtheihna trongkhanna anmah in salungkhusei.

²⁹Alamva amah in ringjih lulokei nangnoh a akchek amneh mii khat veia anmahata amtheih ei.

Methiu 8

Jisu in Reichii Akna Amthrat

(Mak 1:40–45; Luk 5:12–16)

¹Jisu in muul inkhatnata atrumlai mii khalmo tam in aknu anjuih.

²Che anve, reichii kop mii khat in thlenga Jisu ta mathruunna ason, “Akpu, nangin nimdon veileva keita namthrat chektung.”

³Chunna Jisu in akut jamma apalche amahta ason, “Keiin kamdon: thra veirosa.” Che kak hang achunna reichii kopkha thrasa.



⁴Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Anro, nangin tukhat kuungkho tongnohro: chuta inlenga thiimpu ankuunga nitak mamuhro, che Moses trongthuun nujuih a nithratna kutthol kat a matheih eiro.”

Raalmii Reija Akpuui Roijuihtha Amthrat

(Luk 7:1–10)

⁵Ipekva Jisu in Kaparnaum aluutlai, raalmii reijapuui inkhat in thlenga akuunga mathruunna ason,

⁶“Akpu, kei roijuih inkhat apangnem thia inchek cheknoh a intolh a am.”

⁷Che Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Keiin thlenga kamthrattu.”

⁸Raalmii reijapuui in amsang, “Akpu, nangin keinna nithlengnatu keivah matik chanoh ang. Chuta trong inkhatru nison in kei roijuih in thratu.

⁹Alamva keikho akchek amneh inkhatva athlenga ammingche raalmii in kei kithlenga ammei. Chunna keiin raalmii in khat kuunga ‘Sehro’ ta kison in amah in seh. Aktlei in khat kuunga ‘Varo’ kitih in amah in vaa, kei roijuih inkhatta ‘Mah i tlohro’ kitih in amah in atloh.”

¹⁰Jisu in mahchuta atheihlai salungkhousa, che amah akjuih ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, mainang malot aja i Israel ankaar akho tuuknoh ang.

¹¹Keiin nannihta kitihchou, mah chuvah kulkung leh kulrel nata miitam thlengtuei, che Abraham, Aisaak leh Jakob in kurung huunna ah inbokjou tuei.

¹²Chuta kurung huunna asaeiva apaal anthimna a alontuei. Mahchunna traptruuia anha amikettu.”

¹³Mahchuche Jisu in raalmii reijapuuita ason, “Inlengrosa, nangin nimlot kharella nangkuungah tlung veisaso.” Che mahlaital pung achunna amah roijuihchu thrasa.

Jisu in Miitam Annatnata Amthratei

(Mak 1:29–34; Luk 4:38–41)

¹⁴Ipekva Jisu in Pitar innsuungah aluutlai, Pitar akmeivaa anu atlun intolh a am amuh.

¹⁵Che Jisu in akut apal invah atlun in amahpei. Chunnata inthoua anmahta rou atloh ei.

¹⁶Khulouhram aphah in khousaar chuung miitam Jisu kuung anthlen. Che amah in trongkhat sonna khousaarta annommei, che akna miitamta amthratei.

¹⁷Amah in inih marnop, natna satna anaamte alohpeita ringraan Isaiah in asonkha tlungsa.

Jisu Aknu Akjuih mii

(Luk 9:57–62)



¹⁸ Pekva mii khalmo tam in amahta anlom amuhlai, aktlei khatting sehnatu jathang amlanei.

¹⁹ Cheva ringjih lulok inkhat in thlenga ason, “Lulok, nangin niseh nilonna anaamte khanna keikho nakjuihtang.”

²⁰ Jisu in akuunga ason, “Uiiramuiivaa ankhur am, marvaanna vakho anbu am, chuta miivaa Asa kupava amah akang asihnatumkho amnoh.”

²¹ Chunna aroi inkhat in akuunga ason, “Akpu, keiin akthi kipata matsah a seh a phuumbaantang.”

²² Chuta Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Keijuihro, akthi khavah akthi in phuumeiso.”

Jisu in Khuleh Thli Amngeih

(Mak 4:35–41; Luk 8:22–25)

²³ Pekva Jisu in mulichung achuunglai aroiin anjuih.

²⁴ Che kak hang achunna tuiboom chung a ktrang khusuur thliraang amthronpei, cheva mulichu tuiisolh in aphahpei, chuta Jisu vah inna amsa.

²⁵ Chunna amah aroi in akuunga thlenga amahta mathoua antih, “Akpu, kanikalro! Thisamsung.”

²⁶ Chuta ankuunga asonei, “Malot trangnoh eio, jarelna intrichoume?” Che Jisu in inthoua thlileh tuiboomta asaal. Cheva daichritsa.

²⁷ Che salungkhousa antihpei, “Thlileh tuiboom inkho asonta amijuih i jakangmii meio?”

Jisu in Khousaar Chuungmiita Amthrat

(Mak 5:1–20; Luk 8:26–39)

²⁸ Jisu in saraalkhat a Kadarenes ramma asehlai, trihkhopna vei khousaar chuung mii innih rusuunnata thleng antuukpiei. Mahchu tukhat inkho van ancheknohna lam.

²⁹ Cheva kak hanga anmah in kchirra onga antih, “Ringpu Asa kupa Jisu, kannih kuunga jangtlohtang nitihme? Kanlahnatu lai athlengnoh maa a kannihta kanimlah tangta onna thlengcheme?”

³⁰ Anmah ankuungnata ste inlabeb a vokjaam anthlai saa a ammei.

³¹ Chunna khousaar in Jisu kuunga ngenna anson, “Nangin kanimnom chele vokjaam ankuunga kanluutnatu kanijaro.”

³² Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Vaave”. Mahlai anmah in mii ningnata inthruh a vokjaam ankaara lutsei, che kak hanga vokjaam in tuiipiia tlaanna anjungche tuiia inlaak a thisei.



³³Vokjaam akselmii in intha tlaanna aksuuk thlouleh khousaar asuurmi atak a aksuukthlouta khuuboomma luut a antongpei.

³⁴Che anve, khuuboomna mii eiin Jisu ta intuukpinatu sehsei. Cheva anmah in Jisu ta anmuh in anramnata mathlah a asehnatu annoolpei.

Methiu 9

Apangnem Thimiita Amthrat

(Mak 2:1–12; Luk 5:17–26)

¹Jisu in muli inkhat ah chuunga tuiiboom avanche amah khuuboomma thlengsa.

²Che anve, anmah in apangnem thi mii inkhat, tuklaia matolh a anthlen; anmah in amilotta Jisu in amuhkhan apangnem thimiita Jisu in ason, “Kisakupa, niril malumro; nang nilehkha ki ip peiche.”

³Cheva anve, ringjih lulok arouin anmahseeng seengta insonsei, “Mahmii kupa in Ringpu ta usitnoh a trongsa.”

⁴Chuta Jisu in anmah anrilta aromma asonei, “Jarelna nanrilsuunga thranoh namidonme?

⁵Alamva ‘Nang nileh ki ip peiche,’ nohle ‘Inthoua sehro’ ta sonni jaknangin aklaime?

⁶Chuta miivaa Asa kupa in thaleichunga aleh ip achekna tuui amtik nanromnatu — apangnem thimiita Jisu in ason, ‘Inthouro, nantolhnakha choia ni inna inlengrosa.’ ”

⁷Cheva amah in anthohche a inna inlengsa.

⁸Mahchuta miitamin anmuh inva, intrisei, mahche Ringpu ta paar amithratpei.

Methiu ta Aong

(Mak 2:13–17; Luk 5:27–32)

⁹Jisu in mah chunnata seh a, Methiu an ong mii khat in roi thraina phrangki thlaamma inbok a am amuhpei; che Jisu in amahta ason, “Keijuihro.” Chunna amah in inthoua aknuta ajuihpei.

¹⁰Mahchunna Jisu in Methiu inna buh asaaknatu anboklai, anve, roithrai mii eisoh che aleh am mii jikcha in thlenga Jisu aroisoh inbokjousei.

¹¹Chunna Pharisi in mahchuta anmuhlai, amah aroikuunga anson, “Jarelna nannih lulok in roithrai mii eisoh che ale am mii jikchaeisoh buh asaakjoume?”

¹²Chuta Jisu in mahchuta atheih a, anmahta asonei, “Aknano mii turel doktor darkaarnoh, chuta akna mii turelva darkaar.



¹³Mah artha i jangasonname seh a romve, ‘Keiin rilvolta kikdit, inkat pootta dinoh ang.’ Alamva keiin akchimplamseh miita ak ong thlengnoh ang, chuta alehchel miita ak ong thlengang.”

Buhel Rella Anruina

(Mak 2:18–22; Luk 5:33–39)

¹⁴Chunna John aroi in amahkuunga thlenga anson, “Kannih leh Pharisi in buh injomma kanhel, chuta nang niroiva jarelna buh helnoh eime?”

¹⁵Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Changrisoh inruuijoua an amsootvah changri aruul in lah ajame? Chuta anmah ankuungnata changri alohnatu akni thlengumang, mahlai buh anhel umang.

¹⁶Tunangkhat inkho amlui puunta akthar puunkirra rousphohnoh ei, alamva anphohna khata dokleva anthritnakha thloia inlonga inthrittu.

¹⁷Chunohle mii in akthar tuiibuhta amlui savunthongah suunga anlousihme; chuleva tuiibuh sihna savun thongkha koia tuiibuh inleitu, che savunthong khakho maang; chuta anmah in akthar tuiibuhvah savunthong akthar a ansih che annih a thra veitu.”

Rungaaksa Khatta Amring Mahche Kumei khatta Amthrat

(Mak 5:21–43; Luk 8:40–56)

¹⁸Mahtong ita Jisu in ankuunga sonna amsuunga, anve, rampuui inkhat in amaikuungah thlenga ason, “Kisakumei pekkhanna thisa; chuta nangin thlenga atakchunga nikut sihroba, che amah in ringtu.”

¹⁹Chunna Jisu in inthloua amahta ajuihpei, che aroi inkho amahta anjuihpei.

²⁰Cheva anve, kum somleinih thii luunga am kumei khat in amah aknua thlenga Jisu apuunpaarta apalpei;

²¹alamva “Keiin apuun paarruta pal angle, thrakhem tung,” ta arilsuunga amdon.

²²Jisu in inheia kumei khata amuh in akuunga ason, “Rungaak o, niril malumro; nangin namlot kharella nangta namthratpei.” Cheva kak hanga kumeikha thrakhemsa.

²³Che Jisu in rampuui a inna athlengin, pasi aktumleh miitam inlomma dir dirta am amuh ei,

²⁴amah in ason, “Amahta chaive; alamva amah kumei i thinoh chuta inning.” Chunna anmah in Jisu ta aminuihpei.

²⁵Chuta miitam inlomta apaalla amithruhche, amah in asuunga luut a kumeisa kutta amtuh, cheva kumeisakha inthousa.

²⁶Cheva mah aksuukha mah khanna am ramsiin apumtea seh a antongpei.



Jisu in Mitcho Innihta Amthratei

²⁷ Jisu in mah chunnata asehlai, mitcho innih in ong onga aknujuih a antih, “Devit vaa Asa kupa, kannihta niril kanimvolro!”

²⁸ Chunna Jisu in innsuungah aluutlai, mitcho in akuungah thlengsei, che Jisu in asonei, “Keiin nannihta kimthrat uchouta namilotme?” Anmah in Jisu kuunga anson, “Oi Jisu.”

²⁹ Chunna Jisu in anmitta palla asonei, “Nannih in namilot nujuih a nankuunga tlung veiso.”

³⁰ Chunna anmit inhoongsei che Jisu in ankuunga mathrit a asonei, “Anve, tukhat kuungkho mah i tongnohve.”

³¹ Chuta anmah in ohkhannata anthrushoh ram apumtea mahkhata sonna Jisu ta amithangpei.

Trong Suuknohta Jisu in Amsuuk

³² Anmah in anseh laia anve, khousaar in asuur trongtheihnoh miikhatta Jisu kuung anthlen.

³³ Che khousaar chuta Jisu in annom invah, trong theinoh mii in atrong suuksa; cheva miitamin salungkhohu seia antihpei, “Israel suunga oinang muhnoh mangme.”

³⁴ Chuta Pharisi invah, “Khousaar akpuui kurung apaalla amah in khousaarta annomchekning,” tih a anson.

Jisu in Mii rilvol suuk

³⁵ Che Jisu in khuuboom naamte mahche khuu khuua seh a, anmah sinakok ah amtheih ei, kurung huunnavaa akthra trongta araan, che natna rii jikcha khatkho akcheknoh mii jikcha amthratei.

³⁶ Amah in miitamta amuh in, anmahta arilvol hangsei, alamva akseel amnoh sadam nanga anmah in inthek invorhtlamsei.

³⁷ Chunna aroita asonei, “Saang invaat tphuva khalmo tam amsa, chuta akvaattu miivah steru ningsei;

³⁸ alamchunna amah asa ang luhna ah thloutlohtu mii amthlahnatu saangluh Akpu kuungah nannih in ngenve.”

Methiu 10

Raangroi Somleinih

(Mak 3:13–19; Luk 6:12–16)

¹ Che aroi somleinihta akuungah onga akseengnoh li manomnatu, natna satna rii anaamte mathrat cheknatu akchek amnehvaa lii ankuungah amlanei.



²Aroi somleinih anmingvah: matsah a Pitar an ong Simon, che amah anao Andriu; Jebidi asa kupa Jems khatkho amah anao John;

³Philip mahche Bartholomi; Thomas che roithrai Methiu; Alphias asa kupa Jems, Thadias;

⁴Kanan na Simon, mahche Jisu akjuur Judas Iskariot sei.

Aroi Somleinihta Amthlah

(Mak 6:7–13; Luk 9:1–6)

⁵Anmah somleinihita Jisu in trongthuun sonna amthlah ei, “Jental anlamma senohve, che Samaria khuupii akho luutnohve,

⁶chuta mah chuchungva akmaang Sadam Israel ankuunga luutve.

⁷Che nannih in seh a, ‘Ringram huunnakha naisa,’ ta sonna raanve.

⁸Akna mathratve, reichii mathratve, akthi maringve, khousaar manomve. Nannih in khangvaalla nanphah, khangvaalla inpeve.

⁹Nannih in ra-ao slakho, harngou slakho, kuri slakho skhaoa baobeh thunnohve,

¹⁰nannih in namiruuitu thong nohle, lungluut innih, nohle kekhraang, nohle, sungrolh phurhnohve; alamva thloutloh mii in asaaktuphu aphakhka matikchasa.

¹¹Nannih in khuupii nohle khuusuung nanluutlai, matikcha tutu eimeta jonve, che nanseh nohsot mah khanna amve.

¹²Che nannih in innsuung nanluut laia, mathruun eive.

¹³Innsuung khata matikcha eile, nankuungna leh oi kha anchunga phah eiso; chuta matik chanoh eile, nannih leh oi kha nankuunga inlengso.

¹⁴Che tungangkhat in nannihta nanilounoh a nantrongta lounoh eile, nannih in kuu khannata nohle khuupii khannata nanthruhlai nankehna phil mathiimma mahve.

¹⁵Keiin tak a kisonchou, pichaarniva mahkhanang khuupii khachunga Sodom leh Komorah ram in ralla adouchek veitu.”

Akthlengsam Chut Manangna

(Mak 13:9–13; Luk 21:12–17)

¹⁶“Anve, keiin nannihta Sadam nanga uiramui ankaara kamthlahpeichou; chunna nannih in muruul nanga singve che ukthru nanga inneemve.

¹⁷Chuta miita jih a anve, alamva anmah in nannihta jama kaara nanimlantu che anmah in sinakok ah nanihaitu.



¹⁸Che keiturel nannihta Jental ankuungah sakhi veinatu rampuui mahche kurung anmaikuungah kaia nanithlentu.

¹⁹Chuta anmah in kaia nanithlenlaia nannih in khatloh a trong tu ungme nohle jangtrongta kanson umeta lah tlohnohve; alamva mahlaital pung achunna nannih in khatloh a trong uchoume nankuungah nanimlantu;

²⁰alamva nannih in trongnoh uchou, chuta nan Pa vaa Li in nanimtrongtu.

²¹Pekva unao khat in unao khatta, che apa in asata thihnatu antlohtu, chela ansa in annu anpata janoh a thihnatu antlohtu;

²²che keiturel nannihta miinaam in nantirh tuei. Chuta tunangkhat in achena phah akdou mii khata akaltu.

²³Chuta anmah in khuupii suungah nanichutlai akteia tlaanve; alamva keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, miivaa Asa kupa in athlengnoh maa a nannih in Israel ankhupiita matangnoh uchou.

²⁴“Aroi inkhat in amah lulokchung amnoh, chunohle roijuih khatin amah akpuchung amnoh;

²⁵aroi inkhat in amah lulok nanga mahche roijuih khat in amah akpunangah amkhan chanasa. Inn akputa anmah in Beljabul ta ongeile, innsuunga ak am miiva jikcha phah thranoh a an ong usame!”

Tunangta Trih Uchoume

(Luk 12:2–7)

²⁶“Churella anmahta trihnohve; alamva indangnoh a inbahtu jakhatkho amnoh, nohle inromnoh a anthuptu jakhatkho amnoh.

²⁷Keiin inthim kaara nankuung kison naamte akvaar kaara trongve; che namikuura nantheihkha innbuung chungaa raanve.

²⁸Che nannih nanruungva akthatchek chuta nanliva that cheknoh miita trihnohve; mahchungaa li leh nanruungta repnangah ammaangchek amahta trihve.

²⁹Usak innihta baobeh inkaturel nanjurhnome? Mah khannata nanpa in amdonnoh avah inkhatrukho tukleia tlanohu.

³⁰Chuta nankangna sam anaamte khakho ateenpei.

³¹Alamchunna intri tlohnohve, nannihvah vasakchung aman chaalchou.”

Amaraal Phoong Khatkho Khrista ta Indah

(Luk 12:8–9)

³²“Chunna tukhat in miimai kuungah Khrista ta akja mii khavah keiinkho ringramma am kipa maikuungah kijatu.



³³Chuta tunangkhat in miimai kuunga Khrista ta indahmii khavah keiinkho ringramma am Pa maikuunga indahtung.”

Leh oi noh Chuta Chemsei

(Luk 12:51–53; 14:26–27)

³⁴“Keita thaleichungah leh oi akthlen thlengta kamdonnohve; keivah leh oi akthlen thlengnoh ang chuta chemsei akthlensang.

³⁵Alamva mii khat in apaso, asakumei inkhat in anusoh, che amou khat in anisoh injanohnatu thlengsang.

³⁶Che amah innsuungna mii in a innsuungna miiluungta jekna veitu.

³⁷Anu nohle apata keichunga ringvol mii khavah keitu veia matik chanoh, che asa kupa nohle asa kumeita keichunga ringvol miikhakho keitu veia matik chanoh.

³⁸Che amah thingkharhta lounoh a kiknu akjuih mii khavah keitu veia matik chanoh.

³⁹Amah achaanta inkal akphah mii in maangtu, keirella amah achaan akmaang miikhan inkal aphahtu.”

Khaan

(Mak 9:41)

⁴⁰“Nannihta nanija a nanilou miikhan keita kanloh peiang, che keita ja a keilou miikhan keita kamthlah amahta anroulohpei.

⁴¹Ringraan inkhatta ringraan inkhatvaa akminga aklou miikha ringraan inkhatvaa khaan aphahtu. Che akchimlamseh mii khat in akchimlamseh miikhatvaa akmingah aklou miikha akchimlamseh miikhatvaa khaan aphahtu.

⁴²Che keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, tunangkhat in andih kaarna inkhatta amah aroisa tih a tuiidai chapla inkhatru malanle amah akhaan khak maangnohtu.”

Methiu 11

Aklup John Tingna Trongraan

(Luk 7:18–35)

¹Jisu in aroi somleinihta amtheihche, mah khannata mathlah a anmah ankhupiita trong raanna amtheihnatu sehse.

²Che John in sim suungah amlai Khrista in atlohthlouta atheih a, amah aroi innihta Jisu kuungah amthlah ei

³che anmah in akuungah anson, “Nangi akthlengsam mii khacheme chunoh a akteita kanloungaak umangme?”



⁴Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Aksuukthlou nannih in nantheihta mahche nanmuhta seh a John kuungah tongve:

⁵mah chuvah mitcho in muh anphahpei, che kehtlik in seh anchekpei, reichii kop in thrasei che makuur akpangin atheihpei, akthi mii in ringsei mahche anrankuunga akthra trong anraanpei.

⁶Che keita keivatnoh miikha doiphah veisa.”

⁷Chunnata anmah in ansehlai miitam ankuungah Jisu in John rella son amthronpei: “Nannih in jangta ak an raprilla sehchoume?

⁸Raphalta thliraang in aklok khatame? Nannih in jangta ak an sehchoume? Lungluut ansuul aksilh miikhatame? Anve, lungluut insuul aksilh miiva kurung koolla amsei.

⁹Nannih in jangta ak an sehchoume? Ringraan inkhattame? Oi, ringraan inkhatchunga akthloita keiin nankuungah kisonpeichou.

¹⁰Alamva mahmii irella injih a amsa, ‘Anve, nanmaikunga keiin trongraanta kimthlah, amah in nannih nanlam amchaangtu.’

¹¹Keiin nannihta tak a kisonchou, kumei in apok kaarnata aklup John chung ralla anrol tukhatkho inthruhnohmang, chuta ringram kurung huunna a andihrem mii khanna amahchungah ralla inrol.

¹²Che aklup John nata pekphah i ringram kurung huunna ah, klah knangin sip a, che inthat insunna namma phahnatu antloh.

¹³Alamva ringraan leh trongsuur in anson naamte aklup John phah a ansonpei.

¹⁴Chunna nannih in maita roujareita madonchoule mah i akthlengsam Elijah khasa.

¹⁵Tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.

¹⁶“Chuta keiin mah ringnatluun ita jangso kimlak ume? Maiva keithiil munna anbok naoin anmah anruulta an ong nangsa.

¹⁷Mah chuvah nannih turel pasi kantum chuta nannih in laamnohchou; nannih turel klahsung chuta nannihva sinthruui noh sachou.

¹⁸Alamva John in thlenga saakho saanoh, iinkho iinnoh, chunna nannih in, ‘Atak a khousaar chuungsa ta nanson.’

¹⁹Miivaa Asa kupa in saa iinna thlengsa, che anmah in ansonlamang, ‘Anve, anvonpii injaa, tuiibuh inruui, roi akthrai eisoh mahche aleh ammiivaa anpaisa.’ Chuta lousingin amah athlouta amchim.”

Jisu Malotnoh Khuupii Lahnasa

(Luk 10:13–15)



²⁰ Chuche amah in salungkhouna thlou atlohna khuuboomta asaalei, alamva anmah in anril anthlengnoh relna.

²¹ Korajin, nangturel lahna veisanoh! Bethsaida, nangturel lahna veisanoh! Alamva salungkhouna thlou nankuungah kitlohkhata Tur leh Sodom nata anmah in bulapuun silh a mahche meivut inbah a mahlai khanna anril anthleng tupotta.

²² Chuta keiin nannihta kisonchou, pichaarniva nannih khachunga Tur leh Sodom in ralla andouchek veitu.

²³ Che Kaparnaum nangvah ringram phah indomnoh ucheme? Nangta repnang phah a indok uche. Alamva salungkhouna thlou nankuungah kitlohkhata Sodom a tloh angleva mi in phah a Sodom am tupotta.

²⁴ Chuta keiin kisonchou mah chuvah pichaarni avah Sodom ram in nannih khachunga ralla andouchek veitu.

Keikuungah Thlenga Inngaihna Phahve

(Luk 10:21–22)

²⁵ Mahlai achunna Jisu in asonei, “Kampaakche ringram leh thalei Akpu Pa, alamva nangin mah naamte i aktheih leh aksing miiningah mathup a nisihche nao ankuungah niphongpei.

²⁶ Oi ajapei Pa, nang nikuungah akthrachu veiso.

²⁷ Mah naamte i Pa in keikuungah namsilang. Chunna Pa noh a tukhat inkho Asa kupata romnoh ei, che Asa kupa noh a tukhat inkho Pa ta romnoh ei, churella Asa kupa in Apata miikuungah phoong akdit.

²⁸ Thlou tranga aktloh mahche pootrik akroon naamte keikuungah thlengve, che keiin nannihta inngai kamphah uchou.

²⁹ Kei rukol nantak ah roonve, che keikuungnata keitamve, alamva keiva kiril tap ang che kiril inneemmang, nannih nanli a inngai nanphahtu.

³⁰ Alamva kei rukolva akelai che kipootva akjaang.”

Methiu 12

Sabat Rella Ruina

(Mak 2:23–28; Luk 6:1–5)

¹ Mahlai achunna Jisu in loulai vanna Sabat niah sehssa; che aroivah traamsei, churel ansaaktu kihuh ahuui majuui amithronpei.

² Chuta Pharisi in mahchuta anmuh in akuungah anson, “Anro, nang niroi in tlohphunoh Sabat nia antlohpei.”



³Chunna Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Devit in mahche amah in anruupi mii in antraamlai jangthlouta antlohme:

⁴che khatloh a amah in Ringpu inna aluutche thiimpu noh a mahche amah in anruupi mii inkho saa janoh tol asaakkha nannih in paanohchoume?

⁵Chunohle Sabat niah thiimpu in Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma Sabat nita sakmang amivei maraal amnoh tih a nannih in trongsuur paanohchoume?

⁶Chuta keiin nannihta kitihchou, mah chuvah amah amun inna Ringpu mathruunna thlaamchunga akliin inkhat amsa.

⁷“Keiin rilvoltheihta kikdit, inkat pootta dinoh ang’ mah ita artha romchouleva, nannih in amaraal amnoh miita malaalnoh uchouta.

⁸Alamva miivaa Asa kupa in Sabat nivaa akpu.”

Akutthi Kupa Khatta Amthrat

(Mak 3:1–6; Luk 6:6–11)

⁹Jisu in mah chunnata sehsha, che anmah sinakok a luutsa.

¹⁰Che anve, akut inkhattong thi mii khat rouam, anmah in Jisu ta anrui, “Sabat niah akna mathrat ajame?” Mah i Jisu ta amraal jonnatu anson.

¹¹Chunna amah in ankuungah asonei, “Nannih nankaarna khatin Sadam khat asih, chuta Sabat niah khurra tlasa, mahchuta kaia aklounohtu tu amchoume?

¹²Mii in sadamchunga khalmo amanchaal nohchoume? Chunnava Sabat nia akthra thlou tlohphu.”

¹³Cheva Jisu in akutthi kupa khata ason, “Nikutkha jamro.” Cheva akutta ajam jn inkhatna khananga thrasa.

¹⁴Cheva Pharisi in apaalla inthruh a Jisu ta janoh a khatloh immaang umeta intelsei.

Ringpu in Achar Roijuih

¹⁵Mahchuta Jisu in arompeia, mahkhannata sehsha. Che miitam in aknu anjuih, chunna aknaeita amthratei,

¹⁶che amahta mii amiromnoh natu anmahta matrit a asonei,

¹⁷Mah i ringraan Isaiah in asonkha atlungnau veisa:

¹⁸“Anve keiin kichar roijuih, kei kikli in kipelna kirilvol. Amahchungah kei kikli kisihtu, amah in Jental anchunga akchim aphoongtu.

¹⁹Amah in housuuk a inna ongonohtu, che tukhat inkho lamma ahou rungainoh tuei;



²⁰Amah inchek a akchimta amsehnomiil raphal khalekho tliknohtu, che annaal ruina meikhu thatnohtu,

²¹Che amah akming Jental jatih in amituurna veitu.”

Jisu leh Biljebul

(Mak 3:20–30; Luk 11:14–23)

²²Che Khousaar chuung mitcho trongtheihnoh khatta Jisu kuung anthlen, che amah in amthrat, chunna mitcho trong theinoh in amuhche trong anchekpei.

²³Chunna miinaam in salungkhoh seia ansonpei, “Mahmii i Devit vaa Asa kupa meio?”

²⁴Chuta Pharisi in mahchuta antheih a anson, “Mahmii in khousaarta manomnoh, chuta khousaarei aklok Biljebul apaalla anmahta annomei.”

²⁵Chuta anmah in amidonta Jisu in aromma ankuungah asonei, “Kurung huunna naamte anroua injanoh a inthrek suukei; che anroua injanoh a inthrek khuuboom nohle inn naamte anroua ngir cheknohtu;

²⁶Seitan in Seitanta manomle, anmah in anroua injanoh a inthrektuei; chuleva khatloh a amah kurung huunna in ngir achekume?

²⁷Che keiin khousaarta Biljebul appaalla manom angle, nannih nansa kupava tunang apaalla aminomtu? Alamchunna anmah in nannihtu pichaar akpu vei tuei.

²⁸Chuta keiin Ringpu vaa Li apaalla khousaarta manom angle, Ringpu kurung huunnakha nankuungah thlengsa.

²⁹Chunohle amah in aktrang mii khata makaangnoh maan avah, khatloh a amah inna luut a poot eita sut a lou achekume? Amah khata amkaang maanche innkhanna poot eita sut achektu.

³⁰Tunangkhat keisoh inruinoh mii khavah keita keijanohsa, che keisoh anchunnoh mii khanna akthek.

³¹Churella keiin nannihta kisonchou, miivaa anlehta mahche aleh alah a trongva ki iptu. Chuta Li ta janoh a alehlah aktrong miivaa ipnohtung.

³²Tunangkhat in miivaa Asa kupata janoh a aktrong khava in iptu, chuta Li Akseengta janoh a aktrong miikhava ipek ringnatluun leh akthlengsam ringnatluun akho in ipnohtu.”

Thing Mahche Akrah

(Luk 6:43–45)

³³“Thingkha akthra inrah maveive che akrahkho mathratve, chunohle thingkha thranoh veile mah akrahkho thranoh veitu. Alamva thingva akrah a inrom.



³⁴Ruulsokvaa atute eio! Nannihva thranoh choua khatloh akthra trong nanchek ume?

³⁵Akthra mii in arilla athra asihkhata amthruh, thranoh mii in arilla thranoh amkhoolkhata amthruh.

³⁶Chuta keiin nannihta kisonchou, mah chuvah mii in cheksilnoh a trong anaamte pichaarniah amlantu.

³⁷Alamva nang nitrongin nangta namchimtu, mahche nannih nantrong in nannihta nanimlaaltu.”

Jonah vaa Daang
(Mak 8:11–12; Luk 11:29–32)

³⁸Chunna ringjih lulok mahche Pharisi arouin akuunga anson, “Lulok, nangningnata daang inkhat muh kandit.”

³⁹Chuta Jisu in amsangei, “Akthranoh leh miimei miisa laal ringnatluun in daang anjon, chuta ringraan Jonah daangnoh a daang amnoh.

⁴⁰Alamva Jonah in suun inthum che khulouh inthum akliin nga vonsuungah am. Mahchunanga miivaa Asa kupa in suun inthum che khulouh inthum tuklei rilsuunga amtu.

⁴¹Nineveh na mii in mah ringnatluun na mii eisoh pichaarniah inthruh tuei che anmah amiraal amilantu alamva Jonah in trong araanlai anmah in ril anthleng. Che anve, Jonah chungah akliin mii khat amsa.

⁴²Akhuna kurungpii in mah ringnatluun na mii eisoh pichaarnia inthruhtuei che amiraal amilantu alamva amah in thaleiram akiingnata Solomon lousing rungeihnatu thlengsa. Chunna Solomon chungah akliin mii khat amsa.”

Akseengnoh Li in Veikhat Inleng
(Luk 11:24–26)

⁴³“Akseengnoh li inkhat in mii khat ningnata anthruhche, amah in angeihnatu jonna akchaar ram amunna seh a am, chuta angeihnatu tuuknohsa.

⁴⁴Chunna amah in ason, ‘Keiin kanthruhna inna veikhat inlengtang.’ Che amah in anlenglai, innkha tlenga inthiira thratea louam antuukpipei.

⁴⁵Chunna inlenga amahchunga akthranoh li sirihsah inruuia thlengsa, che anmah in luut a amsei; mahchu aknua mahmiichu matsahna chungah ralla thranoh veisa. Chunna mah thranoh ringnatluun ikho maisoh intrimma veitu.”

Jisu vaa Anu Khatkho Anaoui
(Mak 3:31–35; Luk 8:19–21)

⁴⁶ Jisu in miitamsoh tronga amsung, anve, amah anu mahche anao eiin amahta trongpinatu jonna apaalla ngirra amsei.



⁴⁷Chuta tumekhat in Jisu ta ason, “Anro, nang ninu mahche ninao eiin nangta naktrongpinatu apaalla ngirra amsei.”

⁴⁸Chuta Jisu in amsang, “Kei kinu mahche kinaochu tuseime?”

⁴⁹Cheva Jisu in aroi ankuungah akut khoh a asonei, “Onna ak am ei i kinu mahche kinaosei!”

⁵⁰Alamva tungangkhat in ringramma am Pa in amdon aktloh miikha kei kinao, kisar mahche kinusei.”

Methiu 13

Chivorh Pandam

(Mak 4:1–9; Luk 8:4–8)

¹Mahnital achunna Jisu in inn nata inthruh a tuiiboom komma inboksa.

²Che miitam in akuungah inlomma inchunsei, chunna amah in muli inkhat suunga luut a inboksa; che miitamvah tuiiboom apaalla ngirra amsei.

³Che amah in pandam jikcha tloh a ankuungah sonei, “Mii khat in chi avorhnatu sehsha.

⁴Che chi avorh in chi arouva lamkomma tla, cheva va in thlenga anchunpei.

⁵Arouin lungkaara tla, mahchunna philtam amnoh a intha moongei alamva tukleisuungah tluumma luutnoh,

⁶chuta kini in ansat in kaangsei; alamva akjung amnoh a chaarsei.

⁷Che arouin kuling kaara tlaei, che kuling in moonga ahipkirpei.

⁸Chuta akteiva akthra leipiia tla a akrah khalmo inrahsei, che arouin ahuum inkhat ah ahuum reija, arouin sopruk, che arouin sopthum inrah.

⁹Tunangkhat in aroungeihnatu amkuur a am miikhan rungaiso.”

Pandamvaa Artha

(Mak 4:10–12; Luk 8:9–10)

¹⁰Che aroiin amah kuungah thlenga ansonpei, “Jarelna ankuungah pandam veia trongcheme?”

¹¹Jisu in amsangei, “Ringram huunna anthuptrong nanromnatu nankuungah mah i kamlanpeichou, chuta anmah ankuung avah malannoh angei.

¹²Alamva tunangkhat tam aksihkuungah kimlan mahche amah in ralthloia asih, chuta tunangkhat aksihnoh kuunga malannoh ang, chunna amah kuungah ak am khakho kilohtu.

¹³Churella ankuungah pandam veia trongsang. Alamva anmah in muhre rea muhnoh ei, theih rerea rungainoh ei, che lou theihnoh ei.



¹⁴Ringraan Isaiah in asonkha anmah ankuungah tlungsa mah chuvah: ‘Nannah in tak a rungaivah nanrungeihtu chuta lou theihnoh uchou, che muhvah nanmuhtu chuta romnoh uchou.

¹⁵Alamva amah anril i kitalsei, amikuur trangsei, che anmah anmit insiinsei, anmah anmit in muh ah, amikuur in rungaia anrilla amiluutche inhei tupotei. Chuleva anmahta keiin kamthrat tupotei.’

¹⁶“Mit a akmuh mahche makuur in aktheih eikha doi akphahsei.

¹⁷Alamva keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, mah chuvah ringraan mahche akchimplamseh in nannah in nanmuh ita muh andit chuta muh phahnohsei, che nanrungeih ita rungai andit chuta rungai cheknohsei.”

Chivorhta Invuia Matheih

(Mak 4:13–20; Luk 8:11–15)

¹⁸“Chunna chivorhna pandam i rungaive.

¹⁹Tunangkhat in kurung huunna trongta arungeih in rom acheknoh invah, akthranoh khatin thlenga arilsuunga avorhta sut a atlaanpei; mah chi akphah i lamkomma aktla chikhasa.

²⁰Chuta lungkaara aktla chi in trong arungeihche intha a roomthoksoh inruuia arouloh;

²¹chulata akjung thuuk a tlanoh, churel kakruta adouning, alamva klah knang mahche trong irella inchut jikcha athlenglai amahningvah intha a aningdongna veisa.

²²Pekva kuling kaara chi aktla in trong atheihche tukleiramma ringnaleh doon khaalna rilkhanna trongkhata akrah marahnohsa.

²³Chuta akthra leipii aktla chikhanna trongkhata arungeihche arom. Chunna athloua akrah inrah arouin reija, arouin sopruk, mahche arounin sopthum amsuuk.”

Inlou Kaarna Kihuvaa Pandam

²⁴Jisu in aklei pandam daak a ankuungah asonei; “Ringram huunna i louvah akthra chivorh miikhatsoh amlak;

²⁵chuta mii in an ihsuunga amah jekna in thlenga kihukaara inlouchi vorh a amahche inlengsa.

²⁶Chuta chi in moonga anrollai, inloukho indangsa.

²⁷Chunna lou Akpu vaa roijuih in amah kuungah thlenga ason, ‘Lulok, nanglouva akthra chita vorhnoh cheme? Che khatloh a inlouchita moongseime?’



²⁸Amahta ason, ‘Mah i jekna mii khat in atlohpei.’ Chunna amah roijuih in akuungah ason, ‘Chuleva kannih in seh a inlouta phoia matlonnatu nakson ungme?’

²⁹Chuta amah in asonei, ‘Ah, inlou nanphoi namitlonlai kihukho jaoa inphoitu.’

³⁰Chi luhnohmiil moongeiso! Chiluh aphahlai akvaat aksirmiita kisontuei, matsah a inlouta matlonna meia nanhaalnatu akhuh a kaanve, chuta kihuva kei tomsuunga bunve.”

Intrammuvaa Pandam
(Mak 4:30–32; Luk 13:18–19)

³¹Amah in aktlei pandam ankuungah malanna asonei, “Ringram kurung huunna i intramchita mii khat in alohche avorh khanangsa;

³²Mah i chi anaamte kaara andihrem, chuta amoong laiva aktlei inlouchung inrolh che thing veisa, mahche marvaanna va in thlenga abaak ah anbu antloh.”

Chol Pandam
(Luk 13:20–21)

³³Amah in ankuungah aktlei pandam asonei, “Ringram huunna i kumei khat in chol adih kutrop inthumta buh stesoh anamnohmiil ampolh nangsa.”

Jisu in Pandam Ahuina
(Mak 4:33–34)

³⁴Mah naamte i Jisu in miitam ankuungah pandam veia trong, pandam jaonoh a amah in ankuungah trongnoh.

³⁵Mah i ringraan in asonkhata atlungnatu relnasa, mah chuvah: “Keiin pandameita kisonnatu kbao aangtung. Tukleiram amthron lainata mathup a asih eita keiin kisontu.”

Anthup Lalvaa Pandam

³⁶Cheva Jisu in miitamta mathlah a inn khat ah luutsa. Che aroi in amahkuunga thlenga anson, “Louna inlou pandamkha invuia kanimtheihro.”

³⁷Anmahta amsangei, “Akthra chita akvorhkha miivaa Asa kupasa;

³⁸louin tukleiramsa, che akthra chi in kurung huunnavaa asa kupasei; inlouin akthranohvaa asa kupasei,

³⁹inlouchi akvorhkha seitansa; akvaat aksir in tukleiramtu achenasa, mahche akvaat akluh in ringroisei.

⁴⁰Chunna inlouta matlonna meiah haal khananga nga tloh a chupkha achenah ah veitu.

⁴¹Miivaa Asa kupa in amah ringroita amthlahtuei, che aleh ah tlaakna khatkho thranoth aktloh eita amah kurung huunna amunnata amlontuei,



⁴²che anmahta kthih amnoh meimunna anthlaktuei; mahchunna traptruuia anha amikettu.

⁴³Che akcimlamseh miiva anmah anpa kurung huunna ramma kini nanga intle usei. Tunkhat arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.”

Inthup Lalvaa Pandam

⁴⁴“Ringram huunna i lou inkhat ah inthup a am, mah chuvah tunangkhat in aktuukche veikhat mathup a asih lalnangsa; che amah in aroomthok rella seh a adoon naamte ajurhche lou inkhat aklei.

Antle Mukta vaa Pandam

⁴⁵“Veikhatlakho, ringram huunnava kthra mukta inkhat jonna akjuur miinangsa,

⁴⁶Amah in amantam muktakhat aktuukche seh a adoon naamte juura achuungnatu amlatmii nangsa.

Toro vaa Pandam

⁴⁷“Veikhatlakho ringram huunnava tuiboomma toro denna alamtanga nga imtlon nangsa;

⁴⁸toroin asiilai ngaman mii in tuiipaalla toro kaia inbok a akthrata pupok suungah anthun chuta akthranohvah anlon.

⁴⁹Chunna chup achenakho nga tloh a veitu, ringroi in thlenga akthranoh eita akchimplamseh ankaar nata athrektuei.”

⁵⁰Che anmahta meimunna athlaaktuei, mah amunkhanna anmah in traptruuia anha amikettu.

Amlui leh Akthar Lal

⁵¹Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Mah anaamte i nannih in bahab tlasachoume?” Anmah in akuungah anson, “Oi, Akpu.”

⁵²Chunna Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Ohchurella ringram huunna rella akrom ringjih lulok anaamte innpu inkhat in amah lal akthar leh amlui amthruh nangsa.”

Najareth na Mii in Jisu ta Indah ei

(Mak 6:1–6; Luk 4:16–30)

⁵³Nga tloh a Jisu in pandam ita amcheche, aknua ohchunnata sehssa,

⁵⁴che Jisu in amah ramboomma athlenglai, anmah sinakok ah anmahta amtheih ei, chunna anmah in salungkhous anson, “Mahmii in ramna lousing leh akchek amneh thlouta aphahmeio?”



⁵⁵Mahmii i thingchal inkhatvaa asa kupa nohme? Anuin Meri nohme? Che anao in Jems, Joses, Simon mahche Judas noh eime?

⁵⁶che asar naamtein inihsoh inruuijounoh eime? Chunnava mahmii in ramnata anaamte i aphahmeio?

⁵⁷Chunna amahta ril amisokpei. Chuta Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Ringraan inkhatta amah ramboom tak in mahche ataploikung mii in injahnoh ei,

⁵⁸anmah in amilotnoh kharella mah khanna salungkhouna thlou tlohnohsa.”

Methiu 14

Aklup John Athihna

(Mak 6:14–29; Luk 9:7–9)

¹ Mahlai achunna rampuui Herot in Jisu akming inthangta atheihpei;

²che amah roijuihta asonei, “Mahmii i aklup John khasa; amah in thinata ringsa, alamchunna salungkhouna thlou tlohnatu tuui naamte amah kuungah amsa.”

³Alamva Herod in anao Philip akmei Herodia rella John ta suura makaanga simma asih.

⁴Alamva John in akuunga ason, “Nangin amahta nikmei veia niloh i janoh.”

⁵Churella amah in John ta ringraan mii khat veia ateen.

⁶Chuta Herot in apokna akni ahoonglaia, Herodia vaa asakumei in anmaikuungah laam che Herot ta ampelpei.

⁷Chunna amah in anihchu kamlantuta Herot in akuunga trongchetsoh inruuia suite atlohpei.

⁸Chunna amah in anu cherol nujuih a ason, “Tarpeng in khat chungah aklup John vaa akang kamlanro.”

⁹Cheva kurung aril tlannoehsa; chusalakho amah in suite atlohpei taningva mahche rapkheina akthlengei rella mahchuta akuunga malannatu jathang atlohpei;

¹⁰Che sim suungah am John vaa ariing tannatu mii amthlahpei.

¹¹Che John akangta tarpeng khat chungah thlenna rungaaksa kuungah amilanpei che mahchuta anukuungah athlenpei.

¹²Cheva John aroi in thlenga amah aruungta anlohche anphumpei, che Jisu kuungah seh a antongpei.

Jisu in Mii Akpul Rangata Amsaak

(Mak 6:30–44; Luk 9:10–17; Jon 6:1–14)



¹³Ipek Jisu in mahchuta atheih invah amun chunnata mulikhat ah chuunga achitkengna khat a sehsa. Chuta miitam in mahchuta antheih in anmah in khuupiinata keh ah seh a anjuihpei.

¹⁴Che Jisu in asehlai miitam amuh ei; chunna anmahrel Jisu in arilvol hangsei che anmah annat ansatna amthratei.

¹⁵Khulouhram aphah in aroi in thlenga akuungah anson, “Maiva miihou miila intheihlouna amun, pekva thilsa; anmah in khuu khuua luut a ansaaktuphu anleinatu mathlah eirosa.”

¹⁶Chuta Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Anmah in ansehnatu darkaar amnoh, anmah kuungah ansaaktuphu malaneive.”

¹⁷Chunna anmah in Jisu ta anson, “Inih tol ranga leh nga innihruta onna amning.”

¹⁸Jisu in “Mahchuta maanna keithlenve” ta asonei.

¹⁹Cheva amah in miitamta meiphul chungah maboknatu jathang amlanei; Jisu in tol ranga leh nga innihta alohche ringramma ahan an, amah in doi amlan mahche khoia aroita amlanei, che aroiin miitam ankuunga ansempei.

²⁰Chunna annaamte in saa a anvon invahsa. Che anmah in anlei andihdah amitlonin luktoong somleinih sip.

²¹Mah aksaa eichu kumei maksi leh nao teenpinnoh a akpul rangavak ei.

Jisu in Tuiiboom Chunga Akeh ah Seh

(Mak 6:45–52; Jon 6:15–21)

²²Kak hanga Jisu in aroita mulichung amchuungeiche araal inkhat ah matsah a amseh ei, Mahsuung Jisu in miitamta amlengei.

²³Che miitamta Jisu in amlenglai, amah in muul in khat chungah ngennatu kalsa. Che khulouhram aphah in amunchunna akrouningsa,

²⁴chuta mahsuungah mulivah tuiiboom alaia tuiisolh inlek a asihpei, alamva thliraangsoh intuuksa.

²⁵Che khulouh nivaartum pung inthum atlaklaia Jisu in ankuungah tuiiboom chung akeh ah seh a thleng.

²⁶Chuta tuiiboom chungah seh a thleng anmuh in anril lah a anson, “Mah i kukthlasa, che anmah in trih a ongsei.”

²⁷Chuta Jisu in kak hang ankuunga asonei, “Nanril matrangve, keisang; intrinohve.”

²⁸Che Pitar in amah kuungah amsang, “Akpu, nangcheleva, tuiichunga seh a nikuungah kivaanatu jathang kamlanro.”



²⁹Chunna Jisu in ason, “Varo.” Che Pitar in mulinata trumma Jisu kuung avanatu tuiichungah sehsa.

³⁰Chuta amah in thliraang amuh in intrisa, cheva tuiia anphuumsam invah onga ason, “Akpu keikalro!”

³¹Che kak hanga Jisu in akut ajamche matuh a ason, “Malot a inleu nango, jarella niril intluunnoh cheme?”

³²Che anmah in mulisuung anluutlai thlikho inngaisa.

³³Cheva mulisuunga ak am in Jisu kuungah thlenga mathruunna anson “Atak a nangvah Ringpu vaa Asa kupache.”

Jisu in Kennesaret ah Akna Amthrat

(Mak 6:53–56)

³⁴Che anmah in mahchuta vanna Kennesaret ramma thlengsei.

³⁵Che amunchunna mii in Jisu ta anromma anmah in anramma ak amiita trong amithuunpei mahche akna naamte amah kuungah anthlen.

³⁶Che anmah in Jisu apuunta anpalnatu amah kuungah anngen. Che amah apuunrei akpaleita amah in amthratei.

Methiu 15

Leithingna Anpa Anpu Hoongta Amtheihna

(Mak 7:1–13)

¹Cheva Jerusalem nata ringjih lulok leh Pharisi in Jisu kuungah thlenga anson,

²“Jarelna nang niroi eiin anpa anpu in ansehna thlou ankhoihme? Alamva anmah in tol ansaaklai ankut silnoh ei.”

³Chuta Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Sehna thlouin alamveia jarelna Ringpu vaa trongthuun nankhoihme?”

⁴Alamva Ringpu trongthuun in son, ‘Nannu nanpata injahve,’ che ‘Tunangkhat in anu nohle apata phool tlohle, mahmii khavah thiso.’

⁵Chuta nannih in nanson, ‘Tunangkhat in anu nohle apata, kei ningnata akchuung nanphahphuta Ringpu kuungah kakatpei tihleva amah in apa injahna darkaar amnohsa.’

⁶Nga tloh a nannih in sehnathlou khanna Ringpu trongta jakhatkho maveinohchou.

⁷Akthra veisin eio! Ringraan Isaiah in nannih turel thratea aphoongpei:

⁸‘Mahmii eiin annar avah keita kanjonang, chuta anril avah kikuungnata inlasei;

⁹Che anmah in miivaa trongsuurta amitheih che keita sulla kamithruunang.’”



Sakmangin Ammaang

(Mak 7:14–23)

- ¹⁰Chunna Jisu in miitamta onga asonei, “Rungaia bahab tlave:
- ¹¹narra akluut trongin miita sakmang maveinoh, chuta narnata anthruh khanna miita sakmang amvei.”
- ¹²Chunna amah aroiin akuungah thlenga anson, “Mah nison ita antheih lai Pharisai anril ansok i niromnohme?”
- ¹³Chuta amah in amsangei, “Ringamma am Pa in alinnoh thing anaamte aktangtu.
- ¹⁴Nga am eiso; anmahvah mitchoin aching mitchosei, chunna mitcho in mitchota lamchingleva khurra tlatuei.”
- ¹⁵Chunna Pitar in amah kuungah ason, “Mah pandam i kankuunga invuia kanisonro.”
- ¹⁶Chunna Jisu in asonei, “Nannihkho pekphah mah i bahap tlanoh mangchoume?
- ¹⁷Bao suungah akluut naamte vonpiiah luut, che ruungnata inthruh tih a romnoh mangchoume?
- ¹⁸Chuta baonata anthruhpot anaamte rilsuungnata thlengning, che mii in sakmang amivei.
- ¹⁹Alamva rilsuungnata akthranoh miithat, kumei kupa laal, miime miisa laal, inru inraan, chimnoh a sakhi malan, miirilh miilonna trong.
- ²⁰Miita sakmang amvei i mah anaamte isa, chuta kut silnoh a saa invah miita sakmang maveinoh.”

Kumei Khat in Malot

(Mak 7:24–30)

- ²¹Cheva Jisu in mah chunnata inthurh a Tur leh Sidom ramting sehssa.
- ²²Che anve, Kanaan na kumei khat in thlenga onga Jisu kuungah ason, “O Akpu, Devit vaa Asa kupa, Keita niril kamvolro, alamva kisakumei khousaar chuunga khalmo akchutpei.”
- ²³Chuta Jisu in trong inkhatkho masangnohsa. Che aroiin thlenga akuungah ngenna anson, “Kumei i mathlahrosa, alamva iknungah ong onga amsa.”
- ²⁴Amah in amsangei, “Israel innsuunga akmaang Sadam khoptua keita kamthlah ang.”
- ²⁵Chuta kumei in thlenga amthruunche ason, “Akpu, kamjoomro.”
- ²⁶Che amah in amsang, “Naoei tolta louva uii ankuungah lon thranoh.”



²⁷Che kumei in ason, “Oi Akpu, uiiluung inkho anmah akpu tebornata aktla akningta ansaak.”

²⁸Chunna Jisu in kumei kuungah amsang, “Kumeio, nangin namlot i khalmoa liin! Nangin nikditkha nangkuungah tlung veiso.” Cheva kak hanga asa kumeita thrasa.

Jisu in Miitam Amthrat

²⁹Che Jisu in mah khannata vanna Kalili tuiiboom akomma sehsa, che muul khat chungah kalla mahchunna inboksa.

³⁰Chunna miitam kehtlik, mitcho, trongtheihnoh, mipuhnoh aktlei jikcha akehkungah thlenna amitloh mahche Jisu in amthratei,

³¹chunna trongtheihnoh in trong suukse, mipuhnoh in mipuhsei, kehtlik in sehsei, che mitcho in muh anphahchuta anmuh in Israel vaa Ringpu ta paar amithratpei.

Mii Akpul Manlita Amsaak

(Mak 8:1–10)

³²Cheva Jisu in aroita amah kuungah onga asonei, “Keiin miitamta kirilvol hangsei, alamva anmah in ansaaktuphu jakhatkho amnoh a keisoh inruuia nithumkhek amsei, chunna anmahta lamma dem asaaknohna tui anmahta traamma mathlah indah sangei.”

³³Chunna aroiin akuungah anson, “Vachah miitam ita anvahnatu mah rapril in ramna tol iktuuk ume?”

³⁴Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannah tol jikcha nansih mangme?” Che anmah in anson, “Tol sirih leh nga andih ste am.”

³⁵Che miitamta tukleia maboknatu jathang amlanei.

³⁶Che amah in tol sirih leh ngata loua Ringpu ampaakche khoia aroita amlanei, che aroiin miitamta amilanpei.

³⁷Che annaamte in invah a ansaakche, anmah in akirkaar amichun luktoong sirih sip a amilei.

³⁸Mah aksaa eichu kumei maksi leh nao teenpinoh a mii akpul manlivak ei.

³⁹Che Jisu in miitamta amthlah eiche muli inkhat a chuunga Makadan ramma sehsa.

Methiu 16

Daang Relna Ngen

(Mak 8:11–13; Luk 12:54–56)



¹ Cheva Pharisi leh Sadukiis in amah kuungah thlenga, chaang anna veia ringram tingna daangkhat mamuhnatu anrui.

² Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Khulouhram aphah in nannih in nanson, ‘Kini in aangsa; nihoongi thrasa.’

³ Che ‘Juktiinga nihoongi thranoth alamva marvaan in aang che olthem am.’ Akthra veisin eio! Nannih in marvaan ni ahoongva anna rom nanchek, chuta nannih in daangvaa lai mahche ahoongva romnohchou.

⁴ Akthranoh leh miime miisa laal ringnatluun in daang nanjon, chuta ringraan Jonah daangnoh a daang nanimlan nohtung.” Che anmahta mah a sehsa.

Pharisi leh Sadukiis Anchol

(Mak 8:14–21)

⁵ Che Jisu aroiin araalkhat ah antlunglai, anmah in tol amipolhpei.

⁶ Chunna Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Pharisi leh Sadukiis ancholkha cheksilve,”

⁷ cheva anmahseeng seeng intella insonsei “Alamva inih in tolkho choinohsame.”

⁸ Chuta Jisu in mahchu aromma ankuunga asonei, “Ah, malot ah trangnoh eio, jarella nannih seengta intella amchoume, alamva nannih in tol thlennoh choume?”

⁹ Nannih in tol ranga a mii akpul ranga mahche luktoong jikchah nanhomme bahaptla intheihnoh choume?

¹⁰ Chunohle tol sirih ah mii akpul manli, che anrol luktoong jikchah nanhomme bahaptla intheihnoh choume?

¹¹ Keiin tol rella trongnoh ang tihvah khatloh a nannih in nanromme? Chuta nannih in Pharisi mahche Sadukii ei cholta cheksil tupotchou.”

¹² Chunna Jisu in anmahta chol jao tolta sonnoh chuta Pharisi mahche Sadukiis amtheihnata asonta bahab tlasei.

Pitar in Jisu ta Khrista Tak tih a Ason

(Mak 8:27–30; Luk 9:18–21)

¹³ Ipek Jisu in Keisaria Philippi ramsiin asuungah athlenglai, aroita aruiei, “Miivaa Asa kupata mii in tunangme kantih angme?”

¹⁴ Chunna anmah in anson, “Mii arouin aklup John, arouin Elijah, che aktlei in Jeremiah nohle ringraan ankaarna inkhathe nantih ei.”

¹⁵ Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Chuta nannih invah keita tunangme nantih angme?”



¹⁶Cheva Simon Pitar in amsang, “Nangva akring Ringpu vaa Asa kupa Khrista che.”

¹⁷Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Simon Bar Jona! Doiphahkha nangche, alamva ruong leh thii in nangta nakphoongnoh, chuta ringramma am Pa in nangta nakphoongpei.

¹⁸Che keiinkho nangta kisonche, mah chuvah nangvah Pitar che, chunna kei khakla i mah lungpii chungin kimthrungtu, che akthivaa tuui in nangta nakcheknohtu.

¹⁹Keiin ringram huunna chapu kamlan uche, chunna nangin thaleichungah nikhithkha ringram akho inkhittu, nangin thaleichungah nak annohkha ringram akho veitu.”

²⁰Chunnata Jisu i Khrista sa tih a tunangkhat ankuung akho anmah in ansonnoh natu aroita akchaak ei.

Jisu in Alah Anangsam Mahche Athisam Rella Ason

(Mak 8:31—9:1; Luk 9:22–27)

²¹Mahlai chunnata Jisu in aroi ankuungah thloui mamuh amthronpei, mah chuvah amah in Jerusalem a sehtu che anparuulei akthloi thiimpuei mahche ringjih lulokei ankut ah klah knang thoa anthattu, mahchuche nithum tihpia ringtu.

²²Chunna Pitar in Jisu ta athleipiche amahta saalla son amthronpei, mahchuva, “Akpu, mahchunang nikuungah veinohtu, nikuungnata inla veiso.”

²³Chuta Jisu in Pitar kuungah anheiche ason, “Seitan, kikuung nata inheirosa! Nangin keita nakvat ang, alamva nangva Ringpu tingnanohche, chuta miitu veia nimdon.”

Thingkharh Mahche Atak Andahna

²⁴Jisu in aroita atih ei, “Tunangkhat in kei kiknu juihtang tihle, atakin indahso, che amah thingkharhta domma kiknu keijuihso.

²⁵Alamva tunangkhat in amah achaan ankaljale mahkha maangtu, chuta keirella amah achaan mathlah miikhan aringna aktuuktu.

²⁶Alamva mii khat in tukleiram apumte aphahche amah achaanta maangle, amakuunga jangachuungnah amme? Nohle mii khat in amah achaanta jaknangsoh amthleng ume?

²⁷Alamva miivaa Asa kupa in Apavaa paarthra a amah ringroisoh inruuia thlengtu che amah in mii eita amah amah athlou nujuuih a khaan amlantu.



²⁸Keiin nankuungah tak a kisonchou, onna akngirmii arouin miivaa Asa kupa in amah ringram kurung huunna a athlenglai anmuhnohsot thikha matemnoh tuei.”

Methiu 17

Jisu Ameal Amthleina

(Mak 9:2–13; Luk 9:28–36)

¹Niruk aknua Jisu in Pitar, Jems mahche anao John phurh a ankaang muul khat chungah kalsei.

²Che anmah maikuunga amah ameel tleisa, Jisu vaa amai kini nanga intle che apuunrei in kvaar nanga inngousa

³Che anve, Moses leh Elaiah in Jisu soh inruuia tronga am anmuh.

⁴Cheva Pitar in Jisu kuungah ason, “Akpu inih in onna iam thratu, nanging jacheleva, onna thiil inthum seemtang, inkhat in nangtu, inkhat in Moses tu che inkhat in Elaiah tu.”

⁵Amah in atrongsuung, anve, antle sumphai in anmahta amlihpei, che kak hanga sumphai kaarnata hou inkhat in thlenga ason, “Mah i keiin khalmo kirilvol Kisakupa, amah kuungah keiin pelsang, amah in ason rungaive.”

⁶Che aroiin mahchuta antheih lai, anmai makhup a khalmo intrisei.

⁷Chuta Jisu in thlenga anmahta palla asonei, “Inthouve, intrinohve.”

⁸Che anmah in inthoua an anlai Jisu noh a tukhatkho muhnohsei.

⁹Anmah in muulnata antrumsuunga Jisu in trong asonei, “Miivaa Asa kupa in thinata aringnosoot mah ahamuh i tukhat kuungkho sonnnohve.”

¹⁰Che aroi in Jisu ta anrui, “Chuleva Jarella ringjih lulok in Elaiah matsah a thlengtu antihme?”

¹¹Amah in amsangei, “Elaiah in matsah a thlengtu, mahche poot anaamte amlengtu;

¹²chuta keiin nankuungah kitihchou, mah chuvah Elaiah va thlengchesa, anmah in amahta louromnoh ei, chuta anmah in antlohja akuungah antloh. Chunanga miivaa Asa kupakho anmah ankut a klah knang aphahtu tla.”

¹³Chunna Jisu in aklup John rella trongsa tih a aroiin anrompei.

Khousaar chuung Kupasa Khatta Jisu in Amthrat

(Mak 9:14–29; Luk 9:37–43)

¹⁴Che anmah in miitam kuungah anthlenglai, mii khat in Jisu kuungah thlenga akhuk makamma ason,



¹⁵“Akpu, kisa kupata niril mavolro, alamva amahta surpikumma klahsa; che amah in injomma mei leh tuiikaara luut.

¹⁶Chunna keiin amahta nang niroi ankuungah kithlen, chuta anmah in mathrat cheknohsei.”

¹⁷Chunna Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Ah, malot amnoh chimnoh akseh ringnatluun nannihsoh jikcha soot a keiin am umang angme? Amahta keikuungah keithlenve.”

¹⁸Cheva Jisu in khousaarta asaal, mahche amah ningnata inthruhsa, che mah laitalla naochu thrasa.

¹⁹Chunna Jisu kuungah aroiin inrukthe thlenga anson, “Jarelna kannih in khousaarta manom cheknoh ungme?”

²⁰Amah in ankuungah asonei, “Nannih in namilotnoh relna. Alamva keiin nannihta tak a kitihchou, nannih in intrammu tuihru malotchoule muultumta nantihtu, ‘Onnata ousonna inlenro’ che mahchu inlentu, che nankuungah veinohthu jakhatkho annohtu.

²¹Chuta mainangi huh hella ngennoh avah tikniakho veinohthu.”

Jisu in Athihsam Rella Veikhat Asonla

(Mak 9:30–32; Luk 9:43–45)

²²Anmah in Kalili ah an amlai Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Miiva Asa kupata miikut ah amilan usa,

²³che anmah in anthattu, mahche nithum tihpia amah in ringtu.” Ohchuna anrilsoh a klahsei.

Mathruunna Thlaamvaa Roithaang

²⁴Anmah in Kaparnaum a anthlenglai, Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma sekel aher akthrai in Pitar kuungah thlenga ason, “Nannih lulok in roithaang malannohme?”

²⁵Amah in ason “Oi, athaang.” Che amah in innsuung aluutlai Jisu in akuungah ason, “Simon nangin jangta nimdonme? Thaleiramna kurung ein tuningnata roithaang anlohme? Anmah ansakuung name chunohle aklei ningnata anlohme?”

²⁶Pitar in Jisu kuunga ason, “Rapkheimii ankuungnata amithaang.” Chunna Jisu in akuungah ason, “Chunohleva ansakupava khangvalmii veisei.

²⁷Chusalakho inih in anmahta thlouvath eveinoh nahtu tuiiboomma seh a kuui thaangro, che matsah nikai ngakha abao ma aanga nianlai nangin baobeh apumkhat niktuktu, mahchu loua nangleh keiturel ankuunga malanro.”



Methiu 18

Tunang in Akliin remme?

(Mak 9:33–37; Luk 9:46–48)

- ¹ Mahlai achunna aroiin thlenga Jisu ta anson, “Chunohle ringramma tunang in anrolrem ume?”
- ² Chunna Jisu in andihnao khatta amah ankaara onga ambok,
- ³ che asonei, “Keiin nankuungah tak a kitihchou, nannih in nao nanga inlenga nanveinohmiil, nannih in ringram kurung huunna ah luut janohluung uchou.
- ⁴ Churella tunangkhat in andihnao nanga atak ah inruruh amakhavah ringram kurung huunna ah anrolremsa.
- ⁵ Tunangkhat in keiminga mainang andihnao khatta roulouleh amah in keita keilohpei.”

Aleh ah Tlaknatu Madoi

(Mak 9:42–48; Luk 17:1–2)

- ⁶ “Chuta tunangkhat in keita kamlot naoei ankaarna inkhatta thranoh masuuk choule amah arukingah sumlung anrolkhat khit a tuiiboom athukna ah atlak in amahtu athratna veitu.
- ⁷ Miita madoia aleh ah akthlak tukleiram i lahnasa ah! Alamva madoi i thlengnoh janoh.
- ⁸ Nang nikut nohle nikh in aleh ah nakthlakle mahkha tanna nang ningnata lonro, nikut innih nohle nikh innih in nangta athih amnoh meikaara nakthlaktu ngutva, nikut tua nohle nikh tua ringna ah niluut in nangtu akthra veitu.
- ⁹ Che nimit in nangta aleh ah nakthlakle, nang ningnata kholla lonro; nimit innih in repnanga nangta nakthlak ngutva, nimit inkhatru amma ringna ah niluut in nangtu akthratna veitu.”

Akmaang Sadamvaa Pandam

(Luk 15:3–7)

- ¹⁰ “Cheksilve, mah chuvah andih naoei ankaar nata nannih in usitnoh tlohnohve tih i romve; alamva keiin nannihta kisonchou, mah chuvah ringramma amah ringroi in lai amrel ringram a am Pa vaa amaita muh a ammei.
- ¹¹ Alamva miivaa Asa kupa in akmaang khata kalnatu thlengsa.
- ¹² Nannih in jangta namidonme? Mii inkhat in Sadam reija asih, che ankaar nata inkhat maangsa, amah in sopkulei kuta amahche akmaang khatta muulla seh a jonnoh ume?



¹³Keiin nannihta atak a kitihchou, mah chuvah amah in invainoh a ak am sadam sopkulei ku khachunga inkhat aktuukhan thloiralla aroomthokna veinoh ume?

¹⁴Chunanaga andih naoei ankaar nata inkhat maangkha ringamma am Pa in amdon veinoh.”

Aleh Aktloh Miita Mathrat

¹⁵“Mahchu chungu niuhnao in nangta janoh a aleh tlohle seh a nangleh amahrusoh alaalkha sonro. Amah inta nitrong rungaile, niuhnaota niktukpei.

¹⁶Chuta amah inta nitrong rungainohle, nangsoh inruuia mii inkhat nohle innihnata akralla thlengpiro. Chuleva nangin nisontrong anaamtekha innih nohle inthumma mangirhnatu sakhi veitu.

¹⁷Che amah inta antrong rungai indahle khakla ah sonro, chuta amah in khakla akho nitrongta rungai indahle; niuhnaokha Jental leh roi akthrai mii nanga veisaso.”

Jaa nohle Janoh

¹⁸“Keiin nankuungah tak a kisonchou, nannih in thaleichungah nankaankha ringram akho inkaantu, che nannih in thaleichungah nankaannohkha ringram akho inkaannohtu.

¹⁹Veikhatlakho nankuungah kisonchou, mah chuvah nannih in jangmekhat thaleichunga mii innih in inja a ngenchoule, ringamma am Pa in ankuunga am veitu.

²⁰Alamva keimingah mii innih nohle inthum nanchunna khanna keikho ankaara amsang.”

In ipnoh Roijuhva Pandam

²¹Che Pitar in amah kuungah thlenga ason, “Akpu, kiu kinaointa kichungah janoh a aleh tlohle, keiin amahta jikchakhek inlenga ki ip ume? Keiin amahta veisrih phah ki ip ume?”

²²Jisu in akuungah ason, “Keiin nikuungah veisrihru naktihnoh ang, chuta sirih kha sopsrih phaoa kitihche.”

²³“Churella ringram kurung huunna kurung inkhat in amah roijuihsoh mapulna teenna am khanangsa.

²⁴Amah in hmapulna teen amthronlai, talen akpulsom intool mii khat akuungah anthlen;

²⁵amah in siin acheknohrel Akpu in roijuihta amah akmei, asa ei mahche adoon akhaal naamte juura asiinnatu jathang amlan.



²⁶Chunna roijuih in amaikuungah akhuk makamma antolhche ason, ‘Akpu, kakru thoa keingaakro, anaamte naksiin kirtang.’

²⁷Chunna roijuih akpuin amahta aringvol hanga amthlahpei.

²⁸Chuta amah roijuihtal khanna seh a, amah denari reija antool aruul roijuih mii khat kuungah thlengsa mahmii chuta suura aruking raak a atih, ‘Nangin nantool baobekhka keisiinrosa.’

²⁹Che aruul roijuih in akehkungah intolh a amthruunche atih, ‘Kakru thoa keingaakro, keiin anaamte naksiin kirtang.’

³⁰Chuta amah in indah a, asehche aleiman antool naamte asiinnohsot amahta sim a asihpei.

³¹Chunna aruul roijuih eiin aksuuk chuta anmuh in khalmo anril asokpeia aksuuk naamte akpu kuungah thlenga antongpei.

³²Chunna Akpu in amahta aongche ason, ‘Akthranoh roijuih, nangin kikuungah ningenrel keiin leiman nantol anaamte ki ipche.

³³Keiin nangta kiringvol nanga nangkho niruul roijuihta niringvol phunohme?’

³⁴Che amah akpu in amlung inhaanga amah in leiman antol asiinnoh miil aminang natu ankuungah amsilpei.

³⁵Chunna nannih in nan uh nannaota ril luut a ipnoh choule, ringramna Pa inkho mah khananga nanitlohtu.”

Methiu 19

Anmei Madah Relna Matheihna

(Mak 10:1–12)

¹Jisu in mah anaamte i son amchenua Kalili nata seh a Jordon araalla Judia ramma thlengsa;

²che miitam in amah aknuta anjuih, che ohkhanna anmahta amthratei.

³Pharisi inkho amahta chaang anna veia anrui, “Mii khat in jangmekhat rella akmei inthrekpi i trongsuur in ajame?”

⁴Che matsahrem akseem Akpu amah in kupa khatkho kumei aseemta Jisu in ankuungah amsangei.

⁵Che mahchunang relna “Kupa inkhat in anuleh apa mathlah a akmeisoh amjoutu che anmah anruung innihkhata inkhat vei tuei” tih i nannih in paanohchoume?

⁶Chunnava anmah in mii innihnohsei, chuta ruungkhat veisei. “Oirella Ringpu in amchunkha tukhat inkho threknohso.”



⁷Anmah in Jisu kuunga anson, “Chuleva jarella Moses in inthrekna anjih rai malanna mathlahveta trongthuun amlanme?”

⁸Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih nanril atrangrella Moses in nanmeisoh inthrek amja, chuta matsahrem avah ngata veinoh.

⁹Che keiin nannihta kisonchou: tunangkhat in akmei miisoh leengnohta anthrekpiche, aktei inkhatta changvaang miikha miimei laalthlou atlohche anthrempi kumeita changvaang khakho miimei laalthlou atloh.”

¹⁰Jisu aroiin akuungah ason, “Kupa inkhat in akmeisoh mahchunang veile changvaangnoh in thra.”

Jisu in Inn Paalnohta Amtheihna

¹¹Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Mahtrongi mii naamtein romma lou cheknohchou, chuta mah i anmah kuungah amlanna miikhop in lou achekning.

¹²Alamva anmah in annu vonsuung nata aksarh inseemma akpok ammei, che mii in aksarh inseemkho ammei, che ringram kurung huunna turel anmah anruungin aksarh akseemkho ammei. Mah ita akromchek mii khanna mah i louso.”

Andih Naoeita Jisu in Doi Amlan

(Mak 10:13–16; Luk 18:15–17)

¹³Mahchunna Jisu in nao anchunga akut sih a ngennatu amahkuunga anthlen, chuta aroiin mii eita ansaal.

¹⁴Chuta Jisu in ason, “Andihnao eikha kikuungah thlengeseiso, anmahta khaamnoh eive, alamva ringram kurung huunakha anmah nang anta.”

¹⁵Che amah in anchungah kut asihche mah chunnata sehsa.

Kdoon Intlangsa

(Mak 10:17–31; Luk 18:18–30)

¹⁶Anve, mii khat in thlenga Jisu kuungah ason, “Akthra lulok o, keiin ache amnoh ringna kiphahnatu jaknang akthra thlou kitlohtu tlame?”

¹⁷Chunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Jarelina keita akthra tih a nak ong angme? Ringpu noh a tukhatkho akthra amnoh. Chuta nanging ringna pah dichele trongthuunkha majuihro.”

¹⁸Amah in Jisu ta ason “Jaknangme?” Jisu in ason, “Nanging mii thatnohro, nanging miimei miisa laalnohro, nanging inrunohro, nanging chimnoh sakhi malannohro,

¹⁹nanging ninu napata injahro, che nanthringpi miita nitaknanga ringvolro.”

²⁰Intlangsa in Jisu ta ason, “Mah naamte ivah nao kivei lainata juih a thlengsang; pek kimjuihtu akvaat jangam mangme?”



²¹Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin ralla akthra dichele, nangin nidoon naamte juura anranriing mii kuungah malanro, che thlenga kiknu keijuihro, nang nilal ringamma louamtu.”

²²Chuta intlangsa in mah asonchuta atheihlai aril lah a inlengsa. Alamva amahvah khalmo doonkhaal mii.

²³Chunnata Jisu in aroikuunga asonei, “Atak a keiin nannihta kisonchou, mah chuvah akdoon mii khat in ringram kurung huunna ah luut i khalmo klu.

²⁴Che veikhatlakho kisonchou, akdoon mii khat in ringram kurung huunna ah luutchunga vaksa inkhat in kukthrimpo ah luut in aklai.”

²⁵Jisu aroiin mahchuta antheih lai khalmo salungkhous anson, “Chuleva tunang in inkal achekume?”

²⁶Chuta Jisu in anmahta antlinga asonei, “Miikuung avah mah i veinohu thlou, chuta Ringpu avah bilam naamte veikir.”

²⁷Chunna Petar in Jisu ta amsang, “Anro, kannih in anaamte mathlahkirra niknu kanjuih peiche, chunna jangta doon usungme?”

²⁸Churel Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Keiin nannihta atak a kitihchou, mah chuvah akthar tukleiramma miivaa Asa kupa in amahvaa parthra phompiah anboklai, kiknu keijuih nannih in phompii somlei innih ah inbok a Israel sakhei somlei innihta pichaar nantlohtu.

²⁹Che keiturel a inn, alou, auh anao, anu apa, akmei asa, khatkho aram amuul amthlah mii in reija ah reija chaang anphahtu, che ache amnoh ringna anphahtu.

³⁰Chuta tukhat matsah mii in juktooltu, che juktool mii in matsahtu.”

Methiu 20

Ngangli Billa Thloutloh Mii

¹ Ringram huunna khavah ngangli billa thloutloh mii aneknatu juktiing anranga anthruh rampu khanangsa.

²Amah in thlou aktlohtu miisoh nikhat kutlang baobeh injana hoonga amah in ngangli billa amseh ei.

³Che amah in pung kuvak atlaklai keithiil munna seh a jakhatkho tlohnoh a ngirra am amuh ei.

⁴Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nannihkho ngangli billa sehve che thlou tlohve chunna nanphahtu phukha kamlan uchou” chunna anmah in sehsei.



⁵Veikhatla amah in pung somleinih leh pung inthumvak akho amah in seh a juktiingna nanga atloh.

⁶Che pung rangavak jakhatkho tlonoh a talla ngirra am ankuungah asonei, “Nannah in jakhatkho tlonoh a jarella nikhat suuntla ngirra amchoume?”

⁷Anmah in akuungah asonei, “Alamva tukhat inkho kannihta thlou tlohnatu kanisonnoh ei.” Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nannahkho ngangli billa sehve, che thlou tlohve nanphahtuphu kamlan uchou.”

⁸Chunna khulouhram aphahlai nganglibil akpuin amrel akputa ason, “Thlou aktlohmii onga juktoolnata matsah phah nikhat antlohman malaneiro.

⁹Che pung rangavak ah akthleng mii in nikhat kutlangna baobeh anphah.

¹⁰Chuta matsah a akthleng miiva thloia anphahphu, chuta akteisoh intrimma baobeh anphah.

¹¹Che anmah in mahchuta anphahlai, ram akpu kuunga insoa antih,

¹²Juktoolla akthleng mii in pung inkhatruta antlohning, che nanging anmahta nikhat antlohna amanleh kini insa kanimrat akdou kannihsoh nimtrim.

¹³Chunna ankaarna inkhatta amah in ason, Ruul o, keiin nankuunga chimnoh tlohnoh ang, nangleh keiin nikhat kutlang manna injanoh meme?

¹⁴Nangta jikchahme loua inlengrosa, nikuunga kimlan nanga juktoolna miikho malan kikdit.

¹⁵Kitak in dia madonna kitloh i janohme? Chunohle kiril athratrelna nimit intaangsmeh?

¹⁶Chunna juktool in matsahtu mahche matsah in juktooltu, alamva mii khalmo tam aong, chuta steruta achartu.”

Jisu in Athihche Aringsam Relna Veithum Tihpi Ason

(Mak 10:32–34; Luk 18:31–34)

¹⁷Chunnata Jisu in Jerusalem a sehse, che aroi somleinihta ajea aphurhche lamma anmahta asonei,

¹⁸“Anve inih in Jerulalem a seh ume; che miivaa Asa kupata akthloi thiimpu mahche ringjih lulok ankut a amilantu, che amahta thatnatu amilantu,

¹⁹Che amahta aminuihnatu, ankhonnatu mahche thingkharh ah thatnatu Jental ankut ah amilantu, che nithum tihpia amah in veikhat kiringtu.”

Anuin Asa kupa Turelna Anih

(Mak 10:35–45)

²⁰Chunnata Jebedi vaa anuin asasoh inruuia Jisu kuungah thlenga, akhuk makamma mathruunna jangmekhat angen.



²¹Che Jisu in akuungah ason, “Nangin jangnikdtime?” Amah in Jisu kuungah ason, “Mah kisakupa innih i nang kurung huunna ah inkhat in nikchangtonga che inkhat in nikveitonga inboknatu jathang malaneiro.”

²²Chuta Jisu in amsang, “Nangin jangta ninihme tikhho romnohche, keiin ki iinnasam chapla nannih in iin nanchek ume?” Che keiin kinlupna a nannih in inlup nanphahchek ume? Anmah in “Kanchektu” ta amisang.

²³Chunna Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Nannih in kei chaplata nan iintu, chuta kikchangtong leh kikveitonga nanboknatu amlanva keitanoh. Chuta maiva Pa in amchaang anmahninga amlantu.”

²⁴Chunna aroi som in mahchuta antheih lai unao innih anchunga amailung inhaangsa.

²⁵Chuta Jisu in anmahta aongche asonei, “Nannih in nanrom mah chuvah aktlei Jental rampuui eiin miichunga akpu veia paallei, che anmah anchunga aktloh akhal eiin liinna anlenna.

²⁶Nannih nankaar avah mahchunang veinoh. Chuta nannih nankaara tunangkhat in akliin vei dile amah khanna nannihtu roijuih hukveiso,

²⁷che nankaara tunangkhat in akliin aveija khanna nannihtu roijuih hukvei tuei.

²⁸Miivaa Asa kupa in keita rou keitlohveta thlengnoh, chuta miita routlohnatu mahche miita thloknatu amah chaanta mathlah thlengsa.”

Mitcho Innihta Jisu in Amthratei

(Mak 10:46–52; Luk 18:35–43)

²⁹Anmah in Jerikho nata inthruh a anseh in miitam in Jisu ta anjuihpei.

³⁰Che anve, mitcho mii innih in lamkomma inbok a amsei, Jisu in lam vanna sehta antheih in onga antih, “Devit vaa Asa kupa o! Kannihta kanirilvolro!”

³¹Miitam in anmahta rim amveta ansaalei, chuta anmah in ral ralla onga antih, “Devit vaa Asa kupa Akpu o! Kannihta kanirilvolro!”

³²Jisu in anngaihche anmahta asonei, “Keita nannih turel jangnamitlohja angme?”

³³Anmah in Jisu kuungah antih, “Akpu, kanmit kanimmuhro.”

³⁴Mahchunna anmahta arilvolsei, che anmah anmitta apalpei. Che kak hang anmit muh anphahpei, cheva amah aknuta anjuihpei.

Methiu 21

Jisu in Raalchek a Jerusalem a Luut

(Mak 11:1–11; Luk 19:28–40; Jon 12:12–19)



- ¹ Anmah in Jerusalem annilai Jaitun muulla am khuu Betphake anphah in aroi innihta mathlah a asonei,
- ² “Nannah nanmaa a am khuusonna vaave che kak hanga nannah in samong apuileh atesoh inruuia khit a ansih nantuuktu, mahchuta majak a keikuung thlenve.
- ³ Che tukhat in nannihta jarelname nanitihle, ‘Akpu in darkaar am’ tihve, che kak hanga amah in nanimplantu.
- ⁴ Mah anaamte i ringraan in asonkha atlungnasa, mah chuvah nga tloh a ason,
- ⁵ Jaion vaa asakumei kuungah sonve, ‘Anro, nang kurung in nikuungah thlengsa, amahvah inruruh mahche samong chungu chuung, samong ate inkhat, samong apui inkhat ah.’ ”
- ⁶ Jisu in aroita amtheihna nujuih a anmah in seh a antlohpei;
- ⁷ anmah in samong aruulta anthlenche achunga puun anthah, che Jisu in achunga chuungsa.
- ⁸ Che miitam in anmah anpuunrei lamma anrouthah, mii arouin thingbaak tuk a lamma anrouthah
- ⁹ Cheva miitam in amah amaa a che aknu akjuih in onga antih, “Devit vaa Asa kupa ah Hosana! Akpu minga akthleng miikha doiphah khasa! Ankaang remma Hosana.”
- ¹⁰ Che Jisu in Jerusalem a alutlai, khuuboomna miinaam in derder tih a ansonpei, “Mahmii i tume?”
- ¹¹ Chunna miitam in anson, “Mahmii i Kalili vaa Najareth na ringraan Jisu khare.”

Jisu in Mathruunna Thlaamma Luut

(Mak 11:15–19; Luk 19:45–48; Jon 2:13–22)

- ¹² Mahche Jisu in Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma luut a asuungah ak am mii pootjuur leh aklei anaamteta amnom, che baobeh akkhoi mii tebor leh khuinu juur anboknata malat a akthek ei
- ¹³ Che Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Mah i injih a amsa, ‘Kei innvah ngenna inn tih a in ongtu’ chuta nannah in inru inraanvaa anbu namiveipei.”
- ¹⁴ Cheva mathruunna thlaamsuunga mitcho mahche kehtlik in Jisu kuungah thlengsei che anmahta amthratpei.
- ¹⁵ Chuta akthloi thiimpu mahche ringjih lulok eiin Jisu in atlohthlou khanna salungkhon seia “Hosana, Devit vaa Asa kupa!” tih anao in an ong anmuh in amilung inhaanga akuungah ason,



16“Anmah in ansonni nitheihme?” Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Oi, kitheih, Anjih in ason, nangta nandomnatu andihnao mahche chuh in annarra thradek a nandomnatu namchaang,” tih i nannih in paanohchoume?

17Cheva Jisu in anmahta mah a khuuboom nata Bethani a sehsa, che mahchunna riiksa.

Jisu in Thotthingta Phool Atloh

(Mak 11:12–14,20–24)

18Juktiinga Jisu in khuuboomma anlenglai avon traamsa

19Che lamkomma thotthing inkhat amuh a akuunga avaa in aburnoh a jakhatkho tuuknohsa. Chunna thotthingta ason, “Veikhat inlenga nangin inrahnoh luungrosa!” Kak hanga thotthing in chaarsa.

20Aroi in mahchuta amuh in salungkhousa anson, “Khatloh a thotthing in khalmo intha a achaar sameio?”

21Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihta atak a kitihchou, nannih in malot a nanrilla chingna amnohchoule, thotthinga mainang nantlohchek khop noh a, chuta nannih in muul ita inlongbulh a tuiiboomma tlarota nanson inkho veitu.

22Che nannih in malot a nanngen anaamte nannih in nanphahtu.”

Achek Amneh Jisu Rella Anrui

(Mak 11:27–33; Luk 20:1–8)

23Jisu in mathruunna thlaamma luut a miita amtheihlai, akthloi thiimpu mahche anparuul eii akuungah thlenga anson, “Nangin jaknang akchek amneh ah mah thloui nitlohme? Che mah akchek amneh i tunang in nakpekme?”

24Chuta Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Kei inkho nankuungah naniruitang, mahchuta kamsangchoule jarella keiin mah akchek amneh thloui kitlohme kison uchou.

25Aklup John kha ramname? Ringram tingname chunoh a mii tingname?” Cheva anmah sengseeng intella insonsei, “Inih in ringram tingna” tihmale amah in initihtu, “Chunohle nannih in jarelma amahta malotnoh choume?”

26Chuta inih in “mii tingna” tihlamele miitamta trihme, alamva mii naamtein John ta ringraan inkhat antih.

27Chunna anmah in Jisu ta anson, “Kannih in romnoh ung.” Che Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Keikho jaknang kichek kimneh a mah anaamte i kitlohme nanison nohtung.”

Asa kupa Innihvaa Pandam



28 “Chuta nannih in jangnamidonme? Mii khat in asa kupa innih am; che amah in asa kupa anpaakuungah thlenga ason, ‘Kisakupa o, mi invah kei ngangli billa seh a thlou tlohro.’

29 Amah in amsang, ‘Kei sehnohtung,’ chuta kak amche aril athlengpeia sehse.

30 Chela asa kupa innih tihpi kuungah thlenga ason, ‘che amah in amsang,’ oi, ‘sehtung, lulok’ chuta amah in sehnohsa.

31 Anmah innih kaara jaknangin anpa in amdon atlohme?” Amah in ason, “Matsahna in atloh.” Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Keiin atak a kitihchou, mah chuvah roithraiei mahche kochanoh kumei ein matsah a ringram huunna a luutuei.

32 Alamva John in akchimlamseh veia nankuungah athlengche nannih in malotnohchou, chuta roithrai mahche kochanoh kumei ein amahta amilot; che nannih in mahchuta nanmuhlai nanril thlenga malotnohchou.”

Ngangli Billa Kochanoh Lampaar Saavaa Pandam

(Mak 12:1–12; Luk 20:9–19)

33 “Aktlei pandam khatkho rungaive: Nganglibil aktloh rampu mii khat am. Amah in kooia pal amkhahche asuunga tuklei choua nganglirah soorna amthrun, che stlaan inkhat athong mahche nganglibil lampaarsa eita amsaal eiche amahvah aklah ram inkhat a sehse.

34 Pekva nganglirah luhnatu lai aphah in, anluhpeira ta aroita nganglibil lampaarsaa miikuungah amthlahpei.

35 Chunna lampaarsa ein aroita suura inkhatta ankhon, inkhatta anthat, che aktlei inkhatta lunga anden.

36 Matsahnachung ralla amah in aroi khatlakho amthlah, che anmah in matsahna nanga amah kuungah anloutlohpei.

37 Chunna achenavah asa kupata anmah in injah tuei ta ankuungah amthlah.

38 Chuta nganglibil lampaar aksaa ein asa kupata anmuhlai, anmah sengseenga insonsei, ‘Mah i amah pipata thlengsa, inih in amahta ithatche achangphu sutreio.’

39 Che amahta ansuurpei, che nganglibil apaalla aminomche anthatpei.

40 ‘Chunna nganglibil Akpu in athlenglai, nganglibil lampaar aksaa mii eita amah in kha atloh tueime?’

41 Anmah in anson, ‘Amah in akthranoh miichut eita amramtuei, che amah ngangli billa aktlei miiting mathlah a nganglirah luhlai akrah amah kuungah amlantu miikuungah amsaaltu.’ ”



⁴²Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Inntloh mii in akjanoh lungta amuvei akiingna amivei, mah i Akpu in amvei, che mahchu inih imit avah salungkhouna tih a nannih in ringjihta paanohluung choume?”

⁴³Churella nannihta kisonchou, ringram huunnakha nankuungnata inloutu che akrah anrahtu jaat in khat kuunga kimlentu.

⁴⁴Che tunangkhat in mah lung achunga anloom miiva invuitu, chuta mah lungin tunangkhat in chuunga tlaleva, uphulnanga invuinektu.”

⁴⁵Akthloi thiimpu mahche Pharisi eiin Jisu vaa pandam antheih lai, anmah rella trongsa tih a amrompei.

⁴⁶Chuta anmah in Jisu ta namma suurnatu antlohta, anmah in miitamta trihsei, alamva anmah in Jisu ta ringraan inkhatsa ta anloh.

Methiu 22

Changvaang Buhdoonvaa Pandam

(Luk 14:15–24)

¹Veikhatla Jisu in ankuungah pandam veia asonei,

²“Ringram kurung huunnakha kurung khat in asa kupa changvaangnatu amchaang nangsa.

³Che changvaang anjaonantu mii akouh eita ongveta amah in aroita amthlah ei, chuta anmah in thleng indahsei.

⁴Anro, keiin siilchal leh sa annou kihatpei, che khulouhram buhdoon saaknatu kamchaangpei, che bilam chesang, changvaang thlengveta sonna an ongnatu veikhatlakho amah roijuihta amthlah ei.

⁵Chuta anmah in inleua anloh mahche ansehjana ah arouin anlouva, arouin anthlou akleiah sehsei.

⁶Che roijuih anleita anmah in suur mathrit a anthat.

⁷Mahchuta kurung in atheihlai, amlung inhaangsa, che amah in raalmii mathlah a mii eikhata mamaangkirra amiramche ankhuboomta meia anhaalpei.

⁸Chunna amah roijuih eita asonei, changvaangnatu athlourang chesa, chuta ikouh miiva matik chanohsei.

⁹Churella nannih in lamsuh lamsuh ah sehve, che nannih in nantuuk nantuukmii eita changvaangna ah kouh eive.

¹⁰Mahchunna amah roijuih in lamsuh lamsuh a sehsei, che anmah in antuukmii naamte akthra mahche thranohta amichunkirpei, che changvaangna thlaampiia akthleng mii in sipsei.



¹¹“Chuta kurung in akthleng miita annatu aluutlai, changvaangna puunrei aksilhnoh mii khat amuhpei;

¹²chunna amah kuungah ason, ‘Ruul o, changvaangna puunrei jaonoh a nangin khatloh a onna luutsacheme?’ Cheva amah in amsangna romnohsa.

¹³Cheva kurung in amah roijuihta asonei, ‘Akut akeh makaangve che amahta phurh a apaal anthimna a loonve, mahchunna aha maket a traptruui veitu.’

¹⁴Alamva miitam aong, chuta steruta acharning.”

Roithang Rella Rui

(Mak 12:13–17; Luk 20:20–26)

¹⁵ Chunnata Pharisi in seh a Jisu ta khatloh a atronga maman reimeta intelsei.

¹⁶Che anmah anroita Herot amiisoh inruuia Jisu kuunga mathlah a anson, “Lulok, kannih in nangva akchim cheta kanrom, che Ringpu vaa akchimplamta chimma namtheih, chuche tukhatkho nangin thousanohche, alamva nangin keimii miimii annohche.”

¹⁷Chunna nangin kanisonro jangta nimdonme? “Mah chuvah Keisaar kuungah roithang malanni tlohphume chunoh a tlohphunohme?”

¹⁸Chuta Jisu in anmah anthratnohta aromma asonei, “Akthra veisin nannih in jarella keita chaang nan an angme?”

¹⁹Roithangna baobekhka kammuhve.” Chunna anmah in nikhat kutlangna baobeh inkhat amimuhpei.

²⁰Che amah in ankuungah ansonei, “Mahkha tunangmii asak leh akmingme?”

²¹Anmah in anson, “Keisaar ta” che amah in asonei, “Chuleva, Keisaar taale Keisaar kuunga che Ringpu taale Ringpu kuungah malanve.”

²²Anmah in ohchuta antheih in, salungkhusei, che Jisu ta anmahche inlengsei.

Thinata Ring Rella Rui

(Mak 12:18–27; Luk 20:27–40)

²³ Mahnital achunna thinata ring annoh aktih Sadukiis in Jisu kuungah thlenga anrui, mahchuva,

²⁴“Lulok, Moses in ason, ‘Mii inkhat in inn apaalche asa annoh a thile, anmah unao in akmeita changvaangso, che anmah unao turella ansa anphahnatu’ tih a ason.

²⁵Anmah unao sirih kannihsoh ammei, anparem in changvaangche asa annoh a thisa, amah akmeivah amah unao eisoh amjouei.

²⁶Mahchunanga innih tihpi leh inthumtihpi mahche sirih tihpi phah nga tloh a suuksa.



²⁷Anaamte i aknua kumeikho thisa.

²⁸Chunnavá thinata anringlai kumeikha anmah mii sirih suunga tunang akmei vei ume? Alamva annaamte in amahta anlohpei.”

²⁹Chuta Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Nannih chimnosachou, alamva nannih in ringjihkho Ringpu vaa atuuikho romnohsachou.

³⁰Alamva thinata anringlai anmah in changvaangnoh tui chekho changvaanga inpenoh tui, chuta anmahva ringramma am ringroi veiusei.

³¹Chuta thinata ring rella Ringpu in nanisonkha paanohchoume?

³²Mah chuvah Keiva Abraham vaa Ringpu, Aisaak vaa Ringpu che Jakop vaa Ringpu sang. Amahva akthivaa Ringpu noh chuta akringvaa Ringpu.”

³³Miitam in mahchuta antheih in, amah in amtheih khanna salungkhousei.

Akliin Trongthuun

(Mak 12:28–34; Luk 10:25–28)

³⁴Sadukiis in amah atrongta masang macheknohsei tih i Pharisi in antheih in, anmahseengta inchunsei.

³⁵Cheva anmah ankaarna ukil inkhat in Jisu ta chaang anna arui,

³⁶“Lulok, trongsuur suunga jaknangin akliinrem trongthuunme?”

³⁷Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin nang Akpu Ringpu ta niril pumte, nikli pumte mahche nimdon pumtesoh inruuia rilvolro.”

³⁸Oh inna matsahrem mahche akliinrem trongthuunsa.

³⁹Che innih tihpiva, “Nangin nantongpi miita nitaktal nanga rilvolro.

⁴⁰Mah trongthuun innih in trongsuur mahche ringraan in anson anaamte inthrunsa.”

Misaiah Relna Rui

(Mak 12:35–37; Luk 20:41–44)

⁴¹Ipek Pharisi in inchunna an amlai, Jisu in trong aruiei,

⁴²“Nannih in Khrista relna jangnamidonme? Amah i tunang asame?” Anmah in akuunga anson, “Devit vaa Asa kupa.”

⁴³Amah in asonei, “Chuleva khatloh a Devit in Li vaa Akpu tih a aongume?”

⁴⁴“Akpu in kei Akpu ta ason, kikut kikchangtonga inbokro, nang jeknaeita nikh majathuuia nisihnohmiil.”

⁴⁵Devit in amahta “Akpu tih a ongleva khatloh a asa kupa vei ume?”



⁴⁶Che amahni khannata tunangkhat inkho amahkuunga karaanga trong ruinhsei.

Methiu 23

Trongsuur Lulok leh Pharisi eita Amthritna

(Mak 12:38–39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45–46)

- ¹Che Jisu in miitam leh aroi ankuungah asonei,
- ²“Ringjih lulok mahche Pharisi eiin Moses anbokna a inbokei;
- ³Churella nannih in athlou veia nantlohnatu anmah in nanisonkha ngaak a tlohve, chuta anmah in antlohthlou nujuih avah tlohnohve, alamva anmah in trongvah anraan, chuta athlouvah tlohnoh ei.
- ⁴Alamva anmah in akrikpoot anphurh cheknoh lep a miidarchunga anthong. Chuta anmah antak inva ankut majung inkhat inkho puur indah ei.
- ⁵Chuta anmah anthlou naamteva mii in anmuhnatu antloh. Anmah in ringjih trongta ankutbaang leh amichalla amijih mahche anluut insuul areia amikai.
- ⁶Anmah in aktuirem buhdoonna leh sinakok ah akthrarein inbokna a inbokvah andit.
- ⁷Keithiil munna mii in anmahta mathruunna, lulok lulokta ankuunga ongi andit.
- ⁸Chuta nannihtalva mii in lulokta naniongnoh eiso, alamva nannih lulokva Khrista inkhatning che nannih naamte unaochou.
- ⁹Thaleichungah tukhatkho pa ta ongnohve, alamva nan Pa inkhatning, amahvaa ringramma am.
- ¹⁰Nannihta akpu tih akho mii in naniongnohso, alamva nannihtu Akpu Khrista khalekning.
- ¹¹Tunangkhat nankaara anrolrem mii khanna nannihtu roijuih veitu;
- ¹²che tunangkhat in anroua indom mii khata amniimtu che tunangkhat inruruh miikha akdomtu.”

Akthra Anveisin Relna Jisu in Amlaalei

(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39–42,44,52; 20:47)

- ¹³“Chuta ringjih lulok leh Pharisi akthra veisin nannihtu vei avah lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in ringram kurung huunnakha miita andah a nankhaarpei, nantak inkho mahkhan luutnohchou, che luuttangta akthleng miikho maluutnoh sachou.
- ¹⁴Ringjih lulok leh Pharisi akthra veisin nannihtu vei avah lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in trulmeinu ei inn louta namma nansut, che malot miiung nantihnatu soot nanngen. Churella nannih in akliinrem maraal nanphahtu.



15 Ringjih lulok leh Pharisi akthra veisin nannihtu vei avah lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in tunangkhatta mathlengnatu tuiiboom mahche apaalla sehtlam hou, che amah in anthlenglai nannih in amahta nangchunga chuam innih ralla repnangvaa asa kupa namivei.

16 “Mitcho lamchingeo, nannihva lahnasa a! nannih in nanson, “Tunangkhat in mathruunna thlaamta sonna suita tlohleva, amah trongchet in amahta akaanpei.’

17 Kmong mitcho eio! Alamva ra–ao leh ra–aota amseeng mathruunna thlaamsoh jaknangin anrolme?

18 Che nannih in nanson, “Tunangkhat in thiilkuungta sonna suita tlohle, mahchu jakhatnoh; chuta tukhat in thiilkuungah am kuttholta sonna tlohleva, amah trongchet in amahta akaanpei.’

19 Mitcho miieio! Alamva kutthol leh kuttholta amseeng thiilkuung i jakanang in anrolme?

20 Chunna tunangkhat in thiilkuungta sonna suita aktloh in thiilkuung mahche achunga bilam ak am naamteta sonna suita atlohpei;

21 che tunangkhat in mathruunna thlaamta sonna suita tlohleva, mahchuta che asuunga ak am anaamte jaoa suita atlohpei.

22 Che tunangkhat in ringramta sonna suita tlohleva, Ringpu khatkho mahchunga inbok a amkho sonna suita athohpei.

23 “Akthra veisin ringjih lulok leh Pharisi eio, nannih turella lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in jupal aiileh hop mahche jira vah somsuung inkhat namilanche akchimleh rilvoltheih che malot; ralla trongsuura akrikpootva nannih in inleuchou, aklei ei inkho inleunoh a, nannih in nantlohtupot.

24 Mitcho lamchingeo, barthlepva nannih in naminomche uuksava namiduul!

25 “Akthra veisin ringjih lulok leh pharisi eio, nannih turel lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in kam leh bukaan apaaltongva nantlen, chuta asuungtongva nannih in miithat leh akrou amdon tlungnatu suul in sipchou.

26 Mitcho Pharisi eio! Matsah a kam leh pukaan asuungtongkha tlenmanve, mahchuche apaal tongkho tleng aja.

27 “Akthra veisin ringjih lulok leh Pharisi eio, nannih turel lahnasa a! Alamva nannihva apaaltonga ameel akthra, inngou intei rusuun nangjimchou, chuta asuung avah nannihva intlenlou mahche akthi miiruh sip a amnangchou.

28 Chunna nannihkho apaaltongva mii kuungah akchimlamseh nangchou, chuta asuung avah akthra veisin leh kochanoh a sipchou.”

Jisu in Anmah Tandi Turella Aphoong

(Luk 11:47–51)



²⁹ “Akthra veisin ringjih lulok leh Pharisi eio, nannih turelvah lahnasa a! Alamva nannih in ringraanei anrusuun namithrat che akchimei korou luungkho namithrat.

³⁰ Nanson lamang, ‘Inih in ipa ipu an amlaia louam meleva, inih in anmahsoh ringraan anthii mathlaakkha injaonoh utame.’

³¹ Nga tloh a nannih in ringraan akthatsungta nanroua sakhi namilan.

³² Nannih in nanpa nanpuvaa an olnakha masipve.

³³ Muruul eio, ruulsok asa eio, khatloh a repnanga luutsamnata inlit nanchek ume?

³⁴ Alamva keiin nankuungah ringraan leh aksing mii leh ringjih lulok eita kamthlah ei, nannih in arouva thingkharh a jamma nanthatsam, che arouin nannih sinakok ah naminangtu che khuupii khuupii a nanchuttu,

³⁵ Chunna nannih in nanthat akseeng munleh thiilkuung akaara akchim Abel thiinata Barakhi vaa asa Jekhariah thii thaleichunga aktla akchim thiinaamte nankuungah tlatu.

³⁶ Tak a nankuungah kisonchou, mah ringnatluun anchunga tlatu.”

Jerusalem Rella Jisu in Arivol hang

(Luk 13:34–35)

³⁷ “O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, ringraan eita that a amchou che nannih turel kamthlah eita lung denna amchou! Jikcha intonga arpui in ateta amthlanuiah oh khananga keiin nansata pulla kikem uta chuta nannihva kamtlohnohchou!

³⁸ Anve, nannih nan innkha akroua chikkeng usa.

³⁹ Alamva keiin kisonchou, ‘Akpu minga akthleng eikha doiphah vei tuei,’ ta nansonnohmiil nannih in inlenga keimuhnoh usachou.”

Methiu 24

Mathruunna Thlaam Maangsam rella Jisu in Trong

(Mak 13:1–2; Luk 21:5–6)

¹ Jisu in mathruunna thlaam mathlah a asehlai, amah roijuih eiin akuungah thlenga mathruunna thlaamta amitheih.

² Chuta amah in ankuungah amsangei, “Nannih in anaamte nanmuh, muhnohrei choume? Tak a nankuungah kisonchou, lung khatin lungkhat chungah inthonga inmahnoh usa, anaamte inpilkirtu.”

Klah Knang Khatkho Chut

(Mak 13:3–13; Luk 21:7–19)



³ Amah in chorophol muulchungah anboklai, roijuih eiin inruktea akuungah thlenga anson, “Mah i tik a suuk ume, che nangin nithleng nasam daang mahche chup achena samchu khatloh a suuk ume kanisonro.”

⁴ Che Jisu in ankuungah amsangei, “Tukhat inkho chimnohting naniseh pinanohtu cheksilve.

⁵ Alamva ‘Kei i Khrista sang ta kikminga khalmo thlengtuei,’ che mii aktamta invaia nanisehpitu.

⁶ Che nannih in raal khatkho raalhou nantheihtu; romve mah chuvah nannih in inchoinohve; tihva mah i suuktutla, chuta achenavah nohmang.

⁷ Alamva jatih khat in jatih khat chungah che kurungram khatin kurungram khatchunga innah insuul suuktu, aram aramma saakchaal che runaangnu thou suuktu.

⁸ Anaamte i sapok in klah amthronnasa.

⁹ “Mahlai anmah in nannihta trihkhop klah knangting nanimlantu, mahche nanithattu, chuche jaat naamte in kei kikming rella nannihta nantirh tuei.

¹⁰ Mahlai mii aktam in malot inlengtuei, che khatleh khat inloontuei, mahche khatleh khat intirh suuktuei.

¹¹ Chuche akchimnoh ringraan khalmo inthruh ah mii khalmo invaia ansehpituei.

¹² Che thranoh in araltu miiringvol inlengtu.

¹³ Chuta achena phah a akdou mii khata akaltu.

¹⁴ Chuche amah kurung huunnavaa akthra trongraan i jaat anaamte ah sakhi veinatu tukleiram pumtea inraantu; mahche achenakha thlengtu.”

Trihkhop a Klah Knang

(Mak 13:14–23; Luk 21:20–24)

¹⁵ “Chunna ringraan Dainel kuungah amson intirhsa chimmnoh buurthlou in akseeng munna ngir nanmuhlai (akpaa in romeiso).

¹⁶ Mahlai Judia a am mii inkho muulla tlaaneiso,

¹⁷ innbunga am mii inkho innsuungah pootlou trumnoh eiso;

¹⁸ chela nao anpooileh naosonrooi anmah turelvah khalmo lahnasa a!

¹⁹ Che nao anpooileh naosonrooi anmah turelvah khalmo lahnasa a!

²⁰ Nannih in nantlaankha phalbi nohle inngeihni ah antuuk nanohtu ngenve.



²¹Alamva mahlai tukleiram amthron lainata ipekphahkho lousuuknoh, che vaknuakho suuknoh tupot, trihkhop a klah knang suuktu.

²²Che mah aknieikha machomnoh leva, akringmii tukhatkho inkal phahnoh tuei; chuta acharche mii turelva aknieikha amchom usa.

²³Chunna anve onna chunohle mah khanna Khrista amsa ta tukhat in nanisonle, mahchu malotnohve.

²⁴Alamva Khrista khatkho ringraan veisin khalmo inthruhtuei che jaleva acharche miiluungkho invaia sehpinatu akliin daang leh salungkhouna khalmo amimuhtu.

²⁵Anve, nankuungah matsahbeb a kisonpeichou.

²⁶Chunna anmah in nankuungah ‘Anve, amahva raprilla amsa’ tih a nanisonle sehnohve.

²⁷Alamva nisuuknata khu inthla in nitlaktonga kvaar nanmuhnanga miivaa Asa kupa in athlengkho mahchunang veitu.

²⁸Akthi ruung amna a barmupii inlomma amtuei.”

Miivaa Asa kupa in Athlengna

(Mak 13:24–27; Luk 21:25–28)

²⁹“Trihkhop a klah knang asuukche aknua kak hanga kni inthimtu, thla vaarnohtu, arsi in marvaannata tlatu, che marvaanna atuui anaam inloktu;

³⁰Chunna marvaanna miivaa Asa kupava daangkha anmuhtu, che tukleiramna jaat anaamte in sinthruui tuei, che miivaa Asa kupa in amah atuuleh akliin paarthrasoh inruuia marvaan sumphai chungah thlengkha anmuhtu;

³¹che amah ringroita pik ul anring ahousoh inruuia acharmiita ringroi eiin marvaan adongna khatnata adongna khat phah a, tukleiram akiing manli nata anmitlontu.”

Thotthing Nata Para

(Mak 13:28–31; Luk 21:29–33)

³²“Thotthing nata para romve: Thotthing in abaak innoua abur asuunsamlai, thralpii innaisata nanrom.

³³Chunanga, anaamte i nannih inkho nanmuhlai, Akpu in phalkuung phahsamma innaisata nanrom.

³⁴Marvaan khatkho thaleiva maang umang, chuta kei trongva tiknikho mangnoh luungtu.

³⁵Aknileh Pung tukhat Inkho romnoh.”

Akni Khatkho Pung Tukhat Inkho Romnoh

(Mak 13:32–37; Luk 17:26–30,34–36)



³⁶ “Amahvaa akni khatkho pungkha ringramna ringroi inkho, Asa kupa inkho che tukhat inkho romnoh, chuta Apa khop in aromning.

³⁷ Noah laia aksuuk khananga, miivaa Asa kupa in athlenglai akho veitu.

³⁸ Alamva tuiliin akni aphahnoh maa a saa iinna, changvaanga che chang mavaanga Noah in mulisuunga aluutnohmiil ammei,

³⁹ che tuiliin thlengta romnoh a annaamteta tui in atlaannanga miivaa Asa kupa in athlengkho mahchunanga veitu.

⁴⁰ Chunna louva mii innih amtuei; inkhatva alohtu che khatva amahtu.

⁴¹ Kumei innih in buhsuk a amtuei; inkhatva alohtu che khatva amahtu.

⁴² Jih trangve, alamva nannihvaa Akpu in tik a thlengume romnohchou.

⁴³ Chuta mah i romve, inn Akpu in jaknang khulouh a inruin thlengtu tih romle amah in loujih a che amah innta makhoihoh uta.

⁴⁴ Alamva nannihkho inchaanga amve che nannih in namidonnoh pungkhan miivaa Asa kupa in thlengtu.”

Amlot Leh Amlotnoh Roijuih

(Luk 12:41–48)

⁴⁵ “Chunna aksing mahche malot aja roijuihta amah Akpu in inn lou amsil malot aja roijuihchu tume?

⁴⁶ Amah Akpu in athlenglai routloh a ak am roijuihkha doiphah veisa.

⁴⁷ Tak a nankuungah kisonchou mahchunanga miikuungah amah Akpu in adoon akhaal naamte amsiltu.

⁴⁸ Chuta akthranoh roijuih in akroua insontu, ‘Kei Akpu in thilla thlengtu’,

⁴⁹ che amahsoh rou atlohpjou eita khon amithronpei, che tuiibuh inruieisoh ansaak an iinjou,

⁵⁰ roijuih khanna amdonnoh aknileh aromnoh punga amah Akpu in thlengtu,

⁵¹ mahche amahta innih suuk a atantu, che akthra veisin eisoh asihjoutu, mahchunna sinthruuia anha amikettu.”

Methiu 25

Kumei Somvaa Pandam

¹ “Chunna ringram huunnachu antak antak mitton choia changri intuukpinatu akseh rungaak som nangjimtu.

² Rungaak rangava kmongei chuta rangavah ksingei.



- ³Alamva kmong rangava anmah mitton anchoilai, thaova maruuihohsei;
- ⁴chuta aksing rangava anmah mitton soh inruuia thao abuura amiruui.
- ⁵Changri in athil inva annaam mitchua inkirse.
- ⁶Chuta khulouh jaanjaia onga, 'Anve, changri! Intuukpi natu inthruhvesa.'
- ⁷Mahlai rungaak in inthoua anmah mittonta antaarpei.
- ⁸Che kmong rangain ksing ranga ankuunga anson, 'Nannih nanthao ste kanimlanve, alamva kannih mitton thisamsei.'
- ⁹Chuta ksing rangain amisang, 'Kannihkho che nannih turelkho inkhopnoh aja, akjuurkuungah seh a nannih turella leive.'
- ¹⁰Che aklei ansehna, changrikha thlengsa, thlouraang akcheva amahsoh inruuia changvaangbuh doonna ah luutsei, che innkho ankhaarpei.
- ¹¹Mahchu aknua aktlei rungaak inkho thlenga anson, 'Akpu, akpu, inn kanimhoongro.'
- ¹²Chuta amah in amsangpei, 'Tak a keiin kisonchou, keiin naniromnoh ang.'
- ¹³Alamva jih trangve, nannih in aknikho apungkho romnohchou."

Roijuih Inthumvaa Pandam

(Luk 19:11–27)

- ¹⁴"Alamva mah i mii khat in ramlah ah asehtum amah roijuih eita onga adoon akhaal naamte amsilkir khanangsa;
- ¹⁵Amah roijuih inkhatkuungah talen ranga amlan, aktleikhat kuungah innih, mahche aktleikhat kuungah inkhat amlanei, anmah anmah in anchektu chaanga amlanei. Che amah atakva aklah ramma seh.
- ¹⁶Talen ranga akphah in kak hanga seh a amlat in, ranganata ranga amchuungpei.
- ¹⁷Mahchunanga talen innih akphah inkho innihnata innih amchuungpei.
- ¹⁸Chuta talen inkhat akphahva seh a tuklei achohche, amah Akpu vaa baobehta amthupei.
- ¹⁹Pekva lai khalmo asotnua roijuih ei akpu athlenglai, anmahsoh inruuia baobeh anmilatna akseh akthleng an anjoupei.
- ²⁰Che talen ranga akphah in akuunga luut a akchuung talen rangasoh thlenna ason, 'Akpu, nangin talen ranga namlan ang; anro keiin talen ranga kamchuungpei.'



²¹Amah Akpu in akuungah ason, 'thra nitlohpei, akthra khatkho malot aja roijuih; nangva thlou andih a malot aja taningcheva, nangta thlou akliinna kampuih uche; nang akpu vaa aroomthokna a luutrosa.'

²²Che talen innih akphah inkho akuungah luut a amah in amchuung talen innihkho thlenna ason, 'Akpu, nangin talen innih namlan ang, anro, keiin talen innih kamchuungpei.'

²³Amah Akpu in akuungah asonpei, 'Thra nitlohpei akthra khatkho malot aja taningcheva, nangta thlou akliinna kampuih uche; nang akpu vaa aroomthokna a luutrosa.'

²⁴Talen inkhat akphah inlakho akuunga luut a ason, 'Akpu, nangva linnoh a niluh mahche, vornoh a amtlonche, karaang miicheta kiromche;

²⁵chunna keiin naktrih anga seh a nang talenta tuklei choua tukleisuungah kimthup. Nangtakha oire.'

²⁶Chuta amah Akpu in akuungah amsang, 'Thranoh che aktal roijuih! Keiin linnoh a kiluh, che vornoh a kamtlon tih a nirompei?

²⁷Chunna kei baobekhka baobeh amlattheih ankuungah namlan uta, mahche kithlenglai keitakha akchuungsoh kphah uta.

²⁸Chunna akuungnah talenkha loua talen som ak amkuungah malanve.

²⁹Alamva ak am ankuungah ralla kimlantu, che thloia an amna veitu, chuta tukhat ak amnoh akuungah amah in asihkhakho kilohtu.

³⁰Che akanana amnoh roijuih iva apaal anthimna kaa a lonve, mahchunna sinthruui ah amah anha amikettu.' "

Achena Pichaar

³¹"Miivaa Asa kupa in amah paarthrasoh che ringroi annaamsoh inruuia anthlenglai, amah paarthra phompil chungah inbok usa.

³²Jatih naamte in amah kuungah inchuntuei, sadamkem in keelnata sadam athreknanga, anaamte khatleh khat athrektuei,

³³che sadam in amah akchanga, chuta keel in amah akveitonga asihtuei.

³⁴Chunna kurung in akchangtong ak ameita asontuei, 'Thlengve, Pa adoik akphah eio, tukleiram amthron lainata nannih turel machaanga asih kurung arami changvesa;

³⁵alamva keiin kitraamlai saakphu namilanang, keiin tuii kraallai iinphu namilanang, keiin rapkhei kiveilai nanlousoongang,



³⁶keiin athlaia kiamlai nannih in puun namilanang, keiin kinat kiatlai nannih in saakphu namisaak ang, keiin simma kiamlai nannih in kikuungah thlengchou.'

³⁷Chunna akchimlamseh in akuungah anmisangtu, 'Akpu, tik a traam kanmuhchea saakphu kamisaakcheme, chunoh a tik a tuii niraallai iinphu kamilancheme?

³⁸Che tik a rapkhei veia kanmuhchea kanlousoong cheme, chunohle athlaia niamlai puun kamilancheme?

³⁹Che tik a ninat nisatlai chunoh a simma niamlai kannih in kanmuhchea nikuungah thlengsungme?'

⁴⁰Che kurung in ankuungah amsangtuei, 'Atak a nankuungah kisonchou, kei kiu kinao antool antaangrem inkhatta nannih in vachah nantloh i nannih in mahkha keita nantloh ang.'

⁴¹Chunna akveitong ak am ankuungah asontuei, 'Phool akphah eio, kikuungnata insenga repnanga che amah ringroi turella amchaang ache amnoh meia sehve;

⁴²alamva kitraamlai saak iin kamlannohchou, tuii kraallai iinphu kamlannohchou,

⁴³rapkheia kiamlai keilousoong nohchou, athlaia kiamlai puun kamlannohchou, kinat kiatlai mahche simma kiamlai keita keian thlengnohchou;'

⁴⁴mahlaia anmah inkho anloumasangtu, 'Akpu, nitraamlai, tuii niraallai, rapkhei veia niamlai, athlaia niamlai, ninat nisatlai, chunohle sim a niamlai tik a kanmuhchea nangta rou naktlohnoh sungme.'

⁴⁵Chunna ankuungah amsangtuei, 'Keiin nankuungah tak a kisonchou, khalmo antool antaangrem inkhatta rou nantlohnoh i nannih in mahkha keita rou keitlohnohchou.'

⁴⁶Che anmah in ache amnoh tanti a sehtuei, chuta akchimlamseh eiva ache amnoh ringna a sehtuei."

Methiu 26

Jisu Thatnatu Inruk a Amitel
(Mak 14:1–2; Luk 22:1–2; Jon 11:45–53)

¹ Jisu in mah naamte i asonche, aroi ankuungah asonei,

² "Nannih in nanrom mah chuvah nijannih aknua laalna buhdoon i thlengusa, che miivaa Asa kupata thingkharh ah mathlunatu amilantu."



³Mahche Kaipha tih a an ong thiimpu aklok kurungkool a akthloi thiimpu miivaa anparuul in inboomsei,

⁴Che Jisu ta inruk a suura mathlunatu inboomma intelsei.

⁵Chuta anmah in anson, “Miikaara derderta asuuknoh natu buhdoon suunga tlohnohrei.”

Jisu ta Bethani ah Thao Apoih

(Mak 14:3–9; Jon 12:1–8)

⁶Ipek Jisu in Bethani a amlai reichi in amlom Simon inna,

⁷Jisu in buh asaaklai kumei khat in aman khalmo chaal amrimitui thaobeel khat thlenna akuungah thlengsa, mahchu akangchunga apoihpei.

⁸Chuta aroiin mahchuta anmuh in anmilung inhaanga anson, “Mah i jarelna ampaam peime?”

⁹Alamva mah thao i aman khalmo tamma ajurhche, inranring kuungah malan ajata.”

¹⁰Mahchuta Jisu in aromma, ankuungah asonei, “Jarelna kumei ita namilahme? Alamva amah in akthra thlouta keikuungah atlohpei.

¹¹Alamva nannihva anran anringsoh injomma amjouchou; chuta nannihva keisoh injomma amjounoh uchou.

¹²Mah thao i kei kiruungchunga suunga keita kanphuumnatu athlourang turelna amah in atlohpei.

¹³Keiin nankuungah tak a kisonchou, tukleiram apumtea mah akthra trongi raannatu amun naamtea amah kumei in atlohthlou i amahta intheihna veia insontu.”

Judas in Jisu ta Ajurhnatu Rou Aja

(Mak 14:10–11; Luk 22:3–6)

¹⁴Chunna akming Judas Iskariot somlei innih ankaarna khatin akthloi thiimpu ankuungah seh a

¹⁵asonpei, “Keiin amahta nankuungah nanimlan angleva keikuungah jangnanpek tungme?” Cheva anmah in akuungah harngou baobeh sopthum amilanpei.

¹⁶Che mah chunnata Jisu ta malannatu amah in taancha aphahnatu amjonpei.

Jisu in Aroisoh Laalna Buhdoon Asaak

(Mak 14:12–21; Luk 22:7–13,21–23; Jon 13:21–30)

¹⁷Pek chol jaonoh laalna buhdoon matsah akniah aroiin Jisu kuungah thlenga ansonpei, “Laalna Buhdoon saaknatu nang turella ramma thlouraang namitlohja ungme?”



¹⁸Amah in ason, “Khuuboomma luut choulaia mii khat kuungah sonve, ‘Lulok in ason, keitu lai innaisa, nang inna kei kiroisoh laalna buhdoon kansaaknatu.’ ”

¹⁹Che Jisu in ankuungah amtheih nujuih a, aroiin laalna buhdoonkha tlohnatu amichaangpei.

²⁰Khulouhram aphah in, aroi somleinihsoh tebor kuungah inbokjousei;

²¹che anmah in ansaaksuunga, anmahta asonei, “Keiin nankuungah tak a kisonchou, nankaarna inkhat in keita lonna nanjurhtung.”

²²Che anmah in anril khalmo lahsei, che anmah in khatleh khat inrui amithronpei, “Akpu, mahchu keisangme?”

²³Amah in amsangei, “Tarpenga keisoh kut akpuurjou miital khanna keita kamlantung.

²⁴Miivaa Asa kupa rella injih nujuih a seh, chuta miivaa Asa kupata amlan miikhava lahnasa! Amah miikhan poknoh leva ralla thra uta.”

²⁵Amahta akjuur Judas in amsang, “Akpu, keisangme?” Amah in akuungah ason, “Nangin nisonluungpei.”

Akpu vaa Buhdoon

(Mak 14:22–26; Luk 22:14–20; 1 Kor 11:23–25)

²⁶Ipek anmah in ansaaklai, Jisu in tol loua doi amlanpei, che mahchuta khoia aroi ankuunga malanna asonei, “Loua saave, mah i kei kiruungsa.”

²⁷Mahche kuchaita loua ampaakche, mahchuta ankuunga malanna asonei, “Nannaam mah i loua iinve,

²⁸alamva mah i mii chahchah anlehta ipnatu akluung trongirhnavaa kei kithiisa.

²⁹Keiin nankuungah kitihchou, kipavaa kurung ramma nannihsoh inruuia akthar iinphu i iinjounatu amah aknikha athlengnohmiil, mah nganglirah atuii i keiva veikhat iinnoh usang.”

³⁰Che anmah in laatloh a, chorphol muulla sehsei.

Pitar in Andahsam Jisu in Matsah a Aphoong

(Mak 14:27–31; Luk 22:31–34; Jon 13:36–38)

³¹Chunna Jisu in ankuungah asonei, “Mi in khulouh keirella nannih nannaamte vaisi vei usachou; alamva mah i injihchesa, ‘Keiin sadamkemta kamrattu, che sadamte loom in inthek invorhtuei.’

³²Chuta keita kamringche aknua, nannih nanmaa a keiin Kalili a lousehtung.”

³³Pitar in akuungah ason, “Anmah annaamte in nangrella vaisi vei seilakho, keiva tiknikho kivaisi suuknohtung.”



³⁴Jisu in akuungah ason, “Keiin nikuungah tak a kisonche; mi in khulouh aarkhong in ankhuongnoh amaa a, nangin keita veithumkhek kandah uche.”

³⁵Pitar in akuungah ason, “Keiin nangsoh inruuia thijou samelakho, keiinva nangta nandahnohtung.” Mahchunanga aroi annaam inkho ansonpei.

Jisu in Ketsemani ah Angen

(Mak 14:32–42; Luk 22:39–46)

³⁶Cheva Ketsemani antih amunna Jisu in aroisoh sehjousei, che aroi ankuungah asonei, “Kei ousonna vaa a kingenlai, onna louamve.”

³⁷Che amahsoh inruuijoua Pitar leh Jebidi asa kupa innihta asehpiei, cheva aril lah a inlaang amthronpei.

³⁸Mahlai anmah kuunga asonei, “Kei kikli i thih ajaphah a khalmo klahsang; onna louamve, keisoh inruuia doujouve.”

³⁹Che amaamonga ste avache akhuptlop a intolh a angenpei, “Pa o mah i vei ajaleva kei kuungnata kuchai i keilourosa; chuta keiin kimdon veinoh a, nangin nimdon veiso.”

⁴⁰Che aroi ankuungah athlenglai anmahva inna louam aphah ei, che Pitar kuungah ason, “Nannih in keisoh inruuia pungkhatruva doucheknoh choume?”

⁴¹Nannih in madoina a nanluutnoh natu doutrangve; li inva amdonta ruang inva marnopsachou.”

⁴²Khatla veinih tihpitu veia seh a angenla, “Pa o, keiin mah kuchainata iinnoh angkleva, mah i ralcheknohtung, nangin nimdon veiso.”

⁴³Che veikhatla athlengin anmah in inna louam antuukpiei, alamva anmahva khalmo an ihmu thonoh a anmit klahsei.

⁴⁴Chela khatla anmahta amah eiche seh a matsah angenna trongsoh intrimma, veithum tihpi veia angen.

⁴⁵Cheva aroi ankuungah thlenga asonei, “Nannih pekphah inna ammong choume? Anve, pungi innaisa, miivaa Asa kupata aleh am ankut ah ajurhpei.

⁴⁶Inthouvesa, seh raseio, anve, keita kamlansam miikha inihkuung innaisa.”

Jisu ta Ansuur

(Mak 14:43–50; Luk 22:47–53; Jon 18:3–12)

⁴⁷Jisu in tronga amlai, somleinih ankaarna inkhat Judas in akthloi thiimpu eisoh mahche miivaa anparuul tingnasoh chemsei leh sung choia miitam amahsoh thlengsei.

⁴⁸Pekva amahta akjuurin anmah kuungah daangkhat malanna asonei; “Keiin abing kimchohsam mii khasa, amahta suurve.”



⁴⁹Kak hanga amah in Jisu kuungah ason, “Akpu kimthruunche!” Che amah abingta amchohpei.

⁵⁰Jisu in amah kuungah ason, “Ruullo, onna jangtlohtu thlengcheme?” Mahlaia thlenga anmah ankuttal in Jisu ta ansuurpei.

⁵¹Cheva anve, Jisu soh inruui ankaarna khatin chemsei akjuukche, thiimpu aklok roijuihta atuk inva amkuurta apheklokpei.

⁵²Mahlai Jisu in amah kuungah ason, “Nang chemseikha akhumsuungah thunro, alamva chemchoi mii in chemma maangtuei.

⁵³Ringraan lijan somleinih ralla kikomma pektal mathlahnatu keiin Pa kuungah nihcheknoh tuta nimdonme?

⁵⁴Mahchuta mainanga tlohmeleva ringjih in mah i nga tloh a suuktuta asonkha khatloh a tlungume.”

⁵⁵Mah pungtal chunna Jisu in miitamta asonei, “Inruraan aksuinanga chemsei mahche sungsoh inruuia keita keisuureita thleng sachoume? Anirel Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma matheih a inbok a kiamlaiva keisuurnoh choua,

⁵⁶chuta mah naamte i ringraanei ringjih ta atlungnatu suuksa.” Cheva aroi naamtein amahta mathlah a tlaankirse.

Jisu ta Jama Anmaa ah Anthlen

(Mak 14:53–65; Luk 22:54–55,63–71; Jon 18:13–14,19–24)

⁵⁷Mahlai Jisu ta aksuur raalmii eiin ringjih lulok mahche anparuul annaam anbonna a Thiimpu aklok Keipha kuungah Jisu ta anphurhpei.

⁵⁸Chuta Pitar invah Thiimpu aklok innmai phah Jisu ta inlabep a aknu ajuih mahche asuong luut a khakha suuk umeta annatu amah in santri eisoh inbok a akbirh.

⁵⁹Pek akthloi Thiimpu leh jama annaamtea Jisu ta thatnatu chimnoh sakhi anjonpei,

⁶⁰chuta chimnoh sakhi khalmo thlengslakho, anmah in jakhatkho tuuk cheknoh ei, Juktoolla mii innih in thlenga,

⁶¹“Keiin Ringpu mathruunna thlaam i kikthritche, nijanthum suunga tloh kichektu” tih a amah mii in ason.

⁶²Che Thiimpu aklok in inthoua amah kuungah ason, “Nangin jakhatkho masangnoh ucheme? Nang nichunga anmah in sakhi anmailan i jarelname?”

⁶³Chuta Jisu invah rimta amsa. Mahche Thiimpu aklok in amah kuungah ansonla, “Ringpu Asa kupa Khrista kha nangche, nangnohche nisonnatu akring Ringpu minga suitasoh inruuia trong kiruiche.”



⁶⁴Jisu in amah kuungah ason, “Nangin nisonluungpei, chuta keiin nikuungah kisonche, mah i aknua miivaa Asa kupa in amtik liin akchangah inbok mahche ringram sumphai chungah thleng nannih in nanmuhtu.”

⁶⁵Mahlai Thiimpu aklok in anluut insuulta akthritche atih, “Amah in Ringpu usitnoh a trongsa. Maiche aktlei sakhi darkaar ammangme? Amah in Ringpu ta usitnoh a trongkha nantheihpei.

⁶⁶Nannihva kha namidonme?” Anmah in amisang, “Amah i thituru.”

⁶⁷Cheva amah amaia amichil, anhai che arouin anbeeng.

⁶⁸Mahche antih, “Khrista o, tunang in nanhaime kaniphoongro?”

Pitar in Jisu ta Indah

(Mak 14:66–72; Luk 22:56–62; Jon 18:15–18,25–27)

⁶⁹Pek Pitar in innmaia inbok a am. Mahcheva rungaak khat in thlenga amahkuunga ason, “Nangkho Kalili na Jisu soh inruuijou miinoh cheme?”

⁷⁰Chuta anmah kuungah indah a ason “Mah nisonkha jangnitihname romnoh ang khame?”

⁷¹Mahche innmuk ah anthruhlai aktlei rungaak khatin amahta amuh a mah khanna ak am ankuunga asonei, “Mahmii i Najareth na Jisu soh inruuijou khare.”

⁷²Chunna amah in suitea tloh a “Keiin mahmii i romnohluung ang” tiha indahsa.

⁷³Kak amche amahta akrom eiin thlenga amah kuungah anson, “Tak a nangkho anmah ankaarnahche, alamva nang niroolhou in inromche.”

⁷⁴Mahlai chunna, “Mahmii i keiva romnohluung ang” tih a akroua phool inpea che suitea tloh a inso amthronpei. Mah laitalla aarkhong in inkhuungsa.

⁷⁵Mahcheva “Aarkhong in ankhungnoh amaa a, nangin keita veithumkhek kandah uche” ta Jisu in amahkuunga ason trongkha Pitar in intheihsa. Mahcheva apaalla inthruh a aril sok a trapsa.

Methiu 27

Jisu ta Pilat Kuunga Anthlen

(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1–2; Jon 18:28–32)

¹Juktiing asuuk in, akthloi Thiimpu annaam leh miivaa anparuul eiin Jisu ta thatnatu intelsei;

²amahta ankhitcherampuui kuungah anmilanpei.

Juda in Thi

(Noon 1:18–19)



- ³ Jisu ta amlan Juda in mahmii i amaraal amnohmii kamlanpeita arompeia, aril athlenga, harngou baobeh sopthumta akthloi Thiimpu leh anparuul ankuunga veikhat thlenna asonei,
- ⁴ “Keiin amaraal amnoh thiita kimlaalli alehsang.” Anmah in anson, “Mahkha kanthlou am Mangme? Mahkha nitak nikroua romrosa.”
- ⁵ Cheva Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma amah in harngou inbaobehta lonna amahche inthruhsa; mahche seh a rui inthoia thisa.
- ⁶ Chuta akthloi Thiimpu in baobehta anlohche anson “Mah i akseeng baobeh sihna thlaamma sihmele trongsuur in jaonoh, alamva mah i miithii aman.”
- ⁷ Chunna anmah in intella, rapkheimii phuumnatu beel loupuk tih a amah baobeh chunna ramchuta anlepei.
- ⁸ Ohchurella mah loupukchu pekphah thiivaa loupuk antihpei.
- ⁹ Churella Israel ste in mah chuvah aman ngirhna chaang nujuih a, harngou sopthumta anlohpei,
- ¹⁰ “Che Akpu in keita alam kamtheih nanga anmah in beel loupuk amanturella mahchuta amilanpei” ta ringraan Jeremiah in asonkha mahlaichun atlungna veisa.

Pilat in Jisu ta Trong Arui

(Mak 15:2–5; Luk 23:3–5; Jon 18:33–38)

- ¹¹ Pek Jisu in rampuui kuungah ngirsa; che rampuui in amahta trong arui, “Nangi Judiei kurung cheme?” Jisu in amsang, “Nangin nisonkhasa.”
- ¹² Khattingla akthloi Thiimpu leh anparuul eiin amahta lonna antronglai atakin jakkatkho masangnohsa.
- ¹³ Mahlai Pilat in amahta ason, “Anmah in nichungah sakhi khalmo amilanni theihnoh cheme?”
- ¹⁴ Chuta amah in akuungah jakhatkho masangnoh luungsa, mahchunna rampuui in khalmo salungkhousa.

Jisu Atak ah Tandi Tla

(Mak 15:6–15; Luk 23:13–25; Jon 18:39—19:16)

- ¹⁵ Buhdoon niah miitam in andit nujuih a rampuui in mii khatkhat simnata mathlah i tloh a thleng.
- ¹⁶ Mahlai thranoh tloh ah akmingseh Barabbas an ong mii khat simma thunna ansih.



¹⁷Miitam inchunlai Pilat in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih turella tunangta mathlahro nantih angme, Barabbas tameh chunoh a Khrista an ong Jisu tameh?”

¹⁸Alamva amahta ak andah eiin keikuungah anthlenpeita amah in arom.

¹⁹Amah in phompui ah anboklai, amah akmei tingnata trong thlenga, “Akchimplamseh mii i achungah nangin jakhatkho tlohnohro, alamva mahmii irella khulouh kikmanga khalmo klah kphah.”

²⁰Akthloi Thiimpui mahche anparuulei inva Barabbas ta mathlahnatu nihkanga Jisu ta thatnatu miitamta amisoh.

²¹Rampui in ankuungah asonei, “Anmah innih kaara tuta mathlahro nantih angme?” Che anmah in anson, “Barabbas ta.”

²²Pilat in anmah kuungah asonei, “Chuleva Khrista an ong Jisu i keiin kha kitloh ume” Annaam in anson, “Amahta thingkharh a mathluro.”

²³Che anmah kuungah asonei, “Jarelnasame, amah in jaknang thranohtlhlo atlohpeime?” Chuta anmah in “Amahta thingkharh ah mathluro” ta thloithloi a ongsei.

²⁴Nga tloh a Pilat in thloui mapaang janohsa, chuta mahchu ngut a ralladom housuuk aveinanigta amuhpeia tuii loua miitam anmaikuungah akut aksilche asonei, “Mah miivaa athii irella kei kamraal jakhatkho amnoh; mah i nannih nanthlouning.”

²⁵Miitam in amisang, “Amah athii kannih kanchunga che kansa antakchunga tlaso.”

²⁶Cheva Pilat in Barabbas ta anmah turella amthlahpei, che Jisu ta tranga marat a thingkharh ah mathlunatu anmah kuungah amsilei.

Raalmii in Jisu ta Aminuih

(Mak 15:16–20; Jon 19:2–3)

²⁷Mahlai rampuuvaa raalmii in Jisu ta rampui kool asuunga anhonche, raalmii akpul annaam Jisu kuungah inboomsei.

²⁸Cheva amah apuunsilhta anlohche in aang puunta amisilhpei.

²⁹Mahche kuling lukhumkhat sak a akangah amikhum, che akut akchanga raphalsung khat amichoih. Che amah kuungah ankhuk makamma inkhup a che manuih a anson, “Judiei kurung, nangta kimithruunche!”

³⁰Che amahta machilla, sunga akanga anhai.

³¹Anmah in aminuihche asilhpuunta liimma, amah apuunsilh saakta amisilhpei, mahche thingkharh ah mathlunatu anphurhpei.

Jisu ta Thingkharh ah Amithlu



(Mak 15:21–32; Luk 23:26–43; Jon 19:17–27)

³² Anmah in ansehlai, akming Simon an ong Sirini na kupa khatta anmah in thingkharhta mapuihnatu namma anmijapei.

³³ Mahche Kolkotha amunna anthleng in (mahchu arthava luisipmun),

³⁴ anmah in masingkhasoh inpool nangli atuiita a iinnatu amilan, chuta mahchu amtem in iinnohsa.

³⁵ Mahche thingkharh ah amahta mathlua, anmah in rasi anna Akpu apuunta ankaara insemsei;

³⁶ che anmah in ohchunna inbok a Akpu ta ngaak a amsei.

³⁷ Che akangchunga amahta lonna trong injihkha antaarpei, mahchuva, “Mah i Jisu, Judiei Kurung khare.”

³⁸ Mahlai chunna amahsoh inruuia inruraan mii innih, inkhat in akchangtonga, che inkhat in akveitonga thingkharh ah thirkit hemma anjampei.

³⁹ Amahta vanna akseh akloon eiin ankang lek lek a injakna veia manuih a,

⁴⁰ anson, “Ringpu mathruunna thlaamta thrit a nijanthum suunga akseemsam nang, nikroua inkalro khame! Nangin Ringpu vaa Asa kupa chele, thingkharh nata trumro khame.”

⁴¹ Mahchunanga akthloi thiimpuei ringjih lulok khatkho anparuul eisoh amahta manuih a anson,

⁴² “Aktlei miiva akalche; atak anrouva inkahlcheknoh, amahvah Israel kurung; pek amah in thingkharh nata trumso, chunna inih in amahta malotrei,

⁴³ amah in Ringpu ta amlot; Ringpu in amahta innarhle, ipek amahta kalso; alamva amah in anson, ‘Keiva Ringpu asa kupa ang.’”

⁴⁴ Che amahsoh inruuijouva thingkharh ah thirkit hemma anjamjou inruraan inkho mahchunga innangtronga manuih a trongsei.

Jisu in Thi

(Mak 15:33–41; Luk 23:44–49; Jon 19:28–30)

⁴⁵ Ipek pung kuruknata ku phah a ram naamte inthimsa.

⁴⁶ Che pungku atlaktumma Jisu in arool inkaanga ongsa, “Eli, Eli, lama sabakhthani” Mahchuva, “Kei Ringpu o, kei Ringpu o, keita jarella namthlah peiangme?”

⁴⁷ Che amahta ak an, akmuh mii in mahchuta antheih in ansonpei, “Amah in Elijah ta aong.”



⁴⁸Cheva kak hanga anmah ankaarna khat in tlaanna spankhat loua, mahchu tuiibuh akthuur a aphuumche raphalsung apaara khit a amahta am iinnatu amlan.

⁴⁹Chuta aktlei in anson, “Inngairo, Elijah in thlenga amahta akalume anrei.”

⁵⁰Cheva Jisu in veikhatla ahou inkaanga aongche amah ali amthlahpei.

⁵¹Chunna anve, Ringpu mathruunna thlaam akseeng munna injaarpun achungnata athlangphah innih suuk a inthrelsa; thaleikho inlokxa, che lungkho koisei,

⁵²Rusuunkho inhoongsei, che ak inche akseeng anruungkho inthousei,

⁵³mahche Akpu in rusuunnata aringnua amah in rusuunnata inthruh a akseeng khuuboomma luut a miikuungah atakta ammuh ei.

⁵⁴Raalmii reijapuui leh amahsoh inruuia Jisu ta akngaak raalmii eiin, runaangnu thou khatkho mah aksuukthlouta anmuh in, khalmo intrisei, cheva atihpei, “Tak a mahmii i Ringpu vaa Asa kupasa!”

⁵⁵Kumei tam in klahbeb a anna ammei, anmahchuva Jisu ta rou aktloh Kalili nata aknu anjuih;

⁵⁶anmah ankaar a Makadalini Meri, Jems leh Joseph annu Meri, che Jebidi asa kupa vaa annuei.

Jisu ta Anphuum

(Mak 15:42–47; Luk 23:50–56; Jon 19:38–42)

⁵⁷Khulouhram aphah in Arimathia na kdoon mii khat akming Joseph atakkho Jisu aroi veiin thlengsa.

⁵⁸Amah in Pilat kuungah seh a Jisu aruungta anihpei. Mahlai Pilat in mahchuta malannatu jathang amlanpei.

⁵⁹Mahche Joseph in Jisu aruungchuta loua akthra bulapuunna tuumma,

⁶⁰amah in lungpiita viit a aseem amah atasaak akthra rusuunna mahchuta asihpei; mahche rusuun akhaar a lung inrolkhat amdolhche amahpei.

⁶¹Makadalini Meri mahche aktlei Meri in rusuun amaatala inbok a ammei.

Rusuunta Angaak

⁶²Tungvah nanga, mah chuvah thlouraangni aknua, akthloi thiimpu leh Pharisi eiin Pilat kuungah inchunna,

⁶³anson, “Lulok, amah miileemtheih kupa in aringlai, ‘Nithum aknua keiin rusuunnata veikhat ringtung’ ta asonkha kannih in intheih ung.

⁶⁴Mah churella nithumphah a rusuunta ngaaknatu jathang malanro, chunohleva amah aroiin thlenga amah aruungta amiriukche ‘Amah in kthinata



ringsang' ta miikuungah tong aja; mahche matsahna miileemtheih khachunga juktoolna miileemtheih in ralla thrano h vei aja."

⁶⁵Pilat in anmah kuunga asonei, "Akngaaktu raalmii louve; seh a nannih in ansoinoh natu thra seella ngaakve."

⁶⁶Mahchunna anmah in seh a akngaaktu raalmii eisoh lungta chum namma rusuunta thra a amingaakpei.

Methiu 28

Jisu in Veikhat Ringsa

(Mak 16:1–10; Luk 24:1–12; Jon 20:1–10)

¹Ipek sabat achesoh; kouhtu matsahni ram didata avaarsoh, Makadalini Meri mahche aktlei Meri in rusuun ak an sehsei.

²Mahche anve, runaangnu tranga thousa, alamva Akpu vaa ringroi khatin ringramnata trumma lungta amlatche, achunga inboksa.

³Amah ameelva kini inthlanang, che apuunrei in hurnanga inngou.

⁴Che rusuun akngaak in amahta trihseia inchuunsei cheva akthi miinangsei.

⁵Chuta ringroiin kumei kuungah asonei, "Intrinohve, mah chuvah thingkharh ah anthat Jisu ta nanjon ta keiin kirom.

⁶Amahvah onna amnohsa, alamva amah in ason khananga thinata ringsa. Thlenga ansihna amun i anve.

⁷Pek intha seh a amah aroi ankuunga sonvesa mah chuvah Akpu vah thinata ringsa, mahche anve, nannih nanmaa a amah in Kalili ah lousehsa; nannih in mahkhan ameelta nanmuhtu. Anve, keiin nankuungah kisonpeichou."

⁸Mahchunna anmah in intrisoh khalmo roomthoksoh inruuia innotslamma rusuunta anmahche amah aroi ankuunga ansonnatu tlaansei.

⁹Cheva anve, Jisu in amahta intuukpia asonei, "Doiphah veive," cheva amahninga thlenga akehta matuh a amithruunpei.

¹⁰Mah laitalla Jisu in ankuungah asonei, "Intrinohve; seh choulai kiu h kinaoin Kalili ah ansehnatu soneive, mah khanna keita kanmuhtung."

Rusuun Akngaak Ankuungah Antong

¹¹Anmah in ansehlai anve, rusuun akngaak ankaarna mii ste in khuuboomma seh a aksuuk thloukhata akthloi thiimpu kuungah antongpei.

¹²Chuche anmah in anparuul eisoh inboomjoua trong intelsei, raalmii ankuunga baobeh tam malannatu



13anrouva intelsei, “Amah aroi in thlenga khulouh kan ihsuunga amirukpei,” ta mii kuungah sonve.

14Che mah i rampuui in theihle amah aril mathlanna nannihta klah knang nanimphahnoh natu kantlohtu.

15Nga tloh anmah in baobehta anlohche, ankuungah amitheih khananga antlohpei; che mah i Judi ankaara mi in phah ansonmang.

Jisu in Aroi Ankuungah Atakta Ammuh ei

(Mak 16:14–18; Luk 24:36–49; Jon 20:19–23; Noon 1:6–8)

16Ipek aroi someikhat in Kalili a Jisu in amtheihna muulla sehsei.

17Cheva amahta anmuh in amithruunpei; chuta arou invah chingnasei.

18Cheva Jisu in ankuungah thlenga asonei, “Ringram mahche thaleia am amtik amneh naamte keikuungah kamlan peiang.

19Churella nannih in seh choulaia jaat naamteta aroi seemve che anmahta Apavaa, Asa Kupa vaa, mahche Li Akseengvaa miinga lup eive.

20Keiin trongthuun pumte kamlanchoukha, anmah in amijuihnatu matheih eive, che anve, juk achenohmiil phah a keiin nannihta lai amrel kanruupi uchou.”



Mark

Mark 1

Aklup John vaa Trongraan

(Met 3:1–12; Luk 3:1–18; Jon 1:19–28)

- ¹ Ringpu Asa kupa, Jisu Khrista vaa Akthra Trong amthronna.
- ² Ringraan Isaiah nirik ah injih khananga, “Anro, keiin trongraanta nang nimaa a kimthlah, “amah in nilam amchaangtu;
- ³ “raprilla inkhat in ong ahouchuva; “Akpu alam machaangve, “amah in asehnam mathluunve.”
- ⁴ Aklup John in raprilla thlenga alehnata ipnaturel rilthlenga lupnatu araan.
- ⁵ Che Judia ram anaamte mahche Jerusalem na mii naamte in amah kuungah thlenga, anmah anlehta anphoong, Jordan avaa a anmahta alupei.
- ⁶ Ipek John in uuksa amulvaa puunta asilh, che savun inraakna khapat anaamta akraak, che khaoleh raprilna khuuiningta asaak.
- ⁷ Che amah in raanna ason, “Kei kiknua akthleng amah in keichunga akchek amneh keiral, amah akekhraang arui keiin inluk a majak keiva kimtik amnoh.
- ⁸ Keiin nannihta tuiia kiluppeichou, chuta amah invah nannihta Li Akseenga naniluptu?”

Jisu in Inlup mahche Jisu ta Amdoina

(Met 3:13—4:11; Luk 3:21–22; 4:1–13)

- ⁹ Mah aknichunna Kalili vaa Najareth nata Jisu in thlenga amahta Jordan a John in aluppei.
- ¹⁰ Che tuiinata anthruhsoh, kak hanga ringram inhoong amuhpei che Li in ukthru nanga amahchunga trumsa;
- ¹¹ cheva ringramnata hou inkhat thlengsa, “Nangi keiin kamchaal Kisa kupache; nangkuunga keiin khalmo pelsang.”
- ¹² Kak hanga Li in amahta raprilla aphurhpei
- ¹³ Che amahta Seitan in amdoi a raprilla nijan sopli rapril sasoh inruuia amjou, che ringroiin amahta rou antloh.

Jisu in Ngamanmii Manlita aong

(Met 4:12–22; Luk 4:14–15; 5:1–11)

- ¹⁴ Ipek John ta ansuurnua, Jisu in Kalili ah thlenga, Ringpu vaa Akthra Trongta raanna,



¹⁵asonei, “Lai i tlungsa, che Ringram kurung huunna i innaisa; nanril thleng choulaia, akthra trongta malotve.”

¹⁶Kalili tuiboom apaalla asehlai, amah in Simon leh Simon anao Andriu in tuiboomma toro denna amta amuh ei; alamva anmahva ngaman miiei,

¹⁷cheva Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Kei kiknu keijuihve che nannihta miisuur kamvei uchou.”

¹⁸Kak hanga anmah torota anmahche aknu anjuihpei

¹⁹Che ste asehche, amah in Jebedi asa kupa Jems che amah anao John in toro phoh a mulisuunga louam amuh ei.

²⁰Mahchun kak hanga anmahta aongei; che anmah in anpa Jebedita baobeh akthruh roijuih eisoh mulisuungah anmahche, amah aknuta anjuihpei.

Thranoh Li in Anruuipi Kupa

(Luk 4:31–37)

²¹Che anmah in Kaparnaum ah sehsei; che Sabat niah kak hanga amah in Sinakok ah luut a amtheih ei.

²²Che amah in amtheih khanna anmahvah salungkhusei, alamva ringjih lulok nangnoh a, aktloh akhal mii nanga anmahta amtheih ei.

²³Kak hanga anmah Sinakok ah akseengnoh li in anruuipi mii khat am;

²⁴cheva amah in ongsa, “Najareth na Jisu, kannihsoh jangnitlohjame? Kannihta mamaangnatu thlengcheme? Nang tucheme keiin kirom, Ringpu Akseengche.”

²⁵Chuta Jisu in amahta saalla ason, “Rimta amro, che amah ningnata inthruh rosa!”

²⁶Cheva akseengnoh li in amahta dir dirta amchuunche rool inkaanga onga amah ningnata inthruh rosa.

²⁷Che anmah naamtein salungkhusei, cheva anmah senga seeng inruia insonsei, “Mah i jangsame? Akthar matheihnasa! Akchek amnehkho jaoa amah in akseengnoh li eita jathang atloh ei, che amah in asonta amijuih.”

²⁸Che kak hanga Kalili velna ram anaam amun naamtea amah akming inthangsa.

Jisu in Miitam Amthrat

(Met 8:14–17; Luk 4:38–41)

²⁹Che kak hanga amah in Sinakok amthlahpei. Che Jems leh John soh inruuia Simon leh Andriu inna luutsei.

³⁰Ipek Simon api atlunna intolh a am, che intha a amah turella akuungah anson,



³¹cheva amah in thlenga akut matuh a, amahta amthohpei, chunna atlunkha thrasa, che anmahta rou atloh ei.

³²Mahni khulouhram kini aluutsoh, akna aksa annaam che khousaar in anruupi eita amahkungah anthlen.

³³Che khuuboomna miinaam in innkhaar kuungah inboomsei.

³⁴Mahchunna alam tam natna rii aknaeita amah in amthratei, che khousaarta amnommei; che khousaar in antrongnatu majanoh, alamva anmah in amahta anrom.

Jisu in Kalili ah Akthra Trong Araan

(Luk 4:42–44)

³⁵Juktiing inranga, ram avaarnatu ste avaatlai, amah in inthoua, achikna amunkhat a asehche, ohchunna angen.

³⁶Mahchunna Simon leh amah in anruupijou in amah aknuta anthrulh,

³⁷cheva amahta antuukpiche akuungah anson, “Kannaam in nangta kanjonche.”

³⁸Che amah in ankuungah asonei, “Inihsoh innai khuupii khuupii a sehreio, mahchunna keiin Akthra Trong kiraannatu, alamva mairella keiin thlengsang.”

³⁹Che amah in Kalili ram naamte seh a anmah Sinakok Jikcha a Akthra Trong araan che khousaar annomei.

Jisu in Mii khat Amthrat

(Met 8:1–4; Luk 5:12–16)

⁴⁰Reichii akna khatin amah kuungah thlenga, akhuk makamma ason, “Nangin nimdon veile keita namseeng chektung.”

⁴¹Amahta arilvol hanga akut jamma amahta apalche akuungah ason, “Keiin kijapei, nang seengrosa.”

⁴²Mahchunna kak hanga reichii in amahta amahpei, che atakkho seengsa.

⁴³Cheva amah in atrongnoh natu tranga asonche intha amsehpei,

⁴⁴amah kuungah ason, “Anro nangin tukhat kuunga jakhatkho sonnohro; chuta sehchelaia nitaktalta thiimpu ankuungah mamuhro, che nangta namseengpei tihrella Moses trongthuun nujuuih miikuungah chim tih a namromnatu inkatphukha katro.”

⁴⁵Chuta amah in seh a amah kharelina inthupthip amnoh a, maphorhnatu trong amthronpei, mahchunna Jisu in indanglonga khuupii a veikhat luut cheknohsa, chuta apaalla amsa; che amun naamtena mii in amah kuungah thlengsei.

Mark 2

Jisu in Apangnem thi Miikhatta Amthrat



(Met 9:1–8; Luk 5:17–26)

- ¹Nikhat ninih aknua amah in Kaparnaum ah anlengin amah atakva inna amta antongpei.
- ²Miitam boomsei, chunna anmah turella ohchunna khumkho sangnohsa, inkhaar apaal luungkho sangnohsa; che amah in ankuungah akthra trongta araanei.
- ³Mii manli in tuklaia apangnem thi miikhatta puuia anthlen,
- ⁴cheva mii tammal rella amah kuungah thlen cheknoh seia, anmah in amah amnachung inbungta ankekche mahoa, apangnem thi mii in antolhna tuklaita amithlakpei.
- ⁵Chuna anmah in amilotkhata Jisu in amuh a apangnem thi miikuungah ason, “Kisakupa, nang nileh eita ki ip peiche.”
- ⁶Ipek ringjih lulok ste in mah khanna inbok a, anrilsuunga inruiisei,
- ⁷“Mahmii in jarella ngatrong meio? Amah in Ringpu ta usitnoh a trongsa! Tunang in alehta ip achekme chuta Ringpu khop in acheknoh ningme?”
- ⁸Che kak hanga akroua ankaara trong inruieita Jisu vaa li in arompeia ankuunga asonei, “Jarella nannih nanrilla mainanga inruichoume?”
- ⁹Apangnem thimiita, “Nang nilehkha ki ippeita son chunoh a; inthoua nang nantolhnata loua sehrota sonni, jaknangin aklaibebme?”
- ¹⁰Chuta miivaa Asa kupa in alehta ipnatu tukleiramma achek am tih a namrom cheknatu amah in apangnem thimiita ason–
- ¹¹“Keiin nangta kisonche, inthoua nantolhnakha loua ni inna inlengrosa.”
- ¹²Che amah in inthoua antolhnakha kak hanga alohche mii annaamta mah a sehsa; machunna anmah naamtein salungkhoh seia Ringpu ta paar mathrat a antih, “Inih in mainangjim loumuhnoh luung mangme!”

Jisu in Levi ta aong

(Met 9:9–13; Luk 5:27–32)

- ¹³Amah in veikhatla tuiiboom apaalla sehsa; che miinaam in amah kuungah inlomsei, mahche anmahta amtheih ei.
- ¹⁴Che amah in aseh in, roi teenna phrangki thlaamma inbok a am Alphias asa kupa Levi ta amuh in ason, “Kiknu keijuihro.” Mahchunna inthoua amah aknuta ajuihpei.
- ¹⁵Amah in teborra buh asaaknatu anboklai, roi akthrai eileh alehchel mii khatkho amah roijuih eiin Jisu soh inbokjousei, alamva amah aknujuihva miitam ei.



¹⁶Mahche Pharisi vaa ringjih lulok eiin, amah in alehchel mii eisoh che roithrai eisoh ansaakjou anmuh in aroikuunga anson, “Jarella roithrai mahche alehchel mii eisoh asaakjoume?”

¹⁷Mahchuta Jisu in atheih a ankuunga asonei, “Aruung akthra miiningva maipa kananoh, chuta aknaei turella kana; keiin akchimlamseh eita ak ong thlengnoh ang chuta alehchelei turella thlengsang.”

Buhel Rella Ruina

(Met 9:14–17; Luk 5:33–39)

¹⁸Pek John aroileh Pharisi aroi eiin buhella ammei; chunna anmah in Jisu kuungah thlenga ason, “John aroileh Pharisi aroi eiin buh anhelche, nang niroiva buh helnoh ei i jarelname?”

¹⁹Mahchun Jisu in asonei, “Changri in changvaang akthleng rapkhei eisoh an amjoulai anmah in buhel anchek ume? Changri in anmahsoh an amlaisoot anmah in buhel cheknoh ei.

²⁰Mah aknichu thlengumang, changrita anmah kuungnata aphurhlai, che mah aknichunna anmah in buh anhel umang.

²¹Tukhat inkho amlui puunna akthar puunkirra loupohnoh ei, phoh eile, phohna munkha, tihva amluinata akthar aphohna in akaia ralladom thrano a inthrit.

²²Mahche tukhat inkho amlui savun thongta akthar nganglirah atuii lousuungnoh ei, suungeile, nganglirah atuii in savun thongta amphuuktu, chunna nganglirah atuiikho savun thongkho maangtu, chuta akthar nganglirah atuii i akthar savun thonga anlousuungning.”

Sabatni Rella Rui

(Met 12:1–8; Luk 6:1–5)

²³Sabatni khat a amah in loulai juih a seh, che amah aroiin anseh malamma niim ahuumta chin anmithronpei.

²⁴Mahchunna Pharisi in amahta anson, “Anro, Sabat niah tlohphunoh thlouta niroi in antloh i jarelname?”

²⁵Che anmahta asonei, “Davit in atlokhka paanohchoume, andarkaar amlai che antraamlai anmah in jangthlouta antlohme.

²⁶Abiathar in aklok thiimpu aveilaia, amah in Ringpu inna khatloh a luutme, mahche thiimpu noh a saa janoh ankat tolta ansaak, che amah in anruuipikho amlannei.”

²⁷Che anmahta asonei, “Sabat i mii turella aseem, mii in Sabat turelna noh.

²⁸Chunna miivaa Asa kupa i Sabatni tukho akpu sa.”



Mark 3

Akutkhat Thi mii (Met 12:9–14; Luk 6:6–11)

- ¹ Amah in sinakok ah khatla luutsa, mahchunna akutthi mii khat rouam.
- ² Chunna amahta amilaalnatu sabat niah amahta amthrat umeta anngaak.
- ³ Che akut thimiita ason, “Tingvaro.”
- ⁴ Mahche anmah ankuungah asonei, “Sabat niah akthra tloh chunohleh thranoh tloh, chaanta kal chunohleh that i tlohphume tlohphunohme?” Chuta anmah in rinta amsei.
- ⁵ Cheva amah in amlung inhaanga anmahta invella aneiche, anril antrangrella mii khata ason, “Nikutkha jamro.” Amah in ajampe, cheva akutkha thrasa.
- ⁶ Pharisi in inthruhsei, che amahta khatloh a immaang umeta kak hanga Herodia eisoh intelsei.

Tuiboom Apaalla Miitam

- ⁷ Jisu in aroieiso inruuijousa tuiboomma sehjousei, che Kalili nata miitam in anjuih.
- ⁸ Jerusalem nata Idumia Jordan araalnata, che Tair leh Sidon na miitam in amah in atlohthlou khata antheih a amah kuungah thlengsei.
- ⁹ Che amah in aroita muli khat amahturel amichaang natu asonei, alamva mii tammalsei, chunohleva anmah in anlom usa;
- ¹⁰ alamva amah in miitamta amthratei, chunna natna rii akna annaam in amahta palnatuta akuungah anlompei.
- ¹¹ Che akseengnoh li akluut mii in Akpu ta anmuh in amah kuungah inriilla ongsei, “Nangi Ringpu Asa kupache.”
- ¹² Mahchunna miikuungah kamromnoh veta anmahta tranga asonei.

Jisu in Aroi Somleinihta Achar (Met 10:1–4; Luk 6:12–16)

- ¹³ Amah in muulla kalla, akdittal eita aongpei; che anmah in akuungah thlengsei.
- ¹⁴ Amahsoh inruuipi jounatu, che trongraan mathlahnatu,
- ¹⁵ che khousaar manom ancheknatu, akchek amnehvaa lii an amnatu mah somleinihta acharei,
- ¹⁶ Pitar ta Simon tih akho an ong;



¹⁷Jebedi asa kupa Jems che Jems anao John amah in Boanerkes takho aong, mah chuvah kini inthlavaa asa kupa;

¹⁸Andriu, Philip, Bartholomi, Methiu, Thomas, Alphias asa kupa Jems, Thadias, Kana na Simon,

¹⁹che amahta akjuur Judas Iskariot isei.

Jisu Khatkho Biljebul

(Met 12:22–32; Luk 11:14–23; 12:10)

Che inna inlengsa;

²⁰mahchuche miitam in veikhat thlenglasei, chunna anmah in saa iinkho cheknohsei.

²¹Che amah taploikuungin mahchuta antheih inva anmah in ansuurnatu inthruhsei, alamva mii in antihpei, “Amah in anroua insengsa”

²²Che Jerusalem nata akthleng ringjih lulok eiin anson, “Amah atak i Biljebul soh inruuisa, che khousaar aklok akliia amah in khousaarta amnompei.”

²³Che anmahta akuungah aongeiche pandam malanna asonei, “Khatloh a seitan in seitanta amnomchek ume?”

²⁴Kurung khat in paalta akroua injanoh a inthrek baak suukleva, amah innsuungkha paal cheknohtu.

²⁵Che innsuung khatin akroua injanoh a inthrek baak suukleva, amah innsuungkha paal cheknohtu.

²⁶Che Seitan in ataksaakta injanoh a inthrek baak suukleva amah in paal cheknoh, chuta amahtu achenah thlengsa.

²⁷Chuta tukhat inkho akraang mii inna luut a, akraang mii khata matsah a makaangnoh avah amah apootchei sut cheknoh tuei, amkaangche aknua sut anchek umang.

²⁸“Atak a keiin nankuungah kisonchou; miisavaa anleh naamte mahche anmah in thranoh antrong anaamva in ipkirtu;

²⁹chuta tukhat in Li Akseengta thranoh indah a trongle, tiknikho in ipnohtu, chuta ache amnoh alehvaa amraal am”

³⁰Alamva anmah in ason, “Amah atak ah akseengnoh li amsa.”

Jisu Anuleh Anaoei

(Met 12:46–50; Luk 8:19–21)

³¹Che amah anuleh auh anao thlengsei; che apaalla ngirra anmah in mii mathlah a amahta amiong.



³²Che miitam in amahta lomma inbok a amsei; che anmah in akuungah anson, “Nangnu leh ninao eiin apaalla nakjonna amsei.”

³³Chunna amah in amsang, “Kei kinu mahche kiuh knaochu tuseime?”

³⁴Che akomma inlomma anbokeita invella anche asonei, “Kei kinu mahche kei kiuh kinaova onna amsei!

³⁵Tunangkhat Ringpu amdon aktloh miikha kei kinao, kisar mahche kinusei.”

Mark 4

Chivorhvaa Pandam

(Met 13:1–9; Luk 8:4–8)

¹Veikhatla amah in tuiboom apaalla matheih amthronpei. Che miitam in amah kuungah inboomsei, chunna amah in tuiboom chung mulisuunga luut a inboksa; che mii naamtein tuiboom apaalla amsei.

²Che amah in pandam veia tam amtheih ei, che amah in matheih a asonei:

³“Rungaive! Chivorh mii khat in avorhnatu inthruhsa.

⁴Amah in chita avorh in, chi arouva lamkomma tla, cheva va in thlenga mahchu anchunpei.

⁵Che arouin lung amnachunga tla, mahchun philtam amnoh taningvah intha a moong, mahchu philtam thuuknoh;

⁶che kini ahanglaia akjung chom taningvah inhuuisa.

⁷Chi arouin kuling kaara tla, che kuling inkaanga ahippei, che inrahnohsa.

⁸Che chi arouin tuklei athratna ah tla a adoon thra inthruhsa, che thra moonga sopthumvak, soprukvak mahche reijavak akrah ralla inrahsa.”

⁹Che amah in ason, “Tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan, rungaiso.”

Pandam Kharelina Amtheihnaei

(Met 13:10–17; Luk 8:9–10)

¹⁰Che amah in akroua amlai, amahsoh inlomma ak amin somleinihsoh inruuia pandam kharella akuungah anrui.

¹¹Che amah in ankuungah asonei, “Ringpu vaa kurung huunna anrukta nankuungah kamlanpeichou, chuta apaalla ak am eiva bilam pandamma insonsa;

¹²chunna anmah in atak a muvhah aja chuta romnoh tuei, che anmah in atak a rungaiva aja chuta lou theihnoh tuei; anmah in veikhat inhei tuei, che in iptuei.”

Jisu in Chivorh Pandamta Invuia Amtheihnaei



(Met 13:18–23; Luk 8:11–15)

13 Che amah in ankuungah asonei, “Mah pandam i nannih in romnoh sachoume? Chuleva khatloh a pandam anaam nannih in rom nanchek tupotme?”

14 Chivorh mii in trongta avorh

15 Che lamkomma aktlakha anmahsei, trong anrungeiht a seitanin kak hanga thlenga che ankuungah am trongkhata alohpei.

16 Che mahchunanga lungchungah akvorh eikho, trongchu antheihlaiva, kak hanga roomthoksoh inruuia anloh;

17 che anmah antak a akjung amnoh a, chuta kakruta moongning, trong irella klah knang nohle chut in athleng laia kak hanga anmah in inriilsei.

18 Che aktlei in kuling kaara avorhkhasei; anmahva trong arungai khasei,

19 chuta tukleiram turel insuulsei, che doonkhaal tinga roomthoksei, che aktlei akthloi akditing luutsei che inhalsei a akrah amnoh veisei.

20 Chuta arouva tuklei athratna ah avorhkhasei anmahva trong anrungeihche akloou khasei mahche sopthumvak, soprukvak che reijavak inrahsei.”

Mitton Luktoonga Makhum

(Luk 8:16–18)

21 Che amah in ankuungah asonei, “Mittonta ataarna ah taarnoh a luktoong thuuia nohle kukthool thuuia itaar tupotme?”

22 Alamva inthuptu jakhatkho amnoh, indangtupot seengning, inruktu jakhatkho amnoh, akvaara thlengtupot seengning.

23 Tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.”

24 Che amah in ankuungah asonei, “Nannih in nantheihchu thratea louve; nannih in olla namilanna chaang khanna olla nanphahtu che thloia nankuungah nanimlantu.

25 Alamva tam ak am ningah ralla amlantu che ak amnoh ningva amah in asihkhakho alohtu.”

Akmoong Chivaa Pandam

26 Che amah in ason, “Ringpu kurung huunna i miikhatvaa chita kuleichungah akthek khanangsa,

27 che khulouh ah intolh a mahche suunna inthoutu, che chi in akekche moongtu, amah in khatloh a moongme romnohtu.

28 Thalei in akroua amthruhning, matsahremma adoon, che inmuum, mahchuche inmuumnata akrah apum vei.



²⁹Chuta akrahkhan aminlaiva, kak hanga amah in tokoia avaat, alamva chiluh thlengsa.”

Intram Amuvaa Pandam

(Met 13:31–32,34; Luk 13:18–19)

³⁰Che amah in ason, “Ringpu kurung huunna i jangso imlakchek ume, nohle jaknang pandam in alamveia ihuuna ume?”

³¹Mah i intram amunang, kuleichungah ivorhlaiva, thaleichung ak am chi anaamtechung andihrem;

³²mahchu ivorhlaiva kmoonga liinsa che inlou naamtechung ralla akliinrem vei, che abaak in liinna inbaak, mahchun marvaanna va in amah aliah anbuh anseem.”

³³Amah in ankuungah trong veia pandam tam asonei, anmah inkho rungai anchek;

³⁴amah in ankuungah pandamnoh a routrongnoh, chuta aroi ankuungah ajea amah in bilam anaam amtheih ei.

Jisu in khuleh Thli Amngeih

(Met 8:23–27; Luk 8:22–25)

³⁵Mahni khulouhram athlengin, amah in ankuungah asonei, “Aktleitonga vanna sehrasei.”

³⁶Che miitamta amah eiche, anmah in amahta mulisuunga anphurhpei, matsahna nanga aktlei mulikho anmahsoh inruuijoua sehsei.

³⁷Che aktrang khuleh thli karaangsa, che tuiisolh in mulita amratpei, mahchun mulisuungah tuii luut anthronpei.

³⁸Chuta amahvah thikhemma insa; che anmah in amithohche akuungah anson, “Lulok, kannihva maangsamsung nanging kanimdonnoh sacheme?”

³⁹Che amah in anthohche thlita akhaampe, che tuiboomta ason, “Nangninga leh oi am veiso!” che thliraangchu ingaisa, daichritsa.

⁴⁰Amah in ankuungah asonei, “Nannah in jarelina intrichoume? Nannahva namilot amnohme?”

⁴¹Che anmahva intria thonohsei, che khatleh khat insonsei, “Amah i jaknangmii meio? Thlileh tuiboom inkho atrongta amijuih i!”

Mark 5

Thranoh Li Luut Miikhatta Jisu in Amthrat

(Met 8:28–34; Luk 8:26–39)

¹Anmah in tuiboomtong Keraseni ramma thlengsei,



- ²che amah in mulinata anthruhlai akseengnoh li luutmii khat in rusuunnata inthruh amah in antuukpi.
- ³Amahva rusuunkaara am; che amahta thirruui akho ankhitta cheknohsei;
- ⁴alamva amahta inleng inlenga thirhang leh thirruui akho ankhit, chuta thirruikha angem ngemma pot a akthek, che thirhangkho akir kirra akhoih, che tukhat inkho amahta madam cheknatu anlii amnohsei.
- ⁵Khulouh suun rusuunkaara che muulchungah lai amrel amah in ongtlamma am, che akroua lunga inchuk inchuk a am.
- ⁶Amah in Jisu ta saraalla aheimuh in tlaanna amahta amthruunpei;
- ⁷che amah in arool inkaanga onga ason, “Akhloirem Ringpu vaa Asa kupa Jisu keita jangniktlohja angme? Ringpu ming sonna kitihche keita kamlahnohro.”
- ⁸Alamva amah in akuungah ason, “Akseengnoh linang miikhannata inthruhro!”
- ⁹Che Jisu in amahta arui, “Nikming tume?” Amah in amsang, “Kei kikmingva miitam; alamva kannihva tammung.”
- ¹⁰Che ramboom khannata anmahta masehnoh natu amah in anoollei.
- ¹¹Mahchunna muul ajaara vok loomkhat athlaisesa a ammei;
- ¹²che anmah in akuungah anoolpei, “Kannihta vokjaam kaara kanluutnatu kanimthlahro.”
- ¹³Che amah in ajapei, che akseengnoh li in inthruhseia vokjaam khanna luutsei; che vokvah akpul innihvak ei, antrumna a inlaak a tuiiboomma tlasei che tuiia luut a thisei.
- ¹⁴Vokjaamta aksel in tlaanna khuuboom leh ramboomma ansonpei. Che jangthlouta suukmeta an annatu anmah in thlengsei.
- ¹⁵Che anmah in Jisu kuungah thlengsei, miitam in anruuipi khousaar chuung miikhan aril chimma puunreikho silh a inbok a am anmuhpei, che anmah in intrisei.
- ¹⁶Che akmuh eiin khousaar in anruuipi miile vokjaamkha khatloh a suukmeta antongpei
- ¹⁷Che anmah in Jisu ta amah amunni mathlah a anmahso inthringpi ramma asehnatu annoolpei
- ¹⁸Anmah in mulisuungah aluut suunga, khousaar in anruuipi mii in amahsoh anruuia asehnatu asonpei.



¹⁹Chuta amah in indahsa, che akuungah ason, “Inna inlengro, mah chuvah Akpu in nangturel jikcha atlohthloukha che nangta veichahphah namlungsikha, niruul nipai ankuungah sonro.”

²⁰Che amah in seh a Jisu in amah kuungah jikchahphah a thlou keitlohme tikhha Dekapolis a trong amthronpei, mahchuta akmuh miinaam in salungkhusei.

Jairas Asakumei Khatkho Jisu Apuunta Akpal Kumei

(Met 9:18–26; Luk 8:40–56)

²¹Che Jisu in inkhattonga mulia inlenga avanlaia, khalmo miitam in amahta anlompei, che amahva tuiiboom araalla amsa.

²²Cheva akming Jairas an ong, sinakok inkhat akpuuichu thlengsa; che amahta amuh in, amah in akekungah intolhsa.

²³Che akuunga inruruh a ason, “kei kisakumei naoi i thisamma amsa. Thlengro che nikutkha akuunga jamro, chunna thra aja, che ringtu.”

²⁴Cheva amahsoh inruuia sehse. Che khalmo miitam in amahta anjuihpei che anlompei.

²⁵Che kum somleinih thiiluung kumei khat mahchun rouam.

²⁶Che maipa tam ankut ah khalmo klah kanang aphah, amah in asih anaam akatkirpei, che thra cheknohsa chuta ralladom asokna veisa.

²⁷Amah in Jisu rella antong atheih, che miitam in amah aknuta anjuihpei, che apuunta apal.

²⁸Alamva amah in ason, “Keiin amah puunruta palsanglakho, keita kamthrattung.”

²⁹Che kak hanga thiitam luungchu inngaisa; che amah in natna riinata thra sang ta amah aruungin antheihpeita.

³⁰Che Jisu in akuungnata tuui inthruhsa ta arom invah kak hanga miitamting inheia ason, “Tunang in kei puunta apalme?”

³¹Che amah aroiin akuungah anson, “Miitam invella inkholh i nangkho nimuhche nisonlamang, “Tunang in keipal angme?” ”

³²Tunang in keipalmeta amah in invella a anpei.

³³Chuta kumei in, keikuungah jangta atlohme tikhha aromin, kumei in trih a inchuunna amaikuungah thlenga intolhsa, che akuungah akchim anaamte atongpei.

³⁴Che amah in akuungah ason, “Kisa kumeio, nangin namlot kharella nangta namthratpei, leh oia sehrosa, che nang ninatna riikha thrasaso.”



³⁵Amah in tronga a amsuunga, rampuui inn khannata mii arouin thlenga ansonpei, “Nang nisa kumeikha thisa. Jarelna lulokta ralla namnok mangme?”

³⁶Chuta anmah in asonta lounoh, Jisu in sinakok akpuui kuunga ason, “Intrinohro, malot paningro.”

³⁷Che Pitar leh Jems mahche Jems anao John khop noh a tukhat in keita keijuihnohve.

³⁸Anmah in sinakok akpuui innkhanna anthleng laiva, amah in tranga ongsa.

³⁹Mah khanna aluutche, ankuunga asonei, “Jarelna nannah in tranga onga traptruui choume? Naoi thinoch chuta inning.”

⁴⁰Che amahta aminuihpei. Chuta amah in annaamta apaalla amthruh ei, che nao apa leh anu mahche amah in anruupi eita akhaampe, che nao amna ah luutsei.

⁴¹Akut a amtuhche akuungah ason, “Nao kumei, keiin nangta kisonche, inthouro.”

⁴²Che kak hanga anmah in salungkhousa sipsei.

⁴³Che amah in ankuungah klukanga asonei, tukhat in mah i rom janohtu, che amah kuungah saakphu ste malanveta asonei.

Mark 6

Jisu ta Najareth in Loulounoh ei

(Met 13:53–58; Luk 4:16–30)

¹Amah in ohchunnata sehsa che amah ramboom talla thlengsa; mahche aroi inkho amahta anjuihpei.

²Che amah in sabat nia sinakok ah matheih amthronpei; che amah trongta aktheih ei in salungkhousa anroua insonsei, “Ramnata mah vachah i alohme? Jaknang lousingta aphahmeio? Jaknang salungkhousa thlouta akut a ammeio?”

³Mah i thingchal mii Meri asa kupa, Jems leh Joses mahche Judas leh Simon vaa an uhte khatkho amah asarva inihsoh inruuijou mii kxanohme?” Cheva amlung amihaangpei.

⁴Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Amah ramboom khop noh a, amah unao pasa ankaar akho, mahche ataploikuung khop noh a, ringraan inkho amahta injahnohsei.”

⁵Cheva amah in salungkhousa thlou mah khanna tlohnohsa, akna mii arouta anchunga akut jamma amthratei.

⁶Che anmah in amilotnoh khanna alamveia salungkhousa. Che amah in khuu khuaa matheih a sehsa.

Jisu in Aroi Somleinihta Amthlah ei



(Met 10:5–15; Luk 9:1–6)

⁷ Che amah in somleinihta aongei, che innih innih a mathlah amthronpei, mahche ankuunga akseengnoh li manom ancheknatu akchek amneh amlannei.

⁸ Che sungrolh inkhat khopta, tolkho, thongkho, khapatkho, baobehkho nannih in rapkheitla nansehna a jakhatkho phurh janoh tuta amah in akchaak ei;

⁹ chuta kekhraangva chuungve che lungluut innih maruuihovhe.

¹⁰ Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Amun khatta mathlah a nansehnohmiil, nannih in nantlungna innkhan amve

¹¹ Che amun akteitlei a nannihta nanisoongnoh eile, mahche nantrongta rungaidah eile, nannih in amunkhata nanmahlaia, nankehna uphulkha mathiimma mahve alamva trongirhna in anmahta indahna veitu.”

¹² Chunna anmah in sehsei mahchuche miita rilthlengnatu trong anraanpei.

¹³ Che anmah in khousaar tam aminom, khatkho akna miita thao antei in anmah in thraei.

Aklup John in Thi

(Met 14:1–12; Luk 9:7–9)

¹⁴ Kurung Herot in mahchu atheihpei; alamva Jisu akming inthangsa. Arouin anson, “Aklup John kha thinata ringsa; mah churella amah atuui makhei in achunga thlou atlohpei.”

¹⁵ Chuta akteilei in anson, “Mah i Elijah.” Chela akteilei in anson, “Mah i Ringraan inkhat, amlui ringraan inkhat nangjim.”

¹⁶ Chuta Herot in mahchu atheihlai amah in ason, “Keiin akang kitan John ta ringsa.”

¹⁷ Alamva Herot in mii mathlah a John ta amsuur, anao Philip akmei Herodia relna makaanga simma asih; alamva amahta apaalpi.

¹⁸ Alamva John in akuunga ason, “Nangin ninao akmeita niloh i trongsuur in janoh.”

¹⁹ Che Herodia in akuunga atlohthlou rella indahsa, che athatja hangta that cheknohsa.

²⁰ Alamva Herot in John ta trihsa, amah in John i akchim mahche akseeng mii ta arom, che amah in kalla asihpei, amah in akuungnata arungeih laiva, amah in khalmo inchoisa; che aroomthok nanga arungeih.

²¹ Chuta Herot apokni a amah in kurung koolna mii, che phrangkiei, mahche Kalili na aklokeita buh doonnatu taancha thlengsa.



²²Alamva Herodia asakumei in luut a laamsa, amah in Herot leh Rapkheina akthleng mii eita anril ampelpei; che kurung in kumei kuunga ason, “Jangmekhat slakho nangin nikditchu keinih chele, keiin kamlan uche.”

²³Che amah in akuunga trongchet amlanpei, “Jangmekhat slakho nangin keinih chele, kamlan uche, kei kuruung huunna tangkhai slakho kamlan uche.”

²⁴Che amah in apaalla inthruhsa, che anukuunga atihpei, “Jaknang pootta kinih usame?” Che anuin akuunga ason, “Aklup John vaa akang.”

²⁵Che amah in innot a kak hanga kurung kuunga luutsa, che arupei, “Keiin nikuunga kinihche mah chuvah intha a aklup John vaa akangta tarpeng chung a sih a kamlanro.”

²⁶Che kuruungchu kaa ralla kilaalpeita insiirsa, chuta amah trongchet leh rapkheina mii anthleng in alamveia amah trongchu akuunga khoi indahsa.

²⁷Che kak hanga kuruung in amah akngaak raalmiita amthlahpei che aklup John akangta thlennatu jathang amlanpei. Amah in sehse che simnata akangchu atanpei.

²⁸Che amah akangchu tarpeng chung a athlenpei, che kumeikuunga amlanpei; che kumei in anukuunga amlanpei.

²⁹Aroi in mahchuta antheih in, anmah in thlengseia aruungchu anlohpei, che rusuunna anphuumpei.

Jisu In Mii Akpul Rangata Amsaak

(Met 14:13–21; Luk 9:10–17; Jon 6:1–14)

³⁰Raangroi in Jisu kuunga inlengsei, che anmah in antlohthlou anaamteta akuunga ansonpei.

³¹Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nanroua houla intheihnanoh amunna seh a lai kak inngaivesa.” Alamva aktam in seh ei thlengsei, che anmah in buh ansaakna tukho sangnohsei.

³²Che anmah in mulia antak anroua houla intheihnoh na a sehsei.

³³Ipekva miitam in anmah ansehnachu anmuhpei, che anmahta anrompei, cheva anmah in khuupii khuupiinata tlaanna sehsei, che anmahchung matsah a loutlungsei.

³⁴Amah in tuiipaal annaisoh miitam inlomma amuhpei, che amah in ankuunga arilvol hangsei, alamva anmahva sadamkem amnoh sadam nangjimsei; che amah in ankuunga khalmo tam matheih amthronpei.

³⁵Che mahchu athil inva, aroi in thlenga akuunga ason, “Mah amun i houla intheihlou che pungi ipekva thilsa;



³⁶mathlah eirosa anmah ramboomma che khuu khuu avella ansehche antaktu saakphu ste slakho leia ansaaknatu.”

³⁷Chuta amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Saakphu ste ankuunga malaneive.” Che anmah in akuunga asonei, “Kannah in seh a denari reijanih chaangna tol kanleiche ansaaknatu ankuunga kamilan usame?”

³⁸Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Tol jikcha jaomang choume? Seh choulaia anve.” Che anmah in antuuklaia asonei, “Tol ranga leh nga innih.”

³⁹Cheva anmah in loom loom veia meiphulchung inboknatu annaamta jathang amlanpei.

⁴⁰Chunna anmah in loom loom veia reija, che sopnga veia inboksei.

⁴¹Che tol ranga leh nga innikhha alohche amah in ringramting intouva anche, doi amlanpei, mahche tolkha akhoihche miinaam kuunga semnatu aroikuung amlanpei.

⁴²Che annaam in ansaakche anvon invahsei.

⁴³Che anmah in anvui anvui luktoong somleinih amitlonpei, che ngakho injaosa.

⁴⁴Che tol aksaa eichu akpul ranga ei.

Jisu in Tuiichunga Seh

(Met 14:22–33; Jon 6:15–21)

⁴⁵Kak hanga amah in aroieita mulisuung amkallei che amah amaa a akteitong Bedsaida a aloumaseh ei, amah in miitamta amthrin suungna.

⁴⁶Che anmahta amthlahche aknua, amah in muulchunga ngennatu kalsa.

⁴⁷Che khulouhram athleng inva, mulichu tuiiboom alaia amsa, che amah akroua tuiikomma amningsa.

⁴⁸Che amah in saraalla insuulla ansehchu amuh ei, alamva thli in anmahtonga amratpei, che khulouh anna manlivak aktlaklaia, tuiiboom chung a amah in ankuunga thlengsa. Anmahta ralla mahtangei ta amdon.

⁴⁹Chuta anmah in tuiiboom chung a thleng anmuh in kukthlata thleng inaita amidonpei, che trap a ongsei;

⁵⁰alamva annaam in amahta anmuh in intrisei, chuta kak hanga amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nanril liinve, keisang; intrinohve.”

⁵¹Che anmahsoh inruuia muli chungsei cheva thliraangkho inggaisa. Cheva anmah in salungkhoh khemsei,

⁵²alamva anmah in tol relna bahap tlanoh eichuta anmah anril trangei.

Kenesaret ah Jisu in Akna Amthrat

(Met 14:34–36)



⁵³ Che amah in ohchuta anvancheva Kenesaret ramma thlengsei, che mulita tuiipaalla ansihpei.

⁵⁴ Che amah in mulinata anthruhsoh, kak hanga mii in amahta anrompei,

⁵⁵ che intongpi ramtonga tlaansei che aknaeita thlen amithronpei.

⁵⁶ Che amah in athlengna makheia, kuuu khuua, khuuboom khuuboomma, nohle ramboom ramboomma mahche keithiil keithiilla aknaeita amthratei, che amahta intuukpia amah apuunrei slakho akpaleita amthratei.

Mark 7

Puthou Pathou ei Tingna Loua Matheihna

(Met 15:1–9)

¹ Ipekva Jerusalem nata akthleng ringjih lulok arousoh inruuia, Pharisi ei in amahsoh anchun laia,

² aroi arouin ankut buura ansaak mah chuvah ankut silnoh eita amah in anmuhpei,

³ (Alamva Pharisi, leh Judi annaamva ankut ansilnohmiil amah in saanoh ei puthou pithou in antloh nonota anna;

⁴ che amah in keithiil nata anthlengche, antakta amiseengnoh miil amah in saanoh innoh ei; mahche amah in aklei antlohlou jikchakho anjuih am, kam leh beel che pithrai kuchaikho anchaam.)

⁵ Pharisi leh ringjih lulok in akuunga anrui, “Jarella nang niroi in puthou pithou in antloh nujuih a ringnoh eime, che khatloh a ankut buura ansaakme?”

⁶ Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Isaiah ringraan in thratea nannih in akthra nanveisinta amjihnanga nanisonpei, mahmii ei in annar avah keita kanjah ei, chuta anril avah kei kuungnata inlasei;

⁷ nannih in veinohtupot ah keita kamthruunna amchou, mii in matheihna nanga namitheih nohme?

⁸ Nannih in Ringpu trongthuunta namithlahche mii in antloh nonota matuh a amchou?”

⁹ Che amah in ankuunga asonei? “Nannih in Ringpu trongthuunta nandah natu akthra lam nantlohpei, nantlohlou nonota tlohna turella!

¹⁰ Alamva Moses in ason, ‘Nannu leh nanpata injahve; che anu apata thrano aktrong amakhha, inlitnoh a thitu;’



¹¹chuta nannih in nanson, ‘Mii khat in apa nohle anuta; jangmekhat slakho nangin kikuunga kanana niktuk in Korban’ (mah chuvah Ringpu kuunga malan) ta sonleva,

¹²amah in apa nohle anuta jangmekhat tlohkhal majanoh usa,

¹³nga tloh a Ringpu atrongta thou sanohchou nannih in nantloh nonota tloh a nan amrella. Che aklei jikchakho nantloh.”

Miikhatta Ambuurna

(Met 15:10–20)

¹⁴Che veikhatla mii eita amahkuunga onga asonei, “Keirungaive, nannaamtea che loutheihve:

¹⁵miivaa apaalna jangkhat inkho atak a aluutche amahta mabuur cheknoh; chuta miivaa asuungnata anthruhkhop in amahta ambuurning.”

¹⁶“Tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.”

¹⁷Che mii eita amthlahche innsuunga aluutlaia, aroi eiin pandam irelna akuunga anrui.

¹⁸Che amah in ankuunga ason ei, “Mahchu nannih nannaam in loutheinh sachoume? Nannih in muhnohchou mah chuvah jangmekhat slakho apaalnata mii ninga akluut in amahta abuur cheknoh,

¹⁹mahchu luutleva malungnanoh chuta avonpiina, mahchu phao ume?” (Nga tloh a saakphu anaam kseeng amah in asonpei.)

²⁰Che amah in asonei, “Mii kuungnata anthruh in amahta ambuurpei.

²¹Alamva asuung tongna, miivaa malungnata anthruh thranoh ril kumei kupa inlaal, inru, miithat, miime miisa laal,

²²karaam, ril seengnoh, machinthi, ralla karaam, amah ata amvejehang, miirilh miison, in orh, kmong.

²³Mah thranoh anaam i asuung tongnata inthruh, che mah naamte in miita ambuur.”

Kumei khat in Amlot

(Met 15:21–28)

²⁴Che mah chunnata amah in inthousa mahche Sidon leh Tair aveella sehsa, mahchuche inn khat a luutsa, mahchu tukhatkho marom indah; chuta amah in inthup cheknohsa.

²⁵Chuta kak hanga seengnoh li amruui nao kumeiva anuin, amah relna atheihpei, cheva thlenga akehkungah intolhsa.



²⁶Ipekva kumeichu Kriik jatih, apok lainata Sairophonisia na mii. Che khousaarta asakumei ningnata amnomnatu anoolpei.

²⁷Chunna kumei kuunga ason, “Naoei in matsah a invahmaan eiso, alamva naoin ansaaktuphu toлта loua uiikuunga loonna malanhah chimnoh.”

²⁸Chuta amah in akuunga amsang, “Oi, Akpu; naoin ansaakna tebor thuuia aktlakho uii in ansaak.”

²⁹Che kumei kuunga ason, “Alamva mahchu nisonche nang nilamting sehrosa; khousaar in nisa kumeita aloumahpei.”

³⁰Chunna amah in inna inlengsa, che naochu kuktholla intolh a am antuukpipei, mahche khousaar in aloumahpei.

Jisu in Makuurpang Trong Suuknoh Miikhatta Amthrat

³¹Cheva amah in Tair aveelnata inlengsa, che Sidom inthruh a Kalili tuiiboom, Dekapolis aveel vanna sehsha.

³²Che makuurpang trong suuknoh kupa khatta amahkuunga anthlen; che amah achunga akut ajamnatu anson.

³³Che miitam kaarnata ajea alohche, akut majungin amkuurta apalche machilla amleita apal.

³⁴Che amah in ringramta intouva anna, tranga in onga akuunga ason, “Iphatha,” mahchuva, “Inhoongrosa.”

³⁵Che amah amkuurchu inhoongsa, amah amleikho inthruhsa, che amah in khleing khleingta trongsa.

³⁶Che anmah in tukhat kuungkho antongnoh natu tranga asonei, chuta anmah in ral ralla ril malut a amiphorpei.

³⁷Che anmah in ol cheknohna chaanga salungkhosei, che anroua insonsei, “Amah in anaamte amthratpei; amah in makuur akpangeikho mahoonga amtheih chekpei, che antrong aksuuknohkho amtrongchek peiei.”

Mark 8

Jisu in Mii Akpul Manlita Amsaak

(Met 15:32–39)

¹Nikkhat nia, miitam in veikhat anboom laia, anmah in ansaaktu jakhatkho amnohsa, amah in aroita akuunga onga asonei,

²“Keiin miitamta kirilvol hangsei, alamva anmah in keisoh inruuia an amna ipek nithum aphahpei, che jakhatkho ansaaktu amnohsa;



³che keiin anmahta traamma an inna mathlah sangeile, lamma dem asaaktuei; anmah in ram klahnata thlengsei.”

⁴Che aroi in amisang, “Khatloh a mii vachah tam ita tunang in mah chaarram in tol amsaakchek tueime?”

⁵Che amah in ankuunga aruiei, “Tol jikcha injaochoume?” Anmah in amisang, “Sirih.”

⁶Che amah in miitamta meiphul chungu maboknatu jathang amlanpei; che tol sirihta alohche ampaak, mahchuhta khoia semnatu aroita amlanei, che anseempei.

⁷Che anmah in nga indih ste injaoei; che doi amlanpei, mahchukho ansemnatu jathang amlanei.

⁸Anmah in ansaakche invahsei, che anlei invuivi amichun in, luktoong sirih sip a inleisa.

⁹Mahchu mii akpul manlivak ei.

¹⁰Cheva anmahta amthlahpei ei; che kak hanga amah in muli achuungche aroieiso inruuia Dalmanutha ramsiinna sehsei.

Salungkhouna Thlou Rella Pharisi in Anrui

(Met 12:38–42; 16:1–4)

¹¹Pharisi in thlenga amahsoh trong inkher amithronpei, amahta chaang anna veia, ringramna daangkhat amahkuunga anjon.

¹²Che amah in aril lah a ason, “Jarelma mah ringnatluun in daang anjonme? Atak a nankuunga keiin kisonchou, mah ringnatluunta daang malannohtung.”

¹³Cheva anmahta amahpeiei, mahche veikhat mulia akalche akleitonga sehse.

Pharisi Leh Herot Anchol

(Met 16:5–12)

¹⁴Ipekva anmah in tol theihlou a maruuihohsei; mulisuunga tol khalekta ansih ningsa.

¹⁵Chunna ansoi amnohnatu ankuunga, asonei. “Pharisi leh Herot vaa anchol kharelma cheksilve.”

¹⁶Mahcharella anmah in khatleh khat intella insonsei, “Inih in tol amnohsa.”

¹⁷Che mahchuta arompeia, Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Tol amnohsata akchimrel jarella intelchoume? Pekpah romnoh mangchoume nohle lou theihnoh mangchoume? Nanrilkha transme?”

¹⁸Nanmit amrerea muhnoh sachou che namikuur amrerea rungainoh sachoume?



¹⁹Keiin tol rangata khoia mii akpul rangata kamsaakchou, luktoong jikcha sip a anvuivi namitlonme?” Anmah in anson, “Somleinih.”

²⁰Che tol sirih in mii akpul manlia, nannih in luktoong jikcha sip a anvuivi nanchunme? Anmah in akuunga anson, “Sirih.”

²¹Che asonei, “Nannih in lou theihnoh mangchoume?”

Bethsaida a Jisu in Mitchokhat Amthrat

²² Mahche anmah in Bethsaida a thlengsei, che amahkuunga mitchokhat mii ste in anthlen, chunna amahta apalnatu akuunga anngen.

²³Amah in mitchota akut a kaia, kuu apaalla anthruhpi, che amah in amit a amchilche achunga akut sih a amahkuunga arui, “Nangin jangta nimuhme?”

²⁴Che amah in intoua anche ason, “Keiin mii kimuh; chuta anmahva thing inloinangei.”

²⁵Che veikhatla amitchunga akut asihche amah in incheknoh a a an invah thrakhemsa, che anaamte seenga amuhpei.

²⁶Che amahta a inna amthlahpei, akuunga ason, “Nangin khuusuunga lutnohro.”

Pitar in Jisu Relna Amdangna

(Met 16:13–20; Luk 9:18–21)

²⁷ Che Jisu in aroisoh inruuia Keisaria Philippi khuua sehsei; che lamma amah in aroita aruiei, “Mii in keita tume kantih angme?”

²⁸Che anmah in akuunga anson, “Aklup John; che aktlei in Elaijah; mahche aktleila in ringraan ankaarna inkhatcheta nansonei.”

²⁹Che amah in ankuunga aruiei, “Chuta nannih inva keita tume nantih angme?” Pitar in amsang, “Nangva Khrista che.”

³⁰Cheva amahrella tukhat kuungakho son janoh tuta tranga asonei.

Jisu in Klah knang Aphahsam Khatkho Athihnasam Relna Trong

(Met 16:21–28; Luk 9:22–27)

³¹ Che miivaa Asa kupa in khalmo klah kanang aphahtuta ankuunga matheih amthronpei, mahche anparuul ei in, akthloi thiimpu ei in, che ringjih lulok ei in, amahta janohtuei chuche amahta anthattu, che nithum aknua veikhat ringlatu.

³²Mah i seenga ason, chunna Pitar in amahta athleia phurh a saal amthron.

³³Chuta aroita inheia a aneiche, amah in Pitar ta saalla ason, “Kei kikhnunga inmahro, Seitan! Alamva nangva Ringpu tongnanohche, chuta mii tongnache.”



³⁴Che mii tamsoh inruuia aroieita amahkuunga aongei, che asonei, “Tunangkhat in kei kiknu keijuihtang tihleva, atak akroua indahsoh che atak thingkharhta louso che keijuihso.

³⁵Alamva tukhat in amah chaanta ankaljale maangtu; che tukhat in amah chaanta kei turella che akthra trong rella maangle inkaltu.

³⁶Alamva mii khat in tukleiram anaamte changslakho amah chaanta maangleva achuungnatu jangamme?

³⁷Alamva mii khat in amah achaan ngut a inlenga jangpootta apekchek ume?

³⁸Alamva tukhat in kei mahche kei kitrong rella miimei miisa laal khatkho alehsip ringnatluun inna injakleva amah in Apaso inruuia akseeng ringroi eisoh paarthra aveilaia, amah in miivaa Asa kupa kuungakho injak aphahtu.”

Mark 9

¹Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Atak a keiin nannihta kisonchou, chunna mii ste onna ngirra ammei anmahva Ringpu in tuuisoh inruuia kurung huunna a athlengnohmiil kthita matemnoh tuei.”

Ameel Amthlei

(Met 17:1–13; Luk 9:28–36)

²Che niruk aknua Jisu in Pitar leh Jems mahche John soh inruuia aphurh eiche ankaang muulla anrouva kalsei; che anmah anmaikuunga amah ameel amthlepei,

³amah puunreichu intlelitsa, inngoubengsa, thaleina puunsuk tukhat inkho mainanga mangou cheknoh tuei

⁴Che ankuunga Elaijah leh Moses thlengsa; che anmah in Jisu soh trongjousei.

⁵Pitar in Jisu ninga ason, “Lulok inih in onna iam thra, thlaam inthum seemrei, inkhat in nangtu che inkhat in Moses tu mahche inkhat in Elaijahtu.”

⁶Alamva amah in jangkisonme romnoh, alamva anmah in ralla intrisei.

⁷Che sumphai in anchunga abahpei, “Mah i keiin kirilvol Kisakupa amah in ason rungaive.”

⁸Che kak hanga invella an an in tukhatkho muhnohsei chuta Jisu akroua anmuhningsa.

⁹Che anmah in muul chungnata anjung in, miivaa Asa kupakha thinata chek a aringnohmiil, anmah in anmuhkha tukhat kuungkho son janoh tuta ankuunga tranga atih ei.

¹⁰Chunna aksuuk kharella anmah in anroua anrilla ansihpei, thinata ringi jangta asonnameta inruisei.



11Che anmah in akuunga anrui, “Jarella ringjih lulok in Elaijah matsah a thlengtu antihme?”

12Che anmahta asonei, “Poot naamte amlengnatu Elaijah in thlengtu; che miivaa Asa kupa rella khatloh a amjihme, amah in klah knang khalmo aphahtu che injahna amnohluunga aminang tupotme?”

13Chuta keiin kisonchou mah chovah Elaijah kha thlengsa, amahrella anjih khananga, amah in akuunga anrilpella antlohjakha antlohpei.”

Thranoh Li in Anruupi Naokhat Jisu in Amthrat

(Met 17:14–21; Luk 9:37–43)

14Che anmah in aroikuunga anthlenglaia, miitam in anmahta anlomkha anmah inkho anmuhpei, che ringjih lulok in anmahsoh trong inngeia amsei.

15Che kak hanga miitam in amahta anmuhlaia, khalmoa salungkhousei, che tlaanna amahta anlousoongpei.

16Che amah in ankuunga aruiei, “Jangta nannih in anmahsoh intelchoume?”

17Che miitam kaarna inkhat in amsang, “Lulok, kisakupa nikuunga kithlengpi, alamva trong suuknoh li in amahta asuurpei;

18che mah li in asuurlaia, amah in kuleia inriil inriilsa; che amchilkha inthruh mahche ahakho amket amket che mah chukhopnoh a akehkut kaia khalmo klahsa; chunna mah ita manomnatu niroi ankuunga kison in cheknohsei.”

19Chunna amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Ah, malot amnoh ringnatluun, jikcha soot a keiin nannihsoh inruuia kdou umangme? Naokha kikuunga keithlenve.”

20Che anmah in nao kupakha amahkuunga anthlenpei; che li in amahta amuh in, kak hanga inlat inlitsa, abaoa amchilkho suuksa.

21Che Jisu in apakuung arupei, “Jikcha soot a mainanga suuksame?” Chunna amah in atih, “Nao aveilainata.

22Che amah in injomma meikaar mahche tuiisuunga chong chong, amahta mamaangnatu aksuul; chuta nangin nichek namnehta tlohchek cheleva, kannihta kanirilvolro che kanimjoomro.”

23Chunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin chekcheleva; poot annamte amlot miikuung avah veikir.”

24Kak hanga nao apa in trap a onga ason, “Keiin kamlot; malot a inleuh sanglakho kamjoomro.”

25Che miitam inlomma tlaanna anthleng amuh in, Jisu in seengnoh lita saalla ason, “Nang trong suuknoh mahche makuurpang li, keiin jathang nikuunga kamlanche, amahkuung nata inthruhro, che veikhat inlenga luutnohro.”



²⁶Cheva naoin onga atrapche aknua amahta trihkhopna veia akchutpei, mahcheva inthruhsa, che nao kupakha akthi ruungnangsa; chunna aktam in antihpei, “Amah i thisa.”

²⁷Chuta Jisu in akutta akaiche amthohpei, cheva inthousa.

²⁸Che amah in innsuunga aluutlai, aroi in inruktea anruipei, “Jarelna kannihva manom cheknoh ungme?”

²⁹Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Mainangi jakhat inkho manom cheknohtu chuta ngen in.”

Jisu in Athihsam Relna Veikhat Trong

(Met 17:22–23; Luk 9:43–45)

³⁰Anmah in Kalili vanna mah chunnata sehsei, amah atakta tukhat ningkho marom indah;

³¹alamva aroita matheih a ankuunga asonei, “Miivaa Asa kupakha miikut a amilantu, che anmah in anthattu; anthatche, nithum aknua amah in veikhat ringtu.”

³²Chuta amah in asonkha lou theihnohsei, che anmah in akuunga ruikho trihsei.

Tunang in Akliinrem Vei ume?

(Met 18:1–5; Luk 9:46–48)

³³Che anmah in Kaparnaum a thlengsei; innsuunga a amlai anmah kuunga aruiei, “Jangta nannih in lam in intelchoume?”

³⁴Chuta anmah in rimta amsei; alamva khatleh khat in tunang in akliinrem umeta lamma intelsei.

³⁵Che anmah in inboksei che somleinihta aongpei; chunna anmah kuunga asonei, “Tukhat in matsahremtang tihle, annaamte ankaar a juktoolremtu che annaamtevaa roijuih veitu.”

³⁶Che amah in nao inkhatta alohche anmah akaar a asih, akutbaanga akonche, ankuunga ason ei,

³⁷“Tukhat in mah nao nanga kikminga louchoule keita nanloh ang; che tukhat in keita keilou choule, keita keilounohchou chuta keita kamthlah amahta nanlohpei.”

Inihta Iniandahnoh Miikha Inih turelna

(Luk 9:49–50)

³⁸John in amahkuunga ason, “Lulok, mii khat in nang nikminga khousaar amnom kannih in kanmuh, che atlohnohnatu kannih in kankhaam, alamva amahva inihta inihjuihnoh.”



³⁹Chuta Jisu in asonei, “Amahta khaamnohve; alamva akliin thlouta kikminga atlohche sootnohveia aknua kikuunga thranoth trongtu tukhatkho amnoh.

⁴⁰Alamva tukhat in inihta indahnoh eile anmahvah inihtasei.

⁴¹Alamva atak a keiin nankuunga kisonchou, mah chuvah nannihva Khrista ming akphurh miichouta tukhat in tuii chaplakhat nan iinnatu nanimlanle, amah atlohmanakha tiknikho maangohtu.”

Alehting Tlaaknatu Madoi

(Met 18:6–9; Luk 17:1–2)

⁴²“Tukhat in keita kamlot mii ankaarna andihkhata aleh tlaaknatu suullea aringa sumlung imthoiche tuiiboom suunga ilon in amah turelva ralla thratu.

⁴³Che nang nikut in nangta aleh a nakthlakleva, mahkha tanmotro, athih amnoh mei, repnanga nikut innih inruuia nitlakngutva nikut tua nangin akringa niluut in ralla thratu.

⁴⁴Mah khanna aklungin thinohluung che meikho thinohluung.

⁴⁵Che nang nikh in nangta aleh ah nakthlakleva, mahkha tanmotro; repnanga nikh innih inruuia nitlakngutva nangin nikh tua akringa niluut in ralla thratu.

⁴⁶Mah khanna aklungin thinohluung che meikho thinohluung.

⁴⁷Che nang nimit in nangta aleh a namthlakleva, mahkha kholro; nimit innih inruuia repnang nitlakngutva nimit khalekru a Ringpu vaa kurung huunna niluut in raalla nangtu thratu.

⁴⁸Mah khanna aklungin thinohluung che meikho thinohluung.

⁴⁹Alamva mii naamteta mei in machih am alnanga am al umang.

⁵⁰Machih i thra, chuta machih in a alta maangleva, khatloh a nangin nim al umangme? Nankaar a machih ma amve, che inkhatleh khat leh oi veive.”

Mark 10

Kumei Madah relna Jisu in Amtheihnaei

(Met 19:1–12; Luk 16:18)

¹Che mahchuta amthlahche Judia aveel Jordan araalla sehsei, che miitam in veikhat inleng inlenga amahta anlomlapei; che amahtu anono veia anmahta amtheih ei.

²Che Pharisi in thlenga amahta chaang anna arui, “Trongsuur nujuuh a kupakhat in akmei inthrekpi ajame?”

³Amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Moses in nankuunga jaknang trongthuun amlanme?”



⁴Anmah in amisang, “Kupakhat in rai majih a kumei inthrekpi Moses in ajapei, che amahta amnomtu.”

⁵Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih nanril in atrangrelna mah trongthuun i amjih.

⁶Chuta aseem amthron lainata, ‘Ringpu in kumei kupa aseempei.’

⁷‘Mah in alamveia kupakhat in anuleh apa mathlah a kumeisoh inchuntu,

⁸che anmah innih in ruung khalek veiusei.’ Chunna anmah in innih veijnoh a chuta ruung khalek veiusei.

⁹Chunna Ringpu in alamveia amchun ei i, mii in threknoh eiso.”

¹⁰Che aroi in mairella innsuunga veikhat akuunga anrui.

¹¹Che ankuunga asonei, “Tukhat in akmeita anthrekpiche aktlei kumei khatta changvaang leva, kumei laalthlou atlohpei;

¹²Che kumei inkho amsalta anthrekpiche aktlei kupata changvaang leva, amah inkho kupa laalthlou atlohpei.”

Jisu in Naoeita Doi Amlanei

(Met 19:13–15; Luk 18:15–17)

¹³Che naoeita amah in apalnatu; akuunga anthlen, che aroi in anmahta ansaalei.

¹⁴Chuta Jisu in mahchu amuh in amlunghaangsa, che ankuunga asonei, “Nao eikha keikuunga thlengciso, anmahta khaamnoh eive; alamva Ringpu vaa kurung huunnakha mah naonang antasa.

¹⁵Atak a, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, tukhat in naokhat nangjimma Ringpu kurung huunnata lounoh choulevah mahchun luutnoh uchou.”

¹⁶Che naoeita akutbaanga akoneiche anchunga akut jamma doi amlanei.

Kdoon Mii

(Met 19:16–30; Luk 18:18–30)

¹⁷Che amah in rapkheitla ah asehnatu amthronso, kupakhat in tlaanna thleng che amaikuunga akhuk amkamche akuunga arui, “Akthra lulok, ache amnoh chaan kphahnatu keiin jangkitloh ume?”

¹⁸Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Jarella keita akthrata nak ong angme? Tukhatkho akthra amnoh chuta Ringpu khopning.

¹⁹Nangin trongthuunkha nirom; ‘Inthatnohve, miimei miisa laalnohve, Inrunohve, Akchimnoh sakhi a ngirnohve, malei seinohve, nannu nanpata injahve.’ ”

²⁰Che amah in akuunga ason, “Lulok, keiin nao kivei lainata mah anaamte i kimjuih kirpei.”



²¹Che Jisu in akuunga a an in arilvol hangsa, che akuunga ason, “Nangin inkhat namvaatmang; seh a nangin nidoon naamtekha juurro, che anrankuunga malaneiro, che nangin ringramma doonkhaal veiuche; che thlenga kiknu keijuihro.”

²²Mahchu ason in amai inthimsa, che amah in marhuuia inlengsa; alamva amahva andoon ankhaal tam asih.

²³Che Jisu in invella a anche aroi ankuunga asonei, “Akdoonei in Ringpu kurung huunna ah luuttupot ei i khalmoa klu!”

²⁴Che amah in atrong chunna aroi in salungkhosei, chuta veikhatla Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Naoeio, mah i jikcha phah a klume Ringpu kurung huunna a luut i!

²⁵Akdoon mii in Ringpu kurung huunna ah aluuttu ngutva kukthrimpoa uuksa in aluut in aklaitu.”

²⁶Che anmah in thloia salungkhosei, che akuunga anson, “Chuleva tunang in achaan inkal aphahchek tupotme?”

²⁷Jisu in anmahta a anche asonei, “Miiningva mahchu veinohu, chuta Ringpu ningva mahchunoh; alamva poot anaamte Ringpu ningva veikir.”

²⁸Pitar in Jisu kuung ason amthronpei, “Anro, kannih in anaamte kanmahkirpei che nangta kanjuihpeiche.”

²⁹Jisu in asonei, “Atak a keiin nankuunga kitihchou, akthra trong rella che keiturel tukhat in a inn alou nohle auh anao nohle asar ajuur nohle anu apa nohle asa anao nohle aram amuul mathlahnoh leva,

³⁰ipek chup in tukhat in, a inn alou che auh anao che asar ajuur che asa anao che aram amuulchung klah knang athlenglai loutho cheknohle, athlengsam ache amnoh punsi a saruk reijavak phahnohtu.

³¹Che aktam matsah in juktooltu che juktool in matsahtu.”

Jisu in Athihsam Relna Veithum tihpi Trong

(Met 20:17–19; Luk 18:31–34)

³²Che Jerusalem a asehnatu, anmah in lamma louamsei, che Jisu va anmah anmaa a lousehsa; che anmah in salungkhosei, che akjuih eikho intrisei. Che veikhatla somleinihta inruuipia, akuunga jaknangthlou suuktume tihrella ankuunga son amthronpei.

³³Anmahta asonei, “Anve, inih in Jerusalem ting hangrasei; che miivaa Asa kupakha akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok ankuunga amilantu, che anmah in amahta thatnatu amilaaltu, mahche Jental kuunga amilan usa;



³⁴che amahta amirattu, anthattu; mahchuche nithum aknua amah in veikhat ringtu.”

Jems leh John in Anngen

(Met 20:20–28)

³⁵Jebedi asa kupa Jems leh John in akuunga thlenga anson, “Lulok, kannih in kanditpot nangta kamitlohja hangche.”

³⁶Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nannah turella jangthlouta namitlohja sangme?”

³⁷Che anmah in anson, “Nangin paarthra niveilaia, inkhat in nikchangtonga che inkhat in nikveitonga, inboknatu kanijaro.”

³⁸Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannah in jangthlouta nanruiangme tikhho romnohchou, keiin ki iinna chapla a nannah in iin nanchek ume, nohle keiin tuii kinlupna khanna nannah in inlup nanchek ume?”

³⁹Che anmah in akuunga anson, “Kanchektu.” Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin ki iinna chapla a nannahkho nan iintu; che keiin kinlupna akhanna nannahkho inlup uchou;

⁴⁰chuta kikveitong nohle kikchangtong inbokva keiin kamlantu phunoh, chuta maiva anmah turelna machaangche a asih antasa.”

⁴¹Che som in mahchuta antheih lai, Jems leh John ankuunga saal amithronpei.

⁴²Che Jisu in anmahta akuunga aongeiche atih ei, “Nannah in mahchu nanrom tukhat in Jental akpuchunga paaltangta paallei, che anmah akliin mii in akchek amneh thlou anchuunga antloh.

⁴³Chuta mahchu nankaar avah veinohtu; chuta tukhat in anrol aveijale nannah roijuih veitu,

⁴⁴che tukhat in nankaar a matsahremtang tihle nannaamtu roijuih roithaang veitu.

⁴⁵Alamva miivaa Asa kupa in amahta rou antlohnatu thlengnoh chuta amah in miita rou atlohnatu, che amah punsita malanna miita thloknatu thlengsa.”

Jisu in Mitcho Bartimias ta Amthrat

(Met 20:29–34; Luk 18:35–43)

⁴⁶Che anmah in Jerikho a thlengsei, mahcheva miitam leh aroisoh inruuia Jerikho mathlah a ansehsuunga, Timias asa kupa Bartimias mitcho, doh a aksaa mii in lamkomma a inbok a am.

⁴⁷Che amah in Najareth na Jisu tih a atheih in, trap a ongsa che ason, “Davut vaa Asa kupa, Jisu, keita niril kamvolro!”



⁴⁸Che amah in rimta a amnatu ansaalpei; chuta ral ralla ongsa, “Devit vaa Asa kupa, keita niril kamlvolro!”

⁴⁹Che Jisu in inngaia ason, “Amahta ongve.” Che anmah in mitchota an ongpei; che akuunga anson, “Niril lahnohro; inthouro, amah in nangta nak onga am.”

⁵⁰Che apuunta alonche chongsa che Jisu kuunga thlengsa.

⁵¹Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Keiin nang turella jangnimtlohja angme?” Mitcho in akuunga ason, “Lulok, keiin kimuhjasa.”

⁵²Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Sehrosa; nangin namlotrella nangta namthratpei.” Che kak hanga amah in amuhpei che lamma amahta ajuihveipei.

Mark 11

Jisu in Raalchek a Jerusalem Luut

(Met 21:1–11; Luk 19:28–40; Jon 12:12–19)

¹ Che anmah in Chorophol Muulla am Betphake leh Bethani, mahche Jerusalem annai in amah in aroi innihta amthlahpei,

² che ankuunga asonei, “Nanmaa a am khuukhan nannih in sehve, che kak hanga nannih in nanluut laia samong aruulkhat inkhit a am nantuuktu, mahchu tukhat inkho huuinanoh mangei, majak choulaia thlenve.

³ Tukhat in nankuunga, mah i jarella nantlohme? ta nanirui eile, ‘Akpu in darkaar che intha amlenglatu ta masangve.’ ”

⁴ Che anmah in sehsei, che samong aruulchu lamkomma am thongkunga inkhit a amta anmah in antuukpei; che anmah in amijakpei.

⁵ Mahchunna tunangkhat ngirra am in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in jangtlohnatu, samong aruulkha namijakme?”

⁶ Che anmah inkho Jisu in ason khananga ankuunga ansonpei; che anmah in anjapei.

⁷ Che anmah in samong aruulkha Jisu kuung anthlenpei, che anmah in anpuun anrei achunga anthahpei; mahchuche achunga chuungsa.

⁸ Che aktam in anpuun anrei lamchunga anthah, mahche aktlei in lounata thingbur antukche anthah.

⁹ Che amah amaa a akseh leh akjuih in tranga ongsei, “Hosana! Akpu minga akthleng amakhha doiphahsa!

¹⁰ Inih Pa Devit va kurung huunna akthlengsam i doiphahsa! Ankaang remma hosana!”



11 Che amah in Jerusalem a luutsa, mahche mathruunna thlaamsuunga hongsa; che bilam anaam invella a an in, mahchu thilsa, amah in anthruhche somleinihsoh Bethani a sehsei.

Jisu in Thotthingta Phool Atloh

(Met 21:18–19)

12 Akhuvar a Bethani nata anthlenglai, amah in avon traamsa.

13 Che saraalla thotthing inkhat abur jaova moong amuhpei, che amah in inrah tunaita a an, amah in a an inva, jakhatkho tuuknohsa aburnoh a, alamva mahchu thotthing anrahna manjangnuram nohmang.

14 Che amah in mahchuta ason, “Tukhat inkho veikhat inlenga nikrah naksaanoh eiso.” Cheva aroi in mahchuta antheihpei.

Jisu in Mathruunna Thlaamma Luut

(Met 21:12–17; Luk 19:45–48; Jon 2:13–22)

15 Che anmah in Jerusalem a thlengsei. Mahchuche amah in mathruunna thlaamma luutsa che tukhat in mathruunna thlaam asuunga akjuur leh aklei eita thek amthronpei, mahchuche baobeh amlatmii tebor leh khuinu akjuurmii inboknata amah in achung athlang amlatpei ei;

16 che amah in tukhatkho mathruunna thlaamsuunga jakhatkho thlen majanoh.

17 Che amah in ankuunga matheih a atih, “Kei inni jaat naamtetu ngenna inn tih a in ongtuta injih a amnohme? Chuta nannih in mah i inru inraanva akon namiveipei.”

18 Che akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok in mahchuta antheihpei che amahta mamaangnatu lam anjonpei; anmah in amahta trihsei, alamva amah in amtheihna khanna mii in salungkhusei.

19 Che khulouhram aphah in anmah in khuuboom nata inthruhsei.

Thotthing nata Para Matheihna

(Met 21:20–22)

20 Chunna anmah in juktiinga anseh in thotthingchu akjungphah inhuuichu anmuhpei.

21 Che Pitar in intheihsa, mahche akuunga ason, “Lulok, anro! Nangin phool nitloh thotthingkha inhuuisa.”

22 Che Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Ringpu ta malotve.

23 Tak a keiin nankuunga kitichou, tukhat in mah muulta, ‘Inlongbulhro che tuiboom suunga tlarota sonchoule, che arilla chingna amnoh luungle, amah inta malotle ason anaam veikirtu, che akuunga mahchu veitu.’



²⁴Churella keiin nankuunga kisonchou, nannih in bilam ngenna nihchoule, mahchu kphahpeita malotve; che mahchu nanta veitu.

²⁵Che nannih in ngirra nanngenrel, tukhat kuunga nanjanoh amle ipve; chunna ringram ak am Pa inkho nanleh eikha a iptu.

²⁶Chuta nannih inta ipnohchoule ringramma am nanpa inkho nannih nanlehta nani ipnohtu.”

Akchek Amneh Jisu Relna Trongrui

(Met 21:23–27; Luk 20:1–8)

²⁷Che anmah in veikhat Jerusalem a thlengsei. Che amah in mathruunna thlaamma aluut suunga, akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok khatkho anparuul ei in akuunga thlengsei,

²⁸che amah in akuunga asonei, “Jangnichek nimneh amrella mah i nitlohme, nohle mah achek amneh i nitlohnatu tunang in nangta namlanme?”

²⁹Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin trongkhat naniruitang; kamsangve, mahche keiin mah i jangnang kichek kimneh ah kitlohme kison uchou.

³⁰John in alupkha ringram name nohle mii tingname? Kamsangve.”

³¹Che anmah in khatleh khat inngeia amsei, “Inih in ringram tingna tihmaleva amah in asontu, ‘Jarella amahta malotnoh choume?’

³²Chuta inih in, ‘Mii tingna tih a ison ume?’ Chulata amah in miita trihsei, alamva John va akchim ringraan ta aktam in anrompei.”

³³Chunna Jisu kuunga amisangpei, “Kannih in romnoh ung.” Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Kei inkho mah i jaknang akchek amneh ah kitlohme nanisonnoh usang.”

Mark 12

Ngangli Billa Lampaar Saavaa Pandam

(Met 21:33–46; Luk 20:9–19)

¹Che amah in pandam veia ankuunga trong amthronpei, “Kupakhat in nganglibil atloh, che mahchuta inhiilla pal amkhah, mahche ngangli atuii asornatu khur khatkho achoh, che stlaankhat athah, che mahchuta lampaar amsaalpei, cheva atakva khuuboom akteia sehsha.

²Laichu aphah inva, amah in lampaar aksaa ankuungnata akrah ste aphahnatu amah roijuihta amthlah ei;

³che amah in ansuurche ankhonpei, che anmahta aruuk a amilengpei.

⁴Veikhatla amah in ankuunga akteia roijuih amthlahla, che amah in akanga amiratche aminuihpei.



- ⁵Che amah in akleita amthlahlai, che amah in anthatpei, arouta ankhon che arouta anthatpei.
- ⁶Amah in arilvol asa kupakhat asihmang; achen a amah in ankuunga amthlah, 'Amah in kisa kupata injah tuei ta amdon.'
- ⁷Chuta lampaar aksaa in khatleh khat insonsei, 'Mah i pipasa; thlengve, amahta thatreio, che amah in achang khaankha inih ita veitu.'
- ⁸Che amahta ansuurche anthatpei, che nganglibil apaalla anlonpei.
- ⁹Mahchu nganglibil Akpu in kha atloh tueime? Amah in thlengtu che lampaar aksaeita ammaang tuei, mahche ngangli bilkha akleikuunga amlantu.
- ¹⁰Nannih in mah ringjih i paanohchoume; 'Inntloh mii in andahtal lungta akiinga kukchopii louveisa.
- ¹¹Mahchu Akpu in atloh, che mahchu nanmit in salungkhon same?' "
- ¹²Che amahta ansuurnatu insuulsei, chuta miitamta trihsei, alamva anmahta indah a pandam amlankha anrompei; chunna amahta mathlah a sehsei.

Roithang Malan relna Anrui

(Met 22:15–22; Luk 20:20–26)

- ¹³Che amah atronga ansuurnatu anmah in Pharisi ste leh Horodia mii steta akuunga amithlahpei.
- ¹⁴Che anmah in anthlengche akuunga anson, "Lulok, kannih in nangi chimche ta kanrom, mahche nangin tukhatkho thousanohche; alamva miivaa inkaang phomkho injahnoh luungche, chuta Ringpu lam akchimta namtheihning. Keisaar kuunga roi malanni trongsuura tlohphume nohle tlohphunohme?"
- ¹⁵Kannih in kamilan ume, chunohleh malannohtu ungme? Chuta anmah in akthra anveisinkha aromma, amah in ankuunga asonei, "Jarella keita chaang nan an angme? Baobeh apumkhat keithlenve, che keiin mahchu antang."
- ¹⁶Che anmah in baobeh apumkhat anthlenpei. Che amah in ankuunga asonei, "Onna injih i tunangsoh intrimme che tumingme?" Anmah in akuunga anson, "Keisaar."
- ¹⁷Jisu in ankuunga asonei, "Keisaar kuunga malanphukha Keisaar kuunga malanve, che Ringpu kuunga malanphukha Ringpu kuunga malanve." Che anmah in akuunga salungkhousei.

Thinata Ring Rella Anrui

(Met 22:23–33; Luk 20:27–40)

- ¹⁸Che thinata ring amnoh aktih Sadukis in amahkuunga thlengsei; che anmah in akuunga trong anrui,



¹⁹“Lulok, Moses in kannih turella amjihpei mah chuvah kupakhat in athiche akmeita mahle, chuta asa amnohle, amah unaoin akmeichu lou aja, che auh anao turella asa apokche koolkem aja.

²⁰Unao kupa sirih ammei; matsahrem in akmei aneihpei, che amah in athi inva asa amnohsa;

²¹che innih tihpi in amahta alohpei, che thisa, asa amnohsa; che inthum tihpikho mahchusoh intrimma suuksa;

²²Che sirih tihpi inkho asa amnohsa juktoolremva kumei khakho thisa.

²³Thinata anring laiva mahchu tunang akmei vei ume? Alamva sirih in anmei amivepei.”

²⁴Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannah in Ringpu atuukho ringjihkho romnohchou, mairella nannah in inlaalnoh choume?”

²⁵Alamva anmah in thinata anring laiva, innpaal nohle changvaanga malanchu amnoh usa, chuta ringramna ringroi nangjim usei.

²⁶Che akthinata ringi, Moses nirik ah nannah in paanohchoume, inbang kaarna tronghou kharella, khatloh a Ringpu in akuunga asonme, keivah Abraham vaa Ringpu ang?

²⁷Amahvah akthivaa Ringpu noh, chuta akring turella; nannah in khalmo nanlaalpei.”

Kliin Trongthuun

(Met 22:34–40; Luk 10:25–28)

²⁸Che ringjih lulok ankaarna khat in athlenglai anmah in khatleh khat trong inteleita atheihpei, amah in thratea amsangkhata amuh in, “Jaknang trongthuun in anaamte kaar a matsahremme?” ta akuunga arui.

²⁹Jisu in amsang, “Matsahrem chuya, rugaive, Israel o; inihvaa Akpu Ringpu i Khalekning;

³⁰che nangin niril apumte, niruungvaa nikli apumte, nimdon apumte, mahche niklii apumtein nang Akpu Ringpu ta rilvolro;

³¹innih tihpi in maisa, nangin nantongpita nitaktal nanga rilvolro, mah ichunga ralla trongthuun kliin aktlei amnohsa.”

³²Che ringjih lulok in akuunga ason, “Nang chimsache, Lulok; nangin chimma nisonpei, mah chuvah amahvah khalekning, aktlei jakhatkho amnoh chuta amahning;

³³che amahta malung apumtein, anaamte bahaptla a akloutheih ril apumtein, mahche ikli apumtein amahta rilvol mahche intongpi miita khalek veia rilvolro, mah naamtein meia haalla inkat apumte chungu akralremsa.”



³⁴Che amah in ksinga amsangpei ta Jisu in aromma, amahkuunga ason, “Nangin Ringpu vaa kurung huunna khannata inlahnoh sache.” Mahchu aknua tukhat inkho intrinoh luunga akuunga trongrui cheknohsei.

Misaiah Relna Anrui

(Met 22:41–46; Luk 20:41–44)

³⁵Che Jisu in mathruunna thlaamma amtheih suunga, amah in ason, “Khatloh a Khrista ta Devit vaa Asa kupa tih a ringjih lulok in asonme?”

³⁶Devit ataktal in, akseeng li a chuunga sonna amdangpei, “ ‘Kei Akpu in Akpu ninga asonpei, “ ‘kei kikchangtonga nanboksoot, “ ‘nang nak andah eita nikehthuua keiin kisihtu.’

³⁷“Devit ataktal inkho amahta Akpu ta aong; chunna khatloh a amahta amah asa kupa vei ume?”

Trongsuur Lulok kuunga Jisu in Amthritei

(Met 23:1–36; Luk 20:45–47)

Che miitam in inlomma roomthoksoh inruuia amahta anrungeihpei.

³⁸Che amah in matheih a a atih ei, “Ringjih lulok eita cheksilve, anmahta keithilla mii in injah a amithruunnatu lungluut insuul silh a seh andit

³⁹che sinakok ah akthrare inbokna phomma che injahna aja buhdoonna phomma inbok andit,

⁴⁰anmah in trulmeinu an innta ansutche sootkhak a akngen veisinnei. Anmah in ralla klah kanang anphatu.”

Trulmeinu in Adoon Amlan

(Luk 21:1–4)

⁴¹Che amah in poot ankatna amaa a inboksa, mahche miitam in pootkatna a baobeh amilanta amah in jih a am. Doon akhaal ei in baobeh tam amilan.

⁴²Che anran trulmeinu inkhat in thlengsa, amah in kuri baobeh apum innih amlan, mahchu pulla lupakhat.

⁴³Che amah in aroita aongeiche ankuunga asonei, “Atak a, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, mah anran trulmeinu in poot akat i annaamte in ankatchunga amah in ralla akatpei.

⁴⁴Alamva anmahva andoonpot suungnata ste louva ankatning chuta amahvah adoonpot aringna apumteta amlanpei.”

Mark 13

Mathruunna Thlaam Anpilsamrel Jisu in Trong

(Met 24:1–2; Luk 21:5–6)



¹ Che amah in mathruunna thlaamnata anthruh in, aroi inkhat in akuunga ason, “Anro, Lulok, jikcha phah a salungkhouna lung mahche jikcha phah a salungkhouna veia anseem innmeio!”

² Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin mah liinna anseem inni nimuh eime? Lung inkhat in inkhatchunga khalekho inthoongnoh a athlanga inpilkir umang.”

Klah knang Khatkho Chut

(Met 24:3–14; Luk 21:7–19)

³ Che amah in mathruunna thlaamtonga amaingat a chorophol muulla inbok a amlaia, Pitar, Jems, John mahche Andriu in amahkuunga inruktea anrui,

⁴ “Kanisonro mahchu tik a suuk ume, che mah thlou naamte atlungna tupot i jaknang daang ah inromna vei ume?”

⁵ Chunna Jisu in ankuunga son amthronpei, “Tukhat inkho nannihta inhea nanimruui noh natu cheksilve.

⁶ Kei i amah khasang tih a kikminga miitam thlengtuei, mah i antihtu, che anmah in inhea miitam nanimruuitu.

⁷ Che nannih in raal khatkho raalhou nantheih laia, nanril malah a inchoinohve, mah i inlitnoh a thlengtu, chuta achenavah nohmang.

⁸ Alamva ramboom khatleh ramboom khat in andah tuei, che kurung huunna khatleh kurung huunna khat in andah tuei; amun aje jea runaangnu thoutu, mahche buhchaal suuktu; chuta naopok in klah kanang aphahnanga mah naamte i suuk usa.

⁹ “Chuta nanroua cheksilve; alamva anmah in nannihta jama ankuunga nanimlantu; che nannihta sinakok ah nanimrattu; mahche nannih in keirella rampuui leh kurung anmaikuunga ngir uchou, anmah anmaikunga sakhi namilantu.

¹⁰ Che Akthra Trongi ramboom anaamtea matsah a inlitnoh a inraantu.

¹¹ Che anmah in nannihta chaang naniannatu mahche nanimlannatu nanithlenlaia, nannih in jangkison umeta matsah a inhalnohve; chuta mah pungchun nankuunga nanimlankha trong paningve, alamva mahlaichun nannih in trongnoh uchou, chuta Li Akseeng in trongtu.

¹² Che unaoin unaota mahche apa in asata thihnatu amlantu, che ansa in annu anpachunga andah tuei che anmah in inthat tuei;

¹³ Mii naamtein keiming rella nannihta nantirh tuei, chuta tukhat in akena phah a akdouchek mii in inkal aphahtu.”

Trihkhop a Intritna

(Met 24:15–28; Luk 21:20–24)



¹⁴“Che kmaang krem trihkhop ngirhnaphunoh amunta nannih in nanmuh laia (akpaa in louthei eiso). Chuche Judia a ak am ei in muulla tlaaneiso;

¹⁵innchunga ak am in trumnoh eiso, jangmekhat slakho louva atlaannatu innsungakho luutnoh eiso;

¹⁶louvah ak am inkho puunrei lohnatu inlengnoh eiso.

¹⁷Che mahlaichun nao inpooi mahche naoroiei turelva lahnasa a!

¹⁸Mah i phalbia asuuknoh natu ngenve.

¹⁹Alamva Ringpu in tukleiram seem amthron lainata pekphah aksuuknoh klah knang suuktu, che aknu avah suukho suuknoh usa.

²⁰Che Akpu in aknikhata machomnoh leva, tukhatkho inkal cheknohtu; chuta amah in charra akdommii iturella, amah in aknichu amchomtu.

²¹Chunna tukhat in nankuunga, ‘Anve, onna Khrista am!’ nohle, ‘Anve, ohkhanna amah amsa!’ Nannih in mahchu malotnohve.

²²Chimnoh Khrista leh chimnoh ringraan thlengtuei che daang leh salungkhouna jikcha nanimmuhtuei, jaleva achar miilungta chimnohtinga aphurhtu.

²³Chuta cheksilve, keiin thlou anaamte matsah a kisonpeichou.”

Miivaa Asa kupa in Athlengna

(Met 24:29–31; Luk 21:25–28)

²⁴“Chuta mah aknichun, klah knang aknua, kini in inthimtu, che thla in amah avaarkha malannohtu,

²⁵che ringramna arsi in triltuei, mahche ringramna atuui inlokto.

²⁶Chunna nannih in miivaa Asa kupa in paarthra leh akliin tuuisoh inruuia sumphaia thleng nanmuhtu.

²⁷Chunna amah in ringroi amthlahtu, thliraang akiing manli nata, thalei adongna khatnata ringram achena phah a amah in acharmiita amchuntu.”

Thotthing nata Romnatu Para

(Met 24:32–35; Luk 21:29–33)

²⁸“Thotthingata para veia nanromnatu nanimtheihkha romve: abaak in intha a annouche abur suun, mahchun nannih in suurjai naisa ta nanrom.

²⁹Mahchunanga, thlou anaamte i suuk nanmuh laia, amah i innaia phalkuunga amsa ta nannih in nanrom.

³⁰Atak a, keiin kisonchou, thlou annamte i matsah a asuuknohmiil mah ringnatluun i maangnoh umangtu.



³¹Ringram leh thaleiva maangtu, chuta kei kitrongva tikniakho maangnoh luungtu.”

Aknileh Pungchu Tukhat inkho Romnoh

(Met 24:36–44)

³²“Chuta mah aknichu nohle pungchu tukhat inkho romnoh, ringramna ringroi inkho romnoh ei, Asa kupa inkho romnoh, chuta Apa akrouin aromning

³³Cheksilve, heithriil theihve; alamva nannih in laichu tik a thlengtu romnoh uchou.

³⁴Mah i kupakhat in rapkheitla ah seh nangjim, amah in inn amthlahltumma roijuihta angut masilla, anmah anthlou nujuh a, che thong angaakta heithriiltheih anveinatu jathang amlanei.

³⁵Heithriilla amve, alamva khulouhramma, nohle jaanjaia, nohle aar ankhung laia, nohle juktiinga nohle innpuin tik a thlengtu nannih in romnoh uchou

³⁶Chunohleva amah in kak hanga athlenglai nannihta inkhemma am nanituuktu.

³⁷Che keiin nannaamta kisonchou: heithriil theihve.”

Mark 14

Jisu Thatnatu Amichaang

(Met 26:1–5; Luk 22:1–2; Jon 11:45–53)

¹Ipek chol jaonoh tol leh Laalna buhdoon nijannih avaatlaia akthloi thiimpu khatkho ringjih lulok eiin khatloh a amahta inruktea suura ithat umeta amijonpei;

²alamva anmah in anson, “Buhdoon suunga tlohnohrei, alamva mii in dirdir tihtuei.”

Jisu ta Bethani a Thao Atei

(Met 26:6–13; Jon 12:1–8)

³Che amah in Bethani a reichi kop Simon inna a amlai, tebor kuunga anbok in, kumei khat in amrimtui aman khalmu chaal thao alabaster a anseem abuurkhat a thlenna thlengsa, che amah in akhumta amhoongche akangchunga apoihpei.

⁴Chuta arouin amilung inhaanga khatleh khat insonsei, “Jarella mah amanchaal inteiphu thaota ampaampeime?”

⁵Alamva mah inteiphu thao i dinari reija inthum akralla ajurhche anran anriingta malanleva” ta anmah in kumeita anrilhpei.

⁶Chuta Jisu in asonei, “Amahta akroua mahve; jarelina nannih in amahta namilahme? Amah in akthra thlouta kikuunga atlohpei.



⁷Alamva anran anriingva nannihsoh injomma amjou tuei, che nannih in anmah kuunga akthra nantlohja laia nantlohtu; chuta nannihva keisoh injomma amnoh uchou.

⁸Amah in achekpot keikuunga atlohpei; keita kanhuihnoh maa a amah in kiruungta thao poih a keinuulpei.

⁹Che atak a keiin nankuunga kisonchou, tukleiram apumtea Akthra Trong ita anraan anraanna a, amah in atlohthlou ita intheihna veia anson usa.”

Jisu Jurhnatu Judas in Aja

(Met 26:14–16; Luk 22:3–6)

¹⁰Cheva Judas Iskariot, somleinih ankaarna inkhat in, Jisu ta jurhnatu akthloi thiimpu kuunga sehsha.

¹¹Che mahchu antheih in anroomthoksa, che baobeh malannatu trongchet anlohpei, che amah in ajurhnatu reipakthra amjonpei.

Jisu in Aroisoh Laalna Buh Asaakjou

(Met 26:17–25; Luk 22:7–14,21–23; Jon 13:21–30)

¹²Che chol jaonoh tol doonna matsah aknia, anmah in khuldoon sadam ankatnia, aroi in amahkuunga anson, “Kannih in ramma seh a khuldoon buh saaknatu thlouraang kantloh ume?”

¹³Amah in aroi ankaarna innihta amthlah ei, che ankuunga asonei, “Khuuboom suunga sehve, che tuiipul tonga kupakhat nantuukpitu; amahta juihve,

¹⁴amah in aluutna innpuninga sonve, ‘Lulok in ason, kei rapkhei khumchu khome, ramma keiin kiroi eisoh khuldoon buh kisaak ume?’

¹⁵Che amah in maseenga amchaangche achungnung khumkhat nanimmuhtu; mahchun inihturel thlouraang tlohve.”

¹⁶Che aroi eiin inthruh a che khuuboomma sehsei, che amah in ankuunga asonnganga antuukpipei; che mahchunna khuldoon buhdoonnatu thlouraang antlohpei.

¹⁷Che khulouhram aphah in amah in somleinihsoh thlengsa.

¹⁸Che anmah in tebor a ansaaklaia, Jisu in asonei, “Atak a, keiin nankuunga kitihchou, nankaarna inkhat in keita keijurhtung, mah chuvah keisoh jouta aksaa mii khanna.”

¹⁹Che anmah in marhuui amithronpei, chuche amahkuunga inkhat khat a antihpei, “Mahchu keisangme?”

²⁰Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Mahchu somleinih nankaarna inkhat, amah in tol alohnatu kama keisoh jouta akut apuurtu.



²¹Alamva miivaa Asa kupa in amah turelna injihche khananga sehtu, chuta miiva Asa kupata akjuur amahkhava lahnasa! Amah turelva anpoknoh in ralla thratuta.”

Akpu vaa Buhdoon

(Met 26:26–30; Luk 22:14–20; 1 Kor 11:23–25)

²²Che anmah in ansaaksuunga, amah in tol loua doi amlan, mahchuta akhoihche ankuunga malanna asonei, “Louve, mah i kei kiruungsa.”

²³Che amah in chapla alohpei, mahchuta ampaakcheva amah in ankuunga amlanei, mahche annaamte in mahchu an iinpei.

²⁴Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Mah i kei trongirhnavaa thiisa, miitam turella aklungsa.

²⁵Atak a, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, keiin veikhat inlenga ngangli atuii i iinnoh usang Ringpu kurung huunna aknia akthar veia ki innohmiil.”

²⁶Che anmah in laa tlohjoua chorophol muulla sehsei.

Pitar in Andahsam Jisu in Matsah a Aphoong

(Met 26:31–35; Luk 22:31–34; Jon 13:36–38)

²⁷Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih nannaamte in keita nanmah umang ang; alamva mah i injih a amsa, ‘Keiin sadamkemta kamrattu che sadam in inthek invorh usei.’

²⁸Chuta keita kamringangche aknua, nannih nanmaa Kalili ah keiin lousehtung.”

²⁹Pitar in akuunga ason, “Anmah annaamte in nangta nakmah a seh seilakho, keiva tiknikho nakmahnohtung.”

³⁰Che Jisu in akuunga ason, “Atak a, keiin nikuunga kisonche, mi in khulouh talla, aarkhong in veinih ankhungnoh maa a, nangin keita veithumkhek kandah a inleem uche.”

³¹Chuta amah in karaang kanga ason, “Keiin nangsoh thijoutung, keiin nangta nandahnoh luungtung.” Che mahchunanga annaamte inkho intrimbenga ansonpei.

Ketsemani ah Jisu in Angen

(Met 26:36–46; Luk 22:39–46)

³²Che anmah in Kethsemani antih amunna sehsei; che amah in aroikuunga asonei, “Keiin kingensuunga, onna loubokve.”

³³Che amah in Pitar leh Jems mahche John ta anruuipiei, che amah aril klah leh insuk inhal amthronpei,



- ³⁴che amah in aroi ankuunga asonei, “Kei kikli i khalmo thisamma klahsang; onna louamve, che heithriilve.”
- ³⁵Che ste inlah ah asehche, amah in tukleia intolh a angenpei, mah i vei ajaleva, amah akuungnata pung masehro.
- ³⁶Che amah in ason, “Abba, Pa, poot anaamte nikuunga veikir; mah kammi keiningnata louro; chuta keiin kamdon veinoh a nangin nimdon veiso.”
- ³⁷Che amah in athlenglaia anmahva inna louamsei, che amah in Pitar kuunga ason, “Simon, in mangcheme? Nangin pung khatrukho innoh a doucheknoh cheme?”
- ³⁸Nannih in madoina a nantlaknoh natu doutrangve che ngenve; li inva amdon chuta ruung invah marnopsa.”
- ³⁹Che veikhatla amah in ngennatu sehse, intrimbeng trongta sonna angen.
- ⁴⁰Che amah in veikhat athlenglaikho anmah in inna louamsei, alamva an ihmuh hanga anmit khalmo klahsei; che anmah in akuunga khatloh a amisangtu tikhho romnohsei.
- ⁴¹Che amah in ankuunga veithum tihpi thlengsa; che ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in pekphah inna inngaia amang choume? Ajapei, apungkha thlengsa; miivaa Asa kupakha alehvaa ankut a anjurh usa.
- ⁴²Inthouvesa seh raseio, anve, keijuurtu miikha inihkuunga innaisa.”

Jisu ta Ansuur

(Met 26:47–65; Luk 22:47–53; Jon 18:3–12)

- ⁴³Che Kak hanga amah in atrong suunga, somleinih ankaarna inkhat, Judas in thlengsa, che amahsoh inruuia miitam chemthal mahche sungsoh inruuia thlengsei, anmahva akthloi thiimpu khatkho ringjih lulok che anparuul in amithlah ei.
- ⁴⁴Ipek akjuurmii in ankuunga daang malanna atih ei, “Keiin kamchohmiikha Amahkhasa; Amahta suurchoulaia thra sella phurhvesa.”
- ⁴⁵Che amah in athlengsoh kak hanga Jisu kuunga avache atihpei “Lulok!” cheva amahta amchohpei.
- ⁴⁶Che anmah in akutkhit a ansuurpei.
- ⁴⁷Chuta ankaar a akngir inkhat in chem akjuukche akthloi thiimpu vaa roijuih inkhatta amkuur apheklokpei.
- ⁴⁸Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Inru miita aksuursam nanga, chemthal khatkho sungsoh inruuia keita keisuur thleng sachoume?”



⁴⁹Aknirel keiin nannihsoh inruuia mathruunna thlaamma nannihta nanimtheih a ammag, che mahlai nannih in keisuurnohchou, chuta ringjih trongkha athlungna veisa.”

⁵⁰Che annaamte in amahta mathlah a tlaankirse.

⁵¹Che intlangsa khat in amahta ajuihpei, jakhatkho injaonoh chuta bulaapuunna aruungta inthlomning; che anmah in ansuurpei,

⁵²chuta bulaapuun alonche athlaia tlaansa.

Jisu in Jama Anmaikuunga

(Met 26:57–68; Luk 22:54–55,63–71; Jon 18:13–14,19–24)

⁵³Che anmah in Jisu ta akthloi thiimpu kuunga anphurhpei, che akthloi thiimpu annaam leh anparuul khatkho ringjih lulok in inchunna amsei.

⁵⁴Che Pitar in amahta inlabeb a ajuih, akthloi thiimpu innmuk phah a; che amah in mei oh a akngaak raalmii eisoh inbok a am.

⁵⁵Ipekva akthloi thiimpu mahche jama annaam in Jisu ta anthatna turella sakhi anjonpei, chuta anmah in jakhatkho tuuknohsei.

⁵⁶Alamva aktam in amahrella chimnoh a sakhi amilanpei, che anmah sakhichu inchunnohsei.

⁵⁷Che arouin ngirra amah turella chimnoh sakhi malanna anson,

⁵⁸amah in ason kantheih, “Keiin mah mathruunna thlaam kut a anseem ita kikthrit kirche nithum suunga akteikhat kiseemtu, mah chuvah kut ah seemnohtung.”

⁵⁹Chunna anmah sakhi luungkho intrimnohsei.

⁶⁰Che akthloi thiimpu in alaitalla angirhche Jisu ta arui, “Nangin namsangtu amnohsame? Nangta nakjanoh a mii in sakhi amilanni khasame?”

⁶¹Chuta amah in jakhatkho masangnoh a rimta amsa, veikhatla akthloi thiimpu in akuunga anrui, “Doiphah Asa kupa Khrista kha nangcheme?”

⁶²Che Jisu in ason, “Keisang; che nannih in miivaa Asa kupakha tuuivaa akchangtong kut a inbok che ringramna raalmiisoh inruuia thleng nanmuhtu.”

⁶³Che akthloi thiimpu in alungluutta akthritche atihpei, “Jarella mairella sakhi malannatu darkaar ammagme?”

⁶⁴Amah in Ringpu ta usitnoh a trong nantheihpei. Nannih in nanngirhnava khasame?” Che annaamte in indah a amahta thatnatu ngirse.

⁶⁵Che arouin amahta amichil, amai amikhum, che amahta marat amithronpei mahche akuunga anson, “Kanisonro!” Che amahta akngaak raalmii in suura anbengpei.



Pitar in Jisu ta Andahna

(Met 26:69–75; Luk 22:56–62; Jon 18:15–18,25–27)

- ⁶⁶Che Pitar in athlangtong innmuk a amsuunga, akthloi thiimpu vaa roijuih kumei khat thlengsa,
- ⁶⁷che amah in a an inva Pitar mei oh a am amuh a akuunga ason, “Nangkho Najareth na Jisu soh inruui miinoh cheme.”
- ⁶⁸Chuta amah in indah a ason, “Nangin nisonni keiin romkhonoh ang che louthleihnoh ang,” che amah in kolol kuunga inthruhsa.
- ⁶⁹Che roijuih kumei in amahta amuhlapei, che akngir ankuunga veikhatla son amthronlapei, “Mah kupa i ankaarna inkhat.”
- ⁷⁰Chuta amah in veikhat indahlasa. Che akomma akngir ei in veikhatla Pitar ninga anson, “Nangi inlitnoh a ankaarna inkhathe; alamva nangi Kalili na mii che,”
- ⁷¹Chuta amah in akroua phool inpesa che trongchet malanna, “Nannih in nantrongna mah kupa i keiin romnohluung ang.”
- ⁷²Che kak hanga aarkhong in veinihtipi inkhuungsa, Jisu in Pitar kuunga asonta intheihkirsa, “Aarkhong in veinih ankhuongnoh amaa a nangin keita veithumkhek kandah uche.” Che amah in aril sok a ankhupche marhuuisa.

Mark 15

Pilat Kuunga Jisu ta Anthlen

(Met 27:1–2,11–14; Luk 23:1–5; Jon 18:28–38)

- ¹Che anrang juktiingpia akthloi thiimpu ei, ringjih lulok ei, anparuul ei in inruuia jama annaamsoh trong intelsei; che Pilat kuunga masilnatu anphurhpei.
- ²Che Pilat in akuunga arui, “Nangi Judi eikuruung cheme?” Chunna amah in akuunga amsang, “Nangin nisonpei.”
- ³Che akthloi thiimpu ei in amahta janoh a maraal khalmo amithlak.
- ⁴Che Pilat in veikhat aruilapei, “Nangin namsangtu amnohsame? Anro, anmah in nangta nakjanoh a nichunga maraal jikcha namthlak ei.”
- ⁵Chuta Jisu in masangnoh luungsa, mahchunna Pilat in salungkhousa.

Jisu Thatnatu Rai Amithlak

(Met 27:15–26; Luk 23:13–25; Jon 18:39–19:16)

- ⁶Ipekva ujouhoong amipaangrel mii in annih nujuih a simma am mii khat amithlahtrang.



⁷Ramboomta akjanoh, simma am miithat miisun ankaarna akming Barabbas kupakhat am.

⁸Che miitam in anthlengche Pilat in atlohnanga ankuunga atlohnatu trongrui amthronpei.

⁹Che amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Nannah turella Judi ei kurungta mathlahnatu nannah angme?”

¹⁰Alamva akthloi thiimpu in kallak eia amahkuunga amisilta amah in arom.

¹¹Chuta anmah turella Barabbas ta mathlahnatu akthloi thiimpu ei in miitamta anchok ei.

¹²Che Pilat in veikhat ankuunga asonei, “Chunna nannah in Judi eikuruungta nan ong mii akuunga keiin jangkitloh ume?”

¹³Che anmah in veikhat tranga onga, “Amahta mathluve.”

¹⁴Che Pilat in ankuunga ason, “Jarella, jaknang thranoh atloh relname?” Chuta anmah in “Amahta mathluve” ta ral ralla ongsei

¹⁵Cheva Pilat in miitamta anpelna turella, Barabbas ta mathlah a; Jisu ta maratnatu che mathlunatu anmahta amlanpei ei.

Raalmii in Jisu ta Aminuih

(Met 27:27–31; Jon 19:2–3)

¹⁶Cheva raalmii in amahta kurungkool asuunga anhoongpipei (mahchu, pretorian antih); che anmah in raalmii apumteta an ongpei.

¹⁷Amahta bukal amchu lungluut amisilh, che akanga kuling lukhum amikhum.

¹⁸Che amahta injah amithronpei, “Soot ringso, Judi ei kurung!”

¹⁹Che anmah in akanga sungah marat amithronpei, amaia amichil, ankhuk makamma amahta injah amimuh.

²⁰Anmah in aminuihche, bukal amchu lungluutta anliimche amah ataksak lungluutta amisihlapei, cheva amahta mathlunatu anphurhpei.

Jisu ta Amithlu

(Met 27:32–44; Luk 23:26–43; Jon 19:17–27)

²¹Che anmah in lamma antuukpi Sairini na Simon, ramboom nata akthleng, Alekjendar leh Ruphas anpata, namma thingkharh amiphurhpei.

²²Che anmah in Kolkotha ah amahta anthlengpipei (Mahchu arthava kangruh amun).

²³Che anmah in tuiibuh leh amrimtui thao mairh mapoolla akuunga amilan; chuta amah in mahchu iinnohsa.



²⁴Che amahta amithlupei, che anmah in rasi chaang anna veia amah puunreita tutu in chang umeta anromnatu ankaar a insemsei.

²⁵Amahta amithlu laichun pung inthum tlasa.

²⁶Che amahta janoh a majih a antaarva, “Judi ei Kurung” ta anpa.

²⁷Che anmah in inrumii innih amahsoh inruuia amithlupei, inkhat in akchangtonga mahche khat in akveitonga.

²⁸Ringjih in asonkha atlungnasa mahchuva, “Amahta alehchel ankaar a ateenpipei.”

²⁹Che amahta vanna akseh ei in akuunga manuih a, che ankang lek a anson, “Khasa! Nangin mathruunna thlaamta nikthritche nithumma kitlohtuta nisontamo,

³⁰nikroua inkalrosa, che thingkharh nata trumrosa!”

³¹Cheva akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok eiin khatleh khat in amahta manuih a anson, “Amah in akleiva akalche; akrou avah inkal cheknohsa.

³²Khrista, Israel va kurung, thingkharh nata ipektalla trumrosa, mahche kannihkho nakmuh a namlot tasung.”

Jisu in Thi

(Met 27:45–56; Luk 23:44–49; Jon 19:28–30)

³³ Che pung kuruk atlak lainata ram apumtea pungku phah inthimchetsa.

³⁴Che pungku atlak in Jisu in ongsa, “Eloi, Eloi lama sabakhthani?” Mahchuva, “Kei Ringpu o, kei Ringpu o, jarella keita namthlah peiangme?”

³⁵Mahchunna akseh akloon arouin mahchuta anthleih a anson, “Anve, amah in Elaijah ta aong,”

³⁶Che mii inkhat in tlaanna putsia tuiibuh apuumche, thing apaara khith a amah in a iinnatu amlan, che amah in ason, “Elaijah in athlengche amahta louva amthrumme anrei.”

³⁷Che Jisu in tranga an ongche amah akphuk dongsa.

³⁸Cheva mathruunna thlaamma anjaarpun arelnata athlangphah innih suuk a inthrelsa.

³⁹Che amahsoh amaingat a akngir, raalmii reijapuui in amah akphuk dongchu amuh in ason, “Atak a, mahmii i Ringpu vaa Asa kupa reo!”

⁴⁰ Mahchun kumei ei inkho inlabeb a anna amsei, anmah ankaar a Meri Makadalini leh Meri Jems anuleh anao Joses khatkho Solomi kho injaosei,



⁴¹amah in Kalili a amlai amahta anjuih, che rou antloh; mahche aktlei tam inkho Jerusalem a amahsoh inruuijoua thlengjousei.

Jisu ta Anphuum

(Met 27:57–61; Luk 23:50–56; Jon 19:38–42)

⁴²Che khulouhram aphah in, mahchu sabatni athlengnoh maa a, inchaangna akni veisa,

⁴³Arimathia Joseph, trongtloh ankaar a injahna vei, ataktal in Ringpu kurung huunnata jonna ak am in aril inthok hanga Pilat ninga sehse, che amah in Jisu aruungta lohnatu anihpei.

⁴⁴Che Pilat in thi sameta salungkhousa; che amah in raalmii reijapuuita, amah in athina sootsme ta arupei.

⁴⁵Che amah in raalmii reijapuui kuungnata aromche, amah aruungchu Joseph in alohnatu amjapei.

⁴⁶Che amah in bulapuun aleiche, amahta thingkharh nata amthrumpei, bulapuun khanna atuumpei, lungpiita khurh a anseem rusuunna amahta amitolhpei; che rusuun akhaarta lunga amikhumpei.

⁴⁷Meri Makadalini leh Joses anu Meri in ramma amitolhme ta anmuhpei.

Mark 16

Jisu in Veikhat Ring

(Met 28:1–8; Luk 24:1–12; Jon 20:1–10)

¹Che Sabatni achesoh, Meri Makadalini leh Jems che Salomi anu Meri in amrintui inteina thao anthlen, chunna anmah in seh a amahta anteinatu.

²Che kouhva matsahrem anrang juktiinga anmah in rusuunpiiia sehsei mahlaiva ramvaarsa.

³Che anmah in khatkhat a insonsei, “Rusuun khaarna lungita inihngut a tunang in amilatmeio?”

⁴Che achunga an an in, lung inlat a amta anmuhpei, mahchu khalmo inrol lungpii.

⁵Che rusuunna anluut in, intlangsa khat changtonga inbok a am anmuhpei, puunngou a inliing, mahchuta anmuh in salungkhousei.

⁶Chunna ankuunga asonei, “Salungkhonohve; nannih in Najareth na Jisu amithlukhata nanjon. Amahvah ringsa, onna amnohsa; amahta amitolhna munkha anve.



⁷Chuta sehve, amah aroi leh Pitar ninga sonve amahvah nannih nanmaa Kalili a lousehsa; mahchunna nannih in amahta nanmuhpitu, amah in nankuunga matsah a nanisonche khananga.”

⁸Che anmah in apaalla anthruhche rusuunnata tlaanse; alamva antak inchuun mahche salungkhon suukse che intrikhemsei.

Meri Makadalini Kuunga Jisu Atakta Ammuh

(Met 28:9–10; Jon 20:11–18)

⁹Ipekva anmah in kouhtu matsahrem akni inranga, mah chuvah amah in matsahremma Meri Makadalini mah chuvah khousaar sirih amnomna kumeikuunga atakta ammuhpei.

¹⁰Amah in anthruhche amahsoh anruupi ankuunga asonei, chunna anmah in marhuuia trapsei.

¹¹Amah in ringsa mahche keiin kammuhpei ta ankuunga asonkha antheih in anmah in malotnohsei.

Aroi Innih Kuungah Jisu in Atakta Ammuh

(Luk 24:13–35)

¹²Mahche aknua anmah in ramboomma ansehsuunga, ahoongkhat veia anmah innih kuungah atakta ammuh ei,

¹³che anmah in anlengche aktlei kuungakho ansonpei, chuta anmah in malotnohsei.

Somleikhat Ankuunga Jisu in Atakta Ammuh

(Met 28:16–20; Luk 24:36–49; Jon 20:19–23; Noon 1:6–8)

¹⁴Achenaremma somleikhat in tebor a inbok a an amlaia amah in thlengsa; che anmah in amilotnoh khatkho anriltrang khanna amah in ankuunga asaallei, alamva amah in aringche aknua amahta akmuh in malotnohsei.

¹⁵Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Tukleiram anaamte nannih in sehve che akthra trongta mii naamte kuunga raanve.

¹⁶Tukhat in malot a inlup akphahta akaltu; chuta tukhat in malotnoh a inlupta amlaaltu.

¹⁷Che amlot mii ankuungva mah daang in anruuipituei: kei kikminga anmah in khousaar aminomtu; akthar trong trongtuei;

¹⁸muruul suur seilakho che tuur iinseilakho; anmahta jakhatkho tlohnohtuei; akna aksaaeita anmah ankut in anpalla thratuei.”

Jisu ta Ringram a Ahan

(Luk 24:50–53; Noon 1:9–11)

¹⁹Chunna Akpu Jisu in anmahsoh antrongnua, ringramma amahta ahanpei, che Ringpu akchang kuttonga inboksa.



²⁰Che anmah in amun naamtea ansehche anraanpei, Akpu in anmahsoh thlou atlohlaia, daang in atlohthlou akthra trongchu chimsa ta anrompei. Amen.



Luke

Luke 1

Trong Mathronna

- ¹Amthron lainata anmit tak in anmuh mahche trongta rou aktlohmii, in ikuunga amilankha aknujuih a,
- ²inih ikaar a atlungkirche thlouvaa amramma mii aktam in thamin maveia kut ansunna turella,
- ³O, amtik liin Thiophilas nangin nitam akchim thaminta rom ajanatu,
- ⁴keikho matsahna thloulam anaamte nikuunga thratu ta madonna kimjih.

Aklup John Poktuta Matsah a Inson

- ⁵Judia kurung Herot achup a Abijah loomvaa ruul veia, akming Jekhariah an ontunangkhat thiimpu inkhat am. Che amah akmeiva Aaron sakheina. Che amah akmingva Elizabeth.
- ⁶Che anmah innih in Akpu vaa trongthuun mahche pichaar naamte akchimnoh amnoh a seh a Ringpu maikunga akchimplamseh veiei.
- ⁷Chuta ansa amnoh, alamva Elizabeth va khungsa. Che anmah innih ankumkho tamsei.
- ⁸Chunna nga tloh a amah in aloom ruul aknujuih a Ringpu maikuunga thiimpu thlouta atloh lai,
- ⁹thiimpu phom kastam nujuih a Akpu thlaamsuunga luut a mekruk haal akuunga tlasa.
- ¹⁰Che mekruk ahaallaia mii naamte apaalla ngenna ammei.
- ¹¹Mahchunna Akpu vaa ringroi inkhat in mekruk ahaalna mun akchangtonga ngirra amahta ammuhepei.
- ¹²Chunna Jekhariah in mahchuta amuhlai inhalsa, cheva tak a intri suuksa.
- ¹³Mahchunna ringroi in akuunga ason, "Intrinohro, Jekhariah, alamva nangin ningenkha atheihpei, chunna nang nikmei Elizabeth in asa kupa inkhat apoktu, che amah akming John niongtu.
- ¹⁴Chunna tlan mahche khalmo roomthok nangtu veitu. Che amah nipok in mii aktam anroomthoktu.
- ¹⁵Alamva amah in Akpu amit anna liintu, tuiibuhkho iinnohtu. Che anu vonsuung nata mathronna Li Akseeng in siptu.
- ¹⁶Chunna Israel asa aktamta amah in anmah Ringpu kuunga amlengtuei.



¹⁷Che anpa amilungta ansakuung che trongson amjuinhoh miita akchim lousingah amlengnatu Akpu turel amchaang miita thlouraang amtlohnatu, Akpu ninga Elijah vah li leh aktranga sehtu.”

¹⁸Mahchunna Jekhariah in ringroita ason, “Mahchu keiin khatloh a kiromume? Alamva keivah tarsang, che kikmeikho akum tamsa.”

¹⁹Chunna ringroi in akuunga amsang, “Ringpu amaia akngir Kabriel keisang che nangsoh trongnatu mahche akthra trongi nikuunga thlennatu keita kamthlah ang.

²⁰Che anro, thlou naamte i asuuknohsot mahnichu phah a nangva trong suuknoh uche, alamva akthlengsam laia aktlungsam kison trongta nangin malotnohche.”

²¹Nga tloh a asonlaia mii eiin Jekhariah ta apaalla gaak a amsei. Che amah in mathruunna thlaamma sotmal a am invah anmah in salungkhusei.

²²Mahchuche amah in anthruh inva ankuunga trong cheknohsa. Cheva amah in mathruunna thlaamsuungah ahamuhta amuhpeita anmah in anrompei. Cheva amah in ankuunga trongtheihnoh sang ta daang atloh ei.

²³Cheva amah in rou atlohna thlou amcheche inna inlengsa.

²⁴Mahni khannata chuche aknua akmei Elijabeth nao inpoolisa che mah i sonna amah atak in thla ranga inthupsa.

²⁵“Mah chuvah miikaara keiin injak kikoknatu kichunga Akpu in keianna aknikhanna keita nga tloh a kamsuuk peiang.”

Jisu Poksam Matsah a Inson

²⁶Chunnata thla kuruk antang in Najareth antih Kalili vaa khuuboom phah a Ringpu kuungnata Kabriel ringroita amthlahpei

²⁷Devit innsuung Joseph an ong kupa inkhatta trong amromche akseeng rungaa kuunga thlengsa, che rungaak akmingvah Meri.

²⁸Che amah in akuunga thlenga ason, “Doiphah veiro, malungsi akphah rungaak o, Akpu in nangta nanruuipi.”

²⁹Chuta mah asontrong chunna amah in khalmo inchoisa, kamthruunni jaknangta kamthruunna vei satame ta arilsuunga amdonpei.

³⁰Mahchunna ringroi in akuunga ason, “Intrinohro Meri, alamva nangin Ringpu akuungnata malungsi niphahpei.

³¹Che anro, nangin nao inpoolisa nisakupa inkhat nipoktu. Mahche amah akmingva Jisu niongtu.



³²Amah in amtik liintu che ankaangremva Ringpu Asa kupa niongtu. Mahche Akpu Ringpu in amahkuunga apa Devit vaa anbokna amlantu.

³³Che amah in Jakob atute chungu ache amnoh a paaltu. Che amah kurung huunnavaa ache amnohtu.”

³⁴Mahchunna Meri in ringroi kuunga ason, “Keiva kamsalkho amnohmangta mahchu khatloh a vei ume?”

³⁵Mahchunna ringroin akuunga ason, “Akseeng Li in nangkuunga trumtu, che Akthloiremva tuui in nangkuunga aniim thla a thlou atlohtu; churella nipoksam akseengi Ringpu vaa Asa kupa niongtu.

³⁶Mahche anro nang sakhei Elizabeth khungkha atartinga asa kupa inkhat inpoola ipek thla kuruk aphahpei.

³⁷Alamva Ringpu nata anthruh trong naamte veinoh amnoh.”

³⁸Mahchunna Meri in ason, “Anro, Akpu rou aktloh kumei keikuunga nangin nison nujuh a keikuunga suuk veiso.” Cheva ringroi in amahkuung nata amahpei.

Meri in Elizabeth ta Seh a Aphah

³⁹Chunnata Meri in inthoua rapthing ram Judia khuuboom inkhat a intha sehsa.

⁴⁰Mahche amah in Jekhariah inna luut a Elizabeth ta saambaan amlanpei.

⁴¹Chunna nga tloh a Elizabeth in Meri va saambaanta atheihlai avonsuungna naoin inthomsa. Che Elizabeth kho Li Akseeng in sipsa.

⁴²Mahche amah in tranga in ongsa, “Kumei ankaar a nangva doiphah veisache. Chunna nivon suungna naoi doiphah veisa.

⁴³Mainangi keininga khatloh vei ume? Keitu Akpu anuin kikuunga athlengi?

⁴⁴Mah chuvah anro, nang saambaan ahou kimkuur in atheihlai, kivon suungna naoin khalmo roomthok a inthomsa.

⁴⁵Chunna amlot kumeikha doiphah veisa. Alamva Akpu tingnata keikuunga asonkha tlungusa.”

⁴⁶Mahchunna Meri in ason, “Kei kiril in Akpu ta kampaakpei.

⁴⁷Mahche kei kikli in keikal Akpu Ringpu akuunga aroomthoksa.

⁴⁸Alamva Akpu nangta rou aktloh ah marnop kumei ahoongta nihun anpei. Alamva anro, ipeknata mathronna ringnatluun anaamte in keita doiphah vei ta kan ong usang.

⁴⁹Alamva akchek amneh khanna keikuunga akliinthlou atlohpei, che Akpu amah akmingva akseengsa.



- ⁵⁰Che amahta aktrih miiva ringnatluun rel Akpu arilvol am.
- ⁵¹Amah kutbaanga atrang ammuh, amah in amtuhta akrom ril in amah khanna thoiliin miita akthek kirpei.
- ⁵²Phompil ah akchek amneh mii eita atuulsunpei. Chunna marnop miita amlinpei.
- ⁵³Akraam miita akthra poot ah amah in amsippe, mahche doonkhaal miita aruuk a amthlahpei.
- ⁵⁴Abraham leh ache amnoh amah arilvol antheihnatu,
- ⁵⁵inih ipa ipu ankuunga asonnanga amahvaa roijuih Israel ta amjoompei.”
- ⁵⁶Mahche Meri in thla inthumvak amahsoh inruuia amsa cheva inna inlengsa.

Aklup John Poksam Matsah a Ason

- ⁵⁷Cheva Elijabeth in nao apoknatu thla antang in asa kupa inkhat apokpei.
- ⁵⁸Mahche Akpu in amahkuunga ralthloia arilvol ammuhpei ta anthringpi mii in mahche amah sakhei in antheih lai amahsoh inruuia anroomthoksei.
- ⁵⁹Mahche nga tloh a nijan kirit atangin naota avun tannatu anmah in thlengsei. Che anmah in apavaa akming nujuuih a naota Jekhariah anthunsam,
- ⁶⁰chuta anuin ason, “Nganoh, amah akming John iongtu.”
- ⁶¹Mahche anmah in akuunga anson, “Nang sakhei ankaar a oinanga an ongming louamnoh.”
- ⁶²Mahche amahta jaknangming nithunjame ta nao apakuunga anromna daang tloh a anruipei.
- ⁶³Mahchunna amah in amjihnatu intlaap inkhat anih a, “Amah akming John” ta amjihpei. Che annaamte in salungkhusei.
- ⁶⁴Mahche kak hang abao inhoongsa, amlei injaksa che amah in Ringpu ta mapaak a trongsa.
- ⁶⁵Cheva amahsoh inhiilla ak am annaam in intri suuksei. Che anaamte i Judia ram muul pumtea inthangsa.
- ⁶⁶Mahche naoi jangvei umeta aktheih annaam in anrilsuunga ansihpei. Alamva Akpu kut in amahsoh inruuisa.

Jekhariah in Aphoong

- ⁶⁷Cheva apa Jekhariah in Li Akseeng sip a phoonga ason,
- ⁶⁸“Israel vaa Ringpu Akpu doiphah veiso, alamva amah in athlengche amah amiita thloknatu thlou atlohpei,



- ⁶⁹mahche amah roijuih Devit innsuunga inih turella chaanring aki amthruhpei,
⁷⁰leithingnata akseeng ringraanei annar a amson khananga,
⁷¹inihta jekna mii mahche inihta inintirh ei ankutnata inikaltu;
⁷²inih ipa ipuei rilvoltheih trongchetta impaangnatu, mahche amah akseeng trongirhnata mapolhnoh a intheihnatu,
⁷³inih iputhou Abraham kuunga trongchet atloh nujuih a,
⁷⁴inihta jeknaei ankutnata inikalla intri amnoh a amahta routloh icheknatu,
⁷⁵inih iringna chaan in sot a amah maikuunga kseenga mahche akchimlamseh veia iamnatu.
⁷⁶Mahche nao nangva, Ankaangrem ringraan kiong uche; alamva nangin Akpu alam nimchaangnatu amah amaa a seh uche,
⁷⁷amah amiivaa anlehta ipnatu chaanring akrah amlantu,
⁷⁸inih Ringpu in inirilvol apaalla inthim leh akthi aniihma anbok miita amvaarnatu,
⁷⁹anthimma anbok anchunga mahche akthivaa anniimma ak ammi anchunga amvaarnatu, inih ikehkaarta leh oi lamma inichingnatu relnasa.”
⁸⁰Naoin li inkho liinsa, trangkho trangsa, mahche amah atakta Israel ankuunga ammuh nohmiil raprilla amsa.

Luke 2

Jisu in Apokna

(Met 1:18–25)

- ¹Lai achunna nga tloh suuksa tukleiram apumte miipok tenveta Akastas Keisaar tingna jathang thlengsa.
²Kurini in Siria vaa rampuui aveilai miipokteen i matsahremsa.
³Mahche mii naamtein anmah anmah ankhuboomma anming amijihnatu mii naamte in sehsei.
⁴Mahche Joseph kho Kalili vaa Najareth khuuboom nata Judia vaa Bethlehem antih Devit khuuboom phah a hangsa, alamva amahvah Devit sakhei che innsuungvei.
⁵Amahsoh trong amiromche nao anpooi Meri soh inruuia ming amijihnatu sehse,
⁶mah khanna an amlai, nao apoknatu anising tangsa.



⁷Che amah in matsahrem asa kupa inkhat apokpei, mahche naota puunna thlomma siilthlai saakna bukuunga amtlohpei, alamva miitlungna inna anmahtu aphom annohsa.

Sadamkem Khatkho Ringroiei

⁸Cheva ram achunna Sadamkem arouin raprilla rik a anmah Sadamlomta khulouh a anngaak.

⁹Mahche Akpu vaa ringroi inkhat in anmaikunga indangsa, che Akpu vaa paarthra in anmahta inhiilla amvaar in intrisei.

¹⁰Cheva ringroi in ankuunga asonei, “Intrinohve, alamva anve miinaamtetu veia khalmo roomthokna athra trong keiin nankuunga kithlenchou;

¹¹alamva mi in Devit vaa khuuboomma nannihtu Nanikal Akpu poksa amahvah Khrista Akpu sa.

¹²Mahche nannih turel daangva maisa, dalduh a anthlom naokhat siilthlai saakna bukuunga intloh a am nantuuktu.”

¹³Mahche ngasuuksa, ringroi ruul in Ringpu mapaak a anson.

¹⁴“Inkaangrem veia Ringpu ta paar mathrat, che thaleichunga Akpu ta mapel miikaar aleh oi am veisa!”

¹⁵Mahche nga intlohsa, ringroi in anmah kuungnata ringramma ankalsoh sadamkem in khatleh khat insonsei, “Inih in ipek Bethlehem a seh a Akpu in inikuunga inimrom aksuuk trongi seh a anrei.”

¹⁶Cheva anmah in inthademma seh a Meri leh Joseph che siilthlai saakna bukuunga amitloh naochukho antuukpei.

¹⁷Cheva anmah in ohchuta anmuhlai, naorella ansonkha ankuunga anson trongsoh inkeih a amirompei;

¹⁸Mahche sadamkem in anson trongta aktheih in salungkhusei.

¹⁹Chuta Meri in arilsuunga aratrat madonna anson naamte i arilsuunga asih.

²⁰Mahche sadamkem ankuunga ansonta aktheih mahche akmuh naamtein inlengseia mahchurel Ringpu ta paar amithrat che amipaak.

Jisu Thlathlou

²¹Cheva avun tannatu akni nirit atangin, nao anpooiinh maa a anu akpoomsuung amlai ringroi in akming atholnanga amah akming Jisu an ongpei.

Jisu ta Mathruunna Thlaamma Ankat

²²Mahche Moses trongsuur nujuuh a anmah in amiseeng natu lai athlengin, amahta Akpu kuunga doonnatu Jerusalem a anthlenpei.



²³(Akpu trongsuura injih nanga, “Naopoom amhoong matsah akpok kupa relta Akpu kuunga Akseengta in ongtu.”)

²⁴Mahche Akpu trongsuur in ason nujuih a “Rapril ukthru inkhat nohle khuinu ate innih” inkatphu veia doonnatu.

²⁵Mahche anve, akming Simeon mii khat Jerusalem a louam, amahvah Israel vaa akthra aktlanta loungaak akchimplamseh mahche Ringpu ta chet a amdon mii, mahche Li Akseeng in amahchungam.

²⁶Che amah in Akpu Khrista ta amuhnoh miil akthi muhnohtung ta Li Akseeng apaalla amahkuungam andangpei.

²⁷Chunna Li in atak a chuungam amah in Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma luutsa; che trongsuurva kastam nujuih a Akpu turel tlohja atlohnatu anu apa in nao Jisu ta anhonpei.

²⁸Amah in Jisu ta akutbaangam konna Ringpu ta mapak a ason,

²⁹“Akpu nangin nison nujuih a ipek nang roijuihta leh oi veia namthlah,

³⁰Akpu nang chaanringkham kimit in kimuhpei,

³¹alamvam mii naamte anmaikuungam mahkham nangin thlouraang nitlohpei.

³²Jental ankuungam madangnam turel akvaar mahche Akpu amii Israel jaatturel paarthra veisa.”

³³Jisu anu apa in amahturel asontrongtam antheih in salungkhusei;

³⁴Mahche Simeon in anmahta doi malanna anu Meri ta ason, “Anro, naoi Israel ankaarna aktam in atlaaknam arilta mahche anthohna turel, inruuia akjanoh daang aveinatu asihpei

³⁵(mahche chemseiin nangtalvam li a naksuntu), che mii aktam anrilla amidon naamteta andangnam turelnasa.”

³⁶Aser jatihna Phaniel vam asakumei Anna an ong ringraan kumei inkhat am, amah in ansaloh kum sirih apaalche

³⁷kum sopritlei manli chang trulmeinu kumei veisa. Amah in suun jaan buhella ngenna mathruunna thlaam mathlahnoh.

³⁸Che mah pungtal chunna amah in thlengam Ringpu ta ampak, mahche Jerusalem ta thlokhnatu ngaak a louam anaamtingam Akpu rella trongei.

Najareth ah Inleng

³⁹Mahche Akpu trongsuur nujuih a thlou anaamte amipaangche anmah in Kalili ankhuboom Najareth ah inlengsei.



⁴⁰Mahchuche naoin inrolla trangkho trangsa, che lousingkho sipsa; Ringpu malungsikho achunga amsa.

Jisu Naoin Mathruunna Thlaamma

⁴¹Ipekva Jisu anu apa in kum kumtu veia laalna buhdoon turel Jerusalem a seh ei.

⁴²Mahche Jisu in kum somleinih aphah in buhdoonna kastam nujuih a anmah in hangsei.

⁴³Cheva buhdoonchu acheche anmah in inlengsei, Jisu vah Jerusalem a inmahsa. Anu apa in mahchu romnoh ei.

⁴⁴Chuta Jisu vah ansehpijou aruul ankaar a jaota amidonna anmah in nikhat suuntla lam sehsei, cheva anmah uhnao leh ansehpi ankaar a amahta jon jonna amsei.

⁴⁵Chuta amahta antuuknoh inva jonna Jerusalem phah a inlengsei.

⁴⁶Cheva nithum aknua anmah in Jisu ta Ringpu mathruunna thlaam asuuunga lulok ei antrongta rungaia ankaar a trong ruia inbok a am antuukpei.

⁴⁷Mahche arungai anamte in Jisu in atheih asing mahche anruita amsang naamte chunna salungkhusei.

⁴⁸Cheva amahta anmuh in salungkhou seia anuin ason, “Kisa o, nangin kannihta nga nantloh ungi jarelname? Anro nipa leh keiin kanril lah a nangta kanjonche.”

⁴⁹Mahchunna ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in keita nanjon angi jarelname? Keiva Pa inna amtupot talsang ta nannih in romnoh choume?”

⁵⁰Amah in ankuunga asonna trongkha loutheinhosei.

⁵¹Chunna anmahsoh inruuia Najareth ah inlengsei, cheva anmah in ansonta amjuihpei; anu inva anson naamte i arilsuunga chet a asih.

⁵²Che Jisu in ruunga mahche lousinga ahanral, mahche mii rilvol leh Ringpu malungsi atak am.

Luke 3

Aklup John vaa Trongraan

(Met 3:1–12; Mak 1:1–8; Jon 1:19–28)

¹Taiberias Keisaar in apaalna kum somlei ranga tihpi kumma Pontias Pilat in Judia rampuui aveilai, Herot in Kalili ramngaak veia amah anao Philip in Ituria mahche Trakhonitis vaa ramngaak che Laisanias in Abileni vaa ramngaak aveilai,



- ²Annas mahche Kaiaphas in aklok thiimpu anveilaia raprilla Ringpu atrongkha Jekharia asa kupa John kuunga thlengsa;
- ³mahche alehnata ip a malengnatu, che anmah in anrilthlenga anmahta aluptnatuei amah in akthra trongta raanna Jordon ram apumtea thlengsa.
- ⁴Ringraan Isaiah atrongta jikjia anjih nangsa, “Raprilla rapaorool inkhatvaa ahouva: nannih in Akpu alam machaangve, amah alam mathluunve.
- ⁵Akdep naamte amsiptu, muulpai leh muul naamte amnimtu, ankor lam amthluuntu, che akdep aktoong lam amtrimtu;
- ⁶mahche mii naamtein Ringpu vaa chaanring anmuhtu.”
- ⁷Churella amahkunga inlupnatu anthruh miitamta asonei, “Muruul vaa adhara eio, akthlengsam malunghaang nata tlaanveta tunang in nankuunga nanimtheihme?
- ⁸Chunnava nannih nanril thlenga matikcha a inrah veive. Che ‘Iputhou Abraham am’ ta nanrilsuunga son mathronnohve; alamva keiin nankuunga kisonchou, Ringpu in mah lung tamkhaak nata Abraham vaa asa tam amthruhchek.
- ⁹Ipektalkho mah thingi akjungah reiikho intaara am; churella thra inrahnoh thing anaamteta phuura meikaara athlak.”
- ¹⁰Chuunna miitam in akuunga anrui, “Chuleva kannih in jangkantlohtu tlame?”
- ¹¹Chunna amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Inluut innih ak am amah in, ak amnohluung akuunga inkhat malanso; che saakphu ak am inkho mahchunanga tohso.”
- ¹²Roithrai inkho inlupnatu thlengsei, che akuunga anson, “Lulok o, kannih in jangkantlohtu tlame?”
- ¹³Chunna amah in ankuunga asonei, “Abihkhek nata akral lounohve.”
- ¹⁴Raalmii inkho akuunga anrui, “Mahche kannih inkho jangkantlohtu tlame?” Mahchuna amah in ankuunga asonei, “Tukhat kuungakho karaanga nohle chimnoh hoonga namma maruknohve, nangin nilakhkaan nisikhanna pel veive.”
- ¹⁵Che mii in Khrista ta ngaak a an amsuunga annaam in John ta Khrista meio Khrista noh meio ta anrilsuunga amidon,
- ¹⁶John in ankuunga amsangei “Keiinva nannihta tuiia kilup uchou chuta keichunga ralla amtik amkha thlengsa, amah akehkhraang arui keiin majak kimtik amnoh; amah in nannihta Li Akseenga mahche meia naniluptu.



¹⁷Amah akut a aksi japna kulei am, che aksita thratea ajaapche kihuta amah tomma apeitu; chuta aksiva athih amnoh meia athlaktu.”

¹⁸Che amah in nga tloh a bungthokna trong jikcha sonna mii kuungah akthratrong araan.

¹⁹Chuta Herot ramngaak in amah anaokupa Philip akmei Herodia ta alohrella amah in thranoh atlohthlou anaamterel John in asaal.

²⁰Mah naamte ichunga Herot in mah ikho atlohpei, mah chuvah amah in John ta simma athunpei.

Jisu in Inlup

(Met 3:13–17; Mak 1:9–11)

²¹Ipek nga tloh a suuksa, mii naamteta aluplaia, Jisu kho aluppei che angenlaia ringram inhoongsa,

²²Li Akseeng in amah achunga khuinu nanga ringramnata houkhat thlengsa, “Nangi kirivol Kisa kupache, nang nikuunga keiin khalmo pelsang.”

Jisu Anthohna Apa Apu

(Met 1:1–17)

²³Jisu in thlou amthronlai, atak kum sopthum vaksa, amahvah (mii in amidonnanga) Joseph vaa asa kupa, Joseph Heli vaa asa kupa,

²⁴Heli Mathat vaa asa kupa, Mathat Levi vaa asa kupa, Levi Melkhi vaa asa kupa, Melkhi Janna vaa asa kupa, Jannai Joseph vaa asa kupa,

²⁵Joseph Mattathias vaa asa kupa, Mattathias Amos vaa asa kupa, Amos Nahum vaa asa kupa, Nahum Esli vaa asa kupa, Esli Nakai vaa asa kupa., Nakai Maat vaa asa kupa,

²⁶Maat Mattathias vaa asa kupa, Mattathias Semin vaa asa kupa, Semin Josekh vaa asa kupa, Josekh Joda vaa asa kupa,

²⁷Joda Joanan vaa asa kupa, Joanan Rhesa vaa asa kupa, Rhesa Jerubabel vaa asa kupa, Jerubabel Seltiel vaa asa kupa, Seltiel Neri vaa asa kupa,

²⁸Neri Melkhi vaa asa kupa, Melkhi Addi vaa asa kupa, Addi Kosam vaa asa kupa, Kosam Elmadam vaa asa kupa, Elmadam Er vaa asa kupa,

²⁹Er Joshua vaa asa kupa, Joshua Eliejer vaa asa kupa, Eliejer Jorim vaa asa kupa, Jorim Mathat vaa asa kupa, Mathat Levi vaa asa kupa,

³⁰Levi Simeon vaa asa kupa, Simeon Judah vaa asa kupa, Judah Joseph vaa asa kupa, Joseph Jonam vaa asa kupa, Jonam Eliakim vaa asa kupa.,

³¹Eliakim Melia vaa asa kupa, Melia Menna vaa asa kupa, Menna Mattatha vaa asa kupa, Mattatha Nathan vaa asa kupa, Nathan Devit vaa asa kupa,



³²Devit Jesi vaa asa kupa, Jesi Obed vaa asa kupa, Obed Boas vaa asa kupa, Boas Sala vaa asa kupa, Sala Nason vaa asa kupa,

³³Nason Amminadab vaa asakup, Amminadeb Amin vaa asa kupa, Amin Arni vaa asa kupa, Arni Hejaron vaa asa kupa, Hejaron Peres vaa asa kupa, Peres Judah vaa asa kupa,

³⁴Judah Jakop vaa asa kupa, Jakob Aisaak vaa asa kupa, Aisaak Abraham vaa asa kupa., Abraham Terah vaa asa kupa, Terah Nahor vaa asa kupa.,

³⁵Nahor Seruk vaa asa kupa, Seruk Reu vaa asa kupa, Reu Pelek vaa asa kupa, Pelek Eber vaa asa kupa, Eber Selah vaa asa kupa,

³⁶Selah Kainan vaa asa kupa, Kainan Arphasek vaa asa kupa, Arphasek Sem vaa asa kupa, Sem Noah vaa asa kupa, Noah Lamekh vaa asa kupa,

³⁷Lamekh Methuselah vaa asa kupa, Methuselah Enokh vaa asa kupa, Enokh Jared vaa asa kupa, Jared Mahalaliel vaa asa kupa, Mahalaliel Kainan vaa asa kupa,

³⁸Kainan Enos vaa asa kupa, Enos Seth vaa asa kupa, Seth Adam vaa asa kupa, Adam Ringpu vaa asa kupa.

Luke 4

Jisu ta Amdoi

(Met 4:1–11; Mak 1:12–13)

¹Cheva Jisu in Li Akseeng sip a Jordon nata anlengche nijan sopli phah a raprilla seitan in amdoikha adoulai Li in Jisu ta anruuipi.

²Seitan in amahta nijan sopli raprilla amdoi, mahsuunga amah in jakhatkho saanoh iinoh; che aknichu antang in Jisu avon traamsa.

³Seitan in amahta ason, “Nangin Ringpu Asa kupa chele, lungta tol veiro ta jathang malanro.”

⁴Che Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Mah i injih a amsa, tol ruin mii in ringnohtu.”

⁵Mahche seitan in amahta ankaang khat a aphurhche kaksuunga Jisu ta tukleiramvaa kurung huunna anaamteta ammuhepei,

⁶mahche seitan in Jisu ta ason, “Keiin nangkuunga akchek amneh anaamte khatkho anmahvaa akchek amneh apumte i nangkuunga kamlan uche; alamva mah i keikuunga kamsilki peiang, keiin kikdit tukhat kuunga mah i kamlantu.

⁷Chunna nangin keita intolhtlep a kamthruun chele anaamte i nang nita veitu.”

⁸Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Mah i injih a am, nangin Akpu nangvaa Ringpu ta namthruun tupot, che Akpu amahruta rou tlohro.”



⁹Cheva amah in Jisu ta Jerusalem a sehpie Ringpu mathruunna thlaam akooinep a amngirhche Jisu ta ason, “Nangin Ringpu vaa Asa kupa chele onnata injaamro;

¹⁰alamva mah i injih a am, ‘Nangta nakdomnatu Akpu amah in nangturel amah ringroita jathang amlantu,’

¹¹mahche nikhkha lunga inchuk a atlik noh natu anmah in nangta ankut a nankontuei.”

¹²Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Nangin Akpu nangvaa Ringpu ta chaang annohro.”

¹³Seitan in amdoitupot naamte amdoiche veikhat taancha lai aphahnohmiil Jisu ta mah a sehsha.

Jisu in Kalili a Thlou Amthron

(Met 4:12–17; Mak 1:14–15)

¹⁴Mahche Jisu in Li vaa akli a Kalili a inlengsa. Che mah khanna kooia am ram apumtea Jisu rella akming inthangta amiphorpei.

¹⁵Che Jisu in anmah sinakok a amtheih ei, mii naamtein amahta paar amithratpei.

Najareth ah Jisu ta Indah ei

(Met 13:53–58; Mak 6:1–6)

¹⁶Jisu in anliinna amun Najareth phah a amah in thlengsa; che amah in anono a mii amtheih khananga anmahta matheihnatu sinakok a sehsha.

¹⁷Mahche ringraan Isaiah nirikta Jisu kuunga amilanpei, che amah in nirikta mahoonga mahtrong anjih ita aktuuk,

¹⁸“Akpu vaa Li keichunga am, churella amah in inranriing ankuunga Akthra Trong kraannatu keikuunga thao keipoih ang. Mananga ansuur miita mathlahnatu che mitcho eita veikhat mamuh ajanatu, nanga ak ameita mathlahnatu,

¹⁹Akpu in inihta injana chupta sonna madangnatu keita kamthlah ang.”

²⁰Che amahta amjoom ankuunga nirikta amlanche inboksa; che sinakok a ak am naamte in amahkuunga minna an anpei.

²¹Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga son amthronpei, “Mi in mahtrong nantheih in ringjih a anjih trongi nankuunga tlungsa.”

²²Che anmah naamtein amahturel akthra trongsei, che Jisu anarnata anthruh malungsi trongkhanna salungkhous anson, “Mahmii i Joseph asa kupa nohme?”

²³Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Inlitnoh a mah tronglammi huuina a nannih in keikuunga nansontung, maipa nitakta mathratro, Kaparnaum a nitloh naamte kantheikhka niram akho tlohro!”



²⁴Che asonei, “Keiin nankuunga tak a kisonchou, ringraan ta amah ramboomna mii in janoh ei.

²⁵Chuta taktak a keiin kisonchou, Elaijah amlaia kum inthum thla kuruk marvaan inkhaar a ram apumte khalmo buhchaal asuuklai Israel a trulmeinu tam traam anphah.

²⁶Chuta Elaijah ta tukhat kuungkho mathlahnoh, Elaijah ta Sidon ramma am Jarephat a trulmeinu akuung khop ah amthlaning.

²⁷Ringraan Elsa in a amlai Israel a reichi kop tam ammei; chuta Siria na Naman noh a tukhatkho maseengnoh.”

²⁸Mahchuta antheih in sinakok a am anaam in khalmo amilung inhaangsei.

²⁹Che anmah in inthoua Akpu ta khuuboom nata amithruhpei, che amahta antrenna khat ah amilatnatu khuuboom muul abunga antuulpei.

³⁰Chuta amahvah ankaar nata inlit a sehse.

Thranoh Li Luut Kupakhat

(Mak 1:21–28)

³¹Chunna Jisu in Kalili va khuuboom Kaparnaum a jungsa. Che sabat nia Jisu in amtheih ei;

³²che amah in amtheih khanna salungkhusei. Alamva amah atrongkha akchek amnehsoh inruuia trong.

³³Mahche sinakok a akseengnoh khousaar li akchuung mii khat am; amah in ahou suuk a ongsa,

³⁴“He! Najareth na Jisu, nangin kannihta jangthohtang nitihme? Nangin kannihta kanimmaang thlengcheme? Nangi tucheme kiromche, Akseeng Ringpu khache.”

³⁵Chunna Jisu in amahta saalla ason, “Rimta amro, che amahkuung nata inthruhro!” Che khousaar in amah ningnata inthruhsa, amah atakva jakhatkho masoknoh

³⁶Mahchunna mii naamte in salungkhousa seia khatleh khat insonsei, “Mahtrongi jangsme? Alamva achek amnehsoh inruuia amah in akseengnoh luutta aktrang jathang amlanche inthruhsei.”

³⁷Mahche kooi a ak am ram naamtea amah in atlohthlouta antongpei.

Jisu in Miitam Amthrat

(Met 8:14–17; Mak 1:29–34)

³⁸Jisu in sinakok mah a Simon inna luutsa, mahlai Simon api tranga atlunna am, amahta amthratnatu Jisu kuunga angen.



³⁹Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga angirhche atlunkhata asaal; cheva atlun in amahta amahpei; cheva amah in kak hanga inthoua anmahta rou atloh ei.

⁴⁰Pekva kni atlak in mii naamte kuunga am natna satna jikcha amahkuunga anthlen; amahta inkhat khat a anchunga akut sih a amthrat ei.

⁴¹Mahchuche Jisu vah Ringpu vaa Asa kupata anhou tranga ong onga inthruhsei. Che Jisu in anmahta khaamma matrongnohsei, alamva Jisu vah Khrista ta anmah in anrompei.

Jisu in Sinakok ah Trong Araan

(Mak 1:35–39)

⁴²Chunnata kini avaarin Jisu in inthruh a achikna amunna sehse. Che miitam in amahta jon jonna akuunga thlengsei, ankuungnata asehnohnatu amahta ankhaamnata innsuulsei.

⁴³Chuta amah in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin Ringpu vaa kurung huunna akthra trongta aktlei khuuboom akho kiraantu tlasa; alamva mairella keita kamthla ang.”

⁴⁴Che nga tloh a amah in Kalili vaa Sinakok jikcha a seh trong araanpei.

Luke 5

Jisu in Matsahrem Aroi Aongna

(Met 4:18–22; Mak 1:16–20)

¹Miitam in Ringpu trong anrungeihnatu Jisu ta anlompei, amah in Kenesaret tuiiram apaalla ngirra amsa.

²Amah in tuiiram apaalla muli innih am amuh, chuta ngaman in muulnata trumma anmah torota chaamma ammei.

³Amah in muli innih kaarna inkhat mah chuvah Simon vaa mulikha tuiipaal nata ste heithourota ason, chunna Jisu in inbok a muli asuungnata miitam amtheih ei.

⁴Amah in trong anngeihsoh Simon ta ason, “Nga nisuurnatu nang torokha athuukna a deenro.”

⁵Mahchunna Simon in amsang, “Akpu, kannih in khulouhthlang ngaman insuullung, chuta jakhatkho mannohsung, chuta nangin nison nujuih a keiin dentang.”

⁶Chunna anmah in ohchunna andeen in, ngapoong inkhat anbahpei; mahcunna anmah toro inthritsa.

⁷Muli aktleia anmahsoh nga akmanjou in thlenga majoomnatu ankut jaap a an ong. Chunna anmah in thlenga muli innih sipkenga nga anthun in tuiisuunga inphuumsamsei.



⁸Chunna Simon Pitar in mahchuta amuh in akehrungah intolh a ason, “Akpu, kei kuungnata sehrosa, alamva keiva alehchel miiang.”

⁹Alamva anmah in anman ngakhanna amakhho che amahsoh inruuia annaamtea salungkhosei.

¹⁰Simon soh inruuia Jebedi asa kupa Jems mahche John inkho salungkhosei. Mahchunna Jisu in Simon ta ason, “Intrinohro, ipeknata mathronna nangin mii aksuur vei uche.”

¹¹Cheva anmah in tuiipaalla muli innihta an ilche, anaamte mathlah a Jisu aknuta anjuihpei.

Jisu in Kupakhat Amthrat

(Met 8:1–4; Mak 1:40–45)

¹²Chunna nga tloh a Jisu in khuuboom inkhat a a amlai, reichi in amlom kupakhat in Jisu ta amuh a akhup a antolhche angen, “Akpu o, nangin nija veile, keita namseeng chektung.”

¹³Cheva Jisu in akut jamma amahta palla ason, “Keiin kijapei, nangin seeng veirosa.” Kak hang achunna reichi in amahta amahpei.

¹⁴Mahchunna Jisu in amahta akchet tronga ason, “Tukhat ningkho sonnohro; chuta seh a thiimpu ta mamuhro, nang nitakta amseeng rella seh a Moses in trongthuun amlan nujuih a ankuunga sakhi aveinatu inkatphu inkhat katro.”

¹⁵Chuta Jisu rella trong ral ralla amphorh chuche arungai leh annatna mathratnatu miitam pul pulla thlengei.

¹⁶Chuta amah atakva rapriltonga inpella angen.

Jisu in Apangnem thi Mii khat Amthrat

(Met 9:1–8; Mak 2:1–12)

¹⁷ Nikhatnia Jisu in miita amtheih laia Kalili na, Judia na mahche kuuu khuunata khatkho Jerusalem nata anthleng in Pharisi leh trongsuur lulok in akuunga inbok a amsei; akna mathratnatu Akpu vaa tuui amahkuunga am.

¹⁸Mahche anve, apangnem thia akna miikhatta raanga matolh a anthlen, amahta Jisu amaikuunga sihnatu ansuul,

¹⁹chuta mii tammalla amahta asuunga hongpinatu upai amnohsa; chunna anmah in innbunga kalseia, innbungta keak a raangsoh Jisu amaikuung talla anthlakpei.

²⁰Anmah in amilotta amuh in asonei, “Kupa nang nilehta ki ip peiche.”

²¹Mahchunna lulok khatkho Pharisi in arat arat a madonna anson, “Ringpu ta usitnoh a aktrong mii i tume? Ringpu noh a tunang in aleh ip achekme?”



²²Chunna anmah in arat arat a amidonchuta aromma ankuunga amsangei, “Nanrilla nga tloh a namidonkha jarelname?”

²³‘Nang nilehta ki ip peiche’ ta sonle chunohleh ‘Inthoua sehro’ ta sonni jaknangin aklaime?”

²⁴Chunna miivaa Asa kupa in tukleiram a aleh ipnatu amtik amta nanromnatu Jisu in apangnem thimiita ason, “Keiin nangta kisonche, inthouro, raangkha choia nang inna inlengrosa.”

²⁵Mahche amah in kak hanga anmaikuung nata anthohche raangta choia Ringpu ta mapaak a inna inlengsa.

²⁶Chuuna annaam salungkhusei mahche Ringpu ta amipaakpei, khatkho antak a intri suukseia antihpei, “Inih in alehluung thlouta mi in imuhpei.”

Jisu in Levi ta Aong

(Met 9:9–13; Mak 2:13–17)

²⁷Mah naamte i aknua Jisu in inthruh a roi anthraina phrangki thlaamma anbok Levi an ong roithrai miikhatta amuh a akuunga ason, “Keita keijuihro.”

²⁸Chunna amah in anaamte mathlahkir a anthohche Jisu aknuta ajuihpei.

²⁹Chunna Levi in Jisu turella inna buh adoonnatu amchaang; chunna amah in buh saakpinau anbokpijou roithrai khatkho aktlei mii khalmo tammei.

³⁰Mahche Pharisi leh anmah Ringjih lulok eiin Jisu aroi anchunga arat rat a inso a ankuunga asonpei, “Nannah in roithrai leh alehchel miisoh jarella nansaak nan iinjoume?”

³¹Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Aruung thramii turelva doktor kananoh, chuta akna mii tingva kana;

³²keiin akchimlamseh miita ak ong thlengnoh ang, chuta alehchel mii in ril anthlengnatu ak ong thlengang.”

Buhel Relna Anrui

(Met 9:14–17; Mak 2:18–22)

³³Chunna anmah in Jisu ta anson, “John aroi in injomma buh anhel, Pharisi inkho mahchunanga antloh, chuta nang niroi inva ansaak an iinning.”

³⁴Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Changri in aruul apaisoh a amjoulai annahta buh mahel achekume?”

³⁵Churella mainangjim akni thlengtu, che changrita ankuungnata aphurhche aknua anmah in buh anhel umang.”

³⁶Chela Jisu in ankuunga pandam tloh a asonei, “Tukhat inkho akthrapuun akir anthritna a, amlui puunna loupohnoh ei; phoh eileva akthrata inthrittu, mahche akthar akirkhakho amluisoh asak inchunnohtu.



³⁷Tukhat inkho amlui savun thonga akthar ngangli tuii louthaal noh ei, thaal eileva ngangli tuii aktharkha savun thongta amphuuktu, atuiikho intahtu; che savun thongkho maangtu.

³⁸Chuta akthar savun thoonga anthaaltu tlasa.

³⁹Mahche ngangli tuii amlui an iinche tukhat inkho akthar dinoh ei, alamva amlui in tui aral.”

Luke 6

Sabat Relna Anrui

(Met 12:1–8; Mak 2:23–28)

¹Nga tloh a sabatni inkhat a Jisu in loulaia asehlai, Jisu aroi in niim akrah abomta rit a ankut a chut a ansaak.

²Chuta Pharisi arouin anson, “Sabat nia trongsuur in ajanoh tlohphunoh thlou nannih in jarella nantlohme?”

³Jisu in amsangei, “Devit khatkho amah in anruuipi mii in antraamlai jangantlohme tikhha nannih in paanohchoume:

⁴mah chuvah amah in Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma khatloh a luutme mahche thiimpu noh a saa janoh amimuhna tolta amah in khatloh a loua asaakme, che amahsoh anruuipi miita khatloh a amlanme ta nannih in paanohchoume?”

⁵Mahche ankuunga asonei, “Miivaa Asa kupa in Sabat niva Akpu sa.”

Akutthi mii Inkhat

(Met 12:9–14; Mak 3:1–6)

⁶Chunna aktlei sabatni inkhat a nga tloh a suuksa, Jisu in sinakok inkhat a thlenga amtheih ei, mahchunna akut akchangtong kthi mii khat am.

⁷Ringjih lulok leh Pharisi ei in Jisu amraal tuuknatu sabat nia akna amthrat umeta ruunga an anpei.

⁸Chuta Jisu in anmah anrilla amidonchuta aromma, akut inkhattong akthi kupakuunga ason, “Inthoua varo, che onna ngirro.”

⁹Cheva Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihta nanirui tangchou, sabat nia akthra tloh nohle thranoth tloh, miipunsi kal nohle mamaang i trongsuura tlohphume chunoh a tlohphunohme?”

¹⁰Anmahta invella a aneiche asonei, “Nikutkha jamro.” Machunna akutta ajam inva thrasa.

¹¹Chuta anmah amilung inhaanga Jisu ta kha itloh umeta anmah in khatleh khat trongsei.

Jisu in Aroi Somleinih Achar



(Met 10:1–4; Mak 3:13–19)

12 Mahlai achunna Jisu in muulla angennatu kalsa; mahche khulouhthlang Ringpu ting ngenna amsa.

13 Kini avaar in, aroita akuunga aongei, mahche anmah somei innihta achar ei che anmahta raangroi tih a anming athunnei.

14 Anmahchuva, akming Pitar kho an ong Simon mahche anao Andriu, Jems khatkho John, Philip che Bartholomeu,

15 Methiu che Thomas, Alpha asa kupa Jems che Jilot an ong Simon,

16 Jems asa kupa Judas che Jisu ta indah a michang akvei Iskariot Judas anmah isei.

Jisu in Amtheih ei che Amthrat ei

(Met 4:23–25)

17 Mahche Jisu in anmahsoh inruuia seh a anjolphna khat a ngirsei, mahche aroi anaamtea, Jerusalem na Tur che Sidon na tuiboom apaalnata, miitam in Jisu trong rungeihnatu mahche annat ansatnata mathratnatu mah amunchunna thlengsei.

18 Mahche akseengnoh li in anchut mii eita amthrat ei.

19 Mahche miitam in amahta anpalnatu anjon, alamva amah atuui inthruh a miinaam aknata amthrat ei.

Aktlan Khatkho Lahna

(Met 5:1–12)

20 Cheva amah in aroita anna asonei, “Anran anriing nannihkha doi akphahsachou, alamva Ringpu va kurung huunnakha nannih nantasa.

21 Ipek aktraam miichoukha doi akphahsachou, alamva nannihta nanimvahtu. Ipek aktrap miichoukha doi akphahsachou, alamva nannih in innui nanphahtu.

22 “Miivaa Asa kupa rella nannihta mii in nantirh a, thloia nanisaal, che nanmingta nanitan laikhan doi akphahsachou!

23 Mahni achunna tlanve mahche roomthok a inthomve, alamva anve, ringramma nannih nankhaan liinna am; alamva oinang jimma anpa anpuin ringraan eita anchut.

24 Chuta akdoon nannihva lahnasachou! Alamva nannih in diltlan masoh nanphah.

25 Ipek von anvah nannihva lahnasachou! Alamva nannih in traam uchou. Ipek annui nannihva lahnasachou! Alamva nannih in marhuui uchou mahche trap uchou.



26“Mii naamtein nannih turella akthra antronglai nannihva lahnaschou! Alamva oinang jimma anpa anpuin ringraan akveieita nga tloh a anchut.”

Nannih Jeknaeita Rilvolve

(Met 5:38–48; 7:12)

27 “Chuta arungai nannihta kisonchou, nannih jeknaeita rilvolve, nannihta nantirh mii eita thra tlohve,

28 nannihta phool nanitloh mii eita doi malanve, nannihta jakhatkho soonnoh a nanitloh anmah turella ngenve.

29 Nangta nimaipii inkhat ah akbeengleh amahkuunga inkhat tongkho dohro. Mahche nisilh puun naksut amahta nilungluutkho naksutle indahnohro.

30 Darkaar amma naninih miirelta malanve; nipoot aklou miikhannata veikhat inlenga lounohve.

31 Mahche miita nankuunga namitlohja khananga, nannih inkho mii kuungah tlohve.

32 “Che nannihta nanirilvol miita nannih inkho rilvol choule, nankuunga jaknang roomthok mamuhna am ume? Alamva alehchel miiluung inkho miita anringvol khame.

33 Nannih nankuunga akthra aktloh miita akthra tlohchoule, nankuunga jaknang roomthokna am ume? Alamva alehchel miiluung inkho mahchunanga antlohkhame.

34 Che nannih in inlenga kanphahtuta namidon ankuunga baobeh mapuchoule, nankuunga jaknang roomthokna am ume? Alamva aleh akchel miiluung inkho mahchuta inlenga phahnatu alehchel ankuung akho amipu khame.

35 Chuta nannihta jekna mii eita rilvolve, akthrakho tlohve, inlenga keisiintuta madonnoh a mapuve, mahchunna nannih nankhaan inroltu, che nannih in ankaangremva Asa veiuchou; alamva mii in atlohman akromnoh mahche thrano h mii eita amah in amchaalei.

36 Nannih nanpa in nanirilvol nanga nannih inkho mii rilvol theihve.”

Aktelei Miita Pichaar tloh

(Met 7:1–5)

37 “Miita pichaar tlohnohve, mahche nannihkho pichaar nanitlohnoh tuei; miita malaal khonohve, che nannihkho tiknikho nanimlaal nohtuei; miita ipve, nannih namiraalkho nani iptu.

38 Malanve, che nankuunga nanimlantu, akthra chaanga olla namma lok a pet holh a nannih buktiimma naniraangtu. Alamva nannih in nan olna chaangtal khanna nanioltu.



³⁹ “Amah inkho ankuunga pandam khat asonei, mitcho khat in mitcho khatta lamching achekume? Annih a khursuunga tlanoh tueime?”

⁴⁰ Aroi inkhat in amah lulok achunga amphunoh, chuta amahta mapungpha a matheih amtamche amah lulok nanga vei umang.

⁴¹ Nangtalva nimit a am thinglipta muhnoh a, niuh ninaovaa anmit a am thinglipta jarella nianme?

⁴² Nang nimitalla thinglip ak amva muhnohchea a khatloh ani uh ninaota, ‘Unao o, nang nimit a ak am thinglipkha kei loutang ta son nichek ume?’ Akthra veisin nangin matsah a nang nimitna thinglipkha loumanro, mahche aknua niuh ninao anmit a am thinglipta nilohnatu seenga muh nichektu.”

Thing Khatkho Amah Akrah

(Met 7:16–20; 12:33–35)

⁴³ “Alamva akthra thingnata thranoh akrah inrahnoh, mahche akthranoh thingnata akthra akrah inrahnoh;

⁴⁴ alamva thing anaamte i amah akrah ah inrom. Alamva mii in kuling thingnata thotthing louritnoh ei mahche kuling suun inchaam nata nganglirah louritnoh ei.

⁴⁵ Akthra mii in amlungla akthra lalta amthruh, mahche akthranoh mii in amlungna akthranoh lalta amthruh; alamva amlunga ak amkhata anar in trong.”

Inn Innih Aktlohmi

(Met 7:24–27)

⁴⁶ “Chunna keiin kisonta tlohnoh a nannih in keita ‘Akpu, Akpu,’ nan ong angi jarelname?”

⁴⁷ Keikuunga thlenga kitrongta arungeihche aktloh miikha tunangsoh intrimmme tikhka keiin nanimmuhtang.

⁴⁸ Mah chuvah amah in thuuk a achohche lungpii chung a innmun tholla inntloh mii khat nangsa; che tuiliin athlenglai tuii masuur in inn khata amratpei, che mah innkha machek cheknohsa, alamva mahkha thratea atlohpei.

⁴⁹ Chuta trongta arungeihche aktlohnoh amahkhava innmun thratea tholnoh a philchunga inntloh mii khat nangsa; alamva tuii masuur in amrat in kak hanga inriilla puursa, che mah innkha khalmo tlik invuia maang veisa.”

Luke 7

Rome na Phrangki Amah Roiujuihta Jisu in Amthrat

(Met 8:5–13)

¹ Amah in mii kuungah trong asonche aknua Kaparnaum a luutsa.



- ²Ipek raalmii reijapuuivaa roijuih inkhat in kna a thisamma am, amah roijuih in amah akputa khalmo klua aktlohmii.
- ³Amah in Jisu ta atheih in Judi ei anparuulta amahkuunga mathlah a amah roijuihta thlenga amthratnatu atirh ei.
- ⁴Amah in Jisu kuunga anthlengche amahta inruruh a ason, “Mahmii matikcha mii turel thlou nitloh in thratu,
- ⁵alamva amah in inih jatihta arilvol, che inih sinakokta iniseem.”
- ⁶Chunna Jisu in anmahsoh sehjousa. Chuta Jisu in inn khasoh khalmo anlahnolai raalmii reijapuui in amah aruulkhatta mathlah a Jisu kuunga amson, “Akpu, nitakta malahnohro, alamva Akpu in keiinna nithlengsam i keiva matik chanoh ang;
- ⁷alamchunna keitalkho nikuunga thleng matik chanoh angta kamdon. Chuta trongruta son paningro, chunna kei roijuih in thratu.
- ⁸Alamva keiluungkho akchek amneh khatvaa athlanga ammiiang, kei kithlanga raalmii ammei; in khat kuunga ‘Sehro’ ta kison in seh; mahche in khat kuunga ‘Varo’ ta kison in va, mahche ‘Mah i tlohro’ ta kison in atloh.
- ⁹Mahchuta Jisu in atheih in salungkhousa, che amah aknu akjuih miitamta inheia asonei, ‘Keiin nankuunga kitihchou, Israel ankaar a oinang mii khatkho tuuknoh ang.’
- ¹⁰Amah in amthlah mii in innkhanna anlenglai amah roijuihva thra a louamsa.”

Trulmeinu Asa Kupata Jisu in Amring

- ¹¹Mahchu aknua Nain kuuboomma amah in sehssa, che amah aroi leh miitam in amasoh inruuia sehsei.
- ¹²Amah in khuboomvaa kolol anailai, anve, akthi miikhatta anpuih. Mah chuvah anu trulmeinu in apok asa kupa khalekruning, khuuboomna miitam in trulmeinusoh inruuia seh ei.
- ¹³Akpu in trulmeinu chuta amuh in, arilvol hanga akuunga ason, “Trapnohro.”
- ¹⁴Che amah in innaia avache ukuta apalpei, ukuta akpuui in ngirra amsei. Chunna amah in ason, “Intlango, keiin nikuunga kisonche, inthlouro.”
- ¹⁵Cheva akthi mii in inthousa, mahche trongkho amthronpei. Cheva intlangsa chuta anukuunga amlanpei.
- ¹⁶Miinaam in intri suukse; che anmah in Ringpu ta paar mathrat a ason, “Akliin ringraan inkhat ikaar a inthruhsa!” che “Ringpu in amah amiita thlenga a anpei!”



¹⁷Amahrella antong trongi Judia apumtea mahche mahvella inhiilla am ramboom anaamtea inthek a sehsa.

Aklup John tingna Trong Akraanei

(Met 11:2–19)

¹⁸Mah naamte i John aroi in akuunga ansonpei.

¹⁹Mahchunna John in aroi innihta onga Akpu kuunga mathlah a amsonei, “Akthleng samkha nang sacheme, chunoh a kannih in akleita kan an umangme?”

²⁰Mahche mii in Akpu kuunga anthlenglai anmah in anson, “Tui aklup John in kannihta nikuunga kanimthlah a kanimruiung, ‘Akthleng samkha nang sacheme, chunoh a kannih in akleita kan an umangme?’ ”

²¹Mah pungtal achunna Jisu in akna aksa jikcha, rii natna jikcha mahche thranoh li in luut jikchata amthratei, che amah in mitcho jikcha muh amphah ei.

²²Chunna Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Nannih in nantheih khatkho nanmuh anaamtekha John kuunga seh a sonve: mitcho in anmit muh anphahpei, kehtlik in seh anchekpei, reichi kop in tlengsei, amkuur akpang eiin antheihpei, akthita amringei, aran anriing ankuunga akthra trongta raanna rungaia theih amphahpei.

²³Tunangkhat keita keivatnohmii khavah doiphah veisa.”

²⁴John vaa trongraan ei in anlengnua, John relna miitam kuunga Jisu in son amthronpei: “Nannih in raprilla jangta ak an sehchoume? Thli in aklok raphaltame?

²⁵Chuche nannih in jangta nan annatu sehchoume? Anneem puun aksilh miikhattame? Anve, khalmo thra inliinga puunrei silh a tlanna akpaal annahvah kurung kool a amsei.

²⁶Churella nannih in jangta ak an sehchoume? Ringraan inkhattame? Oi, keiin nankuunga kisonpeichou, amahvaa ringraan inkhatchung akralsa.

²⁷Mah i amah turella injihsa, ‘Anve kei trongraanta nanmaikuunga kamthlah, amah in nannih nanmaa a nanlam amchaangtu.’

²⁸Keiin nankuunga kisonchou kumei in anpokaar a John ta ralla anrol tukhatkho amnoh; chulata Ringpu vaa kurung huuunna avah andihrem amah in inrolrem veitu.”

²⁹(Mahchuta aktheih mii naamte khatkho roithraiei in aklup John phah a Ringpu ta amichimpei;



³⁰Chuta Pharisi mahche ukil ei invah aklup John kha phah a anmah atak turella Ringpu in amdonkha indahsei.)

³¹“Chunna mah ringnatluun na mii ita keiin jaknangsoh kamlak ume, che anmah in khonang seime?”

³²Anmahva keithiilla inbok a khatleh khat ong nao khanangsei, kannih in nannih turella pasi kantumta, nannih in laamnoh sachou; kannih in tinta kantlohta, nannih in trapnoh sachou.

³³Alamva aklup John in tolkho saanoh a, ngangli tuiikho iinnoh a thlengsa; nannih in ‘Amahta khousaar amrui’ ta nanson.

³⁴Miivaa Asa kupa in saa iinna thlengsa; che nannih in nanson, ‘Anve, avonpii liin mahche tuiibuh ak iin, roithrai mii mahche alehchel miivaa anpai.’

³⁵Chuta amah asa ei in lousingta amichimpei.”

Jisu in Pharisi Simon Inna

³⁶Pharisi ankaarna inkhat in Jisu ta buh asaakpinatu ason, amah in Pharisi inna seh a tebor a inboksa.

³⁷Cheva anve, khuuboomna alehchel kumei inkhat in Pharisi inna Jisu in buh asaaknatu inbok a amsa ta aromma, amah in inteina thao inthaal lungbeel inkhat athlenpei.

³⁸Jisu akehkuung aknungtong angirhche trap a, akthlia Jisu akehta machor amthronpei, mahchuta amah asamma anuulpei, che Jisu akehta machoh a, thao ateipei.

³⁹Mahchun Jisu ta akouh Pharisi in ohchuta amuhlai arilsuunga amidonpei, “Mahmii inta ringraan inkhat veile, amahta akpal i tume, amah kumei i alehchel mii ta arom uta.”

⁴⁰Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Simon, keiin nangkuunga jangmekhat kisontu am.” Chunna amah in amsang, “Lulok, mahchu jangsme?”

⁴¹“Tunangkhat baobeh ampu mii khatnata baobeh akpu mii innih ammei; mii inkhat in dinari reija ranga intoolsa, che akteikhath in sopnga intoolsa.

⁴²Anmah in ansiincheknoh khanna ammah innihta a ip ei. Pek tunang jaknangmii khata amah in ralla aringvol ume?”

⁴³Simon in amsang, “Keiin kamdonva, amahta ak ip khata thloia amah in aringvoltu.” Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin chimma pichaar nitlohpei.”

⁴⁴Mahchunna Jisu in kumeitonga inheia Simon ta ason, “Amah kumei i nimuhme? Keiin nang inna luutsang, kikeh chaamnatu tuii kamlannohche, chuta amah kumei in akthlia kikeh machor a asam in keinuulpei.



⁴⁵Nangin keita kimchoh nohche, chuta onna kiluutnata amah in kikeh machoh inngainoh.

⁴⁶Ngang in kikanga thao keiteinohche, chuta amah inva kikeh a thao keiteiang.

⁴⁷Churella keiin nangta kisonche, keiin amahvaa aleh jikchata ki ippei; alamva amah in keita khalmo aril kamvollang. Aleh steta in ip mii khanna steta aril involning.”

⁴⁸Mahche Jisu in kumeita ason, “Nang nileh anaamte ki ip peiche.”

⁴⁹Chunna Jisu soh saaknatu inbokpijou mii in anmahseeng ankaar a trong amithronpei, “Alehchel mii rounakho ip akchek amah i tunang meio?”

⁵⁰Mahche Jisu in kumeita ason, “Nangin namlotrella nangta nakkalpei; leh oia sehrosa.”

Luke 8

Jisu Aknu Akjuih Kumei

¹ Mahchuche aknua amah in khuuboom khuuboomma che kuuu khuua Ringpu vaa kurung huunna Akthra Trongta raanna sehsei; che aroi somei nihkho amahsoh inruuijousei.

² Mahche thranoh li in akluut che kumei arou aknaeita amthrat ei, khatkho amahkuung nata khousaar sirih in anthruhna Meri Makadalili,

³ che Herot vaa ataploikuunga thlou amrel Khuja akmei Joana leh Susana, aktlei kumei jikcha in anmah andoon ankhaal mathruh a amijoom.

Chivorh Pandam

(Met 13:1–9; Mak 4:1–9)

⁴ Mahchuche khuupii jikchanata miitam in Jisu kuunga anthleng in, anmah kuunga pandam malanna asonei.

⁵ Chi akloon mii in amah chita avorhnatu sehssa; che amah in chi avorh in chi arouin lamkomma a tlasa, che mahchu keh akho anchilhpei, marvaanna va inkho ansaakpei.

⁶ Mahche chi arouin lungkaara tlasa; che mahchu amoongin leipii amnohrel chaarsa.

⁷ Mahche arouin kuling kaara tla, che kuling in mahchusoh jouta amoongche ahippei.

⁸ Aktleiva akthra leipiia tla a che mahchu moonga akrah suruk reija inrah. Tronglam i asonsuunga Jisu in onga ason, “Tunangkhat in rungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.”

Pandam Artha



(Met 13:10–17; Mak 4:10–12)

⁹ Chunna Jisu aroi in amahkuunga anrui, “Mah pandam iva artha jangsame?”

¹⁰ Mahchunna Jisu in asonei, “Ringram huunnavaa anthuptrong romnatu nankuunga kamlanchou; chuta aktlei ankuung avah anmah in muh a anmuhnoh natu, che rungaia anlohtheihnoh natu pandam veia kison.”

Chivorh Pandamta Invuia Matheihna

(Met 13:18–23; Mak 4:13–20)

¹¹ “Pandam chuva maisa: Chi i Ringpu atrongsa.

¹² Lamkom na in arungai miisei; mahchunna seitán in thlenga antak in malot a inkal anphahnoh natu anril suungnata trongkha sut a aloh ei.

¹³ Lung achungnava anmah in anrungeih in trongchu roomthok a anloulouh, chuta akjung thuuk a athlaknohrel lai kakruta amilot che madoi athlenglai anril inleng anmahkasei.

¹⁴ Kuling kaarna khava anmah in antheihche, anmahtu annono anhoong anva laltu rilla roomthok in achek a thra marahna janoh.

¹⁵ Mahche akthra leipiina khava akseeng leh akthra anril in trongkha anrungeih che chetkenga choia andoutheih a thra inrah anmahkasei.”

Meiser Luktoonga Makhum

(Mak 4:21–25)

¹⁶ “Tukhat inkho meiser atarche luktoong makhumnoh ei, chunohle ihnathuuia sihnoh ei, chuta akluut mii in akvaar khata anmuhnatu meiser taarna achunga anthong.

¹⁷ Alamva indang cheknohtuta inthup a amtu jakhatkho annoh, che inromnoh tuta inthup a amtu jakhatkho annohtu.

¹⁸ Churelna nannih in jaknang hoonga nantheihme cheksilve; alamva ak am mii kuungah ralla kamlantu, che ak annoh mii kuungnata amah in ste asihkhaphao klohtu.”

Jisu Anu Khatkho Anaoei

(Met 12:46–50; Mak 3:31–35)

¹⁹ Mahche Jisu anuleh anao eiin amahta inmuhpínatu amahkuunga anthlenglai, mii tammal khanna amahkuunga luut a inmuhpi cheknohsei.

²⁰ Mahche Jisu anuleh anao eiin amahta inmuhpínatu apaalla ngaak a amsei.

²¹ Chuta Jisu in ankuung asonei, “Ringpu trongta nantheihche athlou veia aktloh anmahta kei kinu che kinaosei.”

Jisu in Khusuur Thliraang Akhaam

(Met 8:23–27; Mak 4:35–41)



²² Nikhatnia Jisu leh aroi in mulia chuungsei che ankuunga asonei, “Inih in tuiiram araalla inkahrei.” Mahchunna anmah in muli anthohsuunga Jisu vah insa. Che tuiiramma khuleh thli karaangsa. Cheva tuii aklek a anmah in thihnaringna a tlasamsei.

²³ Anmah in mulita thoua anseh in amahva insa: Cheva tuiiramma khuleh thli tranga karaangsa, chunna mulisuunga tuii sipsamma thihnaringna anphahpei.

²⁴ Cheva anmah in Jisu ta mathoua anson, “Jisu, Jisu, kannih thisamsung!” Mahchunna Jisu in inthoua thlileh tuiisolh amthronta akhaam in annih a inngaia inneemsa.

²⁵ Mahche Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in namilot khosame?” Chunna anmah in trihkho trih a salungkhokho khouva khatleh khat insonsei, “Thlileh tuii inkhoh amah atrongta amijuih Jisu i tumeio?”

Jisu in Khousaar chuung Miikhatta Amthrat

(Met 8:28–34; Mak 5:1–20)

²⁶ Chunna Kalili soh maingat a am Kerasenis khuuboomma anmah in tlungsei.

²⁷ Mahche Jisu in tuiipaalla anthruhlai, khousaar chuung mii khat khuuboom nata inthruh a Jisu soh intuuxsa; alamva amah in khalmo sot a puunreikho silhnoh inn akho amnoh, chuta rusuunkaara am.

²⁸ Amah in Jisu ta amuh in onga Jisu amaikuunga intlohl a ahou inkaanga ason, “Akhloirem Ringpu Asa kupa Jisu o, nangin keita jangtlohtang nitihme? Keiin nangta kamthruunche keita kamlahnohro.”

²⁹ Alamva Jisu in mahmii chunnata anthruhnatu akseengnoh lita jathang amlan. (Alamva seengnoh li in amahta lai amrel asuur; che mii in amahta seel seilakho, thirruia kaanseilakho che ahang masuur seilakho, amahta ankaannakha akpotkir mahche khousaar in amahta raprilla annom.)

³⁰ Mahche Jisu in akuunga arui, “Nikming tume?” Chunna amah in ason, “Lejan” alamva khousaar tam in akuunga luut ei.

³¹ Khousaar in kannihta adong amnoh khur a kansehnatu jathang kanitlohnoh rota Jisu kuunga anngen.

³² Pek muulkaar a vokjaam khat anthlai saa ammei; che anmah in kannihta vokjaam ankaar a kanluutnatu kanijarota Jisu ta anngenpei. Mahchunna Jisu in anmahta ajapei.

³³ Cheva khousaar in mii chunnata inthruh a vokjaam kaar a anluutche tuiiramma hunpeia tuii luut a raangchatsei.

³⁴ Cheva vokjaam aksel in mah aksuuk khata anmuh in tlaanna khuuboomma khatkho ramboomma antongpei.



³⁵Cheva mah aksuuk chuta ak an heihei inthruhsei, che anmah in Jisu kuunga thlengsei, khousaar in inthruh a amah miikhan puunreikho silh a invetnoh ramroom veia Jisu kuunga inbok a am anmuh in intrisei.

³⁶Cheva khousaar asuur amahta khatloh a thrakhem meta akmuh mii in akthleng ankuunga antongpei.

³⁷Cheva Kerasenis ramta kooi a ak am mii in anmah ankuungnata mah a asehnatu Jisu ta anson; alamva anmah in intri suukse; cheva amah in muli chuunga inlengsa.

³⁸Chunna khousaar in inthruh a amah mii khanna Jisu soh inruuitangta akuunga angen; chuta amahta mathlah a ason,

³⁹“Nang ni inna inlengrosa, che Ringpu in nangturel jikcha phah akliinthlou naktlohme sonna madangro.” Chunna amahturel Jisu in jikcha phah akliinthlou atlohmeta khuuboom apumtea sonna amdangpei.

Jairas Asakumei Khatkho Jisu Apuunta Akpal Kumei

(Met 9:18–26; Mak 5:21–43)

⁴⁰Ipek Jisu in anlenglai miitam in amahta roomthok a anloullohpei, alamva annaam in amahta anloungaak.

⁴¹Mah khanna akming Jairas an ong kupatkhat thlengsa, amahvaa sinakok akpuui mii; amah in Jisu akekhangah intolh a keiinna thlengrota angen,

⁴²alamva asakumei inkhatruning, kum somlei innihvak thisamma am. Jisu in athlenglai miitam in anlompei.

⁴³Mahche tukhat inkho amithrat cheknoh kum somleinih thii luunga kna kumei khat in,

⁴⁴Jisu kuunga thlenga, amah apuunpaarta apal; cheva amah athii luungchu kak hanga indoonsa.

⁴⁵Mahchunna Jisu in ason, “Keita keipalkha tunangme?” Mii naamte in nakpalnoh ungta andah inva, Pitar in ason, “Akpu, miitam in nangta naklommei che nangkuunga inhommei!”

⁴⁶Chuta Jisu in ason, “Tumekhat in keipallang; alamva kei kuungnata tuui inthruhsa, kirom.”

⁴⁷Kumei khanna kei i inthup janoh tunaisang ta arompeia amah in inchuunna thlengsa, che amahkuunga intoltlep a jarella amahta kapalme mahche khatloh a kak hanga keita kamthrat angmeta miinaam anmaikuunga asonpei.

⁴⁸Che Jisu in kumei akuung khanna ason, “Kisa kumeio, nangin namlot kharella nangta namthratpei; leh oia sehrosa.”



⁴⁹Jisu in atrongsuung talla rampuui innata mii khat in thlenga a ason, “Nang nisa kumeikha thisa; Lulokta inlenga chutnoh rosa.”

⁵⁰Chuta ohchuta Jisu in atheih in akuunga amsang, “Intrinohro, malotru malot paningro, amah in thratu.”

⁵¹Inn achunna amah in athlenglai, Pitar, John, Jems inkhatkho naova apa leh anu noh a tukhatkho asuunga luutpinohsa.

⁵²Cheva amahturel miinaam in trapkho trapsei, che sinthruuisei; chuta amah in ason, “Trapnohve; alamva amahvah thinoh, chuta inning.”

⁵³Amah naoi thisa anromma Jisu ta aminuihpei.

⁵⁴Chuta Jisu in nao akutta matuh a aong, “Rungaak o, inthouro.”

⁵⁵Mahchunna amah akli inlenga, kak hang ngirsa; che amahkuunga saakphu malanveta jathang amlanei.

⁵⁶Cheva anu apa in salungkhosei; chuta mah aksuuk i tukhat ningkho sonnohveta Jisu in ankuunga aktrang jathang amnanei.

Luke 9

Aroi Somleinihta Amthlah

(Met 10:5–15; Mak 6:7–13)

¹Aknu achunna Jisu in aroi somleinihta aongche, khousaar naamteta cheknatu mahche natna satna naamteta mathratnatu tuui ankuunga amlanei,

²Cheva anmahta Ringpu kurung huunnata anraannatu mahche akna aksaeita mathratnatu amthlah ei.

³Che ankuunga asonei, “Rapkheitla nansehnatu sungrolh slakho, thong slakho, tol slakho baobeh slakho, jakhatkho phurhnohve, inluut innih phurnohve.

⁴Che nannih in nanluutna innkhanna tlungve, che mah khannata inthruhkho inthruhnohve.

⁵Che tunangkhat in nannihta nanisoongnoh eile, khuuboom khannata nannih in nanthruh laia nannih nanchunga sakhi aveinatu nankehna uphulta mathiimma mahve.”

⁶Cheva anmah in khuu khuua seh a Akthra Trong anraan mahche akna amithratei.

Herot in Anhalna

(Met 14:1–12; Mak 6:14–29)

⁷Chunna Herot ramngaak in aksuukthlou naamte i atheih in khalmo inhalsa, alamva arouin John ta akthi ankaar nata kiringsa ta anson,



⁸arouin Elaijah ta indangsa, che aktlei in ringraan amlui ankaar nata ringsa ta anson.

⁹Herot in ason, “Keiin John akang kitanpei, chuta keiin amah relna oinangtrong ktheih mii i tusame?” Churel Jisu ta amuhnatu ajon.

Mii Akpul Rangata Amsaak

(Met 14:13–21; Mak 6:30–44; Jon 6:1–14)

¹⁰Chunna raangroi in anlenglai anmah in antloh ankhal thlouta Jisu kuung atongpei. Cheva Jisu in anmahta phurh a Bethsaida antih khuuboom khat a ajea anthleipei.

¹¹Chunna miitam in mahchuta anromma amah aknu anjuihpei; che Jisu in anmahta thratea lousoonga Ringram huunna relna trong mahche natna thra akdi anmahta amthrat ei.

¹²Pek kini atlaktum somleinih in Jisu kuunga thlenga anson, “Miitam ei i mahvel inna kooi a am kuu kuu leh khuuboomma ansaak an iin antuuknatu mahche anriknatu mathlah eirosa; alamva inih in mii amnohna achikna a amsame.”

¹³Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in anmah kuunga saakphu malaneive.” Anmah in anson, “Inih in seh a mii naamte turel ansaakphu leinoh maleva, ikuunga tol atum ranga leh nga innihnata ralla amnohsa.”

¹⁴Alamva anmahva kupa akpul rangavak ei. Jisu in aroikuunga asonei, “Anmahta mii sopnga sopnga loom veia mabok eive.”

¹⁵Che nga tloh a anmah naamteta amibokpei.

¹⁶Mahchunna Jisu in tol atum ranga leh nga innihta louva ringram intouva a anche doi malanna mahchuta khoia miitam ankuunga ansemnatu aroita amlanei.

¹⁷Che anmah naamtein saa a anvon invahsei. Che anlei akirkaar luktoong somleinih anchunpei.

Jisu Relna Pitar in Amdang

(Met 16:13–19; Mak 8:27–29)

¹⁸Ipek nga tloh a suuksa mah chuvah Jisu in akroua angenlaia aroi in amahsoh inruuijouei; che anmahta aruiei “Keita mii in tume kantih angme?”

¹⁹Che anmah in amisang, “Aklup John, chuta arouin Elaijah, che aktlei in ringraan amlui ankaarna inkhatta ringsa ta nansonei.”

²⁰Che Jisu in asonei, “Chuta nannih inva keita tume nantih angme?” Che Pitar in amsang, “Ringpu vaa Khrista khache.”

Jisu in Klah knang Aphahsam che Athihsamrel Trong

(Met 16:20–28; Mak 8:30–9:1)



- ²¹Chuta mah i tukhat kuungakho antongnoh nату tranga asonei,
- ²²“Miivaa Asa kupa in klah knang khalmo aphahtu tla, anparuul ei in, akthloi thiimpu mahche ringjih lulok eiin amahta indah a anthattu, che nithum tihpia amah in ringtu.”
- ²³Mahche Jisu in mii naamteta ansonei, “Tukhat in kiknu keijuihtang tihle, atak akrouin janohsoh akni aknileh thingkharhta loua kiknu keijuihso.
- ²⁴Alamva tukhat in amah achaanta ankaljale maangtu, che tukhat in kei turella amah ali maangle, amah in inkal aphahtu.
- ²⁵Alamva mii inkhat in tukleiram apumte aphahche ataktal maang nohle tum veile amahtu achuungna jangamsame?
- ²⁶Alamva tunangkhat in keirella mahche keitrong rella injak phahle, miivaa Asa kupa in Apa leh Akseeng ringroivaa paarthra a athlenglai injak aphahtu.
- ²⁷Chuta keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, onna angirmii arouva Ringram huunna anmuhnohmiil kthita matemnoh usei.”

Jisu Ameal Amthlei

(Met 17:1–8; Mak 9:2–8)

- ²⁸Ipek mahtrong ita asonche nijan nirit aknua Jisu in ataksoh inruui Pitar, John mahche Jems ta phurh a ngennatu muulla kalsei.
- ²⁹Che amah in angensuunga, Jisu vaa ameel amthleipei apuunreikho inngousa intlekho intlesa.
- ³⁰Che anve, mii innih in Jisu soh trongei, anmahchuva Moses leh Elaijah ei,
- ³¹Anmah in paarthrata mamuh a Jerusalem mapung amiphahnatu Jisu in asehnasam rella trongei.
- ³²Pek Pitar leh amahsoh anruuipiva an ihmua mitchusei, anmah in inthranga an anlai Jisu vaa paarthra che amahsoh ngirjou mii innihta anmuhpei.
- ³³Chunna anmah in Jisu kuungnata anthreklaia Pitar in Jisu ta ason, “Inih in onna iam thra; chunna thlaam inthum tlohrei, nangturel inkhat, Moses turel inkhat mahche Elaijah turel inkhat tlohrei” — amah in jangta asonme romnoh.
- ³⁴Che amah in trongi asonsuunga, sumphai thlenga anmahta akhalpei; anmah in sumphai kaar a anluut in intrisei.
- ³⁵Che sumphainata hou inkhat thlenga ason, “Mah i keiin kichar Kisa kupasa; amah in ason rungaive.”
- ³⁶Che mahouchu atrongche, Jisu akroua am anktuuk ningsa. Mahchunna anmah in rimta amsei, che mahlai anmuhkha tukhat kuungkho sonnoh ei.

Thranoh Li in Anruuipi Kupasa Khatta Jisu in Amthrat



(Met 17:14–18; Mak 9:14–27)

- ³⁷ Che akhuvar a, anmah in muulnata antrumlai, mii tamsoh intuuxsa.
- ³⁸ Che anve, miitam ankaar nata kupakhat in ongsa, “Lulok, kisa kupata anrota amthruun, alamva amah i keitu veia khalekru kpok kisa kupaning;
- ³⁹ anro, li inkhat in amahta suura asih, cheva amah in kak hanga ongsa; abaoa amchilkho inthruh a akchut, che khalmo masok a akuungnata mah indah a inthruhsa.
- ⁴⁰ Amahta aminomnatu nang niroita kisonei chuta manom cheknoh ei.”
- ⁴¹ Jisu in amsang, “Ah, malotnoh mahche inhe ringnatluun, keiin nannihsoh jikcha sot a amjouva kdou uchoume? Nisa kupakha onna thlenro.”
- ⁴² Amah in athlenglai, khousaar in amahta chutchit a amlah. Chuta Jisu in akseengnoh lita asaalche, kupasa khata amthratpei, che apakuunga naota amlanpei.
- ⁴³ Anmah naamtein Ringpu vaa achek anneh thlou khanna salungkhusei.

Jisu in Athihsam Rella Veikhatla Asontrong

(Met 17:22–23; Mak 9:30–32)

Chunna Jisu in atlothlou anaam khanna mii naamtein anhalsuunga aroita asonei,

- ⁴⁴ “Mahtrongi namikuura thunve; alamva miivaa Asa kupata miikut a amilansampei.”
- ⁴⁵ Chuta mah asonni anmah in romnohsei, che anmah in ohchuta anlohtheihnoh natu mahche khiial antlaknoh natu anrilita anthup; cheva mairella anmah in akuunga akrui trihsei.

Tunang in Akliinrem Vei ume?

(Met 18:1–5; Mak 9:33–37)

- ⁴⁶ Anmah akaar a tuin ralla akliinrem umeta trong inkharhkhirse.
- ⁴⁷ Chuta Jisu in anmah anrilla trong inkharh a amidonchuta aromma andihnao inkhatta akuunga kaia asihche,
- ⁴⁸ asonei, “Tunangkhat in keiminga amah andihnao ita louchoule keita nanloh ang, che tunangkhat in keita keilou choule keita kamthlah amahta nanlohpei; alamva nannih nankaar a andihrem amah in akliinremtu.”

Tunangkhat in Nannihta Nanian dahnohle Nanmiisa

(Mak 9:38–40)

- ⁴⁹ John in amsang, “Akpu, mii khat in nangminga khousaar annomta kanmuh a kankhaam, alamva amahvah inihsoh inruuijou miinoh.”



⁵⁰Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Amahta khaamnohve; alamva nannihta nanijetnoh miikha nannih nanmiisa.”

Samaria Khuuna Mii in Jisu ta Lou Indah ei

⁵¹Chunna Jisu ta anroulohnatu laikha anai in, atak in Jerusalem phah a asehnatu aril amngirhpei.

⁵²Mahche Jisu in amah amaa a mii aloumathlah natu atirh ei, Jisu turella thlouraang antlohnatu atirhmii khanna Samaria khuukhat a luutsei;

⁵³chuta mah khanna mii in amahta loulounohsei, alamva atak in Jerusalem phah a asehnatu aril amngirhpei cheva anmah in Jisu ta loulounohsei.

⁵⁴Amah aroi Jems leh John in mahchuta anmuh in anson, “Akpu, marvaan tingna mei mathlah a anmah in ankaangkhem naturel kansonnatu kanimtlohja cheme?”

⁵⁵Chuta anmahta inheia asaalei.

⁵⁶Cheva anmah in kuu inkhat a sehsei.

Jisu Aknu Akjuihja Mii

(Met 8:19–22)

⁵⁷ Chunna anmah in lamma nga ansehlai, mii khat in akuunga ason, “Nangin niseh nilonna naamtea niknu kijuih uche.”

⁵⁸Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Uiiramuiivaa ankhur am, che marvaanna vakho anbu am; chuta miivaa Asa kupava akang asihna munkho amnoh.”

⁵⁹Mahche aktlei in khat kuunga ason, “Kei kiknu keijuihro.” Chuta amah in ason, “Akpu, keiin matsah a kipata akphuum kisehnatu keijamanro.”

⁶⁰Chuta amah in akuunga ason, “Akthi in antak anroua anphuumnatu akthita mah eiro; chuta nangva seh a Ringpu kurung huunnata raanro.”

⁶¹Mahche aktleikhat in ason, “Akpu, keiin niknu kijuih uche; chuta keiinna ak am eita matsah a saammaan tangei.”

⁶²Jisu in akuunga ason, “Tunangkhat in akut a langkol amtuhche aknung inheia ak an mii in Ringpu kurung huunna turella amahvah matik chanoh mii.”

Luke 10

Jisu in Mii Sopsrihta Amthlah

¹Mahchuche aknua Akpu in aktlei sopsrihta phom thunna ansehnasam khuupiirel mahche amun jikchah a anmahta mii innih innih a amthlah ei.



²Mahche Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Lou luhnatuva tam am, chuta akluhtu miiva tamnoh; churella lou luhnatu thloutloh mii amthlahnату lou Akpu kuunga ngenve.

³Nannih in sehve; anve, uiiramuii ankaar a sadamte nanga keiin nannihta kamthlah peichou.

⁴Skhao thong maruinothve, thong mahche kekhraang jakhatkho phurhnothve; che lamma tukhatkho mathruunthve.

⁵Nannih in nanluutna inn khanna matsah a, ‘Mah innkhanna leh oi am veiso!’ ta sonve.

⁶Mahche ohkhanna leh oi vaa asa kupata amle, nannih leh oi kha anmah anchunga amtu; chuta amnohle, mahchu nankuunga inlengtu.

⁷Mah innkhanna nga amve, che anmah in nanimlankha saa inna amve, alamva thlou aktlohmi in amahtu atlohman phah i matikcha; inn inkhatnata inn inkhat a inlennothve.

⁸Nannih in khuupii khat a nanluutlai anmah in nannihta ja a nanilou eile, anmah in nanmaikunga nanidoonkha saave;

⁹mah khanna ak am mii kna ksaeita mathrat eive, che ankuunga sonve, ‘Ringpu vaa kurung huunna nankuunga innaisa.’

¹⁰Chuta nannih in khuupii khat a nanluutlai anmah inta nanijanoh a nanilounoh eile, lamkhanna seh a sonve,

¹¹Nannih khuupiina uphul kankeh a akmaarta nannihta naniandah veia kannuulpei; chuta nannih in mah i romve, mahchuta Ringpu vaa kurung huunna nankuunga innaisa.

¹²Keiin nankuunga kisonchou, mahni chunna mah khuupii chung a Sodom in ralla rilvolna veitu.”

Amlotnoh Khuupiiei

(Met 11:20–24)

¹³“O Khorijin, nangkuungva lahnasa ah! O Bethsaida, nangkuungva lahnasa a! alamva akchek amneh thlou nankuunga atlohkha Tair leh Sidon nah tlohleva, anmah in mahlaia bulaa puunrei mahche meivut a inbok a ril anthleng tupotta.

¹⁴Chuta pichaar atloh lai nannih nanchunga Tair leh Sidon in ralla rilvolna veitu.

¹⁵Mahche Kaparnaum nango, nangva ringram phah a nakdom ume? Nangta repnanga nakthlaktu.

¹⁶“Nannih nantrongta aktheih mii in kei kitrongta antheihpei, che nannihta nanijanoh mii khanna keita keijanohsei, che keita keijanoh miikhan keita kamthlah Akpu amahta janohsei.”



Mii Sopsrih in Inleng

¹⁷Mii sopsrih khan roomthok a inlengsei, che anson, “Akpu, nang nikminga khousaar inkho kannih kanthlanga ammei!”

¹⁸Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Khu inthla in marvaannata tlananga Seitan in tla kimuh.

¹⁹Anve, muruul mahche nachal anchunga nanchilhnatu khatkho nannih jeknaei antuuita nancheknatu keiin nannihta akchek amneh kamlanhou; che jakhat inkho nannihta nanimsok tlohnohtu.

²⁰Chuta oh inna nannih in roomthok tlohnohve, mah chuvah li in nanthlanga am, chuta nannih in roomthokve mah chuvah nannih nanming ringramma injih a amtusa.”

Jisu in Aroomthok

(Met 11:25–27; 13:16–17)

²¹Mah pungtal achunna Jisu in Li Akseenga aroomthok a ason, “Ringram khatkho thaleiva Akpu, Pa o, nangta kampaakche, alamva mah naamte i aksing mahche aklotheih ankuungnata mathup a nisihche nao ankuunga namdangpei; oi, Pa, alamva mah i nangin namdon malungsi thlouta veisa.

²²Bilam naamte Pa in keikuunga namsilpei, che Pa noh a Asa kupakha tumeta tukhat inkho romnoh ei, nohle Asa kupa noh a Pa ta tukhat inkho romnoh ei che Asa kupa in achar miikhan amahta amdangnatu relna.

²³“Mahche aroi ankuunga inheia inruk a asonei, nannih in nanmuhta akmuh eiva doi akphahsei!

²⁴Alamva keiin kitihchou, ringraan leh kurung eiin nannih in nanmuhta anmuhja, chuta muhnoh ei, mahche nannih in nantheihta antheihjahang, chuta theihnohsei.”

Akthra Samaria Miivaa Pandam

²⁵Mahche anve, ukil inkhat in inthoua Jisu ta chaang anna ason, “Lulok, ache amnoh ringna kphahnatu jangkitloh ume?”

²⁶Jisu in akuunga ason, “Trongsuura khatloh a injih a amme? Che katloh a nipaame?”

²⁷Amah in amsang, “Nangin Akpu Ringpu ta niril apumte, niruung ringna apumte, nikli apumte, mahche nimdon apumtea rilvolro, che nangin nanthringpita nitaknanga rilvol eiro.”

²⁸Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin khalmo chimma namsangpei khame, mahchu tlohro, che nangin ringuche.”



²⁹Chuta atak in akchim aveija hanga Jisu ta ason, “Keiin kinthringpi miichu tume?”

³⁰Jisu in amsang, “Mii inkhat in Jerusalem nata Jerikho phah a ajunglai, amah in inru inraan ankut a tlasa, amah apuunrei ansutche marat a akthi hoonga mah a sehsei.

³¹Pek mah laitalla reipakthra veia thiimpu inkhat in amah lamtongkhan ajunglai; amahta amuh in akomtonga peella sehsa.

³²Mahchunanga Levi na mii khat inkho amun achunna athlengin, amahta amuh, akteitonga peella sehlasa.

³³Chuta Samaria na mii khat in rapkheitla asehlai amah amnatonga thlengsa amahta amuh in aringvol hangsa,

³⁴cheva amahkuunga thlenga asoknata thaoleh ngangli tuii poi a athlompei, cheva amah atak sachunga amchuungche miitlungna inn khat ah aphurhpei che thratea asihpei.

³⁵Mahche akhuvar a amah in baobeh dinari innih thlenna miitlungna inn akpu ta malanna ason, ‘Amahta thratea anna rou tlohro; che amah relna nangin baobeh namluut anaamte keiin veikhat kithlenglai kamlengkir uche.’

³⁶Anmah inthum ankaar a jaknangmii in inru inraan ankut ah aktlavaa anthringpi mii veime ta nangin nimdon sakhi khome?”

³⁷Amah in ason, “Amahta aringvol hanga rou aktloh miihkhasa.” Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin seh a mah khananga tlohro.”

Jisu in Martha leh Meri ta Seh a Aphah

³⁸Anmah in nga tloh a ansehlai, amah in khuu inkhat a luutsa; cheva akming Martha an ong kumei khat in Jisu ta lousonga amah inna amthlungpei.

³⁹Amah anaokumei Meri an ong inkhat am, amah in Akpu akehkungah inbok a amah atrongta arungeih.

⁴⁰Chuta Martha in routloh a khalmo innoksa; amah in Jisu kuuga thlenga ason, “Akpu o, kei kikroua routloh incek angta kinaoin keimah i thousand cheme? Keita kamjoomnatu amahta sonro.”

⁴¹Chuta Akpu in amsang, “Martha, Martha, nithlou tamrella inchoia lah sacheme;

⁴²thlou inkhatva darkaar. Amahkuung nata inlounoh tupot akthra chuumta amah in acharpei.”

Luke 11

Khatloh a Nanngenuma Tihrella Jisu in Amtheihna



(Met 6:9–13; 7:7–11)

¹ Jisu in amunkhat a ngenna angeihlai, aroi ankaarna khat in amahkuunga ason, “Akpu, John in aroita amtheih nanga, kannihkho ngennatu kanimtheihro.”

² Chunna ankuunga asonei, “Nannah in nanngelai,” ngata sonve: “Pa, nang nikming akseeng veiso. Nang kurung huunna tungchu veiso.

³ Kannih in nikhat nikhattu kanvahna saakphu aknirel kanimlanro.

⁴ Kannih kanlehta kani ipro, alamva kannih inkho kanleiman antool eita kan ip; mahche kannihta madoi tinga kanimthlak nohro, chuta thranoh tingnata kanikalro.”

⁵ Che anmahta asonei, “Nannah nankaar a apaikhat in khulouh janjaia seh a, ‘Ruullo, tol atum inthumru nakputang;

⁶ alamva rapkheina kiruul inkhat keikuunga tunga, amahta kamlannatu jakhatkho amnohsang’ ta nison in;

⁷ amah in inn asuungnata, ‘Kei kilahnatu keivotnohro, ipek inn inkhaarsa, che kisaeisoh kukthoolla insung; keiin inthoua jakhatkho namlan cheknoh usang’ ta amsang ume?

⁸ Keiin nannihta kisonchou, amah in aruultak aveiphao inthoua akuunga malan indah, chuta amah in inleng inlenga angen rella amah in inthoua amahtu darkaarta amlantu.

⁹ Mahche keiin nannihta kisonchou, ngenve, mahche nankuunga nanimlantu, jonve, mahche nannah in natuuktu; innkhaar beengve, nannihta nanimhoongtu.

¹⁰ Alamva akngen miirel in anphah, akjon miirel in aktuuk, mahche innkhaar akchum miirelta amhoongtu.

¹¹ Nannah nankaar a jaknang apa in Asa kupa in tol anihta lung amlan ume;

¹² chunoh a amah in aartui anihta ruulsok amlan ume?

¹³ Nannah in leikha akthranoh veichoulakho, nansa kuungva akthra kutthol amlan theihchoule, ringramma am Pa kuunga akngen mii kuungah jikcha ralthloia Li Akseengta nanimlan usa!”

Jisu Khatkho Biljebul

(Met 12:22–30; Mak 3:20–27)

¹⁴ Ipek Jisu in trong theinoh khousaar chuungta amnom; khousaar in anthruhlai, trong theinoh miikha trong theihsa, chunna mii in salungkhosei.

¹⁵ Chuta anmah mii arouin ason, “Amah in khousaarvaa kurung Biljebul apaalla khousaarta amnom”



¹⁶mahche aktlei mii in amahta chaang anna ringramnata daang inkhat amahkuung nata anjon.

¹⁷Chuta anmah anrilchuta aromma ankuunga asonei, “Ringram kurung huunna anaamte in antaksuunga inthrek baik atlak in maangna suuk, che taploikuung inkhat in taploikuung suunga inthrek baik atlak in klah ah tlaei.

¹⁸Mahche seitaa ankaar a inthrek baik tlae amah kurung huunna in khatloh a paal tueime? Alamva keiin Biljebul apaalla khousaar annomta nansonnang.

¹⁹Mahche keiin Biljabul apaalla khousaarta manom angle, nansakupa invah tunang anpaalla amahta aminom ume? Alamchunna anmah in nannihtu pichaartloh vei tuei.

²⁰Chuta keiin Ringpu akut majung apaalla khousaarta annom veiangle, ringram kurung huunna i nankuunga thlengsa.

²¹Aktrang mii in raal kutlai puunrei thratea silh a, innta alougaak in apoot achi maangnoh a am.

²²Chuta mahchung ralla aktrang thlenga amahta chekle, amah in atrangpina kutlai puunrei anaamteta ansuttu, che ansutpootta insettuei.

²³Keisoh anruuinoh amahkhan keita keiandah veisa, che keisoh inchunjounoh amah khanna akthek.”

Akthranoh Li in Veikhat Anlengna

(Met 12:43–45)

²⁴“Akseengnoh li in mii inkhatkuung nata anthruh in, anngaihnatu jonna tui amnohna ram jikcha a sehloon tlamma am; che anngaihnatu jakhatkho aktuuknoh inva ason, ‘Keiin kanthruhna keiinn khanna inlengtang.’

²⁵Che amah in athleng laia innchu athiirche thratea alamnaia innaalla asih aktuukpei.

²⁶Cheva amah in seh a amahchung ralla akthranoh aktlei li sirihkho thlenna anluutche mahchunna amsei; chunna amah miikha matsahna ahoong chungga juktoolna ahoong in ralla thranoh veisa.”

Akchim Roomthok Aktlan

²⁷Amah in trongi asonsuunga, miitam akaarnata kumei khat in ahoutranga onga akuunga ason, “Nangta nakpok kumeikha doiphah veisa, che nangin ni iin chuhkha doiphah veisa.”

²⁸Chuta Jisu in ason, “Ringpu trongta rungaia mahchuta amjuih aksih miikha doiphah veisa.”

Salungkhouna Thlou Rella Annih

(Met 12:38–42)



²⁹ Chunna miitam ahanral in amah in trong amthronpei, “Mah ringnatluun ivah thranoh ringnatluun veisa; mah ringnatluun in daang ajon, chuta Jonah kuunga aksuuk daangnoh a aktlei daang nanimlan nohtung.

³⁰ Alamva Jonah in Nineveh na mii ankuunga daang aveinanga, miivaa Asa kupa inkho mah ringnatluun inna veiusa.

³¹ Akhutingna kurungpii in pichaarnia mah ringnatluun na kupaeisoh inruuia inthoua anmahta amilaal tuei; alamva amah kumei in tukleiram achena akiingnata Solomon lousing arungeihnatu thlengsa, che anve, Solomon chung ralla anrol jamekhat onna am.

³² Nineveh na mii in pichaarnia mah ringnatluun isoh inruuia inthoua maita amilaaltu; alamva Jonah in trong araan khanna anmah anril anthlengpei, che anve, Jonah chung ralla anrol jamekhat onna am.”

Ruungvaa Meiser

(Met 5:15; 6:22–23)

³³ “Meiser antaarche tukhat inkho mahchuta anthupna amunnohle luktoong athuuia sihnoh ei, chuta innsuunga akluut mii in mah akvaar khata anmuhnatu meiser taarna achunga anthong.

³⁴ Nang nitaktu meiserva nimitsa; nimitkhata thra seengle, nitak apumtekho thra akvaar in siptu, chuta nimitkhata thra seengnohle, nitak apumtekho inthim in siptu.

³⁵ Churella nangkuungah ak am akvaarkha anthimnoh natu insuulro.

³⁶ Nang nitak apumteta akvaar in siple, anthimna amun tlakna amnohle, meiser kvaar in nangkuunga nakleng nanga nitak apumte kvaar in siptu.”

Jisu in Pharisi leh Ringjih Lulok eita Amlaalei

(Met 23:1–36; Mak 12:38–40)

³⁷ Amah in atrong suunga, Pharisi inkhat in amahta buh asaakpinatu inruruh a ason, che amah in seh a busaakna tebor a inboksa.

³⁸ Amah in buh asaaknoh maa a matsah a akut asilnoh invah Pharisi in amuh a salungkhousa.

³⁹ Mahchunna Akpu in akuunga ason, “Pharisi nannihvah buhkaan leh kamva apaaltonga thra nantlen, chuta nanril suungavah salokleh akthranoh in sipchou.

⁴⁰ Chuta kmong eio, apaaltonga thra a iniseem amah in asuungtongkho naniseem nohme?

⁴¹ Chuta asuunga ak am pootkha intenve; che anve, bilam anaamte nannih turella seengkirsa.



⁴²“Chuta Pharisi nankuunga lahna veisachou a! Alamva nannih in rilvol ai, ruileh thingbur lungbur anaamteva somma inkat, che akchimleh Ringpu rilvolva thou sanohchou; akleita thousanoh tlohnoh a mah anaamte i nantlohtu tla.

⁴³Pharisi nankuunga lahna veisachou! Alamva Sinakok a akangveia inbokva nandit chela keithiil keithiilla mii in nannihta nanimthruunna naninjakhko nandit

⁴⁴Nannihva lahna veisachou a! alamva nannihva mii in anmuhno rusuun nangsachou, mah amunkhata mii in romnoh a achungakho sehtlam loontlam ei.”

⁴⁵Ukil khat in amakuunga amsang, “Lulok, mah nison i kannihta kanisaal peiche.”

⁴⁶Amah in ason, “Ukil nannihkho lahna veisachou a! Alamva nannih in miita pootrikvah namiroon, nannih nantak invah pootrikha ste ajaangnatu nankutmajung inkhat inkho domnohchou.

⁴⁷Nankuunga lahna veisachou! Alamva nanpa nanpuin anthat ringraan eita phuumnatu rusuun nanchoh.

⁴⁸Chunna nannih in sakhi veisachou, nanpa nanpuvaa anthloukha nannih in nanjatlam; alamva anmahta anthatpei nannih in anmahtu rusuun nanseem.

⁴⁹Alamchunna Ringpu alousingin ason, keiin ringraan leh raangroi eita kamthlahtuei, amah arouta amah in anthattu che arouta anchuttu,

⁵⁰mahchu tukleiram amthron lainata ringraanei anthii tlakha mah ringnatluun chunginna atlakna ajanatu relna,

⁵¹Akseeng munleh thiilkuung ankaar a akthi akmaang Abel vaa thiinata Jekhariah athii phah a.

⁵²Ukil nannihta lahna veisachou a! Alamva nannih in khiialvaa chapi nanlohpei; nantak invah luutnohchou, che akluut miikho nankhaampe.”

⁵³Cheva ohkhannata amah in sehsa, chunna Pharisi leh ringjih lulok in amahkuunga intlon amithronpei, aklei jikchakho atrongnatu anrokpei,

⁵⁴alamva amah in trong amsoilai ansuurnatu amahta ruunga a amsei.

Luke 12

Akthra Akveisinta Amthritnaei

(Met 10:26–27)



¹ Mahlai achunna miitam akpul in khat in khatta inchuunna anlom invah matsah a aroi ankuunga son amthronpei, “Akthra veisin Pharisi ancholkha cheksilve.

² Inphoongnohtu inbakhuptu jakhatkho amnoh, nohle inromnanoh luunga inthuptu jakhatkho amnoh.

³ Alamchunna nannih in inthim kaara nanson naamtekha akvaar kaar a intheihkirtu, che nannih in khumma nanroua insoh a trongchoukha innbunga indanga insonkirtu.”

Tunangta Trih Uchou

(Met 10:28–31)

⁴ “Kiruul eio nannihta kitihchou, ruungta akthatchek anmahta trihnohve, ruungta anthatche aknua anmah in antlohchektu jakhatkho amnoh amahta trihnohve.

⁵ Chuta nannih in tunangta trih uchoume keiin nanimtheih tang. Anthatche aknua repnanga thlaknatu tuui ak am amahta trihve; oi, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, Akpu amahta trihve!

⁶ Baobeh innih turellaru usak ranga nanjurnoh eime? Ringpu amaikuunga ampohthu jakhatkho amnoh.

⁷ Jarelna choume, nankangna sam phaova amasing tangkir a ateenpipei Intrinohve; nannihva usak chungu aman nanral.”

Khrista ta Ja a Akphoong Khatkho Akjanoh

(Met 10:32–33; 12:32; 10:19–20)

⁸ “Mahche keiin nankuunga kitihchou, miimaikuunga keita keija kamliin miirelta, miivaa Asa kupa inkho Ringpu vaa ringroi anmaikuung akho ja a kamliintu;

⁹ chuta miimaikuunga keita keijanoh miirelta Ringpu vaa ringroi anmaikuung akho janohtu.

¹⁰ Che miivaa Asa kupata indah janoh a aktrong miirelta a iptu; chuta Li Akseengta janoh a aktrong khava ipnohtu.

¹¹ Che anmah in nannihta sinakok ah, rampuuiei mahche akchek amneh ei anmaikunga naniphurh laia, nannih in khatloh a kamisangtu chunohle khatloh a trong tu ungta inchoinohve;

¹² alamva Li Akseeng in mah pungtal khanna khatloh a trong uchoumeta nanimtheihtu.”

Kdoon Kmongvaa Pandam



¹³Miitam ankaarna inkhat in amahkuung ason, “Lulok, keiin kphahtuphu kichang khaankha kei kuungakho keipeknatu kiuhte kuunga keisonro.”

¹⁴Chuta Jisu in akuunga ason, “Miio, nannih nanpootta semnatu mahche nanchunga pichaar tlohnatu tunang in keita keithunme?”

¹⁵Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Cheksilve, che karal karaamsam anaamte nata nantak inkem theihve; alamva miikhatvaa achaan i amah in asih adoon akhaal khanna amnoh.”

¹⁶Mahchunna ankuunga pandam khat malanna asonei, “Akdoon miikhatvaa aramma saak iin inleisolh a tam masuuk a asih;

¹⁷chunna arilsuunga amdonpei, ‘Keiin kha kitloh usa: alamva kei saangniim kipeinatu aphom amnohsa?’

¹⁸Che amah in ason, ‘Keiin mai tlohtang: keitom anaamte thrit a ralbeb a anrol seemtang; che mahchunna kei saangniim mahche pootchei anaamte peia sihtang.

¹⁹Mahche kei kiruungvaa likuunga sontang, Li o, akthlengsam kum jikchana turella nangtu saangniim khatkho pootchei akthra jikcha kipeipei; nang turella lahna amnohsa, saaro, iinro, khatkho roomthokrosa.’

²⁰Chuta Ringpu in amahkuunga ason, ‘Kmongo, mi in khulouh a nang niklikha keiin kiloh usa; che nangturel thlouraang tloh a nisih naamtekha tunangta vei ume?’

²¹Ringpu tinga doonnoh a atak turel lalpei amakhka oinangsa.”

Ringpu ta Malot

(Met 6:25–34)

²²Chunna amah in aroita asonei, “Alamchunna keiin kisonchou, nannih in jangnansaaktu, chunohle jangnansilhtu mahche nannih nanchaan turella inchoinohve.

²³Alamva chaan in saak iinchunga che puunrei in iruong chung a aral.

²⁴Uiiakta madonve: anmah in vorhkho vorhnoh ei vaatkho vaatnoh ei, anmahtu tom nohle khoongkho amnoh ei, chulata Ringpu in anmahta roia akemmei. Nannihva va chung a khalmo ralla akthloichou.

²⁵Mahche nannih tunang in aringna turella inchoichoua amah achaanta kiilkhat maral nanchekme?

²⁶Chunna nannih in andihte khatphao tlohcheknoh chouva jarella anlei chaan turella inchoichoume?



²⁷Tuiirei ta madonve, anmah in khatloh a moongeime; anmah in inchekho incheknoh ei che thrulhkhoh thrulhnoh ei; chuta keiin kisonchou, Solomon luung inkho amah paarthra a anmah nanga puunrei inliing inseemnoh.

²⁸Chuta Ringpu in phaia akring inloueita maichah thra a sihleva mi in ak am mahche tungva avah taploia inloontu, chuleva nannihva khalmo akthloi akrall choume, malot amnoh miieio!

²⁹Mahche nannih in jangkansaaktu che kan iintuta nanril inhalnohve.

³⁰Alamva tukleiramna jaatboom in mainang ita anjon; nannihtu nandarkaar am nan Pa in arom.

³¹Mahchu ngutva Ringpu vaa kurung huunnata jonve, che mah naamte i nanta veitu.”

Ringramma kdoon

³²“Sadamloom andih eio intrinohve, alamva nan Pa in kurung huunnata nankuunga malanni amah aril apelna.

³³Nannih in nandoonkha juur choulaia, anran anriingta malanve; amlui amnoh skhao nannih turel tlohve, kmaang amnoh, mah chuvah inruin thlenga anlohcheknoh mahche aklungin mamaang acheknoh ringramma nannihtu lal sihve.

³⁴Alamva nannih nanlal amna khanna nanrilkho amtu.”

Ringramting Doonkhaal

(Met 6:19–21)

³⁵“Nannaam raak a mahche meiser taar a amve,

³⁶mahche changvaangna buhdoonnata anmah Akpu in inna anleng akngaak anmah khanangve, chunna amah in athlenglai kak hanga inkhaar achumlai anmah in amihoongnatu mahchunang veive

³⁷Anmah Akpu in athlenglai doutrang inthranga antuuk roijuih eikha doiphah vei tuei; keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, amah in anaam raak a anmahta tebor a amboktuei, che amah in thlenga anmahta rou atlohtuei.

³⁸Amah in innih tihpi jaanngaak nohle inthumtihpi jaanngaak atlak in thlenga anmahta tuukleva anmahva doiphah veiusei!

³⁹Chuta mah i romve, innpuin jaknang punga inruin thlengume tihta romleva, amah in innta mahnoh a che inruin thlenga apoot acheita khoia maruknoh uta.

⁴⁰Nannih inkho inchaanga amve; alamva miivaa Asa kupa in namidonnoh punga thlengtu.”

Malot aja khatkho malot jahnoh



⁴¹Pitar in ason, “Akpu, mah pandam i kannih kankuung khopta nisonningme chunoh a mii naamte akho nisonme?”

⁴²Mahchunna Akpu in ason, “Mahchunna, ajana laikhanna innpuin amahkuunga a inn alou mahche apootchei pumte masilla amahta malot aja aksing amreltheih miichu tume?”

⁴³Amah akpu in athlenglai mahchunanga thra marella amah a inn alouta kemtheih a amlaitalla aphah roijuikha doiphah veisa.

⁴⁴Atak a keiin nankuunga kisonchou, innpuin adoon akhaal naamte aroikuunga amchoih kirtu.

⁴⁵Chuta amah roijuih in arilla anroua amdontu, ‘Kei akpu in thleng thilsa,’ cheva amah in kupa kumei roijuih eita khonraan mathronna, che saa iinna tuiibuh inruia amle,

⁴⁶roijuih in amdonnoh aknia mahche amah in aromnoh punga amah akpu in thlengtu, amahta tanti atlohtu che malotjanoh mii eisoh repnanga asihjoutuei.

⁴⁷Roijuih khanna amah akpu in amdonva arom, chuta inchaangnoh chunohle amah akpu in amdonta tlohnoh, amah roijuih khava trikkhop sungmun apahahtu.

⁴⁸Chuta akpu in amdon romnoh, che khon aja roijuih khava sungmun inleou a akhontu. Che khalmo darkaar am mii eita anmah darkaar nujuih a tam amlantuei, chekho ralla tam darkaar mii kuungah ralla tam amlantu.”

Jisu in Inthrek Inbaak Amsuuk

(Met 10:34–36)

⁴⁹“Keiin thaleichunga mei kilonnatu thlengsang; keiin mei luh angle keiin kikkitchu jangsme!

⁵⁰Keiin kanlupna ahoong inkhat am; mahchu atlungnoh miilva keiin jikcha kitho umangme!

⁵¹Keita thaleichunga leh oi amlan thlengta namidon ang? Nganoh, keiin nankuunga kisonchou chuta ralladom threknatu;

⁵²peknata innsuung khat a mii ranga amta inthrek inbaak asuuknatu, che inthum in innihta janohtu mahche innih in inthumta janohtu,

⁵³anmah in inthrek inbaak tuei, apa in asa kupata che asa kupa in apata an theihnohtu, anuin asa kumeita che asakumei in anuta antheihnohtu, ani in amouta che amouin anita an theihnohtu.”

Laita Romtheih

(Met 16:2–3)



⁵⁴ Amah in miitam ankuungakho asonei, “Nannih in kulrel nata sumphai kal nanmuh in, ‘Khu suurtuta’ kak hanga nansontrang, che suurkho suur.

⁵⁵ Mahche akhuna thliraang nanmuh in, ‘Kini tranga insaatuta’ nansontrang, che insaakho insa.

⁵⁶ Akhra veisin eio! nannih in thalei mahche marvaan hoongva nanmuhche mah i ngatuta sonvah nanchek; chuta ipek pek a aksuukva jarella sonva cheknoh choume?”

Nangin Niandah Miikhasoh Injaro

(Met 5:25–26)

⁵⁷ “Mahche nantaktal in jarella akchimta pichaar tlonohchoume?”

⁵⁸ Nangsoh trong nisuukpi miisoh pichaarpu amaikuunga nansehjoulai, lamma nansehsuung amahsoh injana thlennatu insuulro, chunohleva amah in nangta pichaarpu akuung phah a kaia naksehpi aja, che pichaarpu in nangta phrangki kuunga namsiltu, cheva phrangki in nangta simma nakthuntu.

⁵⁹ Keiin nangta kitihche, nangin niksiin tuphu achen a baobekhha nisiin nohmiil amun khannata inthruh janohluung uche.”

Luke 13

Nang Nilehnata Inheiro Chunohleva Thiuche

¹ Chunna Pilat in Kalili na miita thii leh anmah in inthiimna pootsoh amipool relna Jisu kuunga aktong mii arou mahlaital khanna ammei.

² Chunna amah in amsangei, “Alamva nga tloh a anmah in klah knang anphah rella, Kalili na mii in Kalili a am annaamte chung a ralla alehchelsei ta namidonme?”

³ Keiin nannihta kitihchou, Mahchunoh, chuta nannih in nanril thlengnoh chouleva mahchunanga nannaamte maanguchou.

⁴ Nohle Silom a am thaprel in mii somlei kiritta dolh a athat, anmah in Jerusalem a am mii anaamte chung a ralla thranoh tlohmi seita namidonme?”

⁵ Keiin kitihchou, Mahchunoh, chuta nannih in nanril thlengnoh chouleva mahchunanga nannaamte maanguchou.”

Akrah Inrahnoh Thotthingvaa Pandam

⁶ Che mah pandam ita asonei, “Mii khat in ngangli billa alin thotthing inkhat am; okhanna amah in akrahjon athlengin akrah tuuknohsa.

⁷ Chunna amah in nganglibil aktloh eita asonei, ‘Anve, mah kumthum asuung in keiin thotthing akrah akjon kthlengin, khalekkho tuuknoh ang. Tuk a loonve, leipii sul amvei i jarelname?’



⁸Chunna amahkuunga amsang, ‘Lulok, mah i mi inkumkho ammangso, keiin mah ita inhiilla kichohche haar thlakmangtang.

⁹Mah inta akthleng kumma akrah inrahle, thrasa roomthok nasa; chuta inrahnoh leva tukrosa.’ ”

Sabat nia Sehloon Cheknoh Kumei Khatta Amthrat

¹⁰Ipek sabat nia sinakok inkhat a amah in amtheih ei.

¹¹Mahchunna kum somlei kirit thranoh li in atak a amma sol inkuuia inding cheknohluung kumei khat am.

¹²Mahchuta Jisu in amuh in amahta onga ason, “Kumeio, nitakna aksolkhanna nangta nakmahpei.”

¹³Amah achunga akut asih in kak hanga atakkha indingkengsa, cheva ringpu ta ampaakpei.

¹⁴Chuta sinakok akpuui in amahta antheihnohsa, alamva sabat nia Jisu in akna amthrat, “Thlou tlohnatu nijan kuruk am; mahni chunna thlenga akna mathratro, chuta sabat nia tlohnohro.”

¹⁵Chunna Akpu in akuunga amsang, “Akthra veisin eio, siilkonna khit a nansih siilchal nohle samongta sabat nia majak a tui maiinnatu nankainohme?”

¹⁶Abraham va asakumei akvei, kum somlei kirit seitan in suura asih kumeita sabat nia amthlah nohme?”

¹⁷Che maita ason, amah anjetta akjak amphah ei; che paarthratna thlou amah in atlohkhanna mii naamte in anroomthoksei.

Intrammu Pandam

(Met 13:31–32; Mak 4:30–32)

¹⁸Churella amah in asonei, “Ringram kurung huunnakha jaknangjim meio? Che mahchu jaknngsoh imlak ume?”

¹⁹Mah i mii inkhat in amah thakbilla avorh intrammu inkhat nangsa; chuuna intrammu in moonga thingnanga inrolsa, mah chuvah marvaanna va in abaak a anbu antlohpei.”

Chol Pandam

(Met 13:33)

²⁰Veikhatla asonei, “Ringram kurung huunnakha keiin jaknangsoh kamlak ume?”

²¹Mahchuva, kumei inkhat in jaam olna chaang inthumma, anaamteta chol an olnohmiil akmot khanangsa.”

Insiik Thong

(Met 7:13–14,21–23)



- ²² Amah in khuuboom khuuboomma, khuu khuua mahche Jerusalem a mii eita amtheihnatu thlengsa.
- ²³ Chunna tunangkhat in amahkuunga ason, “Akpu, inkal akphah eikha mii steru tueime?” Mahchun ankuunga asonei,
- ²⁴ “Ansiik thonga luutnatu kalthi tlohve; alamva keiin kisonchou, miitam in mah khanna anluutnatu anjontu chuta cheknoh tuei.
- ²⁵ Innpuin inthloua innkhaar akhaarche nannih in apaalla ngirra inkhaarta chumma nantihu ‘Akpu, innkhaar kanimhoongro,’ amah in nanimsangtu, ‘Ramnata thlengchoume keiin naniromnoh ang.’
- ²⁶ Mahlai nannih in son namithrontu, ‘Kannih in nangsoh kansaak kan iinjou, che nangin kannih kanlam kanlam a namtheih ung.’
- ²⁷ Chuta amah in nanisontu, ‘Keiin nannihta kisonchou, ramnata thlengchoume keiin nannihta naniromnoh ang; thranothlou aktloh naamte eio, kei kuungnata amnohve!’
- ²⁸ Nannih in Ringpu vaa kurung huunna a Abraham, Aisaak, Jakop mahche ringraan annaamteta nanmuhlai ohkhanna nanha maket a traptruui uchou.
- ²⁹ Che mii in kulkung kulrel nata khatkho akhu akhinata thlenga Ringpu vaa kurung huunna tebor a inbokjou tuei.
- ³⁰ Mahche anve, matsah miikhan juktooltu che juktool miikhan matsahtu.”

Jisu in Jerusalem Relna Arilvol hang

(Met 23:37–39)

- ³¹ Mah pungtal achunna Pharisi in thlenga akuunga asonpei, “Onnata sehrosa amnohrosa, alamva, Herot in nakthatsampej.”
- ³² Chunna anmahta asonei, “Nannih in seh choulaia uiiramuiita sonve, ‘Anve, keiin khousaarta kamnomei che akna eikho kamthrat ei, che nithum tihpia keiin kitlohtuphu kithlou kamche usa.
- ³³ Chuta mi inkho, tungvakho, tuibakhko keiin sehtu tlasang; alamva Jerusalem nata ringraan inkhaluungtkho maangva veinohu.’
- ³⁴ Nannih nankuunga kamthlah ringraan eita akthat mahche lunga akden Jerusalem o! Jerusalem o! Aarpui in ateta amthlanuua a oh nanga keiin nisata jikcha injomma ki oh umangme, chuta nannih in indahschou,
- ³⁵ Anve, nannih nan innta nanmahpei. Che keiin kisonchou, ‘Akpu minga akthleng amakhha doiphah veisa ta nansonnohmiil keita keimuhnoh usachou!’ ”

Luke 14



Jisu in Akna Miikhatta Amthrat

- ¹ Sabatni inkhat a Jisu in buh asaaknatu rampuui inkhat Pharisi inna sehsa, chunna anmah in Jisu ta jih a amsei,
- ² Anve, Jisu maikuunga inthlinga kana mii khat am.
- ³ Mahchunna Jisu in ukil leh Pharisi ankuunga aruiei, “Sabat nia akna mathrat i tlohphume, chunoh a tlohphunohme?”
- ⁴ Chuta anmah in rimta amsei, cheva amahta matuh a alohche mathrat a amsehpei.
- ⁵ Che ankuunga asonei, “Tunangkhat nansa kupata nohle nansiilchal khatta sabat nia kuha a tlale, sabatni slakho kak hanga aklounohtu tu amchoume?”
- ⁶ Mahchuta anmah in masang cheknohsei.

Inruruh Khatkho Atakta Maliinnoh

- ⁷ Kouhna a akthlengei in injahna phomma inboknatu anchar rella amah in pandam khat malanna asonei,
- ⁸ “Tunangkhat in changvaang buhdoonna a nangta nakkouh eile, injahna phomma inboknohro, tunang arom amah in nangchung ralla injahna veimii akouhchekho aja;
- ⁹ amah in nangkuunga thlenga nakson aja, ‘Mah injahna phom i mahmii ita mabokro,’ chunna athlangtla injahnanoh phomma nangin inlenna inbokha nikuunga injakna veitu.
- ¹⁰ Chunna nangta nakouh eile, athlangtla injahnanoh phomma inbokro, che nangta nakouh innpuin nakmuhlai nakson aja, ‘Ruullo, injahna phomma kalla inbokro;’ chuleva nangsoh nanbokpijou naamte anmaikuunga nangta nanjahna veitu.
- ¹¹ Alamva tunangkhat atak anroua amlinja mii khata inruruh amveitu, che tunangkhat atak anroua inruruh akveikhata amlintu.”
- ¹² Che amahta akkouh mii khata ason, “Nangin mii buh namsaaknatu nohle buh nidoonnatu tlohchele, niruul nipaiei nohle ni uh ninaoei nohle nisakheiei nohle nanthringpi akdoon eita kouhnoh eiro, tunang arom, anmah inkho nangta veikhat nakouh a inlenga naksiin aja.
- ¹³ Nangin buhdoon cheleva, anran anring, ankeh ankut miipuhnoh ei, mitchoei mahche marnop eita kouh eiro,
- ¹⁴ chunna nangin doiphah veiuche, alamva anmah in nikuunga naksiin cheknoh tuei. Akchimlamseh ei in veikhat anringlaia Akpu in nang nilaiman nanksiintu.”

Ujouhoong Pandam

(Met 22:1–10)



¹⁵Amahsoh inruuia tebor a anbokpijou inkhat in ohchuta atheih in, amahkuunga ason, “Ringpu kurung huunna a tol saa akphahsam anmahkha doiphah veisei.”

¹⁶Chuta Jisu in akuunga ason, “Mii inkhat in ujouhoong veikhat atloh, chunna amah in miitam akouh ei;

¹⁷mahlai achunna ujouhoong turella akouh mii in anthlengnatu amah roijuihta mathlah a am ongei, “Thlengvesa, anaamte athlouraang chekirsas.”

¹⁸Chuta amah naamtein ril inkhatnanga anthlengnoh natu son amithronpei. Matsahna in amahkuunga ason, ‘Keiin lou inkhat kikleis, mahchuta seh a antang; keiin kingenche kei iprosas.’

¹⁹Mahchuche aktleis inkhat in asonla, ‘Keiin siilchal aklang ranga kikleis, che keiin anmahta thranoth thra anmaantang; keiin kingenche kei iprosas.’

²⁰Mahchuche aktleis inkhat in asonla, ‘Keiin kumei khat changvaanga kilohpekmang, chunna thleng cheknohsang.’

²¹Chunna roijuih in thlenga amah akpukuung atongpei. Mahlai achunna innpuin amlung inhaanga roijuihta asoneis, ‘Khuboomvaa ram anrol anrolla mahche, lamsuh lamsuh a intha seh a inran inriing, marnop mitcho mahche ketlik mii eita onna thlenve.’

²²Mahchu roijuih in kitlohpei chuta ipekkho inboknava ammag

²³Mahche Akpu in roijuihta ason, ram anrol anrolla, lamsuh lamsuh a seh a keiinn asipnatu anmahta thlengnoh janohta sonna mathleng eive.

²⁴Alamva keiin nannihta kitihchou kouh akphah mii tunangkhat inkho kei ujou hoongna buh aktui matemnoh tueis.”

Aroi veina Aman

(Met 10:37–38)

²⁵Mahchuche aknua mii khalmo tam in Jisu soh inruuia sehseis. Che Jisu in inheia ankuunga asoneis,

²⁶“Tunangkhat in kei kiknuta juihtang tihle anu apa, akmeis asa, auh anao, asar ajuur, ois, amah ataktal luungkho intirh hangnoh leva amah in kiroiveis cheknohtu.

²⁷Amah thingkharhta phurhnoh a kiknu keijuihnoh amahkhan kiroiveis cheknohtu.

²⁸Alamva nannih nankaar a tunangkhat in inn inkaang tlohtang madonle mahchuta machekhem acheknatu matsah a inbokmaanna akluutsam huutnoh maan ume?



²⁹Tunang in arom, amah in innmun amthronche mache acheknoh khanna ak anmii annaamte in

³⁰mahmii i inntlohva amthronpei chuta mache cheknohsa ta amahta manuih hou aja.

³¹Chunohle tunangkhat kurung in aktlei kurung inkhatta raal intlohpitang madonle, amah raalmii akpulsom in amah jekna raalmii akpul sopnihta raal antlohpichek umeta matsah a inbokmaanna huutnoh ume?

³²Raal intlohpi cheknoh tupotle raal asuuknoh maa a trongtloh mii mathlah a injana thlenna leh oi amnatu atlohtu tla khame.

³³Alamchunna chunanga nannih nankaar a tunangkhat in amah in asihnaamte mathlahnoh miikhan kiroivei cheknohtu.”

I huuinanoh Machih

(Met 5:13; Mak 9:50)

³⁴“Machih i thra, chuta amah a alkhata maangleva, khatloh a imtui ume?

³⁵Mahchu tuklei turelkho haar turelkho akanana amnohsa, mii in ilon uningsa. Tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.”

Luke 15

Akmaang Sadam

(Met 18:12–14)

¹Ipek roithrai khatkho alehchelei in amahkuunga innaisei.

²Cheva Phariasi khatkho ringjih lulok eiin inso a ansonpei, “Mahmii in alehchel eita louja a anmahsoh buh ansaakjou khame.”

³Chunna mah pandam ita ankuunga asonei:

⁴“Nannih nankaar a mii inkhatva sadam reija asihnata inkhat amaang in, raprilla sopkulei ku ta mah a akmaang khata aktuuk nohmiil akjonnohtu mii tunang amchoume?

⁵Che mahchuta aktuuk in aroomthok a adaar a athongpei.

⁶Amah inna athlengin, amah aruul apaita che antringpi eita onga asonei, ‘Keisoh roomthok jourei, alamva kei sadam akmaangkha kiktuukpei.’

⁷Chunanga keiin nankuunga kisonchou, oinang jimma rilthlengnoh kananoh mii sopkulei kunata alehchel mii inkhat in ril athlengrella ringram a roomthokna veitu.”

Akmaang Baobeh Apum



⁸“Chunohle kumei khat in harngou apumsom asih, mahsuunga apumkhat maangle, amah in meiser taar a mahchuta aktuuk nohmiil inn thra thir a jonnohrei ume?”

⁹Mahchuta aktuuk in, amah aruul apaiei mahche antringpi eita onga asonei, ‘Keisoh roomthok jourei, alamva keiin kammaang haarngou apumkha kaktuukpei.’

¹⁰Chunanga keiin nankuunga kisonchou, oinang jimma rilthlenga alehchel mii inkhatrella Ringpu vaa ringroi anmaikuunga roomthokna veitu.”

Akmaang Asa kupa

¹¹ Mahche asonei, “Asa kupa innih doon mii khat am;

¹²anmah ankaarna maksi in apakuunga ason, ‘Pa o, nangin nidoon nikhaal suunga keiin kichangtu khaan kamlanrosa.’ Cheva amah alalchu anmah innih kuungah asempei.

¹³Nikhat ninih aknua, asa kupa maksi in achangkhaan naamte amtlonche, khalmo klah rapkheitla khuuboom khat ah sehssa, ohkhanna akanana amnoh a adoon naamte ahuuinapei.

¹⁴Amah in adoon naamte amthangkir cheva, mah ramboom achunna khalmo lahna buhchaal suuksa, che amah in avaatna thlengsa.

¹⁵Cheva ramboom achunna am mii khat kuunga aringnatu luut a amsa, innpuin amahta louva vokthlai akpe akseltu amthlahpei.

¹⁶Mahcheva vokthlai ansaakna a amahkho avon amvah jahangsa; tukhat inkho akuunga saakphu malannohsei.

¹⁷Chuta atak akroua arilla insonsa, ‘Keipa in mii chahchah tam thlou matloh a amah roijuih in inleisolh a saa iin anphah, chuta keiin onna traamkrel, dongkrella amsang!

¹⁸Keiin inthoua pakuunga sehtang, che pakuunga kisonu, “Pa o, keiin ringram mahche nangta jekna veia alehthlouta kitlohpei;

¹⁹Kei i nisakupa angta ong matik chanoh sang; nangin thlou namtloh niroi ei inkhatnanga keita keiloua keihuuina rosa.” ’

²⁰Cheva amah in inthoua apakuunga thlengsa. Chuta amah in intonga inlabeb a athlenglaia, apa in amuh a aringvol hangsa, cheva inthademma tlaanna amahta konna amchohpei.

²¹Mahchunna Asa kupa in apakuunga ason, ‘Pa o, keiin ringram mahche nangta jekna veia alehthlou kitlohpei; Kei i nisakupa angta ong matik chanoh sang.’



- ²²Chuta amah apa in aroieita asonei, 'Akthrare puunrei intha thlenna, amahta masilhve; akut a kutsi maneihve, che akeh a kekhraang machuungve;
- ²³mahche siilte annou thlenna thatve mahchu saa a roomthok jourei;
- ²⁴alamva amah kisakupa i thinata inlengsa; amah in maangcheta, inlenga kiktuukpei.' Cheva anmah in roomthok amithronpei.
- ²⁵"Ipek asa kupa anpa in louva am; amah in inntonga thlenga inn anailai, amah in laa hoileh laamhou atheihpei.
- ²⁶Chunna roijuih ankaar nata inkhatta onga mahchu jarelna meta arui.
- ²⁷Chunna amah in ason, 'Nang ninaokha thlengsa, chunna nipa in ninao kupata nanoh saanoh a ringa aphahrelna siilte annouta athatpei.'
- ²⁸Chunna amah in amlung inhaanga luut indahsa. Apa in inthruh a amahta amnem,
- ²⁹chuta apakuunga amsang, 'Anro, vachah soot kumsuunga nangta rou kitlohche, keiin nitrongson kamjuihnoh jakhatkho amnoh; kiruul kipai eisoh roomthok jounatu nikhatnikho siiltekhat rounakho kamlannohche.
- ³⁰Chuta nisakupa in kochanoh miisoh inruuia nilal amthangche athlenglaiva, nangin amahturel siil annouta nihatpei!'
- ³¹Mahchunna apa in akuunga ason, 'Kisakupa o, nangva keisoh anirel amjome, che keiin kisih anaamte i nangtaning.
- ³²Chunna inih in tlanna iroomthoktal tupotsa, alamva ninao iva thinata kiringsa, che maangnata iktuukpei.' "

Luke 16

Ril Seengnoh Thlousil Thloumarel

- ¹Amah in aroi ankuung akho ason ei, "Thlousil thlou marella aksih kdoon mii khat am, thlousil thloumarel mii khanna nang nipoot nicheita apupu akanana amnoh veia ahuuinapei ta akdoon kuungkhanna anlonpei.
- ²Chunna amahta onga ason, 'Nangrella keiin kitheih i khame? Nangin thlousil thlou marella namluut akpul hisab kamlanro, alamva nangin veikhat inlenga thlousil thloumarel veicheknoh usache.'
- ³Cheva thlousil thloumarel in arilsuunga ason, 'Kei Akpu in thlousil thloumarel phomnata keilousale, keiva khavei usangme? Keiin tuklei kichohna tukho trangnohsang, che doh a kisaakna tukho injaksang.
- ⁴Kei kiril kamngirhpei mah chuvah kei Akpu in thlousil thloumarel phomnata keiloule, mii inva keita anmah an inna keiloukho ajaei.'



⁵Cheva amah akpu vaa lal antoleita khatkhat a onga, matsahna miita arui, 'Nangin kei akpu alalta jikcha intoolchme?'

⁶Amah in amsang, 'Thao olna chaang reija.' Amahkuunga ason, 'Nangin hisab majih a nisihna nirikha louro, che intha inbok a sopnga majihro.'

⁷Mahchuche aktlei khatta arui, 'Nangin jikcha intoolcheme?' Amah in amsang, 'Kihu olna chaang reija.' Amahkuunga son, 'Nangin hisab majih a nisihna nirikha louro, che soprit majihro.'

⁸Trongson majuihnoh thlousil thloumarel in ksinga thlou atlohrella amah akpu in ampaakpei; alamva akvaarvaa ansachunga tukleiramna ansa in anmah anmahtu ringnatluun turel tlohkhallah ralla singei.

⁹Keiin kisonchou, chimnohlal turella nantak nantaktu ruul linve, mahkha acheni avah anmah in nannihta ache amnoh a amna amunna naniloonna turelna."

¹⁰"Thlou akirrua malot aja mii in thlou inrolpa akho malot aja uning; mahchuche akirrua son majuihnoh mii khanna inrolpa akho son majuihnoh veitu.

¹¹Chuleva akchimnoh lal luungakho malotphu veinoh choule, khatloh a akchim lalla nannihta thlou nanimsil ume?

¹²Aktlei miita ah malotphu veinoh chlouleva, khatloh a nang nita luungakho mii in thlou namsil tueime?

¹³Roijuih tukhat inkho akpu innihvaa routloh cheknohtu, alamva inkhatta intirh a inkhatta aringvultu, nohle inkhattingva aril maluut a inkhattingva maluutnohtu. Nannih in Ringpu mahche lalta routloh cheknoh uchou."

Jisu in Trong ste Ason

(Met 11:12–13; 5:31–32; Mak 10:11–12)

¹⁴Baobeh akditrang Pharisi ei in, mahchuta antheih lai, amahta antheihnohsei.

¹⁵Chuta ankuunga asonei, "Nantak invah miimai kuunga akchim veisungta namimuhpei, chuta Ringpu in nanril arom; alamva miikaara inkaanga indom veikha Ringpu mit an avah intirhsana vei.

¹⁶"Trongsuur leh ringraan in John amlai phah a ammei; mahlai khannata Ringpu kurung huunnavaa akthra trongta anraanpei, che mii naamtein mah khanna kalthi suuk a luutei.

¹⁷Chuta trongsuur nata tikta ansun inkhat ansoi chungva ringram leh thalei amaang in ralla laitu.



18 “Tunangkhat in amah akmeita inthrekpia aktlei inkhatta loule, amah in kumei kupa inlaalthlou atlohpei, che amsal in amdah kumeita aklou amah inkho kumei kupa inalalthlou atlohpei.”

Adoon Mii khat leh Lajaras

19 “Akdoon mii khat louam, amah in bukal amchu puunleh bulapuun silh a anirel roomthok tlanna saa iinna paal.

20 Che atak pumte paan akming Lajaras an ong inran kupakhat amah kolol a ansih,

21 Akdoon kupa vaa tebornata aktla aktli saakphukhan avon amvahjahang; mahchu chungu uii inkho thlenga amah apaannata amileiakho amiliik.

22 Anran miikha thisa, che ringroi in amahta Abraham aklaak a anphurhpei. Akdoon miikho thisa che anphuumpei;

23 Cheva amah in thikhua aleluunga klah a amsa, amah in inlahnata intoua a an in, Abraham khatkho amah aklaak a am Lajaras ta amuhpei.

24 Chunna amah in onga, ‘Pa Abraham, keita niril kamvolroba, che Lajaras akutmajunga tuii phuumma kikdang chaar kamleita anchornatu amahta keininga mathlahroba; alamva keiin meiboom inna aleh a klah a kdoupei.’

25 Chuta Abraham in ason, ‘Nangin niringlaia niphahpupu anaam niphahpei mahkha intheihro, che mahchunanga Lajaras inkho thranoth tlannoh jikcha aktuukpei; chuta pekva amah in onna diltlanna amsa, che nangva alehluunga klah a amsa che.

26 Mah naamte i chungakho, kannih leh nannih nankaar a tunangkhat inkho van ancheknoh natu asonna amnoh a adongna amnoh aku inrolkhat incheknoh a am.’

27 Amah in ason, ‘Chuleva pa o, amahta keipa inna namthlahnatu kamthruunche,

28 alamva kei unao ranga ammei, anmah inkho onna alehluunga lahna amun in anthlengnoh natu anmahta chaak a son eiso.’

29 Chuta Abraham in ason, ‘Anmah kuunga Moses mahche ringraan amsei; anmah antrongta rungai eiso.’

30 Che amah in asonla, ‘Nganoh nganoh, pa Abraham; chuta tunangkhat akthi kaarnata anmah ankuunga thlengseile, anmah anril anthlengtu.’

31 Amahkuunga ason, ‘Anmah inta Moses mahche ringraan antrongta rungainoh eile, akthi kaarnata ringa ankuunga thleng seilakho anmah in tikni akho anril thlengnoh tuei.’ ”

Luke 17



Aleh

(Met 18:6–7,21–22; Mak 9:42)

¹ Amah in aroita asonei, “Madoi tinga nanithlaknatu inlitnoh a thranoh tlohmii thlengtu tla; chuta mah kharella akthleng miikha lahnasa a!

² Amah in andihnao inkhatta aleh ah amthlaak angutva arukinga buhsukna lung inkhat mathoia tuiboomma nanthlak in amah turelva ralla akthratna veitu.

³ Nantak nanroua cheksilve; nan uh nannaoin alehthlou tlohle, amahta chaakve, che amah inta aril thlengle, amahta ipve;

⁴ Che amah in nikhatnia nikuunga veisrih alehthlou tlohle, mahchunna nikuunga veisrih inlenga kei kiril kithlengpeita naksonle amahta ipve.”

Malot

⁵ Raangroi in Akpu ta anson, “Kannih in kamilot i ralla kamilotnatu thlou kanitlohro.”

⁶ Akpu in asonei, “Nannih in intrammatal malotchoule, nannih in mah thotthing ita ‘Nang nikjung inlongbulh a tuiboomma moongrota’ nanson in nantrong amjuihtu.

Roijuih Khatva Athlou

⁷ “Nannih nankaar a tunangkhat in amah roijuih in loukhoi seh nohle sadamkem asehnata athlengin ‘Intha thlenga buh nisaaknatu mah tebor kuung in inbokro’ ta nanson peime?

⁸ Mahchu ngut a nangin amahta ‘Buh kisaaknatu thlouraang tlohrosa, nitak intlen inseemma keiin buhsa kichenohmiil rou keitlohro; keiin kisaakche aknua nangin nisaak ni iin umangta’ sonnohrei choume?

⁹ Innpuin jathang malanna roijuih in rou atloh kharelina amahta ampaakrei peime?

¹⁰ Nannih inkho chunanga tlohve, nankuunga anson naamte nannih in nantloh lai sonve, ‘Kannihva matik chanoh roijuih ung; kannih in kantlohtupot kanthloukha kantloh uning.’ ”

Jisu in Mii Somta Amthrat

¹¹ Jerusalem lamtonga aseh in Samaria leh Kalili akaar a amah in phaova sehsha.

¹² Che amah in khuu inkhat a aluut in, reichi kop kupa som in inlabep a ngirra amahsoh intuuksei

¹³ cheva anmah in anhou inkaanga onga anson, “Akpu Jisu, kannihta kanirilvolro.”



¹⁴Anmahta amuh in asonei, “Nannah in seh choulaia nantakta thiimpu ankuunga mamuh eive.” Anmah in ansehsuunga antakchu seengsei.

¹⁵Cheva anmah ankaarna inkhat in anatna thra sang ta aromin, inlenga, ahoutranga onga Ringpu ta ampaak;

¹⁶che Jisu akehkungah akhup a antolhche, amahta ampaak. Amah atakva Samaria na mii.

¹⁷Mahchunna Jisu in ason, “Mii somta kamseengnoh choume? Kuvah ramche seime?”

¹⁸Mah rapkheina mii inoh a Ringpu ta inlenga mapaaknatu tukhatkho amnohseime?”

¹⁹Che amahkuunga ason, “Inthoua nilamting sehrosa; nangin namlot kharella nangta namthratpei.”

Akthlengsam Kurung Huunna

(Met 24:23–28,37–41)

²⁰Ringpu vaa kurung huunnakha tik a thleng umeta Pharisi in anrui, amah in amsangei, “Ringpu vaa kurung huunna i daang eisoh inruuia thlengnohtu;

²¹chunohle anmah in ansontu, ‘Anve, onna amsa!’ nohle ‘Mah khanna amsa!’ alamva anve, Ringpu kurung huunna i nannah nankaar a amsa.”

²²Che aroi ankuunga asonei, “Miivaa Asa kupa akniei ankaar nata inkhat nannah in khalmo nanmuh jahangna laichu thlengtu, che nannah in ohchu muhnoh uchou.

²³Che anmah in nankuunga nanisontu, ‘Mah khanna anve!’ nohle ‘Onna anve!’ Sehkho sehnohve, aknukho juihnohve.

²⁴Alamva marvaanna inkhattonga khu anthla in aklei inkhattonga kvaar nanga miivaa Asa kupa aknikha ochunanga veitu.

²⁵Chuta amah in matsah a klah knang khalmo aphahtu tla che mah ringnatluun in amahta indahtuei.

²⁶Noah laia suuk khananga, miiva Asa kupa aknikho mahchunanga veitu.

²⁷Noah in mulipii asuunga luutnatu aknichu aphahnohmiil, anmah in saa iinna, changvaanga mahche anmahta chang mavaanga inpea ammei, mahcheva tuiilin thlenga annaamteta ammaangkhomei.

²⁸Chunanga Lot laia suuk khananga, anmah in saa iinna, lei a juura, che inn lou tloh a ammei,

²⁹chuta Lot in Sodom nata anthruh aknia marvaannata mei leh meirui inkah a anmah naamteta ammaangei–



- ³⁰chunna miiva Asa kupata amdangni achunna mahchunanga veitu.
- ³¹Mahni achunna tunangkhat innchunga am in innsuunga am pootta alohnatu trumnoh eiso, che louva ak am amah inkho mahchunanga inna inlengnoh eiso.
- ³²Lot akmeita intheihve.
- ³³Tunangkhat in amah achaanta ankalmatu jonle mahchu maangtu, chuta tunangkhat in amah achaanta maangle mahchu amringtu.
- ³⁴Keiin nankuunga kisonpeichou, mahni khulouh a kukthol inkhat a mii innih amtuei; inkhatta aphurhtu che aktlei inkhatva amahtu.
- ³⁵Kumei innih in buh sukjoua amtuei; inkhatta aphurhtu che aktlei inkhatva amahtu.”
- ³⁶“Mii innih in loupuk ah amtuei; miikhatva alohtu aktlei khatva amahtu”
- ³⁷Anmah in akuunga anson, “Ram ame, Akpu?” Amah in asonei, “Akthi ruung amna amunkhanna barmupii in inlomtuei.”

Luke 18

Trulmeinu leh Pichaar Aktlohvaa Pandam

- ¹Anmah in lai amrel anngennatu mahche anril inlengnoh natu ta ankuunga pandam khat malanna asonei.
- ²“Khuuboom inkhat a Ringpu ta trihnohluung mahche miita injahnohluung pichaartloh mii khat am;
- ³che mah khuuboom chunna trulmeinu inkhatkho am, amah in pichaartloh akuunga injomma thlenga ason, ‘Keita jekna mii i achunga akchim pichaar tlohro.’
- ⁴Mahchu kakva amah in indahmang; chuta aknua arilsuunga akroua insonsa, ‘Keiin Ringpu ta trihnoh sanglakho mahche miita injahnoh sanglakho,
- ⁵trulmeinu in keita keichut keichut a amtaningva, keiin amahturel akchim pichaar tlohtasang, chunohleva inleng inlenga keita keivot usang.’ ”
- ⁶Akpu in ason, “Akchimplamseh noh pichaar aktlohmii in jangta asonme rungaive.
- ⁷Chunna amahkuunga juktiing khulouh trap a ason, Ringpu in amah turella acharche mii turelva pichaar tlohnoh ume? Anmah in trap a ansonta rungainoh a amthil ume?
- ⁸Keiin nannihta kitihchou, anmah turel inthademma amah in pichaar atlohtuei. Chulata, miivaa Asa kupa in athlenglai, amah in thaleichunga malot mii aktuuk ume?”



Pharisi leh Roithrai Miivaa Pandam

⁹Antak anrouta akchimplamseh ungta malot aksih mahche akteita usitnoh a madon ankuunga amah in pandam ita asonei.

¹⁰“Mii innih in anngennatu mathruunna thlaamma hangei, inkhatva Pharisi che aktlei khatva roithrai mii.

¹¹Pharisi in ngirra anroua nga tloh a angen, ‘Ringpu, kampaakche keiva mii aktlei nangnoh ang, mii masimna, karaam, chimnoh aktloh, miime miisa laal aktloh miinoh ang nohle roithrai anmah nangnoh ang.

¹²Keiva kouh inkhat suunga buh veinih kihel, keiin kphahpot somsuunga inkhat kamlan.’

¹³Chuta roithrai miikhan klahbeb a ngirra, ringramtinga amit meenga han anluung cheknoh, chuta alukhe beenga, angen, ‘Ringpu, alehchel keita niril kamvolro!’

¹⁴Keiin nannihta kitihchou, mah chuvah mahmii in aktleichungle atakta machimma inna inlengsa; alamva tunangkhat in anroua atakta amliinjale inruruh kamveitu, chuta tunangkhat in anroua atakta inruruh veile amahta kamliintu.”

Jisu in Naoeita Doi Amlan

(Met 19:13–15; Mak 10:13–16)

¹⁵Anmah in andih naoeita Jisu in apalnatu akuunga anthlen; mahchuta aroi in anmuhlai nao anthlenta ansaal.

¹⁶Chuta Jisu in anmahta akuunga onga, asonei, “Andih naoei in keikuunga thlengeseo, anmahta khaamnove; alamva Ringpu kurung huunnava andihnao nangjim antasa.

¹⁷Atak a nannihta kisonchou, andihnao inkhatnanga Ringpu kurung huunnata aklounoh amah khanna tiknikho luutnohtu.”

Kdoon Mii

(Met 19:16–30; Mak 10:17–31)

¹⁸Rampuui inkhat in amahta arui, “Akthra Lulok, ache amnoh chaan phahnatu keiin jangkitlohtu tlame?”

¹⁹Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Jarelna keita akthrata nak ong angme? Ringpu noh a tukhatkho akthra amno.

²⁰Nangin trongthuun nirompei: ‘Miime miimasal laalnohve, mii thatnohve, inrunohve, chimnoh a sakhi malannohve, nannu nanpata injahve.’ ”

²¹Che amah in ason, “Anaamte ivah nao kiveilainata majuih a thlengsang.”



²²Mahchuta Jisu in atheih in, amahkuunga ason, “Nangin nitlohtu inkhat vaatmang. Nangin nidoon naamte juura inranriingta malaneiro, mahche ringramma nang nilal amtu; che thlenga kiknu keijuihro.”

²³Chuta mahchuta atheih in aril lahsa, alamva amahvah khalmo kdoon mii.

²⁴Jisu in amahta anna ason, “Akdoon mii in ringram huunna a anluut tupot i khalmo luua suuk!

²⁵Alamva akdoon mii in ringram kurung huunna aluutchungva uuksa inkhat in kukthrimpoa phaova anthruh in ralla aklai.”

²⁶Mahchuta aktheih ei in anson, “Chuleva tunang in inkal aphahchek ume?”

²⁷Chuta amah in ason, “Miikuungva veinotupot thloukha Ringpu kuungva veitu seengning.”

²⁸Pitar in ason, “Anro, kannih in kan inn kanlou mathlah a niknu kanjuih peiche.”

²⁹“Atatak a keiin kisonchou, tunangkhat in ringram huunna rella a inn nohle akmei nohle auh anao nohle anu apa nohle asaeita mathlah a,

³⁰ipek lai in khalmo ralla mahche akthlengsam chup a ache amnoh ringna akphahnohtu tukhatkho amnoh.”

Jisu in Athihsam Relna Veithum tihpi Trong Ason

(Met 20:17–19; Mak 10:32–34)

³¹Mahcheva aroi somleinihta ajea asehpiche ankuunga asonei, “Anve, inih in Jerusalem a hangme, ringraanei in miivaa Asa kupa rella amijihkha tlungusa.

³²Alamva amahta Jental jaat ankuunga amilantu, mahche aminuihtu khatkho injakna veia aminangche atakchunga amichiltu,

³³amahta sunga amirattu, anthattu, che nithum tihpia amah in veikhat ringtu.”

³⁴Mahtrong chuta anmah in rom cheknohsei; mahchu ankuungnata mathup a asih, anmah in lou theihnohsei.

Doh a Aksaa Mitcho Inkhata Jisu in Amthrat

(Met 20:29–34; Mak 10:46–52)

³⁵Amah in Jerikho annai in, mitcho inkhat in lamkomma inbok a dohnih a am;

³⁶miitam in ansehou chuta atheih in, mahchu jangthlou meta aruiei.

³⁷Anmah in akuunga antih, “Najareth na Jisu in lamma seh.”

³⁸Chunna amah in ongsa, “Devit vaa Asa kupa Jisu, keita niril kamvolro.”

³⁹Amah amaa a akseh in rim amrota ansaal; chuta “Devitva Asa kupa, keita niril kamvolro!” ta amah in ral ralla ongsa.



⁴⁰Cheva Jisu in ngirra miichuta amahkuunga anthlennatu jathang amlanei, akuunga annai in, amahta arui,

⁴¹“Nang turella jangnamtlohja angme?” Amah in ason, “Akpu, kei kimit i kimuhjahang.”

⁴²Chunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nimitchu muhrosa; nangin namlot kharella nangta namthratpei.”

⁴³Cheva kak hang amitchu muh achekpei mahche amah aknuta juih a Ringpu ta paar amthratpei; mii naamtein mahkhata anmuh in, Ringpu ta amipaakpei.

Luke 19

Jisu Leh Jakhias

¹ Jisu in Jerikho aluutche vanna sehsa.

² Mahchunna akming Jakhias an ong kupakhat am; amahva akthloi roithrai mii, che kdoon mii.

³ Che amah in Jisu tumeta a annatu insuul, chuta mii tammal khanna muh cheknohsa, alamva amahvah arep innim.

⁴ Chuna amah in Jisu ta amuhnatu tatthei achunga kalsa; alamva mahlam tonga Jisu in thlengsam.

⁵ Che Jisu in mahtonga athlenglai, amahta intoua anche ason, “Jakhias, intha a trumro; alamva mi invah nang inna tlungtu tlasang.”

⁶ Chunna amah in intha trumma Jisu ta roomthok a aloulohpei.

⁷ Cheva mahchuta anmuh in annaam insoa trongsei, “Amah in alehchel inna rapkheikhat veia atlungnatu luutsa.”

⁸ Chunna Jakhias in inthoua Akpu kuunga ason, “Anro, Akpu, keiin kdoon tangkhaiva anrankuunga kamlanei, che keiin tunangkhat antata chimnoh a louangle saruk manli kamlengei.”

⁹ Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga ason, “Mi in mah innsung inna chaanring thlengsa, amakho Abraham vaa asa kupasa.

¹⁰ Alamva miiva Asa kupa in akmaang khata jonnatu mahche kalnatu thlengsa.”

Ra-ao Pumvaa Pandam

(Met 25:14–30)

¹¹ Anmah in trong ita anrungeihlai, anmah kuunga pandam khat asonei, alamva amah in Jerusalem innaisa, mahche Ringpu vaa kurung huunna kak hanga indang usata anmah in amidon



¹²Alamchunna amah in ason, “Phom inkaanga akpuui inkhat in kurungram aphahnatu khalmo ramlah ramboom inkhat a asehche, inlengsa.

¹³Amah roijuih somta aongche, ankuunga mina som malanna asonei, ‘Keiin kithleng nohmiil mah mina in malat a thrulhnavé.’

¹⁴Amah aramna mii in amahta intirh eia amah aknua trongphurmii mathlah a anson, ‘Mahmii in kanchunga akpu veia paal dinoh ung.’

¹⁵Amah in kurungramta aphahche inna anlengin, anmah in malat a anthrulnakha jikcha amichuung peime anromnatu, inbaobeh amlanna mii eita amahkuunga anthlengnatu am ongpei.

¹⁶Matsahna in amaikuunga ason, ‘Akpu, nang mina inkhat khanna mina som kamchuungpei’

¹⁷chunna amah in akuunga ason, ‘Thra nitlohpei, akthra roijuih! Nangin thlou indihthe a malot aja niveirella, khuuboom somchunga akchek amneh veirosa.’

¹⁸Innih tihpi in thlenga ason, ‘Akpu, nang mina khanna mina ranga kamchuungpei.’

¹⁹Che amah in akuunga ason, ‘Nangin khuuboom ranga chungu akchek amneh veirosa.’

²⁰Che akteikhan thlenga ason, ‘Akpu, nang minakha maisa, keipuun apaara khith a kish;

²¹alamva nangva karaang mii che, churella nangta niktrih ang; nangin nisihnoh poota niloh, che nangin nivorhnoh poota niluh.’

²²Amah in akuunga ason, ‘Nang nibaoa anthratal khanna keiin kamlaal uche, thranoh roijuih! Keiin kishihnoh khata kiloh mahche keiin kivorhnoh khata kiluh ta nangin nirompei?’

²³Chuleva jarella kei baobekhka baobeh sihna thlaamma sinoh cheme, keiin kithlenglai mahkha akchuungsoh inruuia kamtlon uta.’

²⁴Chunna akomma akngir eita asonei, ‘Amahkuunga mina somkha loua mina som ak amkuunga malanve.’

²⁵(Chuta amahkuunga anson, ‘Akpu, amahta mina som amchesa!’)

²⁶‘Alamva keiin nankuunga kitihchou, mah chuvah ak am mii kuungah ralla kamlantu, chuta ak amnoh mii kuungnata amah in ste asihkhakho kilohtu.

²⁷Keiin anmah anchunga akpu veia kipaallaia keijekna eita onna keithlenve che anmahtha kei maikuunga that eive.’ ”

Raalchek a Jerusalem a Luut
(Met 21:1–11; Mak 11:1–11; Jon 12:12–19)



28 Chunna amah in trongi asonche aknua, matsah a seh a Jerusalem phah a hangsa.

29 Amah in Chorophol Muulsoh innaia am Bethphake mahche Bethani annai in, aroi ankaarna innihta sonna amthlah ei.

30 “Nanmaa a am khuusonna sehve, che nannih in mahchunna naluutlai tukhat inkho achuungnanoh samong ate inkhat inkhit a am nantuuktu, mahkha majak a onna thlenve.

31 Che anmah in mai jarelma namijakmeta nanirui eile, nga tloh a sonve, ‘Akpu in maita darkaar am.’ ”

32 Chunna amah in amthlah mii in seh a Jisu in ankuunga asonnanga antuukpei.

33 Che anmah in samong ateta amijaklai, samong akpu in ankuunga asonei, “Jarelma nannih in samong ateta namijakme?”

34 Chunna anmah in anson, “Akpu in maita darkaar am.”

35 Che mahchuta Jisu kuunga anthlenpei, samong atechunga anmah anpuun thah a Jisu ta amichuungpei.

36 Amah in chuunga aseh in, anmah anpuunrei lamma anlouthah.

37 Pekva amah in akchek amneh a atlohthlouta anmuh in rool inkaanga onga Ringpu ta mapaak amithronpei,

38 “Akpu minga akthleng kurungkha doiphah veisa! Ringamma leh oi khatkho anaamtetu ralla ankaanga mapaak!”

39 Che miitam ankaar a Pharisi arouin amahta anson, “Lulok, niroita saaleiro.”

40 Anmahta amsangei, “Keiin nankuunga kitihchou, anmah inta rim amseile, lungin ongusei.”

Jisu in Mathruunna Thlaam Amseeng

41 Jisu in Jerusalem annai in khuupiita heianna mahchurel trap a ason.

42 “Nangin mi in nangtal in leh oi niveirel thloukha romcheleva! Chuta ipekva nimit annata mahchu inthup a ammanng.

43 Alamva nichunga oinang aknichu thlengtu, mah chuvah nang jekna mii in nangta kooi a paaltuei, che nangta inhiilla aram ramna mii naamte in nangta nankhaartu,

44 Cheva nangleh nang nisa naamteta tukleia antuul usa. Che nangva asuunga lung inkhat in inkhatva achunga anmah in sinoh usei; alamva nangta nak an kithlenglai romnohche.”

Jisu in Mathruunna Thlaamma Seh



(Met 21:12–17; Mak 11:15–19; Jon 2:13–22)

⁴⁵ Cheva amah in mathruunna thlaamma luut a, pootchei akjuurmii eita manom mathronna,

⁴⁶ asonei, “Mah i injihsa, keiinvah ngenna inn veitu, chuta nannih in mahchu inru inraanva akon namiveipei.”

⁴⁷ Amah in mathruunna thlaamma aknirel amtheih ei. Akthloi thiimpuei, ringjih lulok ei che aklokmi ei in amahta mamaangnatu anjon; chuta anmah in antlohja antlohnatu amahta anjonta tuuk cheknohsei,

⁴⁸ chuta anmah in antlohja hangkha antlohnatu tuuknoh ei, alamva mii naamtein amah atrongkhanna inbeisei.

Luke 20

Jisu in Achek Amneh Relna Anrui

(Met 21:23–27; Mak 11:27–33)

¹ Nikhatnia, amah in mathruunna thlaamma miita Akthra Trong matheih a che raanna amlai, akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok khatkho anparuul ei in akuunga thlenga,

² amahta anson, “Kannih kankuunga kanisonro, nangin jaknang nichek namneh amma mah thlouei i nitlohme? Nohle mah akchek amneh thloui tunang in nangkuunga amlanme?”

³ Amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Keikho nankuunga trongkhat naniruitang: pek keisonve,

⁴ John in alupkha ringram tingname chunohle mii tingname?”

⁵ Che anmahseeng seeng intella insonsei, “Inih in ‘Ringram tingna,’ ta sonmele, ‘Chuleva jarella amahta malotnoh choume?’ inihitu.

⁶ Chela inih in ‘Mii tingna’ ta sonmele, mii naamtein inihta lung inidentu; alamva anmah in John ta ringraan inkhatta anloh.”

⁷ Chunna anmah in mah i ramname romnoh ungta amisangpei.

⁸ Mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Mah akchek amneh thlouei i jarelna kitlohme keiin nankuunga nanison nohtung.”

Nganglibil Lampaarsaa Pandam

(Met 21:33–46; Mak 12:1–12)

⁹ Mah pandam ita mii kuungah son amthronpei: “Mii khat in nganglibil inkhat atloh, che mahchu lampaar aksaa ankuunga amsil, che amah in khuuboom khat a seh a khalmo soot a amsa.



¹⁰Che nganglirah luhnatu laikha athlengin, nganglirah ste anloupeknatu lampaar aksaa ankuunga amah roijuih inkhatta amthlah; chuta lampaar aksaa thloutloh in amahta khonna aruuk a amilengpei.

¹¹Chela amah in aktlei roijuih inkhatta veikhat amthlahla, amahlakho loukhonna khalmu usitnoh a aruuk a amilenglapei.

¹²Chelakho amah in inthumtihpi veia amah roijuih khat amthlahla; mahmii chuta khonraanna apaaltinga anlonpei.

¹³Cheva nganglibil akpu in ason, 'Keiin mah i kha kitloh usa? Keiin kirilvol kisa kupata mathlahtang, amahta anmah in injah tui.'

¹⁴Chuta nganglibil lampaar Aksaa thloutloh ei in amahta anmuh in, khatleh khat intella insonsei, 'Mahmii i pipasa; amahta thatrei, chuche amah in aphah tuphukha inihta imveinatu.'

¹⁵Cheva amahta nganglibil apaalla that a anlonpei. Chuleva nganglibil akpu in anmahta kha atloh tueime?

¹⁶Amah in thlenga nganglibil lampaarsa thloutloh eita ammaang tui, che ngangli bilta aktlei mii kuungah amlantu." Mahchuta antheih in antihpei, "Ringpu in janohtu!"

¹⁷Chuta anmahta anna asonei, "Chuleva mah injih i jarelname: 'Inntloh mii in andahtal lungta innkiingtu amuvei hukvei nohme?'

¹⁸Tungangkhat in mah lungchung khanna anloom miirelta akir kir a koituei; chuta mah in tunangkhat achunga inloomle amahta amvuitui."

Roithaang Malan Relna Anrui

(Met 22:15–22; Mak 12:13–17)

¹⁹Mah pungtal chunna ringjih lulok che akthloi thiimpu ei in amahta ansuurnatu insuulsei, chuta anmah in miita trihsei; alamva anmahta indah a mah pandam i ankuunga asonpeita anmah in anrompei.

²⁰Chunna anmah in amahta anruungpei, che ril akseeng veisin, inruk a aksuimii eita amithlahpei, mah chuvah amahta ruunga atronga suura pichaar aktloh akhal mahche rampuui ankuunga thlenna amilannatu.

²¹Amahta anrui, "Lulok, kannih in kanrom, mah chuvah nangin chimma trongche mahche chimma namtheih ung, nangva keimii miimii annohche, chuta Ringpu alamta chimm namtheih.

²²Kannih in Keisaar kuunga roithaangi trongsuur in ajame chunoh a janohme?"

²³Chuta amah atronga anromnatu antrong khanna amah in arompeia, ankuunga asonei,



²⁴“Baobe apumkhat kammuhve. Mah achunga injih i tume?” Amah in anson, “Keisaar.”

²⁵Amah in ankuunga asonnei, “Chuleva, Keisaar ta veile Keisaar kuunga malanve, mahche Ringpu ta veile Ringpu kuunga malanve.”

²⁶Amah in asontrong khanna miimai kuunga amahta suur cheknohsei; chuta amah in amsangtrong khanna salungkhoh seia rimta amsei.

Thinata Ring Rella Rui

(Met 22:23–33; Mak 12:18–27)

²⁷Veikhat kiring tih i amnohta akson Sadukiis ste in amahkuung thlenga trong anrui,

²⁸“Lulok, Moses in kannih turella amjihvah miikhatva auh anao inkhat in kumei alohche asa amnoh a thileva, amah auh anao turella adhara amnatu auh anaokhan akmei veia alohtutla.

²⁹Pek auh anao sirih ammei; anparem in kumei alohche asa amnoh a thisa;

³⁰innih tihpi inkho che inthumtihpi inkho anmei veia anlohpei,

³¹mah chunanga sirih tihpi phah amahta anlohche ansa amnoh a thisei.

³²Aknuremma kumeikho thisa.

³³Alamchunna veikhat kiring athlenglaiva kumeikha anmah ankaar a tunang akmei vei ume? Alamva anmah sirih in amahta anlohpei.”

³⁴Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Mah chupna asa ei in changvaangei che chang mavaanga inpe ei;

³⁵chuta kthinata veikhat kiringkha phahnatu matikcha ta antenche anmahva changvaangnoh tuei chekho chang mavaanga inpenoh tuei,

³⁶alamva anmahva veikhat inlenga thino usei, jarel na tihva anmahva ringroisoh intrim usei che veikhat akring khavaa asa vei taningeiva anmahva Ringpu asa veiusei.

³⁷Mah chuvah Moses inkho Akpu ta Abraham, Aisaak leh Jakop vaa Ringpu ta aonglai akthi mii kiringsei, mah i inchaam kaarna thaminna ataktal in seenga amdangpei.

³⁸Pek amahvah akthiva Ringpu noh, chuta akringva Ringpu; alamva mii naamte amahkuunga ringsei.”

³⁹Ringjih lulok ste in amisang, “Lulok, nangin thratea nisonpei.”

⁴⁰Alamva anmah in veikhat inlenga karaanga akuunga trong jakhatkho ruino hsei.

Mesaiah Relna Anrui



(Met 22:41–46; Mak 12:35–37)

⁴¹ Chuta anmah ankuunga asonei, “Khrista i Devit va asa kupata anmah in khatloh a ansonme?”

⁴² Alamva Devit ataktal in Leila nirik a ason, ‘Akpu in kei Akpu kuunga ason,

⁴³ nang jeknaeita nikedhuunna kamveinohmiil, kei kikchanga inbokro.’

⁴⁴ Nga tloh a Devit in amahta Akpu a ong; chuleva khatloh a amah in asa vei ume?”

Trongsuur Lulok eita Jisu in Amtritei

(Met 23:1–36; Mak 12:38–40)

⁴⁵ Amah atrongta miinaam in arungeih laia aroi ankuung asonei,

⁴⁶ “Ansuul puunrei silh a inloi akdi mahche keithiil keithiilla mii in kamthruun eisota akdi chuche sinakok a akthrare inbokna a inbok khatkho buhdoonna a mii in jnjahna vei ringjih lulok eikhata cheksilve,

⁴⁷ anmah in trulmeinu an innta amiruk mahche khalmo soot a akngen veisinni. Anmah in ralla anrol maraal aphahtu.”

Luke 21

Trulmeinu in Baobeh Akat

(Mak 12:41–44)

¹ Jisu in intoua a kooia a anlai mathruunna thlaamma baobeh sihna thlaam a ankatta amuhpei;

² che inran trulmeinu inkhat in kuri apum innih akatta amuh.

³ Amah in ason, “Keiin atak a kitihchou, amah inran trulmeinu in anmah annaamte chungta tam akatpei;

⁴ alamva anmahva huutanga maleia ansihnata loua ankat, chuta inran kumei inva amah in aringnatu asih apumteta akatpei.”

Mathruunna Thlaam Inpilsam Relna Jisu in Trong

(Met 24:1–2; Mak 13:1–2)

⁵ Amanlu lunga anseem kathra thlaammi ian in jikchaphao iril ampelme che khalmo tlanna kuttholpoot ankatname ta aroi in Mathruunna Thlaam relna trongei,

⁶ mahchunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Laikha thlengumang mah chuvah nannih in nanmuh poot ei i amah amun inna lung inkhat in inkhatchunga indolhnoh a inmahnoh a, apumte inpilkir umang.”

Klah knang Khatkho Chut

(Met 24:3–14; Mak 13:3–13)



- ⁷ Mahche anmah in Jisu ta anrui, “Lulok o, mahchu tikna ume, mahche asuuktumma jaknang daang thlengume?”
- ⁸ Chunna amah in asonei, “Nannihta chimnoh a inhea naniseh pinanohtu cheksilve; alamva keiminga mii khalmo thlenga ‘Kei i amahsang!’ che ‘Lai innaisa!’ ta nanisontu. Mahlaia anmahta juihnohve.
- ⁹ Nannih in raalhou mahche raal amsuuk ahou nantheihlai, intrinohve; alamva mah i matsah a suuktutla, chuta achenava kak hanga thlengnohtu.”
- ¹⁰ Mahchuche ankuunga asonei, “Jaatboom inkhat in jaatboom inkhatchunga che kurung huunna inkhat in kurung huunna inkhatchunga raal suuktuei;
- ¹¹ aktrang runaangnu jikcha thoutu, ram aje ajea buhchaal che thittrang natna satna rii jikcha suuktu; khatkho trihkhopna vei mahche akliin daang jikcha ringramnata nanmuhtu.
- ¹² Chuta mah naamte i asuuknoh maa a nannihta suura nanichuttu, mahche sinakok a nanimlantu che simma nanithuntu, chuche kei kikming rella kurung khatkho rampuui ankuunga naniphurh tuei.
- ¹³ Mahlaichun nannih ringtukna thaminta nansonnatu laikha thlengsa.
- ¹⁴ Alamchunna mahlai khatloh a namisang umeta nanlah nanohtu matsah a nanril mangirhve;
- ¹⁵ alamva nannih jeknaei in nantrongta vat nohle indah ancheknoh natu nar khatkho lousing kamlan uchou.
- ¹⁶ Nannu nanpa in, nan ute ei in, nan uhte nannaoui in, che nanruul nanopailuung inkho nanilontuei, che mii arouva nanithattu;
- ¹⁷ kei kikming relna mii naamtein nannihta nantirh tuei.
- ¹⁸ Chuta nankangna sam akmol inkhatkho maangnohtu.
- ¹⁹ Nannih in nandoutrang khanna nanchaan inkal nanphahtu.”

Jerusalem Anpilsam Relna Jisu in Trong

(Met 24:15–21; Mak 13:14–19)

- ²⁰ “Chuta Jerusalem ta raalmii in ankoi nanmuhlai, amaangnasam innaisa romve.
- ²¹ Mahlai Judia a ak am in muul muulla tlaaneiso, khuuboom suunga ak am in ohkhannata inthruh eiso, che ramboom apaalla ak am in innsuunga luutnoh eiso;
- ²² alamva anjih anaamteta atlungnatu athunglohna aknikha maisa.



²³Mahni achunna naoson akroi anmah kuunga aleh a lahnasa a! Alamva thaleichunga khalmo klah knang suuktu mahche inhaanga asaokha mii anchunga tla usa;

²⁴anmahta chemsei aha in athattuei, che arouin jaatboom naamte ankaar a phurh a pajatla a ansihtuei; Jental ei laikha atlungnohmiil, Jerusalem ta Jental in anchilhtu.”

Miivaa Asa kupa in Athlengsam

(Met 24:29–31; Mak 13:24–27)

²⁵“Kini, thla, mahche arsi a daang amtuei, chuche tuiiboomvaa aktrang amri khatkho tuiisolh ahouin thaleichungna jaatboom naamtein khalmo klah knang anphahtu che anlusip binta insaatuei,

²⁶tukleiram a aksuukthlou khanna amidon in klahmalla mii in intrituei; alamva marvaanvaa atuui inloktu,

²⁷mahchuche miivaa Asa kupa in tuuileh paarthrasoh inruuia sumphaia thleng anmah in anmuhtu.

²⁸Pek mah ei ita suuk amthronlai, intouva anve, alamva nannihta nanithloknatu innnaisa.”

Thotthinga Pandam

(Met 24:32–35; Mak 13:28–31)

²⁹Che amah in pandam inkhat asonei, “Thotthing mahche thing anaamteta anve;

³⁰Anmah in anbur suun amthronsoh, thralpiini naisa ta nantak in muh a nanrom.

³¹Mahchunanga mah naamte i suuk nanmuhlai, Ringpu kurung huunna naisa ta nanrom.

³²Atak a keiin kisonchou, mah naamte i asuuknoh miilva, mah ringnatluun i maangohtu.

³³Marvaan mahche thaleiva maanga cheumang, chuta kei kitrongeiva tiknikho maangohtu luungtuei.”

Jih Trangnoh Janoh

³⁴“Chunna saa iinna, tuiibuh inrui mahche mah ringna inna ril namiluut nanohtu cheksilve, mah aknichu chaang nanga kak hanga nantakchunga thlengtu;

³⁵alamva mahchu thaleichung apumtea a am miinaamchunga thlengtu.

³⁶Chuta anaamte nata inlit nancheknatu che miiva Asa kupa maikunga ngir nancheknatu lai amrel jihtranga ngenve.”



³⁷ Anirel amah in mathruunna thlaam a amtheih ei, chuta khulouh avah Chorophol Muulla rik.

³⁸ Juktiingrel inranga mathruunna thlaamma amah atrongta anrungeihnatu miinaam in thlengei.

Luke 22

Jisu Thatnatu Inruk a Ansil

(Met 26:1–5; Mak 14:1–2; Jon 11:45–53)

¹ Ipekva laalna Ujouhoong, chol jaonoh Tol buhdoonna aknichu innnaisa.

² Akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok eiin Jisu ta khatloh a ithat umeta amijon; alamva anmah in miita antrihrelna.

Jisu Jurhnatu Judas in Aja

(Met 26:14–16; Mak 14:10–11)

³ Cheva somlei innih ankaarna inkhat Iskariot akuunga Seitan in luutsa;

⁴ chunna amah in akthloi thiimpu khatkho phrangki ankuunga seh a Jisu ta anmah kuunga khatloh a kamlan umeta antelpiei.

⁵ Ohchunna anmah in anroomthoksa, cheva amahkuunga baobeh amilannatu injasei.

⁶ Nga tloh a amah in ajapei, miitam amnohlai Jisu ta ankuunga amlannatu taancha ajonpei.

Jisu in Laalna Buhdoon Saaknatu Amchaang

(Met 26:17–25; Mak 14:12–21; Jon 13:21–30)

⁷ Chol jaonoh Tol Buhdoon aknikha thlengsa, mahnia laalna buhdoon sadamte ankattupot.

⁸ Chunna Jisu in Pitar leh John ta sonna amthlah ei, “Nannah in seh choulaia laalna buhdoon saaknatu inihturel thlouraang tlohve.”

⁹ Amahkuunga anson, “Mahchu ramma thlouraang namtlohja ungme?”

¹⁰ Chunna amah in ankuunga asonei, “Anve, nannah in khuuboomma nanluutlai, mii khat in tuiipul tonga seh nantuukpitu; amah in aluutna innkhanna juhi a luutve,

¹¹ che innputa sonve, ‘Lulok in nangta nakson, “Miitlungna khumkha khosame, kei kiroisoh laalna buhdoon ramma kansaak ume?” ’

¹² Mahchunna thra thlouraang atlohche achungnung khum anrol inkhat amah in nanimmuhtu; mahchunna thlouraang tlohve.”

¹³ Che anmah in seh a, Jisu in ankuunga asonkhata antuukpei; mahche ohkhanna anmah in laalna buhdoonta thlouraang antlohpei.



Akpu vaa Buhdoon

(Met 26:26–30; Mak 14:22–26; 1 Kor 11:23–25)

- 14** Laichu aphah in amah in tebor a inboksa, che raangroi eikho amahsoh inbokjousei.
- 15** Amah in ankuunga asonei, “keiin klah kphahnoh amaa a mah laalna buhdoon i nannihsoh khalmo kisaakja hangsa;
- 16** alamva keiin nankuunga kitihchou Ringpu vaa kurung huunna a mah i amthlung nohmiil keiva mah i saanoh usang.”
- 17** Che Jisu in kamta loua Ringpu ampaakche ason, “Mah i loua nankaar a insemve;
- 18** alamva keiin nankuunga kitihchou, Ringpu kurung huunna athlengnohmiil keiva ngangli atuii innoh usang.”
- 19** Che amah in tolta loua, Ringpu ampaakche mahchuta anmah kuunga malanna asonei, “Mah i nannih turel kamlan kei kiruungsa. Nannih in keita nantheihnatu mah i tlohve.”
- 20** Mahchunanga saa ancheche kamta loua ason, “Mah kammi nannih turel tla kei kithii a akthar trongirhnasa.”
- 21** Chuta anve keita kamlansam miiva akut tebor a keisoh asihjou.
- 22** Alamva Ringpu in amdon nujuih a miivaa Asa kupa in sehssa; chuta amahta amlan miikhava aleh a lahnasa a!
- 23** Anmah ankaar a tunang in mah i atloh umeta anmahsengta inrui amithronpei.

Akliin Veina Turel Trong Inkharh

- 24** Anmah ankaar a tunang in akliinrem umeta anmahseengta trong inkharhtlamsei.
- 25** Chunna anmahta asonei, “Jental kurung in miichunga ankil maphonga akpu veia paallei; che miichunga akchek amneh in kannihva miinaamtetu anpaiungta amidang.
- 26** Chuta nannih nankaar avah mahchu suuknohso; inkhattinga nannih nankaar a akliinrem amah in aksiinrem veiso, che lulok in routloh veiso.
- 27** Tebor a anbokkha tunang in akliinme, nohle rou aktloh khareme? Tebor a anbok khanohme? Chuta keiva nankaar a routloh mii inkhat hukveisang.
- 28** “Keita chaang keianna a nannihva keisoh inpot amnoh a amjouchou;
- 29** Pa in kurung huunna inkhat keikuunga amsilnanga, mahchunanga nankuung akho kamsil uchou,



³⁰nannih in kei kurung huunna a kei tebor a nansaak nan iintu mahche phompil ah inbok a Israel jatih somlei innihta pichaar nantlohtu.”

Pitar in Andahsam Jisu in Matsah Aphoong

(Met 26:31–35; Mak 14:27–31; Jon 13:36–38)

³¹“Simon, Simon, anro, seitan in nangta kehu nanga nakloknatu anihpei,

³²chuta nangin namlotta amaangnohnatu nangturel kingenpei, che nangin keikuunga veikhat nanlenglai, niuhnaota anril matrangeiro.”

³³Chunna Pitar in amahta ason, “Akpu, keiva nangsoh sim akho kishjounatu mahche nangsoh thikho kithijounatu thlouraang chesang.”

³⁴“Pitar keiin nikuunga kisonche, nangin keita nakromnoh angta veithum nandahnohmiil mi in aarkhong in inkhuungnohtu.”

Skhao, Thong Khatkho Chemsei

³⁵Mahche Jisu in akuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihta skhao nohle thong nohle kehkhraang jaonoh a kamthlah choukha nanvaatna amchoume?” Anmah in anson, “Jakhatkho vatnoh ung?”

³⁶Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Chuta pekva, skhao ak am amah in phurhso, mahchunanga thongkho phurhso; tukhat in chemsei amnohle anluut juura chemsei leiso.

³⁷Alamva keiin nankuunga kitihchou, mah chuvah mah ringjih i keininga amthlungtu tla, ‘Amahta alehchel eisoh inteensa; alamva keirella injihkha tlungsa.’

³⁸Chunna anmah in anson, ‘Akpu, anro, onna chemsei innih am.’ Mahchunna ankuunga asonni, ‘Mah i chanasa.’ ”

Jisu in Chorophol Muulchunga Angen

(Met 26:36–46; Mak 14:32–42)

³⁹Amah in inthruh a amahtu anono veia Chorophol Muulla sehsa; che aroi in anjuihpei.

⁴⁰Jisu in amunchunna athlengin ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in madoia nantlaknoh natu ngenve.”

⁴¹Lung veikhat iloon in asehchaanga aklah khanna amah in ankuungnata insenga akhuk makamma angen,

⁴²“Pa o, nangin nimdon veileva, mah kam i kikuung nata lourosa; chulata keiin kamdon veinoh a nangin namdonchu veiso.”

⁴³Cheva ringramna ringroi inkhat in amahkuunga indangsa, amahta amtrangpei.



⁴⁴Che Jisu in aril lahmalla ralla tranga angen. Che amah akthlankha thiitlang nanga tukleia tla.

⁴⁵Amah in angennata inthoua, aroi ankuunga athlengin anmahva klahmal seia inna louam antuukei,

⁴⁶chunna ankuunga asonei, “Jarelna inhoume? Madoia nantlaknoh natu inthloua ngenve.”

Jisu ta Ansuur

(Met 26:47–56; Mak 14:43–50; Jon 18:3–11)

⁴⁷Amah in tronga amsuunga, mii tamsoh Judas an ong somleinih ankaarna inkhat in anmahta chinga thlengsei. Che Jisu ta amchohnatu akuunga innaisa;

⁴⁸chuta Jisu in amahta ason, “Judas nanging miivaa Asa kupata machoh a nijurhpeime?”

⁴⁹Jisu soh inruui aroi in aksuksam khata anmuh in ason, “Akpu, kannih in chemseiah kantuk useime?”

⁵⁰Cheva ankaarna inkhat in akthloi thiimpu vaa naichi amkuur akchangtonga apheklokpei.

⁵¹Chuta Jisu in ason, “Mah i ajapei.” Cheva amah amkuurta palla amthratpei.

⁵²Cheva amahta aksuur akthleng akthloi thiimpuei mahche mathruunna thlaamvaa phrangkiei khatkho anparuul eita alousonei, “Inruraanta aksuursam nanga chemsei leh suungsoh inruuia thleng sachoume?”

⁵³Keiin anirel nannihsoh mathruunna thlaamma kiamlaia keisuurnoh choua. Chuta anthim tuui in apaallai, nannih in thlou nantlohnatu mah i nannih nanpungsa.”

Pitar in Jisu ta Indah

(Met 26:57–58,69–75; Mak 14:53–54,66–72; Jon 18:12–18,25–27)

⁵⁴Aknu achunna anmah in Jisu ta ansuurche kaia akthloi thiimpu innsuunga anthlenpei. Cheva Pitar in inlabeb a ajuih.

⁵⁵Che anmah in innpaal alaia mei luh a anboklaia Pitar kho ankaar a inboksa.

⁵⁶Cheva amah in meilenga anboklai, roijuih rungaak inkhat in amahta amuh a tlingta anche ason, “Mah kupa ikho amahsoh inruuijou mii.”

⁵⁷Chuta amah in indah a ason, “Kumeio, amahta romnoh ang.”

⁵⁸Kak amche mii aktleikhat in amahta amuh a ason, “Nangkho anmah ankaarnache.” Chuta Pitar in amsang, “Kupa o, keinoh ang.”

⁵⁹Mahche pung inkhatvak aknua aktlei mii inkhat inla ason, “Taktak a mah kupa ikho amahsoh inruuijou miisa. Alamva amahva Kalili na mii.”



⁶⁰Chuta Pitar in ason, “Kupa o, nangin nisonkha kei romnoh ang.” Che kak hanga atrong suunga aarkhongin inkhuungsa.

⁶¹Mahchunna Akpu in inheia Pitar ta a anpei. Che mi inva arkhongin ankhungnoh maa a nangin keita veithumkhek kandah ucheta akuunga Akpu in ason trongkha Pitar in intheihsa.

⁶²Chunna amah in apaaltongta inthruh a aril sok a trapsa.

Jisu ta Aminuih Khatkho Ankhon

(Met 26:67–68; Mak 14:65)

⁶³ Chunna Jisu ta amtuh mii kupa in manuih a akhon.

⁶⁴Che anmah in Jisu ta amit makaanga anrui, “Nangta tunang in nakkhonme? Kaniphoongro.”

⁶⁵Che anmah aktam in thranoh trong achunga trongsei.

Jama Kuunga Jisu ta Anthlen

(Met 26:59–66; Mak 14:55–64; Jon 18:19–24)

⁶⁶ Che ni avaarsoh miitamvaa anparuul mah chuvah akthloi thiimpu leh ringjih lulok in inchunsei, che anmah in Jisu ta anmah anparuul anchunna kaar a thlenna anson.

⁶⁷“Nangi Khrista cheleva kanisonro.” Chuta Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nankuunga nanison sanglakho nannih in malotnoh luung uchou.

⁶⁸Mahche keiin nannihta nanirui sanglakho kamsangnoh uchou.

⁶⁹Chuta peknata mathronna miivaa Asa kupa in Ringpu tuui akchanga inboktu.”

⁷⁰Mahchunna anmah naamtein anson, “Chunohleva nangva Ringpu vaa asa kupa cheme?” Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keisangta nannih in nansonpei.”

⁷¹Mahche anmah in anson, “Inih in sakhi veikhat ijonnatu darkaar ammingme? Alamva inih itak in anarnata trong itheihpei.”

Luke 23

Jisu ta Pilat Kuunga Anthlen

(Met 27:1–2, 11–14; Mak 15:1–5; Jon 18:28–38)

¹ Cheva anmah naamte in inthloua, Jisu ta Pilat kuunga anphurhpei.

²Amahta maraal mathlaak mathronna anson, “Mahmii in inih jaatboomta amahnoh lamma inhea amseh, che Keisaar tinga roithaang malan athing, chela ataksaak in keiva Khrista kurung angta ason.”

³Mahchunna Pilat in amahta arui, “Nangi Judi ei kurung cheme?” Chunna Jisu in amahkuunga amsang, “Nangin nisonre peio.”



⁴Che Pilat in akthloi thiimpu leh miitam ankuunga asonei, “Mahmii i keiin amraal jakhatkho tuuknoh ang khame.”

⁵Chuta anmah in tranga tak a anson, “Amah in miita akrok, Kalili nata maiphah a che Judia apumte luunga miita matheih a hou amsuuk.”

Jisu ta Herot kuunga Amithlah

⁶Pilat in mahchuta atheih in, mahmii i Kalili na mii meta aruiei.

⁷Chunna Jisu vah Herot in apaalna athlanga am miita Pilat in arom inva, mahlaia Herot atakkho Jerusalem a amtaningva, Jisu ta amahkuunga amthlahpei.

⁸Herot in Jisu ta amuhlai khalmo aroomthoksa, alamva amah in Jisu ta amuhjana khalmo sootsa, jarelna tihva amah athlou rella atheihpei, che Jisu in salungkhouna daang atlohta amuhja a am.

⁹Nga tloh a Jisu ta trong khalmo arui; chuta amah in masangnohsa.

¹⁰Akthloi thiimpu mahche ringjih lulok eiin amahta khalmo malaal a lonna ngirei.

¹¹Che Herot in amah raalmiisoh Jisu ta mananga aminuihpei; mahchuche amahta annaal puunreia maliinga, Pilat kuunga amilengpei.

¹²Mahlaital achunna Herot leh Pilat vah inkhatveia ruul veisei, alamva matsah avah khatleh khat jekna veia ammei.

Jisu ta Thatnatu Rai Amithlak

(Met 27:15–26; Mak 15:6–15; Jon 18:39—19:16)

¹³Cheva Pilat in akthloi thiimpuei, thloupuei, mahche mii eita ongjoua,

¹⁴anmahta asonei, “Miita amahnoh lamma akchingmii nantihche keikuunga nanthlenpei; keiin amahta nanmaikunga minna sua kianche, anve, nannih in mahmii ita lonna trongchou i keiva amah amaraal tuuknoh ang;

¹⁵Herot inkho amah amaraal tuuknoh, chunna amahta inihkuunga amthlahlapei. Anve, amahta thatnatu matikcha amaraal jakhatkho amnoh.

¹⁶Alamchunna amahta kikchaakche kamthlahtu.”

¹⁷Khuldoon ujou hoongna aknia Pilat in anmah turel mii inkhatta amthlahtu tla.

¹⁸Chuta annaamte in khalek veia ongjousei, “Mahmii i that a, kannih turella Barabbas ta mathlahro.”

¹⁹Amah khuuboomma hou amsuuk che mii athatrelna simma inthunning.

²⁰Pilat in Jisu ta amthlahja hanga ankuunga veikhatla asonei;

²¹chuta anmah in ong onga “Amahta mathluro, amahta mathluro!” ta onga ansonpei.



²²Che amah in veithum tihpi ankuunga asonei, “Jarelname, amah in jaknang thranothlou atlohpeime? Amahta thatnatu matikcha maraal jakhatkho keiin tuuknoh ang khame; alamchunna amahta kikchaakche kamthlahtu.”

²³Chuta anmah in tranga tak a, rool inkaanga onga amahta imthlutupot ta annihpei. Anmah anhouin achekpei.

²⁴Cheva anmah in annih nujuih a Jisu ta thatnatu ajapei.

²⁵Anmah in annih nujuih a trong amsuuk khatkho miithat rella simma anthun miita amthlahpei; chuta anmah in amidon nujuih a antlohnatu Jisu ta ankuunga amlanpei.

Jisu ta Amithlu

(Met 27:32–44; Mak 15:21–32; Jon 19:17–27)

²⁶Cheva nga tloh a anmah in Jisu ta anphurhlai, Sairini na mii khat akming Simon khuuboom nata akthleng amahkuunga thingkharhta amiphurhpei, che amahta Jisu aknua amisehpei.

²⁷Miitam in amah aknuta anjuih, anmah ankaar a kumei arouin amahturel anlukhe beenga sinthruuiei.

²⁸Chuta Jisu in anmahta inheia asonei, “Jerusalem asakumei eio, keiturel trapnohve, chuta nannih nantaktarel khatkho nansaturel trapve.

²⁹Alamva anve, ‘Nao akpoknoh khung mahche naophomma nao amnohluung khatkho naochuh am innohluung eikha doiphah veisei!’ ta ansonna aknikha thlengsa.

³⁰Mahchuche muulpiita, ‘Muul nannih in kantikchunga tlave’; che rapthingta, ‘Rapthing nannih in kannihta kanibahve’ ta anmah in son amithron usa.

³¹Alamva thing an emlai mainang ita tlohseile, acharlaiva khavei ume?”

³²Amaraal am aklei mii innikhkho Jisu soh thatjounatu anphurhpei.

³³Kangruh Amun antikhanna anmah in anthlenglai, ohkhanna Jisu ta amithlupei, che anmaraal am innihta inkhat in amah akchangtonga mahche inkhat in akveitonga amithlupei.

³⁴Mahchunna Jisu in ason, “Pa o, anmahta ip eiro; alamva anmah in jangthlouta kantlohme antak in romnoh ei.” Che amah puunreita ankaar a insemnatu reipak chaang in ansei.

³⁵Ohkhanna akngir in anna ammei; chuta Judi akchingei in amahta manuih a anson, “Amah in mii akleiva akalpa; mahmii i Ringpu in achar Khrista chu veile atak anroua inkalso!”

³⁶Raalmii inkho thlenga ngangli tui akthuurta amahkuunga malanna,



³⁷amahta anson, “Nangin Judi kurung chele, nikroua inkalro!”

³⁸Amah akangchunga, “Mah i Judi ei Kurung” ta injih a am.

³⁹Thingkharh a anthoi anmaraal am ankaarna inkhat in Jisu ta manuih a ason, “Nangva Khrista noh cheme? Nikroua inkalro che kannihkho kanikalro khame!”

⁴⁰Chuta aktlei inkhat in amahta saalla ason, “Nangin Ringpu ta trihnoh cheme, nangva niphahtuphu nimaraal talta nipahpei ta romnoh cheme?”

⁴¹Inihva iphahtuphu taksa, alamva inihva itlohkhaanta matikcha a ipahpei, chuta amah kupa ivah chimnoh jakhatkho tlohnoh.”

⁴²Chunna amah in Jisu ta ason, “Jisu, nang kurung huunna a nithlenglai keita kantheihrono.”

⁴³Mahchun Jisu in akuunga ason, “Tak a keiin nikuunga kisonche, mi in nangta keisoh inruuia Paradais a amjou ume.”

Jisu in Thi

(Met 27:45–56; Mak 15:33–41; Jon 19:28–30)

⁴⁴Mahchu ipek pung kurukvak tlasa, che ram apumte pungku phah a inthimsa,

⁴⁵kini in anthimlai; mathruunna thlaam a anjaarpuun innih suuk a inthritsa.

⁴⁶Cheva Jisu in rool inkaanga onga ason, “Pa o, kei kikli nikut a kamsil peiche!” Mahchuta asonche akphuk achena veisa.

⁴⁷Pek raalmii reija akpu in mah aksuuk chuta amuh in, amah in Ringpu ta mapaak a ason, “Tak a amahvah amaraal amnoh miirea!”

⁴⁸Mah aksuuk khata an annatu anboom mii naamte in, ohkhata anmuh in, anlukhe beeng beenga an inna inlengsei.

⁴⁹Amahta akrom annaamte in che Kalili nata amah aknujuih kumei ei in saraalla ngirra aksuuk khata anna amsei.

Jisu ta Anphuum

(Met 27:57–61; Mak 15:42–47; Jon 19:38–42)

⁵⁰Ipek Judia ah Arimathia khuupiina akming Joseph an ong mii khat am. Amahva jama ankaarna inkhat, kthramii che akchimlamseh mii,

⁵¹amahva anmah in amidonta che antloh thlouta jathlaang thlaang miinoh, mahche amahva Ringpu vah kurung huunna loungaak a am mii.

⁵²Amah kupa in Pilat kuunga seh a Jisu aruungta anih.

⁵³Chunna Jisu aruungta mathrumma innaal pitlangpuun inkhat a aklepche, tukhatkho anlousih nohna lungppiita viit a anseem rusuunna asihpei.

⁵⁴Mahkha thlouraang antlohni akni veisa, che sabat amthronni tumnasa.



⁵⁵Kalili nata Jisu aknujuih a akthleng kumei in Joseph ta juhi a rusuunta che Jisu aruungta khatloh a ansihme ta a an;

⁵⁶Cheva anmah in inlenga amrirtui pootleh inteina thao thlouraang antlohpei. Mahche trongthuun in ason nujuhi a sabat nia anmah in inngaisei.

Luke 24

Jisu in Veikhat Ring

(Met 28:1–10; Mak 16:1–8; Jon 20:1–10)

¹ Chuta kouhtu matsahrem akni juktiing inranga, anmah in thlouraang antloh amrirtui pootta phurh a rusuunna sehsei.

² Che rusuun akhaar lungta inphonga am antuuk,

³ chuta anmah in asuunga anluut in Jisu aruungta tuuknohsei.

⁴ Mah churella anmah in inhalla an amsuunga, anve, intle inluut silh a kupa innih ngir anmuh;

⁵ anmah in intriseia ankhup in, kupa innih in ankuunga anson, “Akthi kaarna kiringta jarel na nanjonme?”

⁶ Amah in Kalili a amlai khatloh a nanisonme intheihve,

⁷ mah chuvah miivah Asa kupata alehchel ankut a amilanche amithlutu, mahche nithum tihpia ringtu.”

⁸ Chunna amah trongchuta intheihsei.

⁹ Che anmah in rusuunnata inlenga mah naamte chuta somleikhat leh akteikuunga ansonpei.

¹⁰ Pek mah kumei eichuva Makadalini Meri, Joanna, Jems anu Meri, mahche akteikumei eisoh inruuia mahchuta raangroi ankuunga antongpei;

¹¹ chuta mah trongchu ankuung avah apupu trongta anlohpei, anmahta malotnohsei.

¹² Chuta Pitar in inthoua rusuun pah a tlaanna sehse; che inkhup a an in, innaal puunta injarh a am, mahchunoh a akteik jakhatkho muhnohsa.

Immaus ah Seh

(Mak 16:12–13)

¹³ Mah aknital chunna anmah ankaarna mii innih in khuuming Immaus ah seh ei, mahchu Jerusalem nata mel sirihvak inla,

¹⁴ anmah in aksuukthlou naamte kharel na khatleh khat trongsei.

¹⁵ Che anmah in tronga intella ansehsuunga, Jisu atak in ankuunga innaia anmahsoh sehjousa.



- ¹⁶Chuta amahta anromnoh natu anmah anmitta ammangei.
- ¹⁷Che Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Nannah in seh malamma khatleh khat trongchou i jarelname?” Chunna amahta ancheknohseia ngirtlinga amsei.
- ¹⁸Che anmah innih ankaarna akming Kleopas in amahkuunga amsang, “Minka suunga aksuuk ei i jakhatkho romnoh nanga rapkhei veia, Jerusalem ak ankhoptu thlengscheme?”
- ¹⁹Cheva anmahta aruiei, “Jaknang thlouta suuksame?” Chunna anmah in anson, “Ringpu mahche mii naamte maikuunga thlouvah khatkho tronga akchek amneh ringraan vei Najrethna Jisu relna,
- ²⁰khatloh a inihvaa akthloi thiimpu leh inipuui ei in amahta thatnatu maraal mathlaak a amithlu tameh.
- ²¹Amahva Israel ta akthloktu miitalsa ta imtuur peita, mah naamte aksuuk i mi insoh nijanthum aphahpei.
- ²²Inih ikaarna kumei arouin juktiing inrangdor a rusuunna seh eia, ralladom inihta salungkhouna inimveipei.
- ²³Amah aruungta tuuknohsei, anmah anhamuh a ringroi in Jisu vah ringsa ta asonta kannihnting inlenga knisonung.
- ²⁴Kannah kankaarna arouin rusuunna seh eia, kumei in anson khananga antuukpei; chuta amah atakva muhnohsei.”
- ²⁵Mahchunna Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Ah kmong miieio, ringraan in ason anaamteta nanrilla malot tapchoukhame!
- ²⁶Khrista in anaamte klah knang athotu mahche amah paarthra a luutnoh ume?”
- ²⁷Amah atakrelna ringjih naamte in asonkha Moses nirik ah mahche ringraan annaamte antrongta anmah kuunga minna amtheih ei.
- ²⁸Che anmah in ansehnasam khuukha anilai, amah in ankuungnata ralbeb a sehsa;
- ²⁹chuta amahta khaamma anson, “Kannahsoh amjouro, alamva khulouhram veisa, che khalmo thilisa.” Chunna Jisu in anmasoh amjounatu inlengsa.
- ³⁰Amah in tebor a anmahsoh anboklai, amah in tol loua doi amlan, che mahchuta khoia, anmahta amlannei.
- ³¹Cheva anmah in inthrangseia amahta rom akchekpei; cheva ankuungnata maangsa.
- ³²Anmah in khatleh khat insonsei, “Lamma ringjihta inihkuunga inimtheihlai iril khalmoa kaangnohme?”



³³Mahche anmah in pungtal achunna inthoua Jerusalem a inlengsei, mahchunna aroi somleikhat leh akteisoah amjou antuukpei.

³⁴Che anmahta ansonei, “Taktak a Akpu in ringsa, Simon kuunga ammuhepei!”

³⁵Chunna lamma aksuukthlou, amah in tol khoia amah atakta khatloh a amromeime tihrelna antongpei.

Jisu in Atakta Aroi Ankuunga Ammuh

(Met 28:16–20; Mak 16:14–18; Jon 20:19–23; Noon 1:6–8)

³⁶Mah ita ansonlaia, Jisu ataktal ankaar a ngirsa.

³⁷Chuta anmah in intria kukthlata imuhpeita amidonpei.

³⁸Che Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih in jarella inlao sachoume, che jarella nanrilla amahnoh namidon peime?”

³⁹Kei kikutleh kikehta keianve, keisang, keiromve; keipalve mahche keianve; alamva keita nanmuh angi oinanga kukthlava aruung khatkho aruh amnoh.”

⁴⁰Mahchuta asonlai ankuunga amah akut leh akehta ammuhe ei.

⁴¹Anmah in malotnoh a, roomthoknoh a che salungkhousa an amsuunga, ankuunga asonei, “Onna isaaktuphu nansihme?”

⁴²Innsuunche nga akirta akuunga amilanpei.

⁴³Che mahchuta loua anmaikunga asaakpei.

⁴⁴Mahchuche ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihsoh kiamjoulai mah kitrongi nankuunga kisonpeichou, mah chuvah kei turelha Moses trongsuura injih, mahche leila ah injih naamte amthlungtu tla.”

⁴⁵Chunna ringjihta rom ancheknatu anmah anrilta amhoongpei

⁴⁶Mahchuche Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Mah chuvah Khrista in klah knang aphahche nithum tihpia thinata ringtu,

⁴⁷che rilthleng khatkho alehnata ip rella Jerusalem nata mathronna jatboom apumtea mah ita keiminga inraantu.

⁴⁸Mah naamte i nannih in sakhichou.

⁴⁹Che anve, Pa atrongchetta nankuunga kamthlah peichou; chuta achungtonga tuuita puun nanga nansilh nohmiil khuuboomma amve.”

Jisu ta Ringramma Ahan

(Mak 16:19–20; Noon 1:9–11)

⁵⁰Cheva Jisu in anmahta Bethani phah a asehpiei, che akut domma anmahta doi amlanei.

⁵¹Anmahta doi amlansuunga, ankuungnata achunga ahanpei.



⁵²Che anmah in roomthok a Jerusalem a inlengsei.

⁵³Che anmah in Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma injomma Ringpu ta mapaak a amsei.



John

John 1

Akringtrong

- ¹ Kulkung nata Trongkha louamsa, che Trongkha Ringpu soh inruuia louamsa, che Trongkha Ringpu sa.
- ² Amah in kulkunga Ringpu soh louamjousa;
- ³ Poot anaamte amah apaalla inseemkirsas, inseempot anaamte amah jaonoh a inkhatkho inseemnoh.
- ⁴ Amahninga ringna louam, ringna chuva mii turel avaarna veisa.
- ⁵ Akvaar in inthim kaara amvaar, che anthim in akvaarta cheknoh.
- ⁶ Ringpu tingnata amthlah akming John ta an ong mii khat louam.
- ⁷ Amah in akvaarta sakhi aveinatu thlengsa, mah chuvah mii naamte in amah apaalla malot ancheknatu.
- ⁸ Amah atakvah akvaar khanoh, chuta akvaar khata asonnatu amah in thlengsa.
- ⁹ Mii naamteta amvaarnatu akchim akvaarkha tukleiramma thlengsa.
- ¹⁰ Amahvah tukleiramma louam, che tukleiramta amah apaalla aseempei, chuta tukleiram in amahta romnoh.
- ¹¹ Amah ataktal in thlengsa, chuta amah amiiei in amahta loulounoh ei.
- ¹² Chuta amah akminga malot a amahta aklou mii naamteta, Ringpu asa anveinatu amah in tuui amlannei;
- ¹³ Tunangkhat in amahninga akpok eiva, thiitingna khonoh nohle ruungtingna khonoh nohle mii in amdon tingna khonoh chuta Ringpu tingnasa.
- ¹⁴ Trongin ruung hukveisa, che malungsi leh akchim in ksip a ikaar a amsa; Pa tingna paarthra vei Asa kupa khalekru tingna apaarthrata imuhpei.
- ¹⁵ (John in mahmiita sakhi malanna onga ason, "Keiin ksonkha mahmii isa, kei kmaa a akthleng mii in keichunga kliin, alamva kei kiamnoh maa a amahvah louamsa.")
- ¹⁶ Amah ningna aksip malungsi nata malungsi apumte inih naamte in iphahpei.
- ¹⁷ Alamva trongsuurkha Moses apaalla amlanpei, che malungsi leh akchimva Jisu Khrista apaalla thlengsa.
- ¹⁸ Tukhat inkho Ringpu ta loumuhnoh ei; Asa kupa khop in amuhning, Ringpu tingna khalekru vei Asa kupa apasoh annai amahta amrompei.

Aklup John vaa Trongraan



(Met 3:1–12; Mak 1:1–8; Luk 3:1–18)

¹⁹Judi ei thiimpu leh Levi eita Jerusalem nata mathlah a, “Nangi tucheme?” ta amiruilai John in aloumasang sakhisa.

²⁰Amah in indah tlohnoh, chuta seenga phoonga asonei, “Keiva Khrista noh ang.”

²¹Che amahta anrui, “Chuleva nangva tucheme? Elaiah cheme?” Che amah in asonei, “Keiva amahnoh ang.” “Ringraan cheme?” Amah in amsangei, “Amahnoh ang.”

²²Chunna amahta anson, “Nangi tucheme? Kannih kankuunga kanimsangro alamva kannihta kanimthlahmii ankuunga kansonnatu. Nangva tunangang nitihme?”

²³John in ason, “Keiva rapril kaara an onghou miikhasang, ringraan Isaiah in asonnanga, ‘Akpu vaa lamkha mathluunve.’”

²⁴Ipek anmahva Pharisi ankuungnata amithlah ei.

²⁵Che amahta anrui, “Chule nangva Khrista khonoh chele, Elaiah khonoh chele mahche ringraan khonoh chele, nilup eikha jarelname?”

²⁶John in amsang, “Keiin tuiia kiluppeichou, chuta nannih in nanromnoh nankaar a inkhat ngirra am,

²⁷kei kiknua akthleng miivaa akekhraang arui majakho keiva kintik amnoh ang.”

²⁸Mah anaamte i John in alupna Jordon araal Bethani a suuksa.

Ringpu vaa Sadam

²⁹Akhuvar a Jisu in amahkuunga thleng amuh a amah in ason, “Anve, Ringpu vaa Sadam, tuklairamna alehta akloukha!

³⁰Mahmii isa keiin kisonkha, ‘Kei kiknua akthleng mii ivah keichunga akliin, alamva amahvah kei kmaa a louamsa.’

³¹Kei kitak in amahta romnoh ang; chuta mairella keiin tuiia aklup thlengsang, mah chuvah amah atakta Israel ankuunga aphoongnatu.”

³²Che John in sakhi malanna ason, “Keiin ringramna Li ukthru nanga atrumche amah achunga am kimuh.

³³Kei kitak in amahta romnoh ang; chuta lupnatu keita kamthlah amah in keisonang, ‘Li in trumma achunga am nimuhna miital khanna nannihta Akseeng Li a naniluptu.’

³⁴Kei kitak in muh a sakhi kamlanchou mah chuvah mah i Ringpu vaa Asa kupasa.”



Jisu vaa Matsahrem Aroiei

- ³⁵ Akhuvar a John in aroi innihsoh ngirra amjou;
- ³⁶ Jisu in asehlai amahta anna ason, “Anve, Ringpu vaa Sadam!”
- ³⁷ Mah in asonta aroi innih in antheih, che anmah in Jisu aknuta anjuihpei.
- ³⁸ Jisu in anheilai, amah aknuta anjuih amuh a ankuunga asonei, “Nannah in jangta nanjonme?” Amahkuunga anson, “Rabbi” (arthava Lulok), “Nang ramma amcheme?”
- ³⁹ Anmah kuunga asonei, “Thlenga anve.” Anmah in thlenga ramma ammeta anmuhpei; che mahni chunna amahsoh amjousei, alamva mahchu pung somvak tlasa.
- ⁴⁰ John atrong rungaia Jisu aknujuih mii innih inkhatva Simon, Pitar che anaokupa Andriu veisa.
- ⁴¹ Amah in matsah a amah ute Simon ta aktuuk a amahninga ason, “Inih in Miisa iktuukpei” (arthava Khrista).
- ⁴² Amahta Jisu kuunga athlenpei. Jisu in amahta anna ason, “Nangva John vaa asa kupa Simon che. Nangta Keiphas kiong uche (arthava Pitar).”

Jisu in Philip leh Nathanael ta Aong

- ⁴³ Akhuvar a Jisu in Kalili a asehnatu arilla ngirsa. Che Philip ta aktuuk a amahkuunga ason, “Kei kiknu keijuihro.”
- ⁴⁴ Philip vaa Andriu leh Pitar an amna khuuboom Bethsaida na.
- ⁴⁵ Philip in Nathanel antuukpia akuunga ason, “Moses trongthuunna injih mahche ringraan in amijih, Najareth na Joseph asa kupa Jisu kantuukpei.”
- ⁴⁶ Nathanel in amahta ason, “Najareth nata aklei akthra inthruhsame?” Philip in amahta ason, “Thlenga anro.”
- ⁴⁷ Nathanel in Jisu kuunga thlengta amuh a, amahta ason, “Anro, taktak a Israel mii, akuunga aril chimnoh amnoh.”
- ⁴⁸ Nathanel in Jisu ta ason, “Keita khatloh a nakrom angme?” Jisu in amsang, “Philip in nangta nak ongnoh maa a nanging thotthing athuuia niamkha kimuhche.”
- ⁴⁹ Nathanel in amsang, “Rabbi, nangva Ringpu Asa kupache! Nangva Israel ei kurungche.”
- ⁵⁰ Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Keiin nangta thotthing athuuia kimuhche ta nikuunga kisonrelna namlotme? Maichung ralla anrolthlou nanging nimuh umang.”



⁵¹Chela amahta ason, “Keiin nangta taktak a kisonche, nangin ringram inhoonga Ringpu vaa ringroi eiin miiva Asa kupa chungu trum kal nimuhtu.”

John 2

Kana a Changvaang

¹Nijanthum tihpia Kalili na Kana a changvaang inkhat am, Jisu anukho mahchunna injao.

²Changvaang achunna Jisu kho, aroieikho ankouhpei.

³Chunna ngangli atuii avaat inva Jisu anuin amahkuunga ason, “Amah ngangli atuii thangsa.”

⁴Chunna amahta ason, “Kumeio, nangleh keiin itlohtuphu jangamme? Keitu lai thlengnohmang.”

⁵Amah anuin roijuih ankuunga asonei, “Amah in nankuunga nanison nanisonkha tlohve.”

⁶Judi ei heikoh a maseengna khuuthloubeel kuruk mahchunna amithrun, beel inkhat khat a litar reijavak chal.

⁷Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Khuuthloubeel anaamtea tuii masipve.” Che amah in khuuthloubeel anaamteta tuii amisippei.

⁸Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Pekva nannih in suuk a buhdoon antong amrel mii ninga heivesa.” Che mahchu anheipei.

⁹Mahchuta buhdoon antong amrel mii in antem in ngangli tuii veisa, mahchu ramnata anthlenme romnoh (khuuthlou beelnata aksuuk roijuih khop in mahchuta anromning) buhdoon antong amrel mii in changrita aong,

¹⁰che amahta ason, “Mii in matsah a aktuuta ansemmaan; mahchuta inkhopseima antihlai tuinohebta ansemang; chuta nangva akthra nganglituiita pekphah nisihmang.”

¹¹Mah i Kalili vaa Kana a Jisu in matsahrem ampaang daangsa, chunna amah paarthrata amdangpei; che aroi in amahta amilotpei.

¹²Mahchu aknua anu, anao mahche aroi eisoh Kaparnaum a jungsei; che ohkhanna amah in nikhat ninih nichuunga amsei.

Jisu in Mathruunna Thlaamma Seh

(Met 21:12–13; Mak 11:15–17; Luk 19:45–46)

¹³Judi ei laalna buhdoon aphahlai, Jisu in Jerusalem a hangsa.

¹⁴Mathruunna thlaamma siilchal, sadam, mahche khuinu juura khatkho inbok a baobeh khoia an amlaia antuukpiei.



¹⁵Mahchunna Jisu in ruisung seemma, siilchal, sadam, mahche anaamteta mathruunna thlaamnata amnomei, che baobeh apum ankhoihna anmah tebor anaamteta achung athlang amlatpei.

¹⁶Che khuinu akjuureita asonei, “Mah naamte i loukirve; nannih in Keipa innta baobeh malatna inn maveinohve.

¹⁷Keiinna mah nantlohtlou irella kiril sok a kaangsang” ta ringjih a injihkha amah aroi in inthiehsei.

¹⁸Mahchunna Judi ei in amahta anson, “Mah thlou nitloh in kankuunga jaknang daang nammuh sam ungme?”

¹⁹Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Mah mathruunna thlaam i mamaangve, mahche keiin nithumma kiseemtu.”

²⁰Mahchunna Judi in anson, “Mah mathruunna thlaam i anseemna kum soplilei kuruk luut, mah chunangin nithum suunga niseemchek ume?”

²¹Chuta Jisu inva amah akseeng aruungta asonna.

²²Alamchunna Jisu in thinata aringlai, amah aroi in maita asonna naita intheihsei; chunna anmah in ringjihkho mahche Jisu in asontrongta amilotpei.

Jisu in Miihoongta Arom

²³Ipek Jisu in Jerusalem a laalna buhdoon suunga amlai, amah in daang jikcha atlohta anmuh in, amah akminga mii jikcha in amahta amilotpei;

²⁴chuta Jisu atak inva anmah ankuunga malotna amnoh,

²⁵alamva annaamteta aromei che tunangkhat in akteiturel sakhi malanna amnoh alamva amah in miiril suunga amkha jangme arom.

John 3

Nikodimas Khatkho Jisu

¹ Ipek Pharisi ankaarna akming Nikodimas an ong Judi akpuui mii khat am.

² Mahmii kupa in nikhat khulouh a Jisu kuunga thlenga ason, “Rabbi (Lulok) nangva Ringpu tingnata akthleng lulokcheta kanrom; Ringpu in inruuipinoh avah, nangin nitloh daang i tukhat inkho tloh cheknohtu.”

³ Mahchunna Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Taktak a keiin nikuunga kisonche, tunangkhat inta thar a poknoh leva, amah in Ringpu vaa kurungram muh cheknohtu.”

⁴ Nikodimas in Jisu ta ason, “Mii khat in atarche khatloh a inlenga pok achekume? Amah in anu poomsuung veinih inlenga luut a pok achekume?”



⁵Jisu in amsang, “Atatak a keiin nikuunga kisonche, tunangkhat in tuiia mahche Li a poknoh avah, Ringpu kurung ramma luut cheknohtu.

⁶Ruunga akpok in ruungsa, mahche Li a pok in lisa.

⁷Nangin thar a poktu tlacheta nikuunga kson khanna salungkhoh nohro.

⁸Thli in araangja na a raanna seh, mahchuta nangin ahou nitheih, chuta mahchu ramnata thlengme nohle ramma sehme romnohche; mahchunang jimma Li ah akpokho veiningme.”

⁹Nikodimas in amahkuunga ason, “Mah i khatloh a vei achekume?”

¹⁰Jisu in amahkuunga amsang, “Nangin Israel ei lulok inkhatveia mah kisonita louthenoh cheme?”

¹¹Atatak a keiin nikuunga kisonche, inih in iromkhata trongningme, che inih in imuhkhata sakhi veiningme; chuta kannih in kanson sakhita nannih in lou indahschou.

¹²Tukleiram a poot eita nankuunga kson in malotnoh choule, ringramna poot eita nankuunga son angleva khatloh a namilotchek ume?

¹³Miivaa Asa kupa in ringramnata trum khanoh a tunangkhat inkho ringramma kalnohmang.

¹⁴Moses in raprilla murulta akdomnanga, miivaa Asa kupata akdomtu tlasa,

¹⁵mah chuvah tukhat in amahta malotle ache amnoh a ring anphahtu.”

¹⁶Alamva Ringpu in tukleiramta maichah phah a arilvolsa mah chuvah amah Asa kupa inkhatru khata inimlanpei, chunna amahkhata amlot tukhat in kmaang krel amnoh a ache amnoh ringna aphahtu.

¹⁷Alamva Ringpu in tukleiramta amlaalnatu Asa kupata mathlahnoh, chuta amah apaalla tukleiram in inkal aphahnatu Asa kupata amthlahpei.

¹⁸Amahta amlot mii khata malaalnoh, amahta amlotnoh mii khata amlaalpei, alamva amah in Ringpu vaa Asa kupa akming khanna malotnoh

¹⁹Mah pichaarchuva maisa, mah chuvah tukleiramma akvaar thlengsa, chuta mii invah akvaar khachunga anthimta thloia anditpei, alamva anmah anthloua thranoh seengsa.

²⁰Alamva thranoh aktloh miirel in akvaarta intirh ei, amah in atlothlouta indangtuta akvaara thlengnoh ei.

²¹Chuta tunangkhat akchim aktloh amahvah avaarna a thlengtu, jarelname tihva amah in Ringpu in atlothlou khanna seenga andangnatu relna.

Jisu Khatkho Aklup John



²²Maiche aknua Jisu in aroi eisoh Judia ramma sehssa; mahchunna anmahsoh inruuia ohchunna nikhat ninih nichuunga anlupsei.

²³John inkho Salim akom Anon ah alup ei, alamva mah khanna tuiitam am; mii akthlengeita alup ei.

²⁴Alamva mahlaiva John va simma inthunnohmang.

²⁵Ipek John aroi leh Judi inkhat ankaar a maseengna rella trong inkharhna suuksa.

²⁶Che anmah in John kuunga thlenga anson, “Rabbi, Jordon araalla nangsoh amjou, nang sakhi namveikha onna amsa, amah in miita tui alup ei, miikha anro, che mii naamte in amahkuunga thlengei.”

²⁷John in amsang, “Ringram tingnata akphahkhop amahnoh avah tukhat inkho jakhatkho phah cheknoh ei.

²⁸Keiva Khrista khanoh ang, chuta amah amaa a keita kamthlah angta keiin kisonkhata nantak in keitu sakhi veisachou.

²⁹Tharei in aktuukha changrisa, mahkha thareivaa apaisa, ngirra amahta arungeih, changrivaa ahouta atheih in aroomthok hang; alamchunna mah roomthok inna kirilla sipsang.

³⁰Amahvah ahanraltu tla, chuta keiva inlengtu tla ang.”

Ringram tingna Akthleng Amahvah

³¹Achung tingnata akthleng amah in achungtingna; tukhat thalei tingna in thaleivaa ata vei, amah in thalei rella trong, ringram tingnata akthleng amahvah apumte achungtinga.

³²Amah in amuhta che atheihta sakhi amlan, chuta amah aringtukna thaminta tukhat inkho lounoh ei;

³³amah aringtukna thaminta aklou miiva Ringpu i chimsa ta atak a chum innamsa.

³⁴Alamva Ringpu in amthlah mii khanna Ringpu atrongta trong, jarelina tihva Amahkuung aksip Li ta amlan;

³⁵Pa in Asa kupta arilvol, chunna poot anaamte amahkuunga amsilpei.

³⁶Asa kupata amlot tukhat in ache amnoh ring aphahpei; Asa kupa trongson amjuihnoh tukhat in ache amnoh ring phahnohtu, chuta Ringpu in inhaanga asaokha atakchung amtu.

John 4

Jisu Khatkho Samaria na Kumei



- ¹ Jisu in John chung a ralla aroi seemma alupeita Pharisi in antheihta Akpu in aromlai
- ² (tak a Jisu atak inva tukhatkho lupnoh, chuta aroi khopin anlupning),
- ³ amah in Judia mathlah a Kalili a sehlasa.
- ⁴ Che amah in Samaria vanna sehtu tlasa.
- ⁵ Chunna Saikhar antih Samaria vaa khuuboom Jakop in asa kupa Joseph kuunga amlanna ram akomma Jisu in thlengsa.
- ⁶ Mahchunna Jakop vaa tuiirum am. Chunna Jisu in lamsei asehna klah a tuiirum apanga inboksa. Mahchu suunjaivak atlaak laina.
- ⁷ Samaria na kumei inkhat in mahchunna tuiichoi thleng. Jisu in amahta ason, “Tuii ki iinnatu kamlan roba.”
- ⁸ Alamva amah aroieiva ansaak an iintu aklei khuuboomma sehsei.
- ⁹ Chunna Samaria kumei in Jisu ta ason, “Nangva Judi re chea che khatloh a Samaria kumei kei kuungnata tui ni iinnatu naknih angme?” alamva Judi in Samaria soh insamnoh ei.
- ¹⁰ Jisu in amahkuunga amsang, “Nanginta Ringpu vaa akutthol mahche “Tuii ki iinnatu kamlanro’ ta nikuunga tuii naknih i tumeta romchele, nangindom amahkuunga tuii nih a amah in nangkuunga akring tuii nikpek uta.”
- ¹¹ Kumei khanna amahkuunga ason, “Lulok, mah tuii i nisuuknatu jakhatkho amnohche, che mah tuiirum i khalmo thuuk; chunna akring tuii ramnata niphah ume?”
- ¹² Mah tuiirum ita kanimlan kan pa Jakop chung nangin liincheme, amah atak inkho, asiil inkho onnata tuii an iinnohme?”
- ¹³ Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Mah tuii ita ak iin miirel veikhat inlenga raaltuei,
- ¹⁴ chuta keiin kamlansam tuiita tukhat in ak iin miiva tikniakho tuiiraal amnohluung usei; keiin kamlansam tuiita ak iin mii khavah akuunga ache amnoh ringnaturel anthruh dop veitu.”
- ¹⁵ Kumei in amahkuunga ason, “Lulok, mah tuiichu kamlanro, chunna keiin tikniakho tuii kraal nanohtu che onna tuiichoi kithlengnoh natu.”
- ¹⁶ Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Seh a namsal ongro, che onna thlengpiro.”
- ¹⁷ Kumei in amahkuunga amsang, “Keiva kamsalkho amnohre manga.” Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Keivah kamsal amnohmang” ta chimma nisonpei;
- ¹⁸ “chuta nangva namsal ranga tihresa o, che ipek niampi ikho nang namsalnoh; nangin nison i chimpotsa.”



- ¹⁹Kumei in amahkuunga ason, “Lulok, nangi ringraan cheta krompeiche.
- ²⁰Kan pa kanpu in mahmuul chungu Ringpu ta anlou mathruun; nang inva Ringpu amithruunna amunvah Jerusalem natu ta nison.”
- ²¹Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Kumeio, keita kamlotro, Pa ta mahmuul luung inkho mahche Jerusalem luungakho namithruunnoh natu pungkha thlengsa.
- ²²Nannah in nanromnohta namithruun, kannih inva kanromta kamithruun, alamva chaanring athlengna i Judi tingna.
- ²³Chuta ipek apungchu thlengsa, Pa ta amthruun mii in Li a mahche akchimma amithruuntu tlasa, alamva mah khananga amahta amthruun miita Pa in akdit
- ²⁴Ringpu vaa Li, chunna amahta amthruun mii in Li a mahche akchimma amithruuntu tlasa.”
- ²⁵Kumei in amahkuunga ason, “Misaiah (Khrista ta an ong) thlengtu antihkha krom; amah in athlenglaia bilam anaamte inihkuunga inisontu.”
- ²⁶Jisu in amahta ason, “Nangukunga aktrongi amah khasang.”
- ²⁷Mahai talla amah aroi in thlengsei. Mah kumeisoh tronga a am in anmahva salungkhusei, chuta tukhat inkho “Jangnimdonme” nohle “Jarella amahsah trongcheme” ta aksonchek amnohsei.
- ²⁸Mahchunna kumei in amah tuiipulta amahche, khuuboomma inlenga miita asonei,
- ²⁹“Keiin kitloh anaamteta keison mii i thlenga anve. Mahmii i Khrista antih khatame?”
- ³⁰Anmah in khuuboom nata inthruh a amahkuunga thlengsei.
- ³¹Mahlaia aroi in amahta ngenna anson, “Raabi, buh saarosa.”
- ³²Chuta amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nannah in nanromnoh saakphu kisaaktuphu am.”
- ³³Mahchunna aroi in khatleh khat insonsei, “Tunangkhat in amah in asaaktuphu anthlen meio?”
- ³⁴Jisu in anmahtha asonei, “Keita kamthlah amah in amdonta aktlohche amah athlouta thratea amche i keitu saakphusa.
- ³⁵‘Ipek thla manlia amche lou luhna thla thlengusa ta nannah in insonnoh choume?’ Anve, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, ipek lou luhnatu kuunsa ta nankang domma lou anve.
- ³⁶Akvorh amah in akvaatsoh aroomthok jounatu akvaat amah in atlohman aphahche ache amnoh a ringnaturel akrah amhuung.



³⁷Alamva onna ason i achimna vei, 'Inkhat in chi avorh mahche aktlei inkhat in avaat ta anson i akchimsa.'

³⁸Nannah in nantlohnohta nanluhnatu; aktlei in antlohpei, che nannah in anmah anchekna kaar a luutsachou."

³⁹Mah kumeivaa aringtukna thaminna, "Keiin kitloh naamte amah in keisonpei" ta asonkhanna Samaria khuuboomna miitam in amahta amilotpei.

⁴⁰Nga tloh a Samaria na mii in amahkuunga anthlenglai, anmahsoh an amjounatu amahta anngenpei; cheva ohkhanna ninih anmahsoh amjousa.

⁴¹Amah atrongkhanna miitam in ral ralla amahta amilotpei.

⁴²Anmah in kumei kuunga anson, "Nangin kankuunga maita nisonrella kannih in malotnoh ung, alamva mah i kantak in kantheihpei, che mah i taktak a tukleiramta akkal Akpu sa ta kamrompei."

Phrangki Khatvaa Asa kupata Jisu in Amthrat

⁴³Nijannah aknua Jisu in mah khannata Kalili a sehse.

⁴⁴Alamva ringraan ta ataktal aramna mii in injahnoh eita Jisu ataktal in sakhi amlan.

⁴⁵Nga tloh a Jisu in Kalili a aseh inva buhdoonna a Jisu in atloh naamtekha Kalili na mii in Jerusalem a muh a Jisu ta anlohpei. Alamva anmahkho buhdoonna a sehsei.

⁴⁶Churella Jisu in tuiita ngangli tuii am olkha Kalili vaa Kana a veikhat sehse. Che Kaparnaum a asa kupa kna phom aknai mi inkhat am.

⁴⁷Jisu in Juda nata Kalili a thlengsa ta amah in atheihlai amahkuunga seh a asa kupa aknata thlenga amthratnatu angen, alamva thisamma knasa.

⁴⁸Churella Jisu in akuunga ason, "Nangin salungkhouna daang muhnohchele malotnoh luung uche."

⁴⁹Phrangki in ason, "Lulok, ksakupa in athihnoh maa a inthabeb a keiphahro."

⁵⁰Jisu in amahta ason, "Inlengro nisakupa in ringtu." Jisu in amahkuunga asontrongta malot a inlengsa.

⁵¹Chunna amah in anlengsuunga, amah roijuih in lamma antuukpia nisakupa ringsa ta asonpei.

⁵²Anmahta aruiei jaknang laia naoin thrame, anmah in anson, "Majaan pung sirih atlaklai atlun in amahpei."

⁵³Jisu in "Nisakupa thratu" ta amahkuunga asonna pungtalkha amah in arompei; chunna amah atak che ataploikuung apumtein amilotpei.



⁵⁴Jisu in Judia nata Kalili a athlengche daang ampaang maisoh veinih tihpisa.

John 5

Pukhri a Akna Amthrat

¹Mah i aknua Judi ei ujou hoongna athlengin, Jisu in Jerusalem a hangsa.

²Ipek Jerusalem a Sadam Thong akomma pukhri inkhat am Hibru tronga Bethjatha antih akiing ranga vei thlaam kooia am.

³Mahthlaam chunna akna aksa mitcho, kehtlik mahche anpangnem akthi tamkhaak intolh a ammei.

⁴Alamva inromloua ringroi in pukhrisuunga trumma tuii amchektrang, mahlai tukhat in matsah a tuiikhanna trumle, anmah annat satna thraei.

⁵Kum sophumlei kirit kna atak solmi inkhat mahchunna am.

⁶Mahmii chunna ohkhanna khalmo soot a kna intolh a am Jisu in amuh a amahkuunga ason, “Nang ninatna thra nikditme?”

⁷Akna miikhan Jisu ta amsang, “Lulok, tui anchek ancheklaia pukhri a keitrumpinatu kimii amnoh, chunna keiin kitrumlaiva aktlei mii in keichung matsah a trummei.”

⁸Jisu in amahkuunga ason, “Inthouro, nang nantolhnakha choia sehro.”

⁹Chunna kak hanga mahmiikha thrasa, che amah in antolhnata choia sehsa. Pek mahchu sabat nina.

¹⁰Chunna knathra mii khata Judi in anson, “Mah i sabatni, nangin nantolhnata choia sabat nia sehche i tlohphunoh.”

¹¹Chuta amah in ankuunga amsangei, “Keita kamthrat amah in keisonang, ‘Nang nantolh nata choia sehro.’ ”

¹²Amahta anrui, Nikuunga “Nantolhnata choia sehro ‘ta naksonmiichu’ tunangme?”

¹³Chuta keita tunang in kamthrat angme romnoh ang, alamva aphomchunna miitam ammeia Jisu va inlitsa.

¹⁴Mahchu aknua Jisu in amahta mathruunna thlaam a antuukpia, ason, “Anro, nang thrakhem sache! ralla akthranoh nichunga atlaknoh natu veikhat aleh tlohnohrosa.”

¹⁵Amahta amthratkha Jisu sa ta Judi ankuunga atongpei.

¹⁶Churella Judi in Jisu ta andah a chut amithronpei, alamva amah in sabat nia thlou atlohpei.



¹⁷Chuta Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Pa in pekphah i thlou atlohman, keiinkho kitlohman.”

¹⁸Mairella Judi in Jisu ta thatnatu ralla anjonpei, alamva amah in sabat nita khoi khop noh a, Ringpu ta amah Apa tih akho aong, amah atakta Ringpu soh amtrim.

Asa kupa vaa Achek Amneh

¹⁹Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, Apa in atlohkha muhnoh avah Asa kupa in akrou avah jakhatkho tlohcheknoh; alamva Akpu amah in atlohkha Asa kupa inkho mahchusoh intrimma atlohning.

²⁰Alamva Pa in Asa kupata arilvol, che amah atak in atlohthlou anaamte amahkuunga ammu, che nannih in salungkhounatu oichungkho ralla anroolthlou amah in akuunga ammu umang.

²¹Alamva Pa in akthi miita amringche akring amlannanga, nga tloh a Asa kupa inkho madonna amring miita akring amlan.

²²Pa in tukhatkho pichaar tlohnoh, chuta Asa kupa akuunga pichaar tlohnatu amsilpei,

²³chunna anmah in Pa ta injah nanga, mii naamte in Asa kuptakho injah tupotchou. Tunangkhat in Asa kupata injahnohle, amahta amthlah Apa ta injahnoh ei

²⁴Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, keitrongta rungaia aktheih mahche keita kamthlah amahta amlot amah in ache amnoh a ring aphahpei; amah in pichaar tlohna a thlengnoh usa, chuta amahvah kthinata akring tinga akvanpei.

²⁵“Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, akthi mii in Ringpu vaa Asa kupa ahou antheihnatu pungkha thlengkho thlengsa, ipekho veimang, che ahokha aktheih mii in ringusei.

²⁶Alamva Pa in ringa am khananga, amah in Asa kupa ningakho ringa amnatu amlanpei,

²⁷che amah in miivaa Asa kupa aveirella pichaar atlohnatu amahkuunga amtik amneh amlanpei.

²⁸Mah kson in salungkhon tlohnohve; alamva pungkha thlengsa, lai achunna rusuunna ak am naamte in amah ahouta antheihtu.

²⁹Thra aktlohmii in thinata ringa kiring aphatu, che thranoh aktlohmii in thinata aringche pichaar aphahtu.”

Jisu rel Sakhi Malan

³⁰“Keiin kichek kamnehruin jakhatkho tlohcheknoh ang; keiin ktheih nujuih a pichaar kitloh; che kei pichaarva akchim, alamva keita kamthlah amah in amdon khanoh a keiruin kamdonta jonnoh ang.



- ³¹Kei kitak kikroutata sakhi malan angle, kei sakhi i chimnoh;
- ³²Keirella sakhi amlan aktlei inkhat am, che amah in keirella sakhi amlankha chimta krom.
- ³³John akuunga trongtong namithlah, che amah in akchimrella sakhi amlanpei.
- ³⁴Keiin kphah sakhi i miikuung nanoh chuta mah i nannih in inkal nanphahnatu nankuunga trongi kisonchou.
- ³⁵Amahvah antruung meiser khasa, che nannih in lai kaktarel amahvaa akvaara roomthok nandit.
- ³⁶Chuta John khachunga ralla akliin sakhi keita am; alamva Pa in keikuunga amlanthlou tal khata kamchenatu tloh a am mang, Pa in keita kamthlah angta kthlou in sakhi veisa.
- ³⁷Che keita kamthlah Pa in kei turella sakhi amlanpei. Nannih in tikni akho amah ahou theinoh mangchou, amah ahoongkho tiknikho muhnoh mangchou;
- ³⁸che amah atrongkha nanrilsuunga amnohmang, alamva amah in amthlah khata nannih in malotnohchou.
- ³⁹Nannih in ringjihta nanjon, alamva mahsuung akhanna nannih in ache amnoh ring nanphahtuta namidon; che keitu sakhiva mah anjih khasei;
- ⁴⁰chuta nannih in ring nanphahnatu kikuunga thleng indah mangchou.
- ⁴¹Keiin mii kuungnata paarthra lounoh ang.
- ⁴²Chuta nannih nanrilsuunga Ringpu ta rilvol i amnohchouta kromchou.
- ⁴³Keiin Pa akminga thlengsang, chuta nannih in keita keija a keilounohchou; aktlei inkhat in amahtal akminga thlengleva nannih in amahta nanloullohhtu.
- ⁴⁴Khalekruta akvei Ringpu tingnata paarthra nannih in lounoh a, inkhat in inkhatnata paarthra louva nannih in khatloh a malot nanchek ume?
- ⁴⁵Keiin nannihta Pa kuunga kamlaal uchouta madonnohve; nannih in matuura nansih Moses in nannihta maraal nanimlan.
- ⁴⁶Nannih inta Moses ta malotchoule, nannih in keita namilot tupot ang, alamva amah in keirella amjihpei.
- ⁴⁷Chuta amah in amjih khata nannih in malotnoh choule, nannih in kei kitrongta khatloh a namilot ume?"

John 6

Jisu in Mii Akpul Rangata Amsaak

(Met 14:13–21; Mak 6:30–44; Luk 9:10–17)



- ¹ Mah i aknua Jisu in Kalili tuiboom Tiberias araalla sehsha.
- ² Che mii khalmo tam in amah aknuta anjuihpei, alamva amah in akna mii ankuunga daang jikcha atlohkha anmuh.
- ³ Jisu in muulla akalche ohchunna aroisoh inbokjousei.
- ⁴ Pekva Juditu laalna ujouhoong chol jaonoh buhdoonna aknikha innaisa.
- ⁵ Intouva a an in, mii khalmo tam amahkuunga thleng amuh a, Jisu in Philip kuunga ason, “Anmah in ansaaktu ramnata tol ilei ume?”
- ⁶ Mah asonni amahta chaang annatu atlohning, alamva amah atak in kha atloh ume arom.
- ⁷ Philip in amahkuunga amsang, “Kutlang reija innih aman akho ansaaktuphu tol leinakho bangnohtu.”
- ⁸ Aroi ankaarna Simon Pitar anao Andriu in akuunga ason,
- ⁹ “Mah khanna niimtol ranga leh nga innih aksih nao kupasa inkhat am; chuta mii khalmo tam i kha itloh usa?”
- ¹⁰ Jisu in ason, “Mii naamteta mabok eive.” Amah amunchunna meiphul thratea moong; maiphul chungu annaam inboksei, anmahva kupa akpul rangavak ei.
- ¹¹ Chunna Jisu in tol atumta louva ampaakche anbok miita ansempei; mahchunanga nga chukho anmah in anvon anvah nohmiil ansaakpei.
- ¹² Che anmah naamte in anvon anvahche Jisu in aroita atih ei, “Jakhatkho mamaangnoh a anlei akirkaarkha chunve.”
- ¹³ Chunna anmah in mahchuta amichunpei, che mii in mahchuta ansaakche niimtol ranganata anlei akirkaarkha luktoong somlei innih sip a anthaal.
- ¹⁴ Amah in atloh daang khata anmuh in anson, “Tukleiramma akthleng ringraankha taktak a mahmii isa.”
- ¹⁵ Chunna amahta namma kurung amiveinatu kansuursam peiang ta arompeia, Jisu in veikhatla akroua muulla insengsa.

Jisu in Tuiichunga Akeh ah Seh

(Met 14:22–33; Mak 6:45–52)

- ¹⁶ Cheva khulouhram athlengin, amah aroiva tuiboomma trumsei,
- ¹⁷ anmah in muli chuunga tuiboom vanna Kaparnaum phah a ansehnatu amithronpei. Cheva inthimsa, Jisu vah ankuunga thlengnohmang.
- ¹⁸ Thli tranga araangrella tuiboomma tuiisolh thlengsa.



¹⁹Anmah in kilomitar inthum nata rangavak mulita anthoh in, Jisu in tuiboom chung akeh ah seh a thlengsa mulikuung phah a innai anmuhpei. Chunna anmah in intrisei,

²⁰chuta anmah kuunga asonei, “Intrinhve; keisang.”

²¹Cheva anmah in roomthok a amahta mulisuunga anloulohei, che kak hanga anmah in antlungnasam tuiipaal khanna mulikha tlungsa.

Mii in Jisu ta Anjon

²²Akhuvar a tuiboom araalla miitam in muli inkhatruta am anmuhningsa, che Jisu in aroisoh inruuia mulia chuungnohsa, chuta amah aroivah anroua sehningsei.

²³Chulata Akpu in mapaak a tol ansaakna amunkha naia Tiberias tingnata muli ste ankuunga thlengei.

²⁴Jisu kho aroikho mah khanna amnohseita anrompeia, anmah in muli chuunga Jisu akjon Kaparnaum a sehsei.

Jisu vah Ringna Tol

²⁵Che anmah in Jisu ta tuiboom araalla antuuk a amahta anson, “Rabbi, tik a onna thlengcheme?”

²⁶Jisu in amahta amsangei, “Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, nannih in keita nanjon angi daang nanmuh kharelnoh, chuta nannih in niimtol nansaakche nanvon anvah kharelnoh.

²⁷Akmaangsam saakphu relna thlou tlohnove, chuta miivaa Asa kupa in nankuunga nanimplansam ache amnoh ringna phah amsam saakphu kharella thlou tlohe alamva amahta Pa Ringpu in chum anampeii.”

²⁸Chunna akuunga anson, “Ringpu athlou kantlohnatu kannih in jangthlouta kantlohtu tlame?”

²⁹Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Akpu amah in anthlah amahta malot i Ringpu vah thloukhasa.”

³⁰Chunna ankuunga asonei, “Chuleva kannih in muh a kamilotnatu, jaknang daang nampaang ume?”

³¹Kan pa kanpu in raprilla manna ansaak; nga tloh injih nangsaa. “Amah in ringramna tol ankuunga amlannei”

³²Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonpeichou, ringramnata tol nanimplankha Moses noh, Pa in ringramnata akchim tolta nanimplanpei.



³³Alamva Ringpu vaa tolli maisa mah chuvah ringramnata trumma tukleiramma ringna nanimlanpei.”

³⁴Anmah in akuunga anson, “Akpu, lai amrella kannihta tol kanimlanro.”

³⁵Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keital i ringnatu tol khasang; keikuunga akthleng mii in traamnoh usa, che keita amlot mii in tikniakho atuii raalnoh usa.

³⁶Chuta keiin nankuunga kisonchou, nannih in keita nanmuh peiang chuphao keita kamlotnohchou.

³⁷Pa in keikuunga amlan anaamte keininga thlengtu; keikuunga akthleng miita tikniakho manomnohtung.

³⁸Keiin kamdonta kitlohnatu ringramnata thlengnoh ang, chuta keita kamthlah Akpu amah in amdonta kitlohnatu thlengsang;

³⁹che keita kamthlah Akpu amah in amdonkhavah maisa, amah in keikuunga amlan anaamteta keiin jakhatkho mamaangnoh a, chuta achena aknia amringna turelnasa.

⁴⁰Alamva Pa in amdonkhavah maisa, mah chuvah Asa kupata muh a amlot mii naamte in ache amnoh a ring anphahna turelnasa; che amah in keita achenia kamringtung.”

⁴¹“Keiva ringramnata akthleng tol khasang” ta Jisu in asonkhanna Judi in amahkuunga anson.

⁴²Anmah in anson, “Mahmii i Joseph asa kupa Jisu khanohme, anuleh apava iromnohme? Che keiva ringramnata aktrum angta ipek khatloh a asonme?”

⁴³Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Nannih seeng nankaar a insonohve.

⁴⁴Keita kamthlah Pa in keichingnoh avah tukhat inkho kikuunga thleng cheknoh, che keiin amahta achena aknia kamringtu.

⁴⁵Mah i ringraan nirik a injih khasei, ‘Anmah naamteta Ringpu in amtheih tuei.’ Pa tingnata aktheih mahche tamma akrom mii naamte in keikuunga thlengi.

⁴⁶Tunangkhat in Pa ta nanmuhpei tihnoh ang Ringpu tingnakhop in Pa ta amuhning.

⁴⁷Keiin nankuunga taktak a kisonchou, amlot mii khanna ache amnoh a ring aphahpei.

⁴⁸Keiva ringnatu tol khasang.

⁴⁹Nanpa nanpuin raprilla manna kha sakho ansaak, thikho thisei.

⁵⁰Ringramnata akthleng tolkha maisa, mah chuvah tunangkhat in maita saaleva thinohtu.



⁵¹Ringramnata aktrum akkring saakphukha keisang; tunangkhat in mah tol ita saaleva, amah in ache amnoh a ring aphahtu; che tukleiram in ringna turella keiin kamlansam saakphukha kei kitaksa.”

⁵²Cheva Judi in khatleh khat trong indenseia, ansonpei, “Khatloh a amah atakta isaaknatu inihkuunga inimlan ume?”

⁵³Chunna Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nannihta atak a kisonchou, nannih inta miivaa Asa kupa atakta saanoh choule che amahvaa athiita innohchoule, nantak a akkring amnohtu;

⁵⁴kei kitakta aksaa mahche kei kithiita ak iin mii in ache amnoh ring aphahtu, che amahta keiin achen a knia kamringtu.

⁵⁵Alamva kei kitak i saakphu khasang, mahche kei kithii i iinphu khasa.

⁵⁶Kei kitakta aksaa mahche kei kithiita ak iin amahkuunga keiin amtung. Che keiin akuunga injomma amtung.

⁵⁷Akring Pa in keita kamthlah mahche keiin Pa rella kiring nangjimma, keita keisaamii in kei turella amahkho ringusa.

⁵⁸Ringramnata aktrum tolkha maisa, ipa ipuin ansaakche thieikha ohkhanangnoh saakphu ita aksaa amah in ache amnoh a ringtu.”

⁵⁹Amah in Kaparnaum a amtheih ei nanga, mahtrongi sinakok a asonei.

Ache Amnoh Ringna Trong

⁶⁰Amah aroi in maita antheih in akuunga anson, “Mah i aklutrongsa, tunang in arungeihchek ume?”

⁶¹Chuta amah aroi in insoeita Jisu in aromma ankuunga asonei, “Mah kson in nannih nanril inlengna veime?”

⁶²Chuleva miivaa Asa kupa in matsah a a amna a akalkha nannih in muchoule khatloh a nanson ume?”

⁶³Chaan amlankha Lisa, ruang inva jakhatkho akanana amnoh; keiin nankuunga kson trongeikha li leh chaan khasa.”

⁶⁴Chuta nannih nankaar a amlotnoh ste ammangchou. Alamva amlotnoh mii eikha che amahta akjuur miikha tunangmeta matsah a arompei.

⁶⁵Che amah in ason, “Churella keiin nankuunga kisonchou, Pa inta amahkuugna malannohle, tukhat inkho keikuunga thleng cheknohtu.”

⁶⁶Maiche aknua amah aroi aktam in inlengsei, che amahsoh veikhat sehjou nohsei.

⁶⁷Jisu in aroi somlei ihta asonei, “Nannihkho nanlengjasme?”



⁶⁸Simon Pitar in akuunga amsang, “Akpu, tukuunga seh usungme? Nangkuunga ache amnoh chaantrong am;

⁶⁹kannah in nangta malot a kanrompeiche mah chuvah Nangva Akseeng Ringpu khache.”

⁷⁰Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Keiin nannah somleinihta kcharnoh choume, nankaarna inkhatva rappu chuungsame?”

⁷¹Simon Iskariot asa kupa Juda rella Jisu in mahtrongi asonpei, alamva somleinih ankaarna inkht in amahta ajurhsam.

John 7

Jisu leh Anaoui

¹Maiche aknua Jisu in Kalili a sehosa; amah in Judia a sehnoh, alamva Judi in amahta anthatnatu anjon.

²Pek Judi ei Ramuk buhdoonnakha innaisa.

³Chunna amah anao in akuunga anson, “Nangin nitlohthlou ei i niroi inkho anmuhnatu amah aphommi mah a Judia a sehrosa.

⁴Alamva tukhat in amah atakta mii kuungah marom akdimii in inthup a atloh jakhatkho amnoh. Nangin mah ita nitlohche nitakta tukleiramma madangro.”

⁵Alamva amah anaotak inkho amahta malotnoh mangei.

⁶Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Keiturel lai ipek thlengnohmang, chuta nannihtu laiva aknirel onna am.

⁷Tukleiram invah nannihta nantirh cheknoh ei, chuta amah inva keita kantirh alamva amah athlouva thranoh ta keiin sakhi kamlanrelna.

⁸Nannahvah buhdoonna khanna sehve; keiva mah buhdoon khanna sehnohtung, alamva keiturel lai tlungnohmang.”

⁹Mah ita asonche, atakvah Kalili a inmahsa.

Jisu in Ramuk Buhdoonna a

¹⁰Maiche aknua amah anao in buhdoonna a ansehna, amah atakho mii maromnoh a inruk a hangsa.

¹¹Judi in amahta buhdoonna a jonna anson, “Mahmiikha ramchesame?”

¹²Miitam ankaar a amah relna chikchakta insosei. Arouin anson, “Amahvah akthra mii khame,” aklei in anson, “Mahchunoh, amah in miita chimnoh a inhea aching.”

¹³Chulata Judi ta antrih rella tukhat inkho amahrela indanga trongnohsei.



¹⁴Buhdoonna laita ahanphah in Jisu in mathruunna thlaamma hanga amtheih ei.

¹⁵Judi in salungkhous anson, “Mahmii in tamnoh luunga atheih asingi khatloh a veime?”

¹⁶Mahchunna Jisu in anmahta amsangei, “Keiin kamtheihchou i keitanoh, chuta keita kamthlahvaa ata;

¹⁷tukhat in amah in amdonta atlohjale, amah in amtheihkha Ringpu tingname chunohle amah akroutu akchek amnehta trongme tikhha atak in aromtu.

¹⁸Amah akroutu akchek amneh a trongle amah akroutu paarthrata ajon; chuta amahta amthlah akuungnata paarthrakha jonle mahkha akchim, amahkuunga chimnoh ansoi amnoh.

¹⁹Moses in nankuunga trongthuun nanimlannoh peime? Chuta tukhat inkho trongthuunkha majuih nohchou. Nannih in keita jarelina keithat reita nanjonangme?”

²⁰Mii in amisang, “Nangva khousaar chuungsache! Nangta tunang in nakthatreita nakjonme?”

²¹Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Keiin thloukhat kitloh, mah thlou khanna nannih nannaamte in salungkhous amchou.

²²Moses in nankuunga avun tannatu nanimlan (Mahkha Moses tingnanoh, chuta pa pu tingnasa), che inngeihna aknia nannih in miita anvun nantan.

²³Moses trongthuunta akoihnoh nahtu inngeihna aknia miita anvun tanchoule keiin inngeih nia mii aknata kamthratkhem rella nannih in keichunga namilung inhaangnohme?

²⁴Miisak anna pichaar tlohnohve, chuta akchim pichaar tlohve.”

Mahmii i Misaiah me?

²⁵Alamchunna Jerusalem na mii arouin anson, “Anmah in thatreita anjonkha mahmii inohme?”

²⁶Che onna amah in indanglonga tronga amsa, cheva amahkuunga jakhatkho sonnohsei! “Mahmii i tak a Khrista sa ta anrompeime?”

²⁷Chuta Khrista in tik a thlengume, ramnata thlengume tukhat inkho romnoh; chulata amahvah ramnata thlengme irom.”

²⁸Chunna Jisu in mathruunna thlaamma amtheih ei, “Nannih in keita nanromang, che ramnata thleng umeta nanromnoh angme? Chuta keiin kichek kamneh roua thlengnoh ang; keita kamthlah amahkha akchimsa, amahta nannih in romnohchou.



²⁹Keiinvah amahta kirom, alamva keita kamthlah amahkuung nata thlengsang.”

³⁰Chunna amahta suurnatu anjon; chuta tukhat inkho achunga kut thlaknoh mangei, alamva amah apung epekphah thlengnohmang.

³¹Chulata miitam ankaar nata mii jikcha inva amahta malot a anson, “Mahmii in atloh daang chung a Khrista in athleng laia ralla atloh umang?”

Jisu Ansuurnatu Raalmii Amithlah

³²Jisu rella mii khalmo tamin chikchakta insoeita Pharisi in antheihpei, chunna akthloi thiimpu leh Pharisi in amahta ansuurnatu phrangkita amithlah ei.

³³Mahlai Jisu in ason, “Keiin nannihsoh kak soot a amjoutung, mahchuche keita kamthlah amahkuunga sehlatung;

³⁴Nannih in keita nanjontung chuta keituuknoh uchou; keiin kiamna a nannih in thlengcheknoh uchou.”

³⁵Judi in khatleh khat insonsei, “Inih in tuuk icheknoh natu ram amunna mahmii in sehsam reime? Kriik ankaar a inthek invorh ak am inih mii ankaar a seh a Kriik eita mathehtang atihmeio?

³⁶‘Nannih in keita nanjontung chuta keituuknoh uchou,’ che ‘Keiin kiamna a nannih in thleng cheknoh uchou,’ ta amah in atrongi jaknang trongsame?”

Ringna Chaan Amlan Tuii

³⁷Ujouhoong acheni akthloi nia, Jisu in ngirra rool inkaanga onga trong araan, “Tunangkhat in atuii raalle, amah in keikuunga thlenga iinso.

³⁸Keita amlot amah in, ringjih in asonnanga, ‘Amah arilsuunga akringvaa avaatuui luungtu.’ ”

³⁹Pek tunangkhat in amahta amlot mii in anphahsam Li kharella ason; alamva Likha malannohmang, mah chuvah Jisu kha paar mathratnoh mang.

Miikaara Inthrek Inbaak Suuk

⁴⁰Mahtrong chuta antheih in, mii arouin anson, “Amah i tak a ringraansa.”

⁴¹Aktlei in anson, “Amah i Khrista khasa.” Chuta mii arouin anson, “Khrista in Kalili nata thlengume?

⁴²Khrista va Davit innsuungna, Davit in a amna khou Bethlehem nata inthruhta ringjih in asonnohme?”

⁴³Chunna amarella mii ankaar a inthrek inbaak suuksei

⁴⁴Arou inva amahta ansuurja hangsa, chuta tukhat inkho amah achunga kutthlak cheknohsei ak.

Aktloh Akhal Judi in Amahta Amilotnoh



⁴⁵Anmah in anthlenglaia Pharisi in anlouson, “Nannih in amahta jarella thlennoh choume?”

⁴⁶Phrangki in amisang, “Tukhat inkho mahmiinanga trongnoh mangei!”

⁴⁷Pharisi in ankuunga amisang, “Nannihkho amahnoh lamtinga nanisehpi peime?”

⁴⁸Amahta malotnatu tukhat in nankuungnata nohle Pharisi tingnata akchek amnehttrong inthruhsme?

⁴⁹Trongsuur romnoh miitamva phool anphahpei.”

⁵⁰Mah i matsah a Jisu kuunga seh a intuukpi anmah ankaarna Nikodimas in ankuunga asonei,

⁵¹“Inih trongsuur nujuih a mii khat in jangthlouta atlohmeta matsah a rungaihnoh maanna miita pichaartloh ajame?”

⁵²Amahkuunga amisang, “Nangkho Kalili na miinohcheme? Majonna anve Kalili nata ringraan tukhatkho inthruhnoh.”

Kupa Laalrella Ansuur Kumei

⁵³Cheva anmah in inn inna inlengsei.

John 8

¹Chuta Jisu vah Chorpol muulla hangsa.

²Juktiing inranga amah in mathruunna thlaamma veikhat thlenglasa; mii naamte in amahkuunga thlengsei che amah in inbok a amahta amtheih ei.

³Ringjih lulok mahche Pharisi ei in kupalaal kumei inkhatta, alaia amingirh

⁴che anmah in akuunga anson, “Lulok, amah kumei i kupasoh inlaalla amlaitalla kansuurpei.

⁵Moses trongsuur avah oinang miita lung denna thatnatu kankuunga trongthuun kanimlanpei. Amah kumei irella nang invah jangnisonjame?”

⁶Amahta janoh a maraal amithlaknatu chaang anna mah ita akuunga anson. Jisu in inkhup a tukleichunga akut majung in amjih.

⁷Amahta rui ruia an am in, amah in ngirjok a ankuunga asonei, “Nannih nankaar a aleh ak amnohluung miikhan matsah a amahta lung deenso.”

⁸Che veikhatlakho inkhup a tukleichunga akut majung in amjih.

⁹Anmah in ohchuta antheih in, anparem nata mathronna inkhat khat a inthrukirsei, che Jisu leh amaikuunga angir kumeikhopta inmahningsei.



¹⁰Jisu in intouva anche amahta ason, “Kumeio, ramche seime?” Tukhat inkho nangta namlaalnoh seime?

¹¹Kumei in ason, “Akpu, tukhat inkho keita kamlaalnohsei.” Che Jisu in ason, “Kei inkho nangta namlaalnoh sang; inlengrosa, che veikhat inlenga aleh tlohnohronoh.”

Jisu in Tukleiramtu Akvaar Khasa

¹²Veikhatla Jisu in ankuunga trong asonei, “Kei i tukleiramtu akvaar khasang; kei kiknu akjuih mii in inthim kaara sehnohtu, chuta akringvaa akvaarkha atak ah amtu.”

¹³Mahchunna Pharisi in amahta anson, “Nang nikroutu sakhi namlan; nang sakhi i chimnoh.”

¹⁴Jisu in amsang, “Kei kikroutu sakhi malan sanglakho, kei sakhikha chim, alamva keiin ramnata thleng angme mahche ramma sehtungme krom, chuta keiin ramnata thleng angme chuche ramma sehtungme nannihva romnohchou.

¹⁵Nannihva miihoong aknujuih a pichaar nantloh, keiva tukhatkho pichaar tlohnoh ang.

¹⁶Chulata keiin pichaar tloh angle, kei pichaar tlohva chim, alamva kei kikroua pichaar tlohnoh ang, chuta kei leh che keita kamthlah amahsoh kitlohjou.

¹⁷Nannih trongsuur avah mii innihva sakhi in chimta injihsa;

¹⁸Kei kikroutu sakhi kamlan, che keita kamthlah Pa in keitu sakhi amlan.”

¹⁹Alamchunna anmah in akuunga anson, “Nangpa ram amme?” Jisu in amsang, “Nannih in keikho kei Pakho romnohchou; nannih in keita keiromchoule, kei Pakho nanrom utaning.”

²⁰Mahtrongi mathruunna thlaamsuung baobeh sihna thlaamma amah in amtheih ei, chuta tukhat inkho amahta suurnoh ei, alamva amahtu laikha tlungnohmang.

Keiin Kisehna a Seh Cheknoh Uchou

²¹Veikhatlakho anmahta asonei, “Keiin seh usang, che nannih in keita nanjontung, mahche nannih in nanleh a thiuchou; keiin kisehna a nannih in thleng cheknoh uchou.”

²²Mahlaia Judi in anson, “Keiin kisehna samma nannih in thleng cheknoh uchou” ta asonni, amah akroua inthatsam meio?

²³Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Nannihva athlang nachou, keiva achungna ang; nannihva tukleiram nachou, keiva tukleiram nanoh ang.



²⁴Keiin nannihta kisonchou mah chuvah nannih nanleh khanna thiuchou, alamva nannih in keita amahsa ta kamlotnoh choule nannih nanleh khanna thiuchou.”

²⁵Amahta anson, “Nangi tunangcheme?” Jisu in anmahta asonei, “Matsah nata keiin nankuunga kisonkhasa.

²⁶Keiin nankuunga khalmo kisonstuphu mahche pichaar kitlohnatu tam am; chuta keita kamthlah amakhavah chim, keiin amahkuung nata ktheihta tukleiramma indanga kisonpei.”

²⁷Pa rella anmah kuunga kitrongkha anmah in lou theihnohsei.

²⁸Chunna Jisu in ason, “Nannih in miiva Asa kupa khata nandomlai akhanna kei i amahsang ta nanrom umang, keiin kichek kamneh khanna jakhatkho tlohnang, chuta Pa in keikuunga kamtheih khata nga tloh a trongsang.

²⁹Che keita kamthlah amah in keisoh amjou, keita kikroua keimahnoh, amahta mapelnatu lai amrel keiin thlou kitloh.”

³⁰Amah in nga tloh a trongsa, che miitam in amahta amilotpei.

Thlaang thlaang mii Khatkho Naichi

³¹Amahta amlot Judi kuunga asonei, “Nannih inta kei kitrongah injommata amchoule, atatak a nannihva kei kiroisachou,

³²che nannih in akchimkhata nanromtu, mahche akchim khanna nannihta thlaang thlaang nanimveitu.”

³³Anmah in akuunga amisang, “Kannihva Abraham atuteung, chunna kannihva tunangkhat miivaa naichi louveinoh mangung. Mahchuta khatloh a ‘Nannihva thlaang thlaang mii veiuchou,’ ” ta nakson ungme?

³⁴Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Keiin nankuunga a tak a kisonchou, tunangkhat alehthlou aktloh miiva alehvaa naichisa.

³⁵Naichi in inna ache amnoh a amma relnoh; asa kupa vaa ache amnoh a am.

³⁶Chunna Asa kupa inta nannihta ningtamna nanimphahle, nannih in atatak a aningtam mii vei uchou.

³⁷Nannihva Abraham atutechouta krom; chulata nannih inva keita thatreita nanjonnang, alamva kei kitrongi nanrilsuunga amnatu aphot amnoh.

³⁸Keiin Pa kuungnata kimuh kimuhkhata trongsang, che nannih inkho nanpa kuungnata nantheih nantheih khata nantlohpei.”

³⁹Anmah in akuunga amisang, “Abraham vah kannih kan pa.” Jisu in ankuunga asonei “Nannih inta Abraham asa veichoule, Abraham in atlohthloukha nantloh tupotsa,



⁴⁰chuta Ringpu tingna akchimta theih a nannih nankuunga akson keita, ipekva thatnatu nanjonng; Abraham va mainangi tlohnoh.

⁴¹Nannih nanpa in atlohthlouta nannih inkho nantloh.” Anmah in akuunga anson, “Kannahva kumei kupa inlaalla pok miinoh ung, kannih kan Pa inkhat am, mah chuvah Ringpu sa.”

⁴²Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Ringpu ta nannih nan Pa maveichoule, nannih in keita nanrilvol tupotsang, alamva keiin Ringpu nata inthruh a thlengsang; kei kikrou kichek kamneh a thlengnoh ang, chuta amah in kamthlah ang.

⁴³Keiin nankuunga ksonni jarelnaru lou theihnoh sachoume? Mah i jarelname tihva nannih in kei kitrongta rungai cheknohchou.

⁴⁴Nannih nanpa seitan vaa atasachou, che nanpa in akditta tloh i nannih in namidon khasa. Amahvah akungnata mathronna miithat mii, amahkuunga akchim atlohnatu amnohluung, alamva amahkuuga akchimluung amnoh. Amah in amchinthivaa atronglaia, amah atak a am anono khata trong, alamva amahvah amchinthi, che amchin apasa.

⁴⁵Chuta keiin nankuunga akchimkhata kisonrel, nannih in keita kamlotnohchou.

⁴⁶Nannih nankaar a keita alehchel namithlaknoh angme? Keiin akchimta am angle, jarella kamlotnoh choume?

⁴⁷Ringpu ata akveimii in Ringpu trongson arungeih; jarelina, nannahva Ringpu atanohchou churella Ringpu atrongta rungainohchou.”

Jisu Khatkho Abraham

⁴⁸Judi in amahkuunga amisang, “Nangva Samaria na mii che chuche khousaar chung miicheta nikuunga kansonni chimnoh ungme?”

⁴⁹Jisu in amsang, “Keiva kousaar chung noh ang; chuta keiva Pa ta injah ang, nannih inva keita kanjahnoh chou.

⁵⁰Chuta kei kikroutu paarthratna jonnoh ang; mahchuta onna akjon Mii khat am amah in pichaar atlohtu.

⁵¹Keiin nannihta taktak a kisonchou, tunangkhat in kei kitrongta ngaak a majuih choule, mahmii khavah tikniakho kthi muhnohluung usa.”

⁵²Judi in amahta anson, “Ipek inih in irompei mah chuvah nannahva khousaar chungsachou, Abraham in thisa, ringraankho thisei; chuta nangin nisonva, “Tunangkhat in keitrong ngaak a majuihleva, amah in kthi tiknikho matemnohtu.’

⁵³Kan pa Abraham athihche nuua nangin liinsacheme? Ringraankho thisei! Nang nikrouta tu angmeta insooncheme?”



⁵⁴Jisu in amsang, “Kei kikrouta paarthratna mavei angle, kipaar thratna i jakhat khonoh; keita paar kamthratva nannih in Pa ta nan ong keipa in paar kamthrat ang.

⁵⁵Chuta nannih inva amahta romnohchou; keiinva amahta krom. Keiin amahta romnoh angta sonangle, keikho nannih nanga chinthi veisang; chuta keiva amahta krom churella amah atrongta ngaak a kamjuih.

⁵⁶Nannih nanpa Abraham in kei kiknita kmuhtu ta aroomthok; amah in ohchuta amuh a aroomthoksa.”

⁵⁷Mahchunna Judi in akuunga anson, “Nangva kum sopngakho phahnoh mangche, che nangin Abraham ta nimuhpeime?”

⁵⁸Jisu in asonei, “Keiin nannihta taktak a kisonchou, Abraham apoknoh maa a kei louamsang.”

⁵⁹Chunna amahta andennatu lung anchunpei; chuta Jisu vah inthupsa, mahche mathruunna thlaamnata inthruhsa.

John 9

Amit Choa Pok Miikhatta Jisu in Amthrat

¹Amah in nga tloh a asehlai, amit choa pok mii khat amuh.

²Chunna aroi in akuunga anrui, “Lulok, mahmii kupa in amit choa pok i tunangvaa aleh relname, chunohle anu apa eime?”

³Jisu in amsang, “Mahkha atak in alehthlou atloh relna khonoh nohle anu apa khonoh, chuta Ringpu thlouta amahkuunga amdangna turelnasa.

⁴Keita kamthlah amah athlouta kini amlaia itlohtu tlasa; khulouh veisle tukhat inkho thloutloh cheknohtu.

⁵Keiin tukleiramma kiamlai sootva, keiin tukleiramtu akvaarsang.”

⁶Mahchuta asonche, tukleia machilla philchop annoiche philchuta amit ah ateipei,

⁷amahta ason, “Seh a, Silom pukhri a chaamro” (Silom arthava Mathlah). Chunna amah in seh a achaampe, che amit muh a inlengsa.

⁸Matsah avah doh a aksaa miita amit muh akchek inva anthringpi in ansonpei, “Mahmii i inbok doh a aksaa mii khanohme?”

⁹Arouin anson, “Mahmii khasa” aktlei in ansonla, “Amahnoh, asak inloning” Amah in ason, “Kei i mahmii khasang.”

¹⁰Anmah in akuunga anson, “Chule nang nimit khatloh a meenga nimuhchek peime?”



¹¹Amah in amsang, “Jisu ta an ong mii khanna philchop manoa kimit keiteiche keisonang, ‘Silom a seh a chaamro’; chunna keiin seh a kchaam inva kimit muh kichekpei.”

¹²Amahta anson, “Amahvah ram amme?” Amah in asonei, “Romnohsang.”

Mahmii Kupa Amthrat Khata Pharisi in Minna Ansuii

¹³Anmah in mitcho khata Pharisi ankuunga anthlenpei.

¹⁴Jisu in philchop balla amit ammuhna aknikha sabatni veisa.

¹⁵Amah amitkha khatloh amuhmeta Pharisi inkho anruila. Ankuunga asonei, “Amah in kimitchunga philchop abal, mahchuta keiin kchaam in muh kichekpei.”

¹⁶Pharisi arouin anson, “Mahmii i Ringpu tingnanoh, alamva amah in sabat ngaaknoh.” Chuta aktlei in anson, “Alehchel mii in oinang daang khatloh a atlohchek ume?” Anmah ankaar a inthrek inbaakna veisa.

¹⁷Chunna anmah in mitchota veikhat ansonla, “Amah in nimit nammuh taningva amahturel nangin jangnisonjame?” Amah in ason, “Amahvah ringraan inkhat.”

¹⁸Amit muh akphah miikha anu apa ta Judi in an ongnohsoot, amahvah amitcho chuta amuhpeita anmah in malotnoh lusei,

¹⁹cheva anmah in anu apa ta anrui, “Amah i nansakupa khanohme, amit choa pokta nanson khanohme? Chuleva khatloh amah in muh achekpeime?”

²⁰Amah anu apa in amisangpei, “Amah i kansakupa, amit choa pokta kanrom;

²¹chuta amah in khatloh a ipek amit amuhme, che tunang in amah amitta ammuhme romnoh ung, amah atak changsa atak in atak turel asontu, amahta ruive.”

²²Amah anu apa in Judi ta antrih rella mah i anson, alamva tunangkhat in Akpu ta Khrista ta phoongleva; amahta sinakok nata aminomtu ta Judi in matsah a anjana am.

²³Churella anu apa in anson, “Amah atak changsa, atakta ruive.”

²⁴Chela anmah in amitcho miita veinih inlenga onga anson, “Ringpu ta mapaakro; mahmii i alehchel miita kanrom.”

²⁵Amah in amsang, “Amah i alehchel miime chelnohme keiin romnohsang; keiin kiromva, kimit choangta ipekva muh kichekpei.”

²⁶Amahkuunga anson, “Amah in nangkuunga kha atlohme. Khatloh a nang nimitta amhoongme?”



²⁷Amah in amsangei, “Keiin nankuunga kisonpeichou, che nannih in keirungainoh sachou. Chela nannih in jarella veikhat nanrungeihja mangme? Nannihkho amah aroi nanveja taksame?”

²⁸Cheva amahta thikrak a saalla antipei, “Amah aroiva nangche, chuta kannihva Moses aroiung.

²⁹Ringpu in Moses kuunga trongsa ta kanrom, chuta mah kupa iva ramnata thlengme romnoh ung.”

³⁰Mahmii in amsang, “Amah in ramnata thlengme tikhko romnohchou, chuta kimitva amhoongpei. Mah i jarella salungkhouna veime.

³¹Inih in irom mah chuvah Ringpu in alehchel miita rungainoh, chuta tunangkhat Ringpu ta injah a amthruun mii veile che amah in amdonkhata tlohle mahmii khata Ringpu in arungeih.

³²Tukleiram amthron lainata tukhat amit choa pokta amuhpeita anson lou theihnoh mangme.

³³Mahmii inta Ringpu tingnanoh leva, jakhatkho tloh cheknohtu.”

³⁴Amahkuunga amisang, “Nangva aleh in inlep a pokche, chela nangin kannihta kanimtheihla mangche?” Cheva amahta aminompei.

Li a Mitcho

³⁵Amahta aminompeita Jisu in atheihpei, cheva amahta antuukpia akuunga ason, “Nangin miivaa Asa kupata namlotme?”

³⁶Amah in amsang, “Lulok, mahmiikha tume, keiin kamlotnatu?”

³⁷Jisu in ason, “Nangin amahta nimuhpei, nangkuunga aktrongi amah khasang.”

³⁸Chunna amah in ason, “Akpu, keiin kamlot,” cheva amah in Jisu ta amthruunpei.

³⁹Jisu in ason, “Akmuhnoh mii in anmuhnatu che akmuh mii in mitcho anveinatu, tukleiramta pichaar tlohnatu keiin thlengsang.”

⁴⁰Jisu komma innaia am Pharisi arouin mahchuta antheihpei, cheva amahkuunga anson, “Mahchu kannihkho mitcho sungme?”

⁴¹Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih inta mitchobeng chouleva, nanleh amnoh uta; ipek nannih in nanson, ‘Kannih in kanmuh,’ chuta nannih nanlehva nantaksoh am.”

John 10

Sadam Kemvaa Pandam



¹“Keiin nankuunga atatak a kisonchou, “Tunangkhat in sadamkon thonga luutnoh a, apangtinga kalla akluut miikha inru inraansa;

²chuta thonga akluut miikhava sadam kema.

³Amahturel thong akngaak in thong amhoong; sadam in amah ahou antheih, che amah sadam eita anminga a ongei.

⁴Amah sadam eita ankonnata amthruhlai, anmah anmaa a seh, che sadam in amah aknuta anjuih, alamva amah ahouta anrom.

⁵Akteleina akthleng miivaa aknu juihnohtuei, chuta akteii mii ankuungnata tlaantuei, alamva anmah in akteiinata akthleng miiva ahou romnoh ei.’ ”

⁶Mah pandam i Jisu in ankuunga huuina a asonei, chuta anmah kuunga asonkha loutheinoh ei.

Jisu vah Akthra Sadamkem Khasa

⁷Chunna veikhat inlenga Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keiin nankuunga atatak a kisonchou, keiva Sadamkonvaa thong khasang.

⁸Kei kmaa a akthleng annaamte inru inraan sengei; chuta anmah anhouta sadam in rungainoh ei.

⁹Keiva thong khasang; tungangkhat in keikuunga luutleva, amahta kakaltu, che amah in sehloonna meiphul asaakna aktuuku.

¹⁰Inrumii in amrukhatu, thatnatu mahche ammaangnatu noh a thlengnoh; anmah in akring anphahnatu keiin thlengsang, mahchu inleisolh a anphahnatu.

¹¹Keiva akthra sadamkem khasang. Akthra sadamkem in amah sadam turel achan amthlah.

¹²Baobeh akthruhl, sadamta kemnoh mii in, uiramuiipii athleng amuh in sadamta eia atlaan; che uiramuiipii in sadamta eita a atlaanei che heihei akthek ei.

¹³Amah in tlaanna amah ei alamva amahvah baobeh akthruhl miining mahche sadam turelva akirkho aril maluutnoh.

¹⁴Keiva akthra sadamkem khasang; kei sadam eita ansak kromei che anmah inkho keita kanromang,

¹⁵Pa in keita keirom khananga, keiinkho Pa ta krom; chunna kei sadam turella kichaan kamthlah.

¹⁶Kei sadam akonna ak amnoh akteiiakho kei sadam ammei; anmahkho keiin kithlentuei, che anmah in kei kihou antheihitu. Mahchunna sadamlom inkhat mahche sadamkem inkhat vei tuei.



17Churella Pa in keita keirilvol, alamva kei kichaan kamthlahpei mahchuta veikhat inlenga kaphahnatu.

18Tukhat inkho kikuungna chaan lounoh, mahchu kitakrouin ja a kamthlah. Kei chaanta kamthlahnatu kei kituui am, che mahchu veikhat inlenga klohnatu tuuikho am; mah trongthuun i Pa tingnata kphahpei.”

19 Mahtrong irella Judi ankaar a veikhat inthrek inbaak suuklasei.

20Anmah aktam in anson, “Mahmii i khousaar chuunga innahsa; jarella atrongta nanrungeihme?”

21Aktei in anson, “Mah i khousaar chuung mii inkhatva atrongnoh. Khousaar in mitchota ammuhek ume?”

Jisu ta Anjanoh

22Aknu achunna maithruunna Thlaam Katna buhdoonkha Jerusalemma suuksa.

23Mahchu phalbia tla, che Solomon vaa mathruunna thlaam innmuk a Jisu in sehsa.

24Chunna Judi in Jisu ta kooia anngrihche anson, “Nangin kannihta jikcha soot a namsimna umangungme? Nangin Khrista chele kankuunga seenga kanisonrosa.”

25Chunna Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Keiin nankuunga kisonpeichou, che nannih in keita kamlotnoh sachou. Keiin Pa akminga kitlohthlou anaamte, kei turella sakhi amlan;

26chuta nannih in keita kamlotnoh sachou, alamva nannihva kei Sadam nohchou.

27Kei Sadamtva kihou antheih, keiin anmahta kromei, che anmah in kei kikhuta kanjuih ang;

28che anmahta ache amnoh akring kamlanei, mahche anmahva tikniakho maangnoh usei, che anmahta tukhat inkho kikutnata keisutnoh tuei.

29Anmahta keikuunga amlan Pa in aktei naamte chung a kliin, che tukhat inkho anmahta Pa kutnata sut cheknoh tuei

30Pa leh keiva inkhat ningung.”

31Veikhatla Judi in amahta andennatu lung anchunpei.

32Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Pa tingnata akthra thlou jikcha nankuunga kammuh peichou; mahsuung akhanna jarella keita lung nandensam angme?”



³³Judi in amisang, “Akthra thlou nitloh kharella nangta lung nakdeenoh ung chuta Ringpu ta leem manuih a nitrong kharelina; alamva miikhatcheta nitakta Ringpu namvei.”

³⁴Jisu in ankuunga amsangei, “Mah i nannih trongsuura injhinohme, ‘Keiin kisonchou, nannihva rappunoh choume?’

³⁵Ringpu trong akthlengta amah in rappu ta ongle (ringjihva koi cheknohtu),

³⁶keiturelva Pa in maseenga tukleiramma kamthlah peiang, che ‘Keiva Ringpu Asa kupa ang’ ta kisonlai khatloh a nannih inla nangva Ringpu ta leem manuih a trongche nantih angme?

³⁷Keiinta Pa athlouta tlohnoh angle, chuleva keita kamlotnohve;

³⁸mahchuta keiin tloh angle, nannih in keita kamlotnoh choulakho, Pa in keikuunga am mahche keiin Pa kuunga ammangta nanromnatu che romma amahkuunga nan amnatu kthloukha malotve.”

³⁹Veikhatla amahta ansuurnatu insuulsei, chuta ankutnata inlitsa.

⁴⁰Chunna Jisu in Jordon araalla John in matsah a alupna amunkhanna veikhat inlenga mahchunna amsa.

⁴¹Amahkuunga mii khalmo thlengei; che anmah in anson, “John va daang jakhatkho tlonoh, chuta mahmii irella John in asonva chim.”

⁴²Ohkhanna miitam in Jisu ta amilotpei.

John 11

Lajaras in Thi

¹Pek Meri leh amah ute Martha ankhuu Bethani a mii khat Lajaras kna a am.

²Akpu ta thao polh a Akpu akehta asamma aknuul Meri vaa atra Lajaras knasa.

³Chunna aute in Jisu kuunga trong mathlah a ason, “Akpu, nangin nirilvol amakhna knasa.”

⁴Jisu in mahchuta atheih in ason, “Aknakha thitangta knanoh; mah iva Ringpu paarthrata amlinna turelnaning, mah chuvah amah apaalla Ringpu Asa kupata paar amthratna turelna.”

⁵Jisu in Martha leh anaosoh che Lajaras ta arilvolei.

⁶Chunna amah knasata atheih in, amah in an amna khanna Jisu in ninih nichuunga amsa.

⁷Mahchuche aknua Jisu in aroita asonei, “Inih in Judia a veikhat sehrei.”



⁸Aroi in akuunga anson, “Lulok, Judi in nangta lung nakdenreita ipek nanjonnoh eime, chela veikhatla mah khanna sehsamla mangche?”

⁹Jisu in amsang, “Nikhatsuunga pung somleinih amnohme? Tunangkhat in suunna sehloonele amah akeh masuihnohtu, alamva amah in tukleiramna akvaar ita amuh.

¹⁰Chuta tunangkhat in khulouh a sehloonele, amah akeh amsuihtu, alamva akvaarkhan amahkuunga vaarnoh.”

¹¹Nga tloh a atrongche, ankuunga asonlaei, “Inih iruul Lajaras insa, chuta amahta kamthohnatu keiin sehtang.”

¹²Aroi in amahkuunga anson, “Akpu, amah in inleva knathra usa.”

¹³Pek Jisu vah Lajaras in athih rella atrongna veisa, chuta anmahva inna amtuta amidonpei.

¹⁴Cheva Jisu in ankuunga seenga atihpei, “Lajaras thisa;

¹⁵alamva nannih in namilotnatu keiin mah khanna amnoh angta nannih turel keiin roomthok ang. Chuta inih in amahkuunga sehrei.”

¹⁶Pheipokta an ong Thomas in anruuipijou amah aroikuunga asonei, “Inihkho amahsoh sehreio, inih in amahsoh inruuia thijou khoromnohme.”

Jisu vah Thinata Veikhat Aringche Chaan Amlan Khasa

¹⁷Pek Jisu in mahchunna athlenglai Lajaras rusuunna anphuumna nijan manli aphahpei.

¹⁸Bethani vah Jerusalem nata mel innihvakta inlaning,

¹⁹Chunna Judi jikcha in Martha leh Meri annao kupa athih rella bohnatu thlengei.

²⁰Martha in Jisu thlengsta atheih in, louseh a amahta antuukpipei, mahsuunga Meri va inna inbok a inmah.

²¹Martha in Jisu ta ason, “Akpu nanginta onna amcheleva, kei kitrakha thinoh uta.

²²Che ipekho krom mah chuvah nanginta Ringpu kuunga jangmekhat ningenchu, Ringpu in nangkuunga amlantu.”

²³Jisu in amahkuuga ason, “Nang nitra veikhat ringtu.”

²⁴Martha in amahkuunga ason, “Achena aknia veikhat ringna akhanna amah in ringtuta krom.”

²⁵Jisu in amahkuuga ason, “Veikhat akring mahche akring chaankha keitalsang; keita kamlot mii khanna thislakho ringlatu,



²⁶che tunangkhat in ringa keita kamlot miikhan tiknikho thinoh usei. Mah i nangin namlotme?”

²⁷Martha in akuunga ason, “Akpu, oi; nangva Ringpu Asa kupa, Khrista tukleiramma thlengcheta kamlotche.”

Jisu in Trapsa

²⁸Mahchuta asonche, amah anaoeisoh Meri kuunga inlenga amahta inruktea onga ason, “Lulokha onna amsa, nangta nak ong.”

²⁹Mahchuta atheihsoh, inthademma anthohche amahkuunga sehsa.

³⁰Pek Jisu vah khuusuunga tlungnohmang, chuta Martha in antuukpina khanna amhang.

³¹Amahta boh a, inna ak amjou Judi in, Meri in khalmo intha a inthoua anthrukhata amuh in, rusuunna seh a trapsam naita anjuihpei.

³²Meri in Jisu amna a thlenga Jisu ta amuhsoh, amah akehkungah akhuk makamma ason, “Akpu, nanginta onna amcheleva, kei kitrakha thinoh uta.”

³³Amah in atrapta Jisu in amuh in, amasoh akthlengjou Judi kho trapsei, chunna amah akli leh aril khalmo asokpei;

³⁴chunna amah in ason, “Amahta ramma nanphuumme?” Akuunga anson, “Akpu, thlenga anro.”

³⁵Jisu in trapsa.

³⁶Cheva Judi in ansonpei, “Anve, jikcha amahta arilvolme!”

³⁷Chuta ankaarna arouin anson, “Mitchota anmuhchek amah in mii ikho athihnoh natu tlohcheknoh ume?”

Lajaras ta Akring Tinga Veikhat Athlen

³⁸Jisu in veikhatla aril khalmo sok a, rusuunna thlengsa; mahchu rusuunpiina, che lung inkhat inkhaar a am.

³⁹Jisu in ason, “Lungkha phongve.” Akthivaa aute Martha in akuunga ason, “Akpu, pekva innam usa, alamva athihna nimanli aphahpei.”

⁴⁰Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nanginta malotchele Ringpu va paarthra nimuhtuta naksonnoh angme?”

⁴¹Chunna anmah in lungta anphongpei. Che Jisu in intoua a anche ason “Pa o, nangta kampaakche alamva nangin kei kitrongta naktheih ang.

⁴²Nangin keita anirel naktheih angta krom, chuta onna miitam ngirra ak am mii turella kisonche, mah chuvah nangin keita namthlah angta anmah in amilotnatu.”



⁴³Mahchuta asonche, housuuk a onga ason, “Lajaras, inthouro!”

⁴⁴Akeh akut puun inlep a, che amai puunna inthlomma akthi miikhan inthruhsa. Jisu in amahta asonei, “Amahta majakve, che masehvesa.”

Jisu Thatnatu Inruk a Ansil

(Met 26:1–5; Mak 14:1–2; Luk 22:1–2)

⁴⁵Alamchunna Meri soh akthlengjou Judi jikcha in, Jisu in atlothlou khata anmuh in amahta amilotpei;

⁴⁶chuta arouinva Pharisi ankuunga seh a Jisu in atlothlou khata antongpei.

⁴⁷Chunna akthloi thiimpu leh Pharisi in jamata maboomma, anson, “Inih in kha itloh usame? Alamva mahmii in daang jikcha ampaangpei.

⁴⁸Nga tloh a oinanga atloh ita maja maleva, mii naamte in amahta amilot usa, cheva Rome na akchek amneh in thlenga inihtu akseeng amunleh inih jaatboomta inimmaang usa.”

⁴⁹Chuta ankaarna inkhat mah kumma akthloi thiimpu akvei Kaiphas in ankuunga asonei, “Nannihva jakhatkho romnohchou;

⁵⁰mah chuvah nannaamte nanmaang ngutva mii khat athih in jaatboom anaam amaangchungu ralla thranohme.”

⁵¹Mah i amah atak turellakhop sonnoh, chuta mahkum chunna akthloi thiimpu aveilai Jisu in jaatboom turella thituta matsah a alouphoongpei,

⁵²amah jaatboom relna khop noh, chuta inthek invorh a ak am Ringpu vaa asaeita veikhat inlenga athlenna turelna.

⁵³Chunna mahni khannata mathronna amahta khatloh a ithat umeta intelsei.

⁵⁴Machunna alamveia, Jisu in Judi ankaar a indanga sehloon tlohnohsa, chuta rapril komma am Ephraim khuupii aveella sehsa, aroi eisoh machunna amjousei.

⁵⁵Ipekva Judi ei laalna buhdoon innaisa, che mii aktamva anmah khuuboom nata laanna buhdoon aphahnoh amaa a antak maseengnatu Jerusalem a hangsei.

⁵⁶Anmah in Jisu ta jonna, mathruunna thlaamma ngirra khatleh khat insonsei, “Nannihva jangnamidonme? Amahvah laalna buhdoonna thlengnoh usa, thlengrei ume?”

⁵⁷Pekva akthloi thiimpu leh Pharisi ei in akthloi trong anmithruhpei, mah chuvah “Tukhat Jisu amna akrom mii in anmah kuunga marom eiso, chunna amahta ansuurnatu.”

John 12



Jisu ta Bethani ah Thao Atei

(Met 26:6–13; Mak 14:3–9)

- ¹ Laalna buh doonnatu niruk avatlai, Lajaras amna, amahta thinata amringna Bethani a Jisu in thlengsa.
- ² Mah khanna anmah in buh saaknatu amichaangpei, Martha in amahta rou atloh, che Lajaras kho anmah ankaar a tebor a inbok.
- ³ Meri in amanchaal amrintui akseeng nata ansoor thaochuta alohche, Jisu akeh a polh a asamma anuul; mah innchu thao anrim in sipsa.
- ⁴ Chuta amah aroi ankaarna Judas Iskariot in (amahta akjuursam mii) ason,
- ⁵ “Jarella amanchaal thao i reija inthum denaria juura anranringta malannohme?”
- ⁶ Amah asonni, anranringta madonna sonnoh, alamva amahvah inrumii; amah in skhao achoih, amah skhao nata loua ahuuina.
- ⁷ Jisu in ason, “Akroua mahro, keita kanphuumna turella machaang thlaangso.
- ⁸ Nannihva inranriingsoh injomma amjouchou, chuta nannihva injomma keisoh amjou nohchou.”

Lajaras Thatnatu Inruk a Ansil

- ⁹ Jisu in mah khanna amsa ta anrompeia Judi miitam in mahkhan thlengsei, Jisu khop relna noh a chuta Lajaras thinata amringkho annatu thlengsei.
- ¹⁰ Chunna Lajaras kho anthanatu akthloi thiimpu in inchaangsei,
- ¹¹ jarelina tihva amah in alamveia Judi jikcha in ajea seh a Jisu ta amilotpei.

Jisu in Raalchek a Jerusalem Luut

(Met 21:1–11; Mak 11:1–11; Luk 19:28–40)

- ¹² Akhuvar a buhdoon turel akthleng miitam in Jisu Jerusalem a thlengsa ta antheihpei.
- ¹³ Chunna anmah in tuum abaaq anchoihche amahta intuokpinatu inthruh a, onga anson, “Hosanna! Akpu minga akthlengkha, Ringpu in doi amlan! Israel Kurungta Ringpu in doi amlan!”
- ¹⁴ Anjihkha atlungnatu, Jisu in samong aruulchunga chuungsa;
- ¹⁵ “Intrinohro, Jaion vaa asakumei; Anro, nang kurung in samong aruulchung chuunga thlengsa!”
- ¹⁶ Amah aroi in matsahva mah i romnoh ei; chuta Jisu ta paar amthrat inva, anmah in intheihsei mah chuvah mah naamte i amahturel injihkhata akuunga suuksa.



¹⁷Chunna akthi Lajaras rusuunata amring laia akmuhi mii naamte in mahchuta sakhi amilan.

¹⁸Amah in daang atlokhata antheih rella mii khalmo tam in amahta intuukpi seh ei.

¹⁹Pharisi in khatleh khat insonsei. “Nannihva jakhatkho tlohcheknoh sachou; anve tukleiram in amahta aknu anjuihpei.”

Kriik Arouin Jisu ta Anjon

²⁰Ipek buhdoonna a mathruunnatu akseh mii jikcha ankaar a Kriik aroukho jaoei.

²¹Anmah in Kalili suunga am Bethsaida na Philip kuunga sehsei, che amahta anson, “Lulok, kannih in Jisu ta kanmuhja.”

²²Philip in seh a Andriu ta ason; Andriu in Philip soh sehjoua Jisu kuunga ansonpei.

²³Jisu in ankuunga amsangei. “Miiavaa Asa kupakha paar amthratnatu laikha thlengsa.

²⁴Ta tak a keiin nankuunga kisonchou, kehu ahuui in thaleichunga atlaakche athihnohmiil ngata amning; chuta mahkhan athuuche ringa moonga akrahtam inrahning.

²⁵Tunangkhat in amah achaanta arilvole maangtu tlasa, che tunangkhat in mah tukleiramna chaan ita intirhle ache amnoh a am veitu.

²⁶Tunangkhat in keita rou keitlohle, amah in kei kiknuta ajuhtu tla; che keiin kiamna a, kei roijuikho amtuei; tunangkhat in keita rou keitlohle, Pa in amahta injahtu.

Jisu in Athihsam Relna Trong

²⁷“Ipekva kei kikli i klah suuksang. Che khatloh akson ume? ‘Pa, mah pung innata keikalrota ksonche?’ Nganoh, mairella mah pungin kei thlengsang.

²⁸Pa o, nang nikmingta paar kamthrat.” Cheva ringram tingna hou inkhat thlengsa, “Keiin maita paarthra kamveipei, che keiin veikhatlakho paarthra kamveitu.”

²⁹Akomma angir miitam in mahchuta antheihpei che anson, mah chuvah khuu inrining. Aktlei in anson, “Ringroi inkhat in amahkuunga trongsa.”

³⁰Jisu in amsang, “Mah hou i nannih turella thleng, kei turelnoh.

³¹Pekva tukleiramta pichaar tlohnatu laikha thlengsa, pekva tukleiram chungu akpaalta amnom usa;



³²che keita thaleinata achunga keidomlaia, miinaamtekho keikuunga kdomtuei.”

³³Amah in maita asonnava keiin thitungta amromna.

³⁴Miitam in akuunga amisang, “Trongsuur nata kannih in kantheihva Khrista va ache amnoh a amtu. Khatloh a miivaa Asa kupata achungting adomtu nitihme? Miivaa Asa kupachu khome?”

³⁵Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Akvaar in nannihsoh inruuia kak amtu. Akvaar in nannihsoh amlai sehloon tlohve, chunohleva inthim in nanichektu; inthim kaara akseh mii in ramma seh angme tikhha romnoh.

³⁶Nankaar a akvaar in a amlai, akvaarta malotve, chunna nannih in akvaarvaa asa nanveinatu, akvaarta malotve.”

Amlotnoh Miiei

Jisu in mahchuta asonche, anmah ankuungnata insengsa.

³⁷Anmah anmaikunga daang jikcha tlohslakho, anmah in malotnoh ei;

³⁸Mah anaamte i ringraan Isaiah in asonkhata atlungna turelna: “Akpu, tunang in inih itrongsona amilotpeime, che tukuunga Akpu kutbaangta amdang peime?”

³⁹Alamchunna anmah in malot cheknoh ei. Alamva Isaiah in inlenga ason,

⁴⁰“Amah in anmah anmitta amchophei che anmah amilung amtrangpei, chunna anmit in anmuhnoh natu, che anmah anril in anromnoh natu, che kikuunga inhei tuveia kamthrattuei.”

⁴¹Mahtrongi Isaiah in asonpei, alamva amah paarthra i amuhrella trongsa.

⁴²Chuslakho mii aktam aktloh akhal inkho amahta anmilotpei, chuta anmah in Pharisai eita antrih in alamveia seenga phoong cheknoh ei, chunohleva amahta sinakok nata aminomtuei;

⁴³alamva Ringpu in amdon khachunga mii in andomta ralthloia anmah in andit.

Jisu Atronga Pichaar Atloh

⁴⁴Che Jisu in arool inkaanga onga ason, “Tunangkhat in keita kamlotle, keita kamlotnoh chuta keita kamthlah amahta amlotpei.

⁴⁵Che tunangkhat in keita keimuhle keita kamthlah amahta amuhpei.

⁴⁶Keiin tukleiramma akvaar veia thlengsang, chunna tunangkhat keita kamlot mii in anthimma amnohtu.



⁴⁷Tunangkhat in keiin kisona atheihche arilla sihnohle, amahta keiin pichaar tlohnohtung; alamva keiin tukleiramta pichaar tlohnatu thlengnoh ang chuta tukleiramta kalnatu thlengsang.

⁴⁸Keita keijanoh mahche keiin kisona roulounohle amahkuunga pichaar am; mah chuvah keiin kisontrong khanna achenia amahtu pichaar veitu.

⁴⁹Alamva kei kichek kamneh a trongnoh ang; chuta keiin jangta kisonatu che trongtung tikhka keita kamthlah Pa atak in trongthuun keikuunga kamlanang.

⁵⁰Che amah trongthuunva ache amnoh chaansa ta krom. Alamchunna, keiin kson trongi Pa in kikuunga asonta trongsang.”

John 13

Jisu in Aroi Ankehta Achaam

¹Ipek laalna buhdoon amaa a, Jisu in tukleiram nata Apa kuunga ansehnatu pungkha thlengsa ta aromlai, tukleiramma ak am amiieita arilvorsei, achena phah a anmahta arilvorsei.

²Che anmah in buhdoon ansaaksuunga, Simon asa kupa Judas Iskariot arilsuunga Jisu ta ajurhnatu seitan in chuungsa.

³Jisu Apa in anaamte akut a amlanpei khatkho Ringpu kuungnata thlengsang che Ringpu kuunga sehla usang ta aromin,

⁴buhdoonnata inthoua, apuunta akomma asihche amah anaamta puunthreh ah inraaksa.

⁵Cheva kuteenga tuii asuungche, aroi ankehta chaam amthronpei, che anraakna puunthreh a anuulei.

⁶Amah in Simon Pitar kuunga thlengsa; che Pitar in akuunga ason, “Akpu, nangin kikehta nichaam samme?”

⁷Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Keiin kitlohsam i ipek nangin romnohche, chuta aknua nirom umang.”

⁸Pitar in akuunga ason, “Nangin kilehta chaam janohluungtu.” Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Keiin nikehta nakchaamnoh angleva nangva kei kiroinohche.”

⁹Simon Pitar in akuunga ason, “Akpu kikeh khop noh chuta kikutleh kikangkho.”

¹⁰Jisu in akuunga ason, “Tuii insilche mii khavah chaamnatu darkaar amnoh, akeh khopta inchaam uning, chuta amahvah anaamtea seengsa; che nannihva seengsachou, chuta nannaamte vanohchou.”



- ¹¹Alamva amahta akjuursam atak in arom; mah kharella amah in ason, “Nannihva nannaamte seengnohchou.”
- ¹²Anmah ankehta achamche, apuunta alohpei, che anbokna a veikhat inbok a anmahta asonei, “Keiin nankuunga kitlohthloukha nanromme?”
- ¹³Nannih in keita Lulok mahche Akpu ta nan ongang; nannih chimchou, alamva kei i amahtalsang.
- ¹⁴Chunna keiin nannihtu Akpu mahche Lulokho veia, nankehta chaamsangle, nannihkho khatleh khat nankeh inchaamve.
- ¹⁵Alamva keiin nankuunga kitloh kikhah khananga, nannihkho nantloh nankhalnatu athlou veia kammuhpeichou.
- ¹⁶Keiin nankuunga atak a kisonchou, ‘Roijuh inkhat in amah Akpuchunga ralla liinoh; che akseh inkho amahta amthlah chungu ralla liinoh.’
- ¹⁷Mah kisonita nannih in romchoule, che maita tloh chouleva nannihva doiphah veisachou.
- ¹⁸Keiin nannaam turel trongnoh ang, keiin kacharkha keiin krom; mah chuvah ringjihkhata atlungnatu, ‘Keitol aksaa amah in keita kandah a kichunga akeh athoongpei.’
- ¹⁹Mah i asuuknoh maa a, ipek nankuunga kisonpeichou, chunna mahchu asuuklaiva keisang tikhha nannih in keita namilotnatu mah thloui kitlohpei.
- ²⁰Keiin nankuunga atatak a kisonchou, ‘Keiin tukhat kamthlahmii khata ja a akhou mii in keita kanloh peiang; che nannih inta keita keilou choule keita kamthlahmii khata nanlohpei.’ ”

Jisu Anjurhsam in Atakta Matsah Aphoong

(Met 26:20–25; Mak 14:17–21; Luk 22:21–23)

- ²¹Jisu in nga tloh a atronglai, amah akli khalmo lahsa, che sakhi malanna ason “Keiin taktak a kisonchou, nankaarna inkhat in keita keijurhtung.”
- ²²Amah in tukuunga trongme anromnoh in, aroi in khatleh khat in ansei.
- ²³Jisu in aroi ankaarna arilvol inkhat in Jisu avonna inbeia am.
- ²⁴Chunna Simon Pitar in akuunga inruk a ason, “Amah in turella trongme, ruiro.”
- ²⁵Chunna Jisu avonna inbeia am mii in akuunga ason, “Akpu, mahmiichu tume?”
- ²⁶Jisu in amsang, “Keiin tol akir phuumma kamlansam mii khasa.” Nga tloh a amah in tol akirta aphuumche, Simon Iskariot asa kupa Juda ta amlanpei.
- ²⁷Tol akirta amlanche aknua, seitán in akuunga luutsa. Jisu in akuunga ason. “Nitlohsamchu inthademma tlohrosa.”



²⁸Mah i jarella amahkuunga asonme ta ipek tebor a anbok tukhat inkho romnoh ei.

²⁹Alamva Juda vah skhao aksih taningva. “Ujou hoongna turella inihtu darkaar am leiro,” chunohle anranriing kuunga malanrota Jisu in akuunga asonbrata arouin amidon.

³⁰Chunna tol akirta alohche, kak hanga amah in inthruhsa; mahchu khulouh na.

Akthar Trongthuun

³¹Amah in anthruhnuu, Jisu in ason, “Ipek miivaa Asa kupata paar amthratpei, che amah apaalla Ringpu ta paar amthratpei;

³²Che Ringpu vaa paarthrata amah apaalla madangle, chuleva Ringpu in miiva Asa kupata atak in kak hanga paar amthratu

³³Andih naeio, lai kaksuunga nannihsoh amjousang. Nannih in keita nanjontung; che Judi ankuunga keiin kisonnanga keiin ipek kisonchou, ‘Keiin kisehna samma nannih in thlengcheknoh uchou.’

³⁴Akthar trongthuun khat keiin nankuunga kamlanchou, mah chuvah keiin nannihta kirilvol nangchoua, nannih khatleh khat ril involve

³⁵Nannih inta khatleh khat ril involchoule, miinaam in nannih i kei kiroi chouta naniromtu.”

Pitar in Andahsam Jisu in Matsah Aphoong

(Met 26:31–35; Mak 14:27–31; Luk 22:31–34)

³⁶Simon Pitar in amahta ason, “Akpu, ram sehsam cheme?” Jisu in amsang, “Keiin kisehna samma nangin keijuih cheknoh uche, chuta aknuu nakjuih umang ang.”

³⁷Pitar in amahkuunga ason, “Akpu, jarelina keiin ipektal nakjuih cheknoh tungme? Nangturel keichaan kamthlahtu.”

³⁸Jisu in amsang, “Keiturel nichaan namthlahchek ume? Keiin nikuunga atak a kisonche, nangin keita nandahna veithum aphahnohmiil, aarkhong in khak inkhuungnohtu.”

John 14

Jisu ning Pa Phahnatu Lam

¹“Nannih nanril malah a insuk inhal tlohnohve, Ringpu ta malotve, keikho kamlotve.

²Kei Pa inna khum tam am; chunohleva, keiin ksonche uchou mah chuvah keiin nannih turella amunkhat amchaang sehtung?



³Che keiin nannih turella seh a amunkhat machaang sangleva, keiin veikhat thlenglatung che kei kiamna a nannikho nan amnatu kloh uchou, chunna keiin kiamna a nannihkho am uchou.

⁴Che keiin ramma seh angme nannih in lamkha nanrom.”

⁵Thomas in akuunga ason, “Akpu, nang ramma sehsam cheme kannih in romnoh ung, che khatloh a kannih in lamchu kanromchek ume?”

⁶Jisu in akuunga ason, “Lam khakho, akchim khakho, mahche akring khakho keisang; keinoh avah tukhat inkho Pa kuunga thlengnoh tuei.

⁷Nannih inta keita keirom chouleva, kei Pakho nanrom uta; ipekva nannih in amahta nanrompei che nanmuhpei.”

⁸Philip in amahkuunga ason, “Akpu, Pa ta kanimmuhro, che kannih in peltu ung.”

⁹Jisu in akuunga ason, “Khalmo soot a keiin nannihsoh inruuijousang, che ipekphah keita keiroomnoh mangchoume? Keita keimuh miikhan Pakho amuhpei; nangin khatloh a Pa ta kammuhro ta nisonmangme?

¹⁰Keiin Pa kuunga am Mangche Pa in keikuunga amta malotnoh cheme? Keiin nankuunga kisontrongi kei kikrou kichek kamneh a trongnoh ang, chuta keikuunga ak am Pa in athlouta atloh.

¹¹Keiin Pa kunga che Pa in keikuunga amta kamlotro; chunohle kei kthloukhanna malotro.

¹²Keiin atatak a nankuunga kisonchou, keita kamlot amah in keiin ktlothoukha amah inkho atlohtu; che maichunga akliin thloukho amah inkho atlohtu, alamva keiin Pa kuunga sehsang.

¹³Bilam nannih inta keiminga nihchoule mahkha keiin kitlohtu, chunna Apa in Asakuunga paar amthrattu;

¹⁴bilam nannih inta keiminga nihchoule, mahkha keiin kitlohtu.”

Akseeng Li vaa Trongchet

¹⁵“Nannih in keita keirilvol choule, kei kitrongthuun namijuhtu.

¹⁶Che keiin Pa kuunga kingentu, che nannihsoh ache amnoh a amjounatu amah in akteikhat Nanichaaktu amthlahtu.

¹⁷Tukleiram inkho phah acheknoh akchim Li, mah chuvah tukleiram inva muhkho muhnoh mahche romkho romnoh, chuta nannihva amahta nanrom; alamva amah in nannihsoh inruuia amtu che nanrilsuunga amtu.

¹⁸“Keiin nannihta sarahsa naoleeng nanga nanimah nohtung; keiin nankuunga thlengtung.



¹⁹Tukleiram in lai kak aknua keita keimuhnoh uchou, chuta nannih in keita nanmuh latung; alamva keiin ringsang, nannihkho ring uchou.

²⁰Mahni chunna keiin Pa ninga am mang, che keiin nannih ninga am mangta nanromtu.

²¹Kei trongthuunta akjuih amah in, keita aril kamvol ang; che keita keirilvol amahta Pa inkho arilvolutu, che keiin amahta kirilvolla kitaktalta kammuhtu.”

²²Judas (Iskariot khanoh) in akuunga ason, “Akpu, khatloh a kankuunga nitaktalta nammuhsam ungme, tukleiram avah mamunohtung nitihme?”

²³Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Mii khat inta keita keirilvolle, amah in kitrong amjuihthu, che Pa in amahta aril involtu, che inih in amahkuunga thlenga che amahsoh inih in itloh ikhaljoutu.

²⁴Tunangkhat in keita keirilvolnohle kitrongta majuihnohtu; che nannih in nantheih trongi kei ningnanoh chuta keita kamthlah Pa kuungna.”

²⁵“Keiin nannihsoh kiamjoulai mah i trongsang.

²⁶Chuta keiminga Pa in nannihta Nanichaak Li Akseeng amthlahtu, amah in nannihta anaamte nanimtheih a keiin kson anaamte ikho nanrilla nantheihnatu atlohtu.

²⁷Leh oi nankuunga kmahchou; kei leh oi nankuunga kamlanchou; keiin kamlanchou i tukleiram in nanimlan khanangnoh. Nannih nanrilla insuk inhal tlohnohve, che intrikho intrinohve.

²⁸Nankuunga ksonkha nannih in nantheihpei, ‘Keiin sehtung, mahche nankuunga thlenglatung.’ Nannih in keita keirilvol choule, keiin Pa kuunga kisehsam i nanroomthoktu, alamva Pa in keichunga liin.

²⁹Che anaamte i asuuknoh amaa a keiin nankuunga kisonpeichou, chunna mah i asuuklai nannih in namilotnatu.

³⁰Keiin nannihsoh tam trongnoh usang, alamva tukleiram akpuui in thlengsa. Amah in keichunga ralla atuui amnoh;

³¹chuta Pa in kikuunga trongthuun amlankhata kitlohning; chunna Pa ta kirilvol tih a tukleiram in anromtu. Inthouvesa onnata sehrasei.”

John 15

Jisu in Akseeng Ngangli Khasa

¹“Keiva akchim ngangli khasang, che ngangli thakbil akpu vah Pa.

²Akrah amnoh keikuunga ak am abaak anaam amah in atan, anrahsam abaakva ralla anraahnatu amseengche ralla akrah inrah.



- ³Keiin nankuunga kitrongin nannihva seengsachou.
- ⁴Keikuunga amve, che keiin nankuunga amtung. Ngangli in akuungsoh inkeihnoh a abaak akroua inrah cheknoh nanga, nannih in keisoh nan amnohmiil inrah cheknoh uchou.
- ⁵Keiva ngangli khasang, nannihva abaak sachou. Tukhat in keininga amleh, che keiin amahninga am angle, amahvah tam inrahtu, alamva keinoh a nannih in jakhatkho tlohcheknoh uchou
- ⁶Tukhat in keininga amnohle, abaak tanna ilonche chaar nanga chaar uchou; che akchaar abaak eita matlonna meikaara thlaak a mahchu kaangsei
- ⁷Nannih inta keininga amchoule, che kei kitrongta nankuunga amle, nannih in nannihja nihve, che mahchu nankuunga veitu.
- ⁸Nannih in tam nanrah khanna Pa ta paar amthratpei; chunna nannih in kei kiroi veisachou ta seenga namimuhpei
- ⁹Pa in keita aril kamvol khananga, keiinkho nannihta kiril involchou; kei rilvolkhanna inpotnoh a amve.
- ¹⁰Keiin Pa trongthuun eita ngaak a che amah arilvolkhan kiam nanga, nannih inkho kitrongthuun eita ngaakchoule, kei rilvolkhan ipotnoh a am uchou.
- ¹¹Kei kroomthok asipnatu, mah ita nankuunga ksonpeichou.
- ¹²“Mah i kei trongthuunsa, chunna keiin nannihta kirilvol nanga nannihkho khatleh khat ril involve.
- ¹³Tukhat in amah apai turella achaan amthlahchung, ralla akliin rilvol tukhat kuungkho amnoh.
- ¹⁴Kei trongthuun ita majuih choule, nannih i kei kipaichou.
- ¹⁵Maicheva keiin nannihta roijuihta naniongnoh usang, alamva roijuih in amah akpu in jangthlouta atlohme romnoh; chuta keiinva nannihta kipaita kiongpeichou, alamva Pa kuungnata ktheih anaam nankuunga kamrom peichou.
- ¹⁶Nannih in keita keichar nohchou, chuta keiin nannihta kcharpeichou mahche thlou kithun peichou chunna nannih in seh a akrah nanrahnatu che akrah in nannihsoh amjounatu; chunna bilam Pa kuunga keiminga nichoule, mahchu amah in nankuunga nanimlantu.
- ¹⁷Mah i nankuunga kei trongthuunsa, nannih khatleh khat ril involve.”

Intirhsa Tuckleiram

- ¹⁸“Tuckleiram in nannihta nantirhle, nannihta nantirhnoh amaa a keita kantirhseita romve.



¹⁹Nannih inta tukleiramna choule, tukleiram in amah ata veia nannihta nanirilvolutu; alamva nannihva tukleiram nanohchou; chuta keiin nannihta tukleiram nata kichar peichou, churella tukleiram in nannihta nantirh.

²⁰'Roijuh inkhat in amah akpuchunga liinnoh' ta nankuunga kson trongkha intheihve, anmah in keita keichut eileh, nannihta nanichutpei; anmah in kitrongta majuih eileh, nantrongkho amijuihtu.

²¹Chuta mah naamte i keirella nankuunga antlohtu, alamva keita kamthlah amahta anmah in romnoh ei.

²²Keiinta thlengnoh a che ankuunga trongnoh angleva, anmah anleh amnoh uta, chuta ipekva anmah anlehva ip janoh usa.

²³Keita kantirh amah in Pakho intirhsa.

²⁴Tukhat inkho atlohnoh thlouta keiin ankaar a tloh sangleva, anmah anleh amnoh uta; chuta ipekva anmah in Pa leh keita muhkho kanimuhpei, che kannihta kanintirkho kanintirhsei.

²⁵Mah i anmah trongsuura anjih trongkhat a atlungnatu relnasa, mahchuva, 'Jakhat khonoh ah anmah in keita kantirhsei.'

²⁶Chuta Pa kuungnata keiin nankuunga kamthlahsam Nanimjoom athlenglai, akchimva Li inkho Pa kuungnata athlenglai, amah in keirella sakhi amlannatu,

²⁷che nannih inkho sakhichou, alamva mathron lainata nannihva keisoh inruuijoume."

John 16

¹"Nankeh narilnoh natu mah i keiin nankuunga ksonpeichou.

²Anmah in nannihta sinakok nata nanimnomtu, nannihta nanithatmii tunangkhat in Ringpu kuunga mathruunnatu kannihta kanimlan peita amidon laikha atak a thlengsa.

³Chunna mah i antlohtu alamva anmah in Pa khatkho keita keiroomnoh ei.

⁴Anmah anpungchu athleng laia nannih in nantheihnatu mah i ksonpeichou.

Akseeng Li vaa Athlou

"Alamva keiin nannihsoh kiamjou rella, mahlaiva trongi nankuunga sonnoh ang.

⁵Chuta pekva keita kamthlah amahkuunga seh usang; chuta nankaarna tukhat inkho keita 'Ram sehsam cheme' ta keiruinoh noh uchou.

⁶Chulata mah i nankuunga kisonrella nannih nanril klah a sipsachou.



⁷Chuslakho keiin akchimta nankuunga kisonchou: nannihtu athratna veinatu keiin seh ang, keiin sehnoh angleva, nannihta Nanimjoom thlengnohtu; chuta keiin seh a mahkha nankuunga kamthlahtu.

⁸Che amah in athlenglaia, tukleiramvaa aleh, akchimlamseh khatkho pichaar rella sonna bahap amthlaktuei:

⁹alamva aleh amrella, anmah in keita kamlotnohsei;

¹⁰akchimlamseh amrella, alamva Pa kuunga kei seh usang che veikhat keita keimuhnoh usachou;

¹¹trongtloh latloh rella, alamva tukleiram akpu ita amilotpei.

¹²“Keiin nankuunga kisonthu tam am, chuta mahchu nannih relva tammal usa.

¹³Akchim Li khan athleng laia, mah akchim khanna nannihta nanichingtu; alamva amah akrou akchek amneh khanna trongnohtu, chuta amah in atheihkhata trongtu, che akthlengsam anaamte turel nankuunga nanimromtu.

¹⁴Amah in keita paar kamthrattung, alamva amah in kikuungnata alohche nankuunga nanimromtu.

¹⁵Pa in asih anaammte keita; alamchunna kisonpeichou keikuungna anaam alohche nankuunga mahchu nanimromtu.”

Klah Knang Khatkho Roomthokna

¹⁶“Kak amche aknua, nannih in keita keimuhnoh usachou; che veikhatla kak amche aknua nanmuh latung.”

¹⁷Chunna arouin khatleh khat insonsei, “Kak amche aknua nannih in keita keimuhnoh usachou, che veikhatla kak amche aknua nanmuh latung; ‘Alamva Pa kuunga sehsang.’ Amah i jaknang trongta asonna meio?”

¹⁸Anmah in anson, “ ‘Kak amche aknua’ atihna i jaknang trongta asonname? Jarelna trongme kannihva romnohsung.”

¹⁹Amahkuunga anruija khata Jisu in aromma, ankuunga asonei, “Kak amche aknua, nannih in keita keimuhnoh usachou, che veikhatla kak amche aknua nanmuh latungta keiin nankuunga kisonrel nanroua inrui sachoume?”

²⁰Keiin nankuunga atatak a kisonchou, nannih in marhuuia trap uchou, chuta tukleiram inva aroomthoktu; nannih in klah knang nanphahtu, chuta nannih in nanlah nannangkha roomthokting in oltu.

²¹Kumei in nao amuhomma klah, alamva amah apungkha thlengsa; chuta amah in nao apoknua, tukleiramma mii khat poksa ta aroomthok rella amah in alah anangkha veikhat intheihnoh.



²²Mainanga ipek nannihkho klah knang nanphah, chuta keiin nannihsoh veikhat inmuhatung che nanril aroomthoktu, chuche nanroomthok kha tukhat inkho nankuungnata nanilounohtu.

²³Mah akni achunna nannih in keikuunga jakhatkho keinihnoh usachou. Keiin nankuunga atatak a kisonchou, nannih in keiminga Pa kuunga nannihja nihchoule, mahchu nanimplantu.

²⁴Ipekphah nannih in keiminga jakhatkho keinihnoh mangchou; nihve, che nanphahtu, chunna nannih nanroomthok kha atlungnatu.

Tukleiramta Raalchek

²⁵“Mah i nankuunga ahoong trong veia ksonpeichou; nankuunga ahoongtronga trongnoh a, Pa relna seengbenga keiin nankuunga kisonnatu laikha thlengsa.

²⁶Mahni chunna nannih in keiminga nannihtu. Keiin nannih turel kipakuunga kinihtuta sonnoh ang;

²⁷alamva nannih in keita nanringvolang chuche kei i Ringpu kuungnata thlengsang ta namilot.

²⁸Kei Pa kuungnata thlengsang che tukleiram a thlenglasang; veikhatla tukleiram kamthlahche kipakuunga sehlatung.”

²⁹Amah aroi in anson, “Oi, ipekva ahoong trongnoh a indanga trong sache.

³⁰Bilam anaamte nangin niromkir che tunang inkhat in nangkuunga nakrui amnohta ipekva kannih in kanrompei; ohchunna nangi Ringpu nata thlengcheta kamilotpeiche.”

³¹Jisu in ankuunga amsang, “Ipekva namilot peime?”

³²Nannih in inthek invorh uchouva, keirouta nanmahnatu laikha thlengusa, atak a, thlengkho thlengsa.

³³Nannih in kikuunga leh oi nanphahnatu, mah i nankuunga kisonchou. Tukleiramma klah knang nanphah chuta nanril matrangve; keiin tukleiramta kichekpei.

John 17

Jisu in Aroi Turel Angen

¹Jisu in mah ita atrongche, ringramta intouva anche ason, “Pa, lai i thlengsa; Nisa kupata paarhtra maveiro mahche Nisakupa inkho nangta paarhtra amveinatu,

²nangin miinaamtetu tuui namlannanga, ache amnoh chaankho akuunga malanro.



- ³Mahche akchim Ringpu inkhatruta che nangin namthlah Jisu Khrista ta anmah in anromnatu, mah i ache amnoh chaan khasa.
- ⁴Keiin kitlohnatu thloukha kikuunga namlan angkha kimchepeia, thaleichunga nangta paarthra kamliin peiche;
- ⁵Che ipekva Pa, tukleiram seemnoh amaa a nangsoh inruuia kei paarthra louam khanna nangkuunga keita paarthra kamveiro.
- ⁶“Tukleiram nata kikuunga namlanmii ankuunga keiin nikmingla kamdangpei; anmahchuva nangtasei, mahche nangin anmahta kikuunga namlan peiang, che anmah in nitrongta antak ah ansihpei.
- ⁷Ipekva nangin bilam kikuunga namlan anaamte; nangtingna ta anmah in anrom;
- ⁸alamva nangin kikuunga namlan trong eita anmah kuunga kamlanpei, chuche anmah in mahchuta louloua, keiin nikuungnata thlengsang ta anmah inkho chimma anrompei, mahche nangin keita namthlah angta anmah inkho amilotpei.
- ⁹Keiin anmah turella kingen; keiin tukleiram turella ngennoh ang, chuta nangin kikuunga namlan anmah turelna, alamva anmahva nangnitasei,
- ¹⁰Kei kita anaamte i nang nitasa, che nang nimii eikho kei ktasei, che keiin anmahninga paarthra kphahpei.
- ¹¹Che ipekva kei tukleiramma amnoh usang, chuta anmahva tukleiramma am umangei, che kei nikuunga thlengsang. Akseeng Pa, inih in khalek iveinanga anmahkho anveinatu, kikuunga namlan anmahta nangminga kem eiro.
- ¹²Keiin anmahsoh kiamlaiva, kikuunga namlanche anmahta nang nikminga kikemmei; che keiin anmahta kikoollei, ringjih trongkha atlungnatu akmaangvaa asa kupa khanoh a, anmah tukhatkho maangnoh ei.
- ¹³Chuta ipekva kei nikuunga thlengsang, che anmah antak a kei kroomthok mathlungnatu keiin tukleiramma trongsang.
- ¹⁴Keiin nang nitrongta ankuunga kamlanei; che tukleiram in anmahta intirhsei alamva keiva tukleiram nanoh ang mah khananga, anmahkho tukleiram nanoh ei.
- ¹⁵Keiin anmahta tukleiram nata lou eirota nikuunga ngennoh ang, chuta anmahta thranoth khannata kem eirota kingenche.
- ¹⁶Keiva tukleiram nanoh ang mah khananga, anmahkho tukleiram nanoh ei.
- ¹⁷Anmahta akchirma maseeng eiro; nang nitrongva akchim.



¹⁸Keita tukleiramma namthlah angkha mah khananga keiinkho anmahta tukleiramma kamthlah ei.

¹⁹Alamva anmahta akchimma inkatnatu, anmah rella kei kitakho inkatsang.

²⁰“Anmah relna khop keiin ngennoh ang, chuta anmah antrong apaalla keita kamlot anmah turelnakho kingen,

²¹Mahche anmah annaam khalek anveinatu; nangin keita namthlah angta tukleiram in amilotnatu, Pa o, nangin keikuunga che keiin nikuunga kiam nanga, anmah inkho nikuunga an amnatu keiin kingenche.

²²Inih in khalek iveinanga anmah inkho khalek anveinatu, kikuunga namlan paarthrakha keiin anmah ankuunga kamlanpei,

²³Keiin anmah kuunga che nangin kikuunga niam anmah in mapungpha a khalek veinatu relna, chunna nangin keita namthlah peiang che niril namvol peiang, mah khananga anmahta nangin nirilvorsei ta tukleiram in aromnatu relna.

²⁴Pa, tukleiram mathronnoh amaanata nangin keita niril namvol anga, nangin kikuunga namlan paarthra khata kikuunga namlanmii ankuungakho amnatu, kei kiamna aphomma anmahkho keisoh amjou kikdit.

²⁵Akchim Pa, tukleiram invah nangta nakromnoh ei, chuta keiinva krompeiche; che nangin keita namthlah angta anmah inkho anrompei.

²⁶Nangin keita niril namvol angkha anmah ankuungakho amnatu, che keiin anmah ankuungakho kiamnatu, nang nikminga anmahta kamrompei ei, chela kamromla umangei.”

John 18

Jisu ta Ansuur

(Met 26:47–56; Mak 14:43–50; Luk 22:47–53)

¹Jisu in trong ita asonche, aroisoh inruuia Kidron phai vanna sehsei, machunna am thakbil asuunga amah leh aroisoh luutsei.

²Ipek Akpu ta akjuur Judas inkho amunkha arom; alamva Jisu in amunchunna injomma aroisoh antuukna.

³Chunna Judas in raalmii leh akthloi thiimpu tingnata aklok ste che Pharisi eisoh mitton khatkho chemsoh inruuia mahchunna sehsei.

⁴Chunna Jisu in mah naamte i atakchunga suuksam aromrella, anmaatonga avache asonei, “Tuta nanjonme?”

⁵Anmah in anmisang, “Najareth na Jisu.” Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Keitalsang.” Amahta akjuur Judas kho anmahsoh ngirjoua am.



⁶Amah in ankuunga, “Keitalsang,” ta asonlai annunga inlenga tukleichunga inriilsei.

⁷Amah in veikhat inlenga ankuunga aruiei, “Tuta nanjonme?” Che anmah in ansonpei, “Najareth na Jisu.”

⁸Jisu in amsang, “Keisangta, nankuunga ksonpeichou; nannih in keita keijonchoule, miiei i inlengeseo.”

⁹Mahtrongi atlungna turel amah in trongsa, “Keita kamlan ankaarna tukhatta sulla mamaangnohtung.”

¹⁰Chunna Simon Pitar in achoih chemta akjuukche, akthloi thiimpu vaa aroi akchangtong amkurta apheklokpei. Naichi chuva akmingva Malkhus.

¹¹Jisu in Pitar kuunga ason, “Nang chemkha akhumsuungah thunro; Pa in keikuunga amlan kammi keiin innohtupot angme?”

Jisu ta Annas Amaikuunga Anthlen

¹²Chunna raalmii ruul, che raalmii reijapuui mahche Judi vaa phrangki akthloi ei in Jisu ta ansuurpei che amikaangpei.

¹³Mansahremma amahta Annas kuunga anthlen; alamva mahkum achunna amahvah akthloi thiimpu Kaiphas vaa apu.

¹⁴Kaiphas in Judi naamte thitu ngut ah mii khat athih in thloia thratuta akson miikhare.

Pitar in Jisu ta Andahna

(Met 26:69–70; Mak 14:66–68; Luk 22:55–57)

¹⁵Simon Pitar leh aktlei aroi in Jisu aknu anjuih. Mah aroi chuvah akthloi thiimpusoh inrom, akthloi thiimpu innmuk phah a Jisu ta juuh a luutsa,

¹⁶chuta Pitar vah thong apaalla ngirra am. Chunna akthloi thiimpusoh inrom aktlei aroi inkhat in inthruh a, che thong akngaak kumeikuunga asonche Pitar ta asuunga amluutpi.

¹⁷Thong akngaak rungaakhan Pitar ta ason, “Nangkho amah aroi ankaarna inkhatnoh cheme?” Amah in ason, “Keiva amahnoh ang.”

¹⁸Ipek roijuih leh phrangki eiva khalmo ksikrella meihol meita luh a inhiilla ngirra antak malumma amsei. Pitar kho anmahsoh jouta mei oh a am.

Akthloi Thiimpu in Jisu ta Trong Arui

(Met 26:59–66; Mak 14:55–64; Luk 22:66–71)

¹⁹Chunna akthloi thiimpu in Jisu ta aroi eisoh miita amitheihrella trong arui.



²⁰Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Keiin tukleiramma indanglonga trongsang; lai amrel Judi in anboom anboomna sinakok jikcha a mahche mathruunna thlaamma kamtheih ei, keiin inruk akson amnohluung.

²¹Jarelna nakruiangme? Keiin jangta kisonme aktheih anmah in anromtu, anmah kuunga ruieive.”

²²Mah ita asonsoh, akomma akngir phrangki ankaarna inkhat in Jisu amaipiia akbeengche ason “Oinanga nangin akthloi thiimpu kuunga namsangtu phume?”

²³Jisu in amsang, “Keiin chimnohta trong khonoh ang, chimnoh a sonnoh ang; chuta keiin chimma trong sangleva, jarelna nakbeeng angme?”

²⁴Chunna Akpu ta khit a Annas in thiimpu aklok Kaiphas kuunga amthlahpei.

Veikhatla Pitar in Jisu ta Andahna
(Met 26:71–75; Mak 14:69–72; Luk 22:58–62)

²⁵Ipek Simon Pitar in ngirra meiholmei oh a am. Amahkuunga anson, “Nangkho mahmii aroi ankaarnanoh cheme?” Mahchuta indah a ason, “Keiva amahnoh ang.”

²⁶Pitar in amkur apheklok roijuihvaa unao khat in arui, “Nangkho amahsoh inruuia thakbilla sehjoua kimuhmii khanohcheme?”

²⁷Mahchuta Pitar in veikhatla indahlasa, mah laitalla aarkhong inkhuungsa.

Jisu ta Pilat Kuunga Anthlen
(Met 27:1–2, 11–14; Mak 15:1–5; Luk 23:1–5)

²⁸Chunna anmah in Jisu ta Kaiphas kuungnata Pilat akoolla anthlenpei. Mahchu juktiingpina. Anmah in laalna buhdoon saak iinna antakta mabuurnoh natu anmahvah koolla lutnoh ei.

²⁹Chunna Pilat in inthruh a ankuunga asonei, “Mahmii i jaknang alaal amrelna nanthlenpeime?”

³⁰Amahkuunga amisang, “Mahmii in thranoh atloh amnohle, nangkuunga thlennoh tu ung.”

³¹Pilat in ankuunga asonei, “Nantaksaak in amahta phurh a, nannih trongsuur nujuuih a pichar tlohve.” Judi in amahkuunga anson “Tunangmii khatta that aja tih a kankuunga rai amnoh.”

³²Mah i Jisu in jaknang hoonga thi umeta ason trongkhata atlungnatu suuksa.

³³Chunna Pilat in amah koolla veikhat aluutche Jisu ta onga arui, “Nangi Judiei kurung cheme?”

³⁴Jisu in amsang, “Mah i nang niril suungnata nisonme, chunoh a aktlei in keirelna nikuunga ansonta trongcheme?”



³⁵Pilat in amsang, “Kei Judi angme? Nang jaatboom leh akthloi thiimpu in nangta keikuunga kanpek ang. Nangin jangnitloh relname?”

³⁶Jisu in amsang, “Kei kurung ramva tukleiram nanoh; kei kurung rammi tukleiram naleh, keita Judi ankut a kamlannoh tuei, kei roijuih in raal antlophi tuei; chuta kei kurung rammi tukleiram nanoh.”

³⁷Pilat in akuunga ason, “Chule nangvah kurung cheme?” Jisu in amsang, “Keiva kurungang tih a nangin nisonpei. Akchimkhata sakhi kamlannatu mairelna keiin poksang, Akchim akveimii in kei kihou antheih.”

³⁸Pilat in akuunga ason, “Akchimmi khome?”

Jisu Thatnatu Rai Amithlak

(Met 27:15–31; Mak 15:6–20; Luk 23:13–25)

Mah ita asonche, Judi ankuunga veikhat inthruh a asonei, “Keiin amahchungang jakhat amaraal tuuknoh ang khame.

³⁹Chuta laalna buhdoon aknia nannih turella keiin miikhatta mathlahnatu nannih kastam am; Judiei kurungi nannih turella keiin mathlah nanditme?”

⁴⁰Anmah in ong onga amisang, “Mahmii inoh chuta Barabbas ta” – Ipek Barabbas vah inrumii.

John 19

¹Mahlai Pilat in Jisu ta alohche khalmo amhaipei.

²Che raalmii in kuling lukhum ansakche, akanga amikhumpei, che kdukpuun amisilh;

³amahkuunga thlenga anson, “Judiei kurungo, kamithruunche!” Mahche amaia anbeeng.

⁴Mahchun Pilat in veikhat apaal inthruh a ankuunga asonei, “Anve, mahmii in chimnoh thlou atloh jakhatkho tuuknoh ang tih a nanromnatu, nankuunga kithlenchou.”

⁵Chunna Jisu in kuling lukhum khumma che kdukpuun silh a inthruhsa. Pilat in ankuunga asonei, “Anve, miikha onna amsa!”

⁶Akthloi thiimpu leh phrangkiei in Jisu ta anmuh in ongsei, “Amahta mathluve, amahta mathluve!” Pilat in ankuunga asonei, “Mahmii i nannihtal in phurh a mathluve, alamva keiinva achungang jakhatkho amraal tuuknoh ang.”

⁷Judi in amahkuunga amisang, “Kannih kantrongsuur doonung, che trongsuur aknujuih a mahmii i madaiphu, alamva amah atak akroua Ringpu Asa kupa vei.”

⁸Pilat in mahchuta atheih in thloiralla intrisa;



⁹Amah koolsuunga veikhat aluutche Jisu ta arui, “Nangi ramna cheme?” chuta Jisu in akuunga masangnohsa.

¹⁰Chunna Pilat in akuunga ason, “Nangin kikuunga trongnoh ucheme? Nangta namthlahtang chunohle namthlahnohtang kikuunga tuui amta romnoh cheme?”

¹¹Jisu in akuunga amsang, “Nangkuunga achungnata tuui namlannoh leva, nangvah kichunga tuui jakhatkho amnoh uche; mairella keita nikuunga amlan miikhava ralla akliin aleh am.”

¹²Chunnata Pilat in Jisu ta mathlahnatu insuulsa, alamva Judi in ongei, “Nangin mahmii ita mathlahchele, nangva Keisaar aruulnohche. Nga tloh a Keisaar chungta trongsei.”

¹³Mahtrong chuta Pilat in atheih a, Jisu ta apaalla amthruhche Intlaap a inthah lung Hibru tronga Kabbatha antih phompui ah inboksa.

¹⁴Pekva mahchu Laalna Buhdoon inchaangna aknisa; mahchu pung kurukvak tlasa. Amah in Judi ankuunga asonei, “Anve nannih kurung!”

¹⁵Anmah in ongei, “Mahmiikha phurhvesa, mahmiikha phurhvesa, amahta mathluve!” Pilat in ankuunga asonei, “Nannih kurungta keiin kimthlu ume?” Akthloi thiimpui in amisang, “Kannihvah Keisaar noh a kurung aktlei amnoh.”

¹⁶Machunna amahta amithlunatu ankuunga amsilei.

Jisu ta Amithlu

(Met 27:32–44; Mak 15:21–32; Luk 23:26–43)

¹⁷Chunna anmah in Jisu ta anlohpei, amah atak thingkharhta phurh a, Hibru tronga Kolkotha arthava Lukang (Latin tronga Kalvari) amunta thrulh a sehsei.

¹⁸Mahmun chunna, Jisu soh inruuia aktlei mii innihta veichanga, che Jisu vah alaia, thingkharh a anjampei.

¹⁹Pilat inkho mingkhat majih a thingkharh chungta ataar, mah chuvah ngata anpa, “Najareth vaa Jisu, Judi vaa Kurung.”

²⁰Mah anjih i Judi mii aktam in anpaapei, alamva Jisu ta thingkharh a amithlunatu akut akeh thirkit a hemma anjamna amunvah khuuboomsoh innai, chuche anjihva Hibru, Latin che Kriik tronga amijih.

²¹Judi vaa akthloi thiimpui in Pilat kuung anson, “Judi vaa kurung,” tih a majihnohro chuta, “Mahmii in ason, Keivah Judiei kurungang.”

²²Pilat in amsang, “Keiin kimjihkha kimjihchepei.”

²³Raalmii in Jisu amithlulai anmah in apuunreita anlohche manli amisuukpei; inkhatrel anchangnatu, Jisu alungluutkho anloh. Amah alungluutva anthruina amnoh puun.



²⁴Chunna anmah in khatleh khat insonsei, “Mah i inih in threlnohrei, chuta irasi anna tunang in changume anrei.” Mah i ringjih in asonkha atlungnasa, “Anmah in kei kpuunreita anmahkhop in insemsei, che kei kpuunreita anmah in rasi an anpei.”

²⁵Churella raalmii in thloukha antlohpei. Mahkaar a Jisu in a amna thingkharh akomma ngirra ak am eiva amah anu, amah anuvaa anao, Klopas akmei Meri, che Makadalini ngirra ammei.

²⁶Jisu in anuleh arilvol aroi in akomma ngirra am amuh a anukuung ason, “Kumeio, nisa kupata anro.”

²⁷Chela amah in aroikuunga ason, “Anro, ninu onna am.” Mah pungchunna aroi in amahta innting anlengpipei.

Jisu in Thi

(Met 27:45–56; Mak 15:33–41; Luk 23:44–49)

²⁸Maicheva Jisu in thlou anaamte i chekirsas ta arompeia (ringjih in asonkha atlungnatu) “Kei kituii raalsa.”

²⁹Mah khanna akthuur tuii sip beelkhat mangirh a ansih; chunna anmah in akthuur tuii sip hisop sung apaara putsis jemmas ankhitches amah abaoa anthun.

³⁰Jisu in akthuur tuiita alohches ason, “Mah i chesa.” Ches amah akang makhup a akli amthlahpei.

Jisu Apangneem Kusei Ankhoh

³¹Alamvas Inchaangnatu akni taningvas, Judi in aruungtas ingeihnia thingkharh chungas sihdinoh ei (alamvas inngeihni i khalmo injah a ngaaknas akni), churellas thingkharh a amithluis miitas ankeh thliknatu ches anruungtas mathrumnatu anmah in Pilat kuungas annih.

³²Chunna raalmii in thlengas matsahnakhas akeh anthlikpei, ches inkhatkhasoh joutas thingkharh a anbaangjoupei;

³³chutas anmah in Jisu kuung anthlenglais amahvas louthichesas, chunna amah akehvas thliknohsei.

³⁴Chutas raalmii ankaarnas inkhat in amah apangas kusei asun, ches kak hangas thii leh tuii inthruhsas.

³⁵Mahchutas akmuhs mii in sakhis veisei–amah sakhis i chim, ches akchimtas kison tihas atak in arom–chunna nannih inkho namilotnatu.

³⁶“Amah aruhvas khalekho tliknohtu” tas ringjih in asonkhas atlungnatu mah i suukseis.

³⁷Ches veikhatlas ringjih in akteis trongjih a ason, “Amah in kusei ankhoh Akpu tas an antu.”



Jisu ta Anphuum

(Met 27:57–61; Mak 15:42–47; Luk 23:50–56)

³⁸Maiche aknua Jisu aroi akvei Arimathia na Joseph in Jisu aruung amthrumnatu Pilat kuunga anihpei, chuta mah i Judi eita trihrella amah in inruk a anih; che mahchu Pilat in ajapei.

³⁹Chuche khulou khat a Jisu kuunga matsahrem a thlenga antuukpi Nikodimas in, Joseph soh inruuia, moroi amrimtuisoh inpool ser sopthumvak thlenna thlengsei.

⁴⁰Nga tloh a anmah in Jisu aruungta louva, Judiei annono mii phuumna ah anloutloh amrimtui thaosoh inruuia annaal bulapuunna amahta antuumpei.

⁴¹Pek Jisu ta thingkharh ah amithluna amunkhanna thakbilkhat am, mah thakbil chunna tukhatkho anlouphuum nohna rusuun khat am.

⁴²Alamchunna Judi ei Inchaangni asuukrelna, innai rusuun khanna, anmah in Jisu ta ohkhanna ansihpei.

John 20

Aruuk Rusuun

(Met 28:1–8; Mak 16:1–8; Luk 24:1–12)

¹Ipek kouhtu matsah akni anthim laia inranga Makadalini Meri in rusuunna thlengsa, ni inthimmang, che rusuun akhaar inhoonga am amuhpei.

²Chunna amah in tlaanna, Simon Pitar mahche Jisu in arilvol aktlei aroi ankuunga seh a ansonei, “Anmah in Akpu ta rusuunnata anlohche ramma ansih peitame kannih in romnohsung.”

³Chunna Pitar in aktlei aroisoh inthruh a anmah in rusuuntonga sehsei.

⁴Anmah annih a tlaanjousei, chuta aktlei aroi in Pitar ta aralche matsah a rusuunna tlungsa;

⁵che inkhup a ahunbirh in, amah in bulapuun am amuh, chuta asuungva luutnoh.

⁶Cheva Simon Pitar thlenga, amah aknu juihveia rusuun suunga luutsa; anmah in bulapuun am anmuhpei,

⁷che amah akang anthlomnava bulapuun soh amjounoh chuta ajea inlumma am.

⁸Che matsah a rusuun akphah aktlei aroi in asuunga luutsa, che amuhpeia amlotpei;

⁹alamva amah in ringtu ta Ringjih in asonkha, anmah in romnoh mangei.

¹⁰Cheva aroi in innting inlengsei.



Jisu Atakta Meri Makadalini Kuunga Ammuh

(Met 28:9–10; Mak 16:9–11)

- 11** Chuta Meri vah rusuun apaalla ngirra trapsa, che amah in trap malamma rusuun asuunga inkhup a a an;
- 12** chunna amah in inngoua inliing ringroi innih, Jisu aruung antolhna a inkhat in aluuthlunga che inkhat in akehthluunna inbok a am amuh ei.
- 13** Anmah in akuunga anson, “Kumei nang jarella trapcheme?” Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Alamva anmah in kei Akpu ta anlohpei, che amahta ramma ansihpeime romnohsang.”
- 14** Mahchuta asonche anhei in, Jisu ngirra am amuhpei, chuta amah invah mahkha Jisu sa tih a romnohsa.
- 15** Jisu in akuunga ason, “Kumei, jarella trapcheme? Tuta nijonme?” Amahta thakbil akngaak mii meta akuunga ason “Lulok, nangin amahta loucheleva keisonro, ramma nisihpeime, keiin amahta loutang.”
- 16** Jisu in akuunga ason, “Meri.” Amah in inheia akuunga Hibru tronga ason, “Rabboni!” (arthava Lulok).
- 17** Jisu in akuunga ason, “Keita kamtuhnohro, alamva Pa kuunga kalnoh ma ang; chuta kei kiu kinao ankuunga seh a soneiro, keiin Pa kuunga khatkho nannih nan Pa kuunga, kei Ringpu kuunga khatkho nannih Ringpu kuunga kalsam ma ang.”
- 18** Chunna Meri Makadalini in seh a aroi ankuunga asonei, “Keiin Akpu ta kimuhpei” che amah in Meri Makadalili kuunga ason naamte anmah ankuunga atongpei.

Jisu in Atakta Aroikuunga Ammuh ei

(Met 28:16–20; Mak 16:14–18; Luk 24:36–49)

- 19** Kouhtu matsahrem akni khulouhram a, Judi ta antrih rella, aroi in an amna innkhaarta ankhaarpei, Jisu in thlenga ankaar a ngirra anmahta asonei, “Leh oi in nannihta nanimruui veiso.”
- 20** Mahchu asonche, amah akut innihleh apangneemkho ammuh ei. Cheva aroi in Akpu ta anmuh in anroomthoksei.
- 21** Jisu in veikhat inlenga ankuunga asonei, “Leh oi in nannihta nanimruui veiso. Pa in keita kamthlah nanga, keiinkho nannihta kamthlahpeichou.”
- 22** Mahchuta asonche ankuunga akphuk seemma asonei, “Akseeng Li phahve.
- 23** Nannih in tunangkhatvaa alehta ipchoule, anmah anlehta in ipsei; anmahta nannih in ipnohchoule, anmah anlehta in ipnohsei.”

Jisu Khatkho Thomas



²⁴Ipek (pheipok takho an ong) Thomas somleinih ankaarna inkhatvah Jisu in athlenglaia anmahsoh louamnoh.

²⁵Chunna aktlei aroi in akuunga anson, “Kannihva Akpu kanmuhpei.” Chuta ankuunga ason, “Keiin amah akut a thirkit amun mahche thirkit akhur a kikut majungin kipuurnohmiil, keiva malotnohtung.”

²⁶Nirit aknua, amah aroi Thomas kho ankaar a injaosa. Inn ankhaar chuta Jisu in athlengche innkaar a ngirra asonei. “Nankuunga leh oi amso.”

²⁷Chunna Thomas kuung ason, “Nikut majungkha onna sihro che kikut i anro; nikutkha jamma kpangneemma puurro, malotnoh tlohnohro, chuta malotro.”

²⁸Thomas in akuunga amsang, “kei Akpu mahche kei Ringpu!”

²⁹Jisu in akuunga ason, “Nangin keita namlot angi keita nakmuhrelna angme? Muhnoh a amlot mii eikha doiphahsei.”

Mah Nirik ivaa Amuveiva

³⁰Ipek mah nirik in anjihnoh aktlei daang khalmo tam Jisu in anmaikunga atlohpei.

³¹Chuta Jisu vaa Ringpu Asa kupa Khrista sa ta namilotnatu, che malot a nannih in amah akminga ring nanphahnantu amah i injihsei.

John 21

Jisu Atakta Aroi Sirih Ankuunga Ammuh ei

¹Maiche aknua Tiberias tuiiboomma Jisu in atakta veikhatla aroi ankuunga ammuh ei; amah ataksaakta oinanga ammuh ei.

²Simon Pitar, pheipokta an ong Thomas, Kalili vaa Kana na Nathanael, Jebidi asa kupaei, che aktlei aroi innihsoh amjouei.

³Simon Pitar in ankuunga asonei, “Kei ngaman sehtang.” Amahta anson, “Kannihkho nangsoh inruuia sehtu ung.” Anmah in inthruhseia mulisuunga chuungsei; chuta mah khulouhthlang chunna anmah in jakhatkho mannohsei.

⁴Ram didata avaar in, Jisu in tuiikomma ngirra amsa; mahchu aroi inva Jisu sa ta romnohsei.

⁵Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Naoeio, nga injaouchoume?” Akuunga amisang, “Injaonoh ung.”

⁶Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Torokha muli nansihna akchangtonga denve, che nannih in nga ste nanmantu.” Chunna anmah in andenpei, cheva ipekva nga atammal inva, anmah in kai cheknohsei.



⁷Jisu in arilvol aroi Pitar khata ason, “Amah i Akpu taksa!” Mahchuta Simon Pitar in atheih inva puunrei aveipei, amah in puunrei silhnoh a thloutloh a am cheva tuiboom suunga choonga luutsa.

⁸Chuta aktlei aroi in nga sip torota kaia muli chuunga thlengsei, alamva anmah in tuiipaal nata khalmo inlanoh ei, chuta kehkaar reija vakning.

⁹Anmah in tuiipaal anphahsoh, meiholmei anmuhpei, che meichunga machaar a ansih ngaleh tolkho anmuhpei.

¹⁰Jisu in asonei, “Nannih in nanmannga ste heive.”

¹¹Chunna Simon Pitar in muli amnatinga avaache nga aksip torota apaalting akaipei, anmahva mii reija sopngalei inthummei; mahchu ngatam slakho, torova inthritnoh.

¹²Jisu in ankuunga asonei, “Thlenga saakphu saavesa.” Ipekva amah i Akpu sa ta anrompeia, “Nangi tucheme” ta tukhat inkho ruinohsei

¹³Jisu in thlenga toлта alohche ankuunga ngasoh inruuia amlannei.

¹⁴Ipek mah i Jisu in thinata aringche nua aroi ankuunga amunna veithum tihpisa.

Jisu Khatkho Pitar

¹⁵Anmah in saakphu ansaakche nua, Jisu in Simon Pitar kuunga ason, “John asa kupa Simon, anmah chungu ralla nangin keita niril namvol angme?” Amah in akuunga ason, “Oi Akpu; Keiin nangta kirilvolche i nangin nakromang.” Amah in akuunga ason, “Kei sadamta masaak ma iin eiro.”

¹⁶Veinih tihpi amah in akuunga ason, “John asa kupa Simon, Nangin keita niril namvol angme?” Amah in akuunga ason, “Oi, Akpu; keiin nangta kirilvolche i nangin nakromang.” Amah in akuunga ason, “Kei sadamta kem eiro.”

¹⁷Veithum tihpila akuunga ason “John asa kupa Simon, nangin keita niril namvol angme?” “Nangin keita niril namvol angme?” ta veithumkhek amah in akuunga ason inva Pitar marhuuisa. “Akpu, nangin bilam niromkir; keiin nangta kiril involche i nangin nirom.” Jisu in akuunga ason, “Kei sadamta masaak ma iin eiro.

¹⁸Taktak a keiin nikuunga kisonche, nangin nao niveilaiva, nikroua ninaam raak a che nangin nisehjana a sehche; chuta nangin nichang laiva, nangin nikut nijamtu, chuche aktlei in ninaam akraaktu che nangin niseh nandahna a nakphurhtu.”

¹⁹(Maita Jisu in asonnavu, Pitar i khatloh hoonga thitume che Ringpu ta khatloh hoonga paar amthrat ume amtheihna.) Mahtrong chuta asonche akuunga ason, “Kiknu keijuihro.”



Jisu Khatkho Aktlei Aroi

²⁰ Pitar in anhei in che Jisu in arilvol aroi in aknu anjuihta amuhpei, buhdoon laia amah alukhe a innaia antolh in akuunga ason, “Akpu, nangta nandahsamchu tume?”

²¹ Pitar in amahta amuh a, amah in Jisu ta ason, “Akpu, mahmii iva khavei ume?”

²² Jisu in akuunga ason, “Mah i keiin kimdon veileva keiin kithlengnohmiil keininga amtu, mahchunang ningva khavei uche? Kei kiknu keijuihro!”

²³ Amah aroi i thinohtu uta tih a insonkha unao ankaar a inthangsa; Jisu inva akuunga amahta thinohtu talva tihnoh, chuta, “Mah i keiin kimdon veileva keiin kithlengnohmiil mahchu keininga amtu, mahchunang miiningva khavei ume?”

²⁴ Amah aroichuva aksuuk thlourel sakhi amlan khare, che amah in aksuuk thlourel amjihpei; inih in irom mah chuvah amah ringtukna thamin i chim.

Achena

²⁵ Chuta aktlei aksuukthlou jikcha Jisu in atloh khalmo tam am; bilam naamte tanga majih maeva, tukleiram a am nirik naamtekho mahchu imjih in bangnohtu ta keiin kamdon.



Noonna thlou

Noonna thlou 1

- ¹Matsahrem nirik a, Theophilas, Jisu in thlou atlohna mahche matheih amthronnata anaam kimjihpei,
- ²amahta Ringram a ahanni khaphah, amah in achar Raangroi ankuunga Akseeng Li apaalla amtheih trongthuun anaamtekho kimjihpei.
- ³Amah in alah anang aknua anmah ankuunga kiringa malot aja sakhisoh ammuh ei, nijan sopli Akpu vaa ringram kurung huunna relna trong.
- ⁴Anmahsoh a amjou laia, Jerusalem mathlah a ansehnoh natu anmahta akchaak ei, chuta Pa vaa trongchet ngaaknatu ason, “Mah i keikuungnata nantheih khasa,”
- ⁵alamva John inva nannihta naniluppei, chuta nannihvah mi innata sootnoh luunga Li Akseenga inlup uchou.

Jisu ta Ringramting Ahan

(Mak 16:19–20; Luk 24:50–53)

- ⁶Chunna anmah in pulla anthlengche akuunga anrui, “Akpu, ipek lai in Israel ankuunga amaana kurung ramkha veikhat namleng tupotme?”
- ⁷Amah in ankuunga asonei, “Pa in amahvaa achek amneh a kak a asih lai mahche manjangnuramta nannih in nanromphunoh.
- ⁸Chuta Akseeng Li in nanchunga athlenglai, nannih in tuui nanphahtu; mahche nannih in Jerusalem a, Judia naamtea, Samaria a che thalei adonga anaamte phah a nannih in keitu sakhi veiuchou.”
- ⁹Mahchuta asonlai, amahta anna amsei, cheva sumphai in amahta ahanpeia muh cheknohsei.
- ¹⁰Amah in akalsuunga anmah in ringramting intoungolh a an anlai, anve, puungou insuul silh mii innih in ankomma ngirra,
- ¹¹anson, “Kalilina miieio, nannih in jarella ngirra ringramta anna amchoume? Jisu ta nannih nankuungnata ringram a ahan nanmuhnanga, veikhat athlengkho nannih in nanmuh umang.”

Judas Angutsil

(Met 27:3–10)

- ¹²Cheva anmah in Jerusalem akomma am kouh inkhatvaa lam chorophol muulnata Jerusalem a inlengsei;



¹³anmah in ohchunna anluut in, Pitar, John, Jems, Andriu, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomio, Mathiu, Alphias asa kupa Jems, Jilot an ong Simon, mahche Jems asa kupa Juda in an amna achungtong khumma kalsei.

¹⁴Anmah naamte kumeieiso, Jisu anu Meri mahche anaoeisoh ril inkhatveia ril luut a anngenjou.

¹⁵Mahlai chunna unaoei ankaarna Pitar in anngirhche (mah akpulmii eichu reijalei sopnivak ei) ason,

¹⁶“Unaoeio, Akseeng Li in ringjih a, Jisu jurhnatu akchingmii Judas rella David in matsah a asonkha atlungna veisa.

¹⁷Alamva amahvah inih ikaar akho inkhat vei mahche amahta routloh akho jao.

¹⁸(Ipek amah kupa in athratnoh khaan lou inkhat aklei, chunna amah in inthoia, avon puuk a aril naamte in sonna intheksa.

¹⁹Mah i Jerusalem vella am mii naamte in anrompei, chunna mah loupukchu antronga Alkeldama ta an ong, mah chuvah Thiivaa Loupuk.)

²⁰Alamva mah i Leila nirik a injihsa, ‘Amah in a amnakha ksangkhem veiso che mahchunna tukhat inkho paalnohso’ mahche ‘Amah athlouta aktlei in angut masilso.’

²¹Chunna kankaarna inkhat Akpu Jisu in lai amrel aseh alonrel anruuipijou,

²²aklup John nata mathronna amahta kankaarnata achunga ahanphah a, kannihsoh inruuijou khat in Jisu thinata veikhat ringchu sakhi veitu tla.”

²³Chunna mii khat ancharnatu Barsabas an ong Joseph, Justus sakheina mahche Mathias ta andompei.

²⁴Che amah in ngenna ason, “Mii naamte rilta akrom Akpu, mahmii innih ankaarna inkhat nicharchu kanimuhro

²⁵Judas in amthlah raangroi thlou mahche roitloh phomta lohnatu, amah in aphomkhan sehse.”

²⁶Che anmah innihturel reipak chaang an anpei, mahchu Mathias kuunga tlasa; cheva amahta raangroi somleikhat ankaara amijaopei.

Noonna thlou 2

Akseeng Li Thleng

¹Pentikos aknichu athlengin, anmah naamte in amunchunna inchunna louamsei.

²Che kak hanga aktranghou ringramnata thlengsa, che anmah in anbokna innkha apumtea sipsa.



- ³Cheva machunna mei nanga khalmo ahoutrang intheihsa, che mii naamte anchunga chuungsa.
- ⁴Annaamte Li Akseeng in sipsei che aktlei tronga trong amithronpei, Li in atrongnatu antakchunga amlan nujuih a.
- ⁵Ipek ringram athlanga ak am jaatboom naamtea malot aktrang Judiei Jerusalem a ammei.
- ⁶Cheva mahou chunna miitam thlengjousei, che anmah in inhaltlamsei, alamva annaamte in anmah antak antaktronga trong antheihpei.
- ⁷Che anmah in salungkhon seia anson, “Mah aktrong naamte ei i Kalili na miinoh eime?”
- ⁸Che khatloh a anmah in antrongi itrong itronganga itheih peime?
- ⁹Parthia na, Media na, Ilami na Mesopotamia na, Judi na Kappadonia na, Pontas na che Asia na,
- ¹⁰Phrikia na, Pomphilia na, Ijip na, che Sirini na vei Libia ramna che Rome ak an akthleng Judi leh akseengnoh Judi ei,
- ¹¹Krita leh Arabia na mii in antrongta itrongnanga itheih i Ringpu atuui thlousa.”
- ¹²Annaamte salungkhon inhaltlamsei cheva khatleh khat insonsei, “Mah i artha jangansonna meio?”
- ¹³Chuta arou inva anmahta manuih a anson, “Anmah in akthar ngangli tui inruisei.”

Pitar in Trong Araan

- ¹⁴Chuta Pitar in somlei khatsoh inruuia angirhche hou inkaanga onga ankuunga asonei, “Judia leh Jerusalem a am miieio, mah i nannih in nanromchu veiso, kei kitrongi keirungaive.
- ¹⁵Alamva mahmii ei i nannih in namidonnanga inruinoh ei, alamva ipek juktiing pung inthumta tlamang.
- ¹⁶Chuta mah i ringraan Joel in atrongna khasa.
- ¹⁷Achena akniva oinang veitu, Ringpu in sonna amdang, chuta kei kikli anruungnaamte chung a kpoihtuei, che nansakupa, nansakumei in anphoongtu che nannih naolon in muh nanphahtu khatkho aktar ei in anmang mangtuei,
- ¹⁸Kei roijuih kupaleh kumei anchungakho mahchunanga intrimma veitu, mahlai chunna kei kikli anchunga kpoihtuei che anmah in anphoongtu



- ¹⁹che aksuuk tupotchu marvaan achungnata kammuh uchou che thalei athlanga daang jikcha, thii mahche mei khatkho meikhu ahu.
- ²⁰Kini in inthim usa che thlakho thii nanga veitu, amahnoh amahnoh kliinthlou mahche muhpunoh muhna akni veitu, Akpu vaa akni athlengnoh amaa a.
- ²¹Chunna tukhat in Akpu mingta ak ong miirel in inkal anphahtu.'
- ²²"Israel nannaamte keiin kison i rungaive, Najareth vaa Jisu Ringpu in tuuivaa athlousoh salungkhousoh, che daangsoh amah apaalla nannihta nanimtheih Akpu i nannih nantak in nanrom.
- ²³Ringpu in matsah a romma amah in inlitnoh luunga amchaang aknujuih a Akpu ta nankuunga nanimlan, nannih in amahta louva trongsuur amnoh kut in thingkharh a namithlupei.
- ²⁴Chuta Ringpu in kthivah klah knangnata majak a amahta amringpei, alamva amahta akthi in suura sih cheknohsa.
- ²⁵Alamva amahrella Devit in ason, 'Keiin Akputa lai amrella kimaa a kimuh, alamva amah in kikchang kuttonga am chunna keiin inloknohtung,
- ²⁶Churella kiril in tlansa, che kamlei inkho aroomthoksa; thloiralla kiruungin matuura ringusa.
- ²⁷Alamva kei kiklita repnanga mathlahnoh uche, nohle nang Akseeng Inkhat in thikhuta kammuhnohtu.
- ²⁸Chaan lamta nangin keikuunga namrom peiang; nangin keisoh niam in keita roomthok namsuuktung.'
- ²⁹"Unaoeio, keiin nankuunga inthohna ipa ipu Devit rella atak a kisonjava amah atakva thisa, mahche anphuumpei, che amah rusuunva mi in phah a inihsoh am mang.
- ³⁰Churella ringraan khat veia, amah in aromcheva Ringpu in amahkuunga trongchet amtloh, tihva ruungtinga amah atu ate ankaar nata inkhat in amah phompai ah amboktu,
- ³¹amah in matsah a muh a Khrista in veikhat aringna turella trong, mah chuvah amahta thikhua mathlahnohtu, chekho aruungin thrano h seengnoh muhnohtu.
- ³²Mah Jisu ita Ringpu in amringpei, che inih inaamin mairella sakhi veisame.
- ³³Mahchurella Ringpu kut akchanga amahta ralla amliinpei, che Pa tingna Akseeng livaa trongchet aphahpei, nannih in nanmuh mahche nantheih i amah in nanchunga nanipoihpei.
- ³⁴Alamva Devit va Ringram a kalnoh, chuta amah atak in ason, 'Akpu in kei Akpu kuungah ason, nangin kei kikchanga inbokro,



³⁵keiin nak andah mii eita nang nikhchuunna kamveinohsot.'

³⁶Churella Israel taploikuung naamtein tak a romeiso mah chuvah nannih in namithlu Jisu i Ringpu in amahta Akpu khatkho khrista amveipei."

³⁷Ipekva anmah in mahchuta antheih in anmah anril khalmo asokpei, che Pitar leh raangroi aktlei ankuunga ansonpei, "Unaoeio, kannih in jangkantloh usame?"

³⁸Chunna Pitar in ankuunga asonei, "Nanril thlengve, mahche nannih nanlehnata naniipnatu Jisu Khrista akminga nannaam inlupve mahche nannih in Akseeng Li vaa kutthol nanphahtu.

³⁹Alamva trongchet i nannih khatkho nansa turella mahche ramlah a amii eitarel Akpu Ringpu in annaamteta a onгна."

⁴⁰Mahche aktleitrong jikchasoh inruuia amah in ankuunga sakhi amlanei che anmahta bungthok a asonei, "Mah thranoh ringnatluun nata inkalve."

⁴¹Nga tloh a amah atrongta aklou ei in inlup anphahpei, che mahnichunna li akpul inthumvak amchunpei.

⁴²Chunna raangroi in amitheihna a, anchunna a, tol ankhoina a mahche ngenna a annaam in anril amiluutpei.

Amlot mii Ankaar a Akthar Chaan

⁴³Li naamte anchunga intritna thlengsa; mahche raangroi anpaalla salungkhouna khatkho daang jikcha antlohpei.

⁴⁴Mahche amlot mii naamte inchunna amjouei che poot anaamte inkhatveia miinaam in inchunna anhuina;

⁴⁵Anmah in andoon ankhaal ram muul ansih pootcheita juura darkaar am ankuunga ansem.

⁴⁶Chuche akni aknileh mathruunna thlaam a thlengjouei anmah in inn inna tol khoia roomthoksoh inruuia mahche anril liinna ansaak an injou,

⁴⁷Ringpu ta amipaak inruuia mii naamtein rilvol anphah, mahche inkal akphah eita akniarel Akpu in mii daak a anmasing amralei.

Noonna thlou 3

Akehtu Miikhatta Amthrat

¹Ipek Pitar leh John in ngennatu pungku atlak in mathruunna thlaam a hangsei.

²Che apok lainata sehtheihnoh mii khat anthlen mahmiichu akniarel mathruunna thlaam a Akthrathonga akluut mii eita doh nihnatu ansih mii.



- ³Pitar leh John in mathruunna thlaamma anluutsam amuh in akut doh a amsa.
- ⁴Mahchunna Pitar in John soh amahta minna an anche ason, “Kannihta kaniannro.”
- ⁵Chunna amah in ankuungnata jangmekhat kaphah tunaita ramrinna alouannei.
- ⁶Chuta Pitar in ason, “Keiva harngou khatkho ra–ao doonnoh ang, chuta keiin kdoonta nikuunga kamlanche; Najareth Jisu Khrista vaa minga sehro.”
- ⁷Cheva amah akchangtong kut matuh a domma amthohpei, mahcheva kak hanga amah akeh leh akehringta trangsa.
- ⁸Mahchunna amah in inthomma ngirsa che sehsa anmahsoh inruuijoua mathruunna thlaam a luutsa, inthomma seh a Ringpu ta ampaakpei.
- ⁹Mahchunna amah in inthomma ngirsa che Ringpu ta mapaak mapaak a anmahsoh mathruunna thlaam a lutsei. Amah in sehtheih a Ringpu ta ampaakkha mii naamtein anmuhpei,
- ¹⁰mahche mahmii in mathruunna thlaam a Akthrathong amunna inbok a doh a aksaa mii khasa ta anrompei; cheva amahkuunga aksuukthlou khanna salungkhousei.

Mathruunna Thlaam a Pitar in Trong Araan

- ¹¹Amah in Pitar leh John ta antuukpilaia, mii naamtein ankuunga tlaanna Solomon Innmuk khanna miinaam in salungkhousa thlengsei.
- ¹²Che Pitar in anmahta amuh in ankuunga trongsa, Israel miieio, mah thlouin jarella salungkhousa sachoume, kannih kantuuia chunohle malot akli a amahta akeh a kamisehrella nannih in kaniantlinga amschoume?
- ¹³Abraham Aisaak mahche Jakop vaa Ringpu, inih ipa ipuei Ringpu roijuih Jisu ta paar amthratpei. Mahmii chuva Pilat in mathlah tangta anngirhlai nannih in namilanpei mahche amaikuung talla indahchou.
- ¹⁴Chuta nannih in Akseeng khatkho Akchimlamsehta indahsachou, che nannih turella miikhatta amthlahnatu nanjapei,
- ¹⁵Ringpu in kthinata ringsa Inthohna Akputa nanthatpei, kannih in mairella sakhisung.
- ¹⁶Amah akmingta malot apaalla mah kupa i nannih in nanmuh nanrom mii i amtrangpei; che Jisu apaalla malot in amah aruung i nannaamte maikuunga mapung ampha.
- ¹⁷“Chunna ipek unaoeio, nannihta nanipuuiin anloutloh khananga, nannih inkho romnoh a nantlohpeita krom.



- ¹⁸Chuta Ringpu vah ringraan in annar a matsah a ansonche tihva Khrista in klah knang adoutu ta amah in amthlungpei.
- ¹⁹Alamchunna nannih in nanril thlenga veikhat inheive. Chunna nannih nanlehta ammuhtu. Mahlaia Akpu tinga akthar rilchu thlengtu,
- ²⁰mah chuvah nannih turella Jisu Khrista ta thlou athunche amthlahtu,
- ²¹anaamte akthar laichu aphahnohmiil amahva ringram a amtutla mah chuvah amaanata Ringpu vaa akseeng ringraanei annar a amtrongpei.
- ²²Moses in asonei, 'Akpu Ringpu in keita keijok keikemnanga nan unao kaarnata ringraan inkhat amthruhtu. Amah in nankuunga ason naamte rungaive.
- ²³Mahche mai suuktu, mah chuvah amah ringraan chunna asonta thra arungainoh li makheita miikaarnata ammangtu.'
- ²⁴Mahche Samuel nata akthleng ringraan annaamte in mahche amah aknua akthleng in ansonkha ipek akho ansonmang.
- ²⁵Nannih ringraanei mahche Ringpu in nanpa nanpu ankuunga amlan trongirhnavaa asasachou ta Abraham kuunga ason, 'Vaknu akthlengsam nantu nante a tukleiram a am taploikuung annaamtein doi anphahtu.'
- ²⁶Ringpu in amah aroita amringpei, nannaamte nantak a nanthratnohnata inheia nannihta doi amlannatu amahta matsah a nankuunga amthlahpei."

Noonna thlou 4

Pitar leh John In Jama Anmaa a

- ¹Anmah in miisoh antronglai, thiimpu leh mathruunna thlaam angaakei aklok mahche Sadukiis ei in anmah kuunga thlengsei,
- ²mii in amilung inhaangsei alamva Jisu thinata veikhat ringsa ta anmah in mii kuungah anraan kharella.
- ³Cheva anmahta ansuurpeia tungva juktiing aphahnohmiil simma ansihpei, alamva mahchu khulouhram veisa.
- ⁴Chuta trongkhata arungai mii aktam inva amilotpei; amlot mii akpul rangavak ei.
- ⁵Akhuvar a rampuuiei, anparuulei, che ringjih lulok eiin Jerusalem a inchunsei
- ⁶inruuia akthloi thiimpu Annas, Kajaphas, John leh Alekjendar mahche akthloi thiimpu innsuung aksuuk ei in Jerusalem a annaamtea inchunsei.
- ⁷Mahche anmahta ankaar a sih a trong anruipei, "Jaknang tuuia chunoh a tunang minga nannih in mah i nantlohme?"



⁸Chunna Pitar in Akseeng Li a sip a ankuunga asonnei, “Rampuuiei che anparuulei,

⁹akehtu miita kannih in akthra thlou kantloh rella jaknang li a amahta namithrat amah ita mii in kannihta chaang kaniaan eileva,

¹⁰nannaamte in mahche Israel mii naamtein mah i romve, mah chuvah nannih in thingkharh a namithlu che Ringpu in thinata amring Najareth vaa Jisu Khrista minga mah chuvah amah apaalla mah kupa i thrakhemma nanmaa a ngirsa.

¹¹Inntloh mii inhuuina indah a nanlontal lungin inn akiinglung veisa.

¹²Che aktlei tukhat kuunga chaanring amnoh, alamva ringram athlanga amlan miikaara inihta inikaltu aktleiming inkhatkho amnoh.”

¹³Ipek Pitar leh John in anril anraangta anmuh in, anmahva nirik theinoh mahche miistru ningeita anrom inva anmah in salungkhousei; che anmahva Jisu soh inruuijouei tih a anrompei.

¹⁴Chuta anmah in amithrat kupakhan ankomma ngirra am anmuh in, mahchu indah a jakhatkho son cheknohsei.

¹⁵Chuta anmah in jamanata aktleia sehnatu jathang amilanche, mahchurella anmah inkhatle khat intelsei,

¹⁶che anson, “Inih in antakchunga jangitloh ume? Alamva anmah in inthangna daang inkhat amipaangpei ta Jerusalem a ak am miinaam kuunga amidangpei, che inih inkho mahchuta indah cheknohme?”

¹⁷Chuta mairella miikaara antongnoh natu, tukhat kuungkho amah akminga ralla antrongnoh natu mathrit eirei.”

¹⁸Chunna anmahta an ongche Jisu minga antrongnoh natu che mii amitheihnoh natu anmah in anchaakpei.

¹⁹Chuta Pitar leh John in ankuunga amisangpei, “Kannih in Ringpu atrongta majuihchunga nantrongta majuih in Ringpu auunga thloia thra umeta nanroua picaar intlohve;

²⁰alamva kannih in kanmuhta mahche kantheihta sonnoh cheknoh ung.”

²¹Anmahta tandi tlohnatu alam tuuknohseia, anmahta ralla amithritche mii antrih rella amithlahpei; alamva aksuukthlou kharella miinaam in Ringpu ta amipaakpei.

²²Alamva kum sopli akral mii anatnata mathratna daang antlohpei.

Ril Matrangnatu Amlot mii in Anngen.

²³Anmah ansuurkhata anmithlah inva anpaikuunga seh a akthloi thiimpu leh anparuul in ansonkhata ankuunga antongpei.



²⁴Che mahchuta antheih in anmah in Ringpu kuunga anhou suuk a onga anngen, “Akthloirem Akpu, marvaan, tukleiram, tuiboom mahche asuunga ak am anaamteta akseem Ringpu,

²⁵nang roijuih kan pa David in Akseeng Li apaalla asonpei, ‘Jental in Jarella amilung inhaangseime, mahche jarelma mii ein veinohtupot thlouta anmidon peime?

²⁶Tukleiramna kurung ein anroua inchaangsei, mahche Akputa khatkho amah in thao apoih eita andah a rampuui in inchunjousei’-

²⁷alamva amah atak a nangin thao nipoih nangtu akseeng roijuih Jisuta andah a Herot leh Pontias Pilat annih a Jental leh Israel eikho amah khuuboomma inchunjousei,

²⁸amah i nang nikut in che nangin matsah nimchaang khata tlohnatu relna.

²⁹Chunna pekva Akpu, anmah in anmithrit eikha anrosa, mahche nang niroi ei in karaanga nang nitrongta antrongnatu machekeiro,

³⁰nang roijuih akseeng Jisu apaalla aknata mathratnatu daang leh salungkhouna thlou mapaangnatu nikutkha jamro.”

³¹Chunna anngelai, anmah in inchunna an anna munkha inlokxa; che annaamte Akseeng Li insipseia kraanga Ringpu trongta trongsei.

Amlot mii in Andoon Insemjouei

³²Pekva amlot mii annaamte anril khatkho anli khalek veijoua, mahche tukhat inkho andoon ankhaalta keitaning tih a madonnohei, chuta ansihpoot anaam miinaamtu veia anhuina.

³³Mahche aktrang tuuisoh inruuia raangroiei in Akpu Jisu aringna rella anmah anringtukna thaminta anmilan, che annaamte chung a kliin malungsi anphah.

³⁴Anmah ankaar a tukhatkho akvaat amnoh ei, alamva ram chunoleh inn lou akdoon in mahchuta juura, che anjuurhna amanchuta anthlen.

³⁵Mahche raangroi ankehkuunga mahchuta ansih; che tukhat darkaar am miita ansem.

³⁶Nga tloh a Saipras ah pok, Levi vaa raangroi in Barnabas antih amahsoh asa kupa anromna Josep in,

³⁷amah alou inkhatta ajuurhche, baobeh thlenna raangroi ankehkuunga asih.

Noonna thlou 5

Ananias Khatkho Sapphira



- ¹Chuta akming Ananias an ong mii khat in amah akmei Sapphira soh amah aram akirkhat ajurh,
- ²che amah akmeisoh romjoua anphahnata ste anmah chuumtuta ansihche, arouruta thlenna raangroiei ankehkunga asihpei.
- ³Chuta Pitar in ason. “Ananias, nangin Akseeng Li ta masimna a mahche ram amannata nangtu arou nikhainatu jarelna Seitan in nirilsuunga sipmeio?”
- ⁴Mahchu nijurhnoh laiva nitanohme? Chuta mahchu nijurhcheva nihuuinaja ahuuina janohsa. Mah thloui nitlohnatu nang nirilla khatloh a akthar inthruhme? Nangin miita masimna nohche, chuta Ringpu ta namsimnapei.”
- ⁵Ananias in trongchu atheihsoh, tukleia inriilla thisa, che aktheih annaamte in khalmo intrisei.
- ⁶Mahchu akmuh intlangsa ei in inthoua amah aruungta tuumma apaal khur a anphuumpei.
- ⁷Pung inthumvak inngeihche aknua amah akmei in aksuuk thloukha jakhatkho romnohluunga hukluutsa.
- ⁸Mahchunna Pitar in akuunga ason, “Keisonro nangin ramkha vachahruin nijurhningme?” Cheva amah in ason, “Oi maichah a.”
- ⁹Chuta Pitar in amahta ason, “Akpu vaa Li ta madoinatu nannih in khatloh a injachoume? Rungairo nang namsalta akphuum eikha innkhaar kuunga ammei, che nangta apaalla nanphurhtu”
- ¹⁰Kak hanga Pitar akehkungah amahkho inriilla thisa. Intlangsa in anluutlaia amahta thia am antuukpei, cheva amahta apaalla anphurhche amsalkomma anphuumpei.
- ¹¹Maita aktheih mii naamte anchunga khalmo intri hangsei.

Salungkhouna Thlou

- ¹²Ipekva raangroi ankut a daang leh salungkhouna thlou khalmoa miikaara antlohpei. Mahche annaamte in Solomon innmuk a inchunsei.
- ¹³Che anmah ankaar a tunangkhat inkho anmahsoh inchunpia kraang cheknohsei, chuta mii inva anmahta khalmo injahsei
- ¹⁴Mahche amlot kupaleh kumei miitam in ral ralla Akpu kuunga amichunei,
- ¹⁵mahchunna anmah in aknaei luungkho lamma thlenna mahche intolhna tuklaichunga matolh a ansih, alamva Pitar in lamma athlenglai amah aniim slakho anchunga atlaknatuta.
- ¹⁶Jerusalem vella ak am khuupii khuupiinata miitam in aknaeita anthlen, che anmah annat ansatna thraei.



Raangroi ta Anchut

- 17** Chuta akthloi thiimpu leh amah in anruupi Sadukiis loomei in kallak a sipsei,
18 anmah in raangroi eita ansuurche miitam anna simma ansihpei.
- 19** Chuta khulouh a Akpu vaa ringroi khat in sim akhaareita mahoonga anmahta apaalla anthrupiche asonei,
- 20** “Seh choulaia mathruunna thlaamsuunga ngirra mah Akringtrong naamte i mii kuungah raanna tongve.”
- 21** Chunna mahchuta antheih in kini avaarsoh mathruunna thlaamsuunga luut a amitheihpei. Ipek aklok thiimpu leh amah in anruupi in thlenga Israel vaa jamaleh chum eita annaam ongjoua, raangroi eita simma thlennatu amithlahpei.
- 22** Chuta phrangki in anthlenglaia, anmahta simsuunga tuuknohsei, cheva anmah in inlenga antongpei.
- 23** “Simkha thra inkhaar che akngaak ei in thongkha thra anngaak a kantuuk ei, chuta thong akhaar kamihoong inva asuunga tukhatkho tuuknohsung.”
- 24** Ipek mathruunna thlaamta akngaak raalmii akpuui mahche akthloi thiimpu in mahtrong chuta antheih in anmah rella khalmoa inhalsei,
- 25** Mahchunna tukhat in ankuunga thlenga atih, “Nannah in simma nanthun mii eikha mathruunna thlaamsuunga ngirra miita matheih a amsei.”
- 26** Mahchunna raalmii akpuui in phrangki eisoh sehjoua hou masuuknoh luunga anmahta anthlenpei, alamva mii in lung kanidentu ta intrisei.
- 27** Chunna anmahta anthlenche jama ankaar a ansihpei che akthloi thiimpu in anmahta trong anruiei,
- 28** “Amah akminga mii namitheihnoh natu tranga kanchaakchou, chuta nannah in miita namitheih a Jerusalem a sipsa, che amah athii kankakchunga namithlak natu nantlohpei.”
- 29** Chuta Pitar leh raangroi in amisang, “Kannah in miitrongta kamijuihtu ngutva Ringpu trong kamijuihtu tla.”
- 30** Nannah in thinga mathoia nanthat Jisu ta kannah kan pa Ringpu in amringpei
- 31** Israel in anril anthlengnatu mahche anmah anlehta ipnatu, Ringpu in amahta Akching mahche akkal Akpu veia akchang kut a amlinpei.
- 32** Mairella kannah in sakhisung, mahche Ringpu in ason amjuih mii eita amlan Akseeng Li inkho sakhi.



³³Mahchuta antheih in anmahva khalmo amilunghaangsa mahche amahta anthatjasa.

³⁴Chuta jamana Pharisi akmingva Kamaliel, trongsuurvaa lulok mii naamtein injahnavei inkhat in ngirsa, mahche raangroi eita apaalla kak ansihnatu jathang amlanei

³⁵Che amah in ankuunga asonei, “Israel miieio, anmah ankuunga nantlothlou i cheksilve.

³⁶Alamva mah akniei i amaa a akming Theodas in kei ningsangta amdon mii khat inthruh, mii reija manlivak in amah aknuta anjuih; chuta amahta anthatpei mahche aknua aje ajea inthek invorhsei, che jakhatkho veinohsa.

³⁷Amah aknua miipok teennatu amah aknichunna Kalili na Juda in inthoua mahche mii arouta amah aknuta anjuihpei; atakkho kmaang kremsa, che amah aknu akjuih mii eikho inthek invorhsei.

³⁸Mahchunna ipek aksuukthlou i keiin nankuunga kitihchou, maseh eivesa; alamva anmah in antlothlou i mii tingnata suukleva mah i jakhatkho veinohu;

³⁹chuta mah i Ringpu tingnata veileva nannih in anmahtha cheknoh uchou!”

⁴⁰Chunna anmah in atrongkha anjapei, che anmah in raangroi eita onga ankhonpei mahche Jisu akminga antrongnoh natu anchaakche anmithlahpei.

⁴¹Cheva anmah in jamanata sehsei, anroomthoksei mah chuvah amah akming kharelna klah knang phah matikcha injahna vei tuei tih a Ringpu in asonpei.

⁴²Mahche anmah in akniel mathruunna thlaam a che inn inna matheih a Jisu Khrista ta akraan, inngainoh luungsei.

Noonna thlou 6

Thlou Amjoom Mii Sirih

¹Ipek akni aknileh aroi tam ahanral in, Kriik trong aktrong Judi ei in Hibru trong aktrong Judi anchunga andah a insosei alamva akniel saakna iinna ansem anmilanlai anmah trulmeinuta thou sanohsei.

²Chunna somleinih in Akpu amlot mii eita onga ansonpei, “Inih in Ringpu trong akraan thlouta mathlah a tebor thloua routloh i chimnohsa.

³Alamchunna unaoeio, mah thlou irella mii thunna thlou imtlohnatu malot ah anming inthang, Akseeng Li a sip, lousingin sipmii sirih nankaarnata charve,

⁴Chuta inihva angenna mahche akthra trongta routloh a iril maluutreo.”



⁵Mahchuta anson in annaamte anril pelsei, cheva Akseeng Li in mahche lousingin sip Stephen che Philip, Prokhoras, Nikanor, Timon, Parminas mahche Antiokna Judi in ol Nikolas ta ancharpei.

⁶Anmahta raangroi anmaa a ansihpei, che anmah in ngenna anchunga ankut ansihpei.

⁷Mahche Ringpu atrong porh ahanralpei; Jerusalem a ak am aroiei anmasing khalmo tam athloipei, mahche thiimpuei inkho amlot mii aknuta anjuihpei.

Stephen ta Ansuur

⁸Mahche Stephen in malungsi leh tuui in sip a, miikaara salungkhouna thlou mahche daang khalmo atlohpei

⁹Mahchunna thlaang thlaang mii, Sinakok na mii arouin (mahchu ngata an ong); mahche Sirini na, Alexjendri na, Silisia na, che Asia na mii arouin Stephen soh trong inkharh anmithronpei.

¹⁰Chuta anmah in lousing leh Li a trongta indah eia ngir cheknohsei.

¹¹Mahchunna anmah in inruk a miita masoh anmitronpei, “Amah in Moses leh Ringpu ta andah a manuih a trong antheihpei.”

¹²Mahche anmah in anparuul che ringjih lulok eita rok a anmisaopei, che anmah in ankuunga thlenga amahta ansuurpei cheva jama anmaa a anthlenpei,

¹³cheva akchimnoh sakhi amlan miikhatta thlenna anmisonpei, “Amahmii in akseeng ita mahche trongthuunta indah a trong inngainoluung;

¹⁴alamva Najareth na Jisu in amah amunni ammaangtu, mahche Moses in inimlan amaanata iloutloh nonota amah in a thlengtu ta amah in asonkha kannih in kantheihpei.”

¹⁵Mahchunna jama ah anbok annaamte in amahta thratea an an in ameelkha ringroi khatvaa amelnanga anmuhpei.

Noonna thlou 7

Stephen Atrong

¹Mahchunna aklok thiimpu in ason, “Mah i chimme?”

²Mahchunna Stephen in ason, “Unao khatkho pa eio keirungaive. Paarthra Ringpu in inih ipa Abraham in Haran na a amnoh maa a, Mesopotamia a amlaia ammuh,

³che akuunga ason, ‘Nang niramnata che nang unao pasata mah a keiin nangkuunga kammuhsam ramkhanna sehro.’



- ⁴Mahchunna Kaldi ramta mathlah a Haran na paalsa. Che apa athihnua, Ringpu in loua ipek nan amna ram inna thlenna asihpei;
- ⁵chulata amah amunchunna amah in aphahtu phukho malannoh, amah in akehmunphao malannohsa, chuta asa apoknoh lainata amah atak che vaknua akthlengsam amah atuteting anmah anta aveinatu rammi kamlantuta Ringpu in trongchet amlanpei.
- ⁶Ringpu in nga tloh a amahkuunga trongsa, mah chuvah vaknua akthlengsam atu atein miiramma mii aktlei veia amtuei, anmahta naichi maveia kum reija manli mananga ansihtuei.
- ⁷Chuta Ringpu in ason, 'Anmah in rou antlohmii eikhata keiin pichaar kitlohtuei, mahchuche aknua anmah in anthruhche mah amun inna keita kamithruuntung;'
- ⁸cheva amahkuunga avuntan trongirhna amlanpei. Nga tloh a Abraham in Isaak vaa apa veisa, mahche nirit tihpia amahta avun atanpei; Isaak in Jakop apa veisa, che Jakop in somleinihvaa anpa veisa.
- ⁹"Cheva pipaei in Joseph ta kallak seia, amahta Ijip a anjurhpei; chuta Ringpu in amahta anruuipi,
- ¹⁰alah anang jikchanata akalche Ijip kurung Pharaoh amaa a malungsi leh lousing amlan, che kurung in amahta Ijip leh amahram apumte chungu rampuui amveipei.
- ¹¹Ipekva Ijip mahche Kanan apumtea saakchaal thlengsa, cheva khalmo klah knang suuksa, chunna inih ipa ipuei in saakphu tuuk cheknohsei.
- ¹²Chuta Ijip a saangniim amta Jakop in inih ipa ipu eita matsah a a amthlah ei.
- ¹³Mahche innih tihpia ansehlai, Joseph in auhte ankuunga atakta amromei, che Joseph ataploikuungta Pharaoh kuunga amrompei.
- ¹⁴Cheva Joseph in apa Jakop ta che amah unao anaam, li sopsrihle rangata a ongnatu amthlah ei;
- ¹⁵che Jakop in Ijip a jungsa. Cheva amah atak, che inih ipa ipueikho thisei,
- ¹⁶mahchuche anmahta Sikkem a thlenna Abraham in Sikim nata Hamor a asa kupa ankuungnata harngou ste malanna akleiche rusuunna anphuumpei.
- ¹⁷"Chuta Ringpu in Abraham kuunga amlanche trongchet khanna annai inva, Ijip a mii porh a miitam ahanralpei.
- ¹⁸Joseph ta akromnoh aktlei kurung in Ijip a apaal inva anmahta chut amithronpei.



- ¹⁹Amah in inih jaatta khalmo thranoh anhuinapei che amnangei, mah chuvah naoson eita anring nanotu apaalla anlonei.
- ²⁰Mahlaia Moses poksa, che Ringpu maikuunga khalmoa ameel kthra, mahche thlathum apa inna amma liinsa;
- ²¹che amahta apaalla ansih in, Pharaoh asaningol in amahta alohche asa kupa maveia ajokpei.
- ²²Mahche Moses in Ijip na lousing naamte amtampe, khatkho tronga che thlou a akchek amneh veisa.
- ²³“Amah in kum sopli aphah in, amah uhnao Israel eita annatu arilla suuksa.
- ²⁴Ankaarna khat in thranohmalla atlokhata amuh in, amnangmii khata akalnatu aloungaakpei cheva athunglou veia Ijip mii khata athatpei.
- ²⁵Amah in amdonva anmahta akut a akalnatu anmah turel Ringpu in amthlah peita anrombra, chuta anmah in romnohsei
- ²⁶Mahche akhuvar a anmah in incham injanatuta asonei, ‘Nannih i unaoseengchou, jarella nannih khat in khatta chimnoh a innah insulchoume?’
- ²⁷Chuta amah unaokuunga chimnoh aktlohmii inna amahta apanga ilsunna asonpei, ‘Kanchunga nipaalnatu mahche pichaartloh niveinatu tunang in thlou nakthunme?’
- ²⁸Majaan Ijip miikhatta nithatnanga keikho keithatangta nitlohme?’
- ²⁹Amah athunglousam thlou khanna Moses in tlaansa, cheva Median ramma pajatla a amsa, cheva kupasa innihvah apa veisa.
- ³⁰“Ipek kum sopli achenua, ringroi khat in Sinai muul rapril inbang khat a meibom khat veia amuhpei.
- ³¹Moses in mahchuta amuh in salungkhousa; chunna amah in innaia annatu aluut in, Akpu ahouta thlengsa.
- ³²‘Kei i nipa nipuvaa Ringpu, Abraham, Isaak che Jakop vaa Ringpu sang.’ Cheva Moses in inchuunsa, an cheknohsa.
- ³³Cheva Akpu in amahta ason, ‘Nang nikehnata kekhraangkha liimro, alamva nangin ningirhna munkha akseeng tukleisa.
- ³⁴Ijip ah am kei kimiita thranoh a anminangi tak a kimuhpei, mahche anmah in thonoh a anlahoukha kitheihpei. Chunna anmahta kikalnatu keiin thlengsang. Ipek varo, keiin nangta Ijip a namthlahtang.’
- ³⁵“ ‘Tunang in nangta kanchunga nipaalnatu mahche pichaar tlohnatu nakthunme?’ ta anmah in andah Moses ta inbangkaar a mamuh a ringroi akut a akpuui mahche akkal Akpu veia Ringpu in amthlakhasa.



- ³⁶Amah in Ijip na in aang tuiboomma, kum sopli raprilla salungkhouna thlou mahche daang jikcha tloh a Ijip nata chinga asehpiei.
- ³⁷'Ringpu in nannih unaopasa nata keinanga ringraan khat kamthruhtu.' Nga tloh a Israel ankuunga aksonkha amah Moses ireh.
- ³⁸Sinai muulla amahkuunga atrongpi ringroisoh raprilla amsa che ipa ipueisoh louam mahche inihkuunga Akringtrong aphahche inimlan miikha amahsa.
- ³⁹Amah in ason ipa ipuin majuih indah ei, chuta amahta ajea an ilche, amah anril avah Ijip ting inlengei,
- ⁴⁰Aaron akuunga ason, 'Kannih kanmaa a aksehtu kanniturella leili rappu seemreiro; alamva Ijip nata chinga kanisehpi Moses ta khatloh a vei satame romnohsung.'
- ⁴¹Cheva mahlai chunna anmah in siilte khatta anthatche leili rappu kuunga thiilpoot veia ankat mahche anmah ankut a anseem poot khanna anroomthoksa.
- ⁴²Chuta Ringpu in anmah ankuungnata inheisa, mahche ringraan nirik a anjih khananga, 'Israel innsuungeio raprilla kum sopli nannih in siilta mathruunna pootchei keikuunga nankatnohme?
- ⁴³Nannih in namilotva rappu thiilta mahche nannih arsivaa rappu Rephan vaa leilita nanlohnome; amah leili rappu chuva nannih in namithruunnatu nanseempei. Chunna keiin nannihta Babilon araalla kphurh usachou.'
- ⁴⁴"Inih ipa ipuei in sakhitu mathruunna thiil raprilla anmahsoh am, Ringpu in Moses ta matheih a asonnanga; amah in amuhche ahoongsoh intrimma aseemtu.
- ⁴⁵Inih ipa ipuei in anpathou anputhou nata mathruunna thiilchu phah a Joshua soh inruuijoua inih ipa ipuei anmaa a louam jatih eita manomma ramkhanna athlenpei. Mahchu Davit in a amlai phah a am,
- ⁴⁶Davit in Ringpu amaikuunga rilvolna aphah mahche Jakop in amah Ringpu amnatu amunkhat aktuuknatu anihpei.
- ⁴⁷Chuta amah turella inn inkhat Solomon in atlohpei.
- ⁴⁸Chulata Ankaangrem kut a inseem inna amahva amnoh, ringraan in asonnanga,
- ⁴⁹'Ringramva kei kphompai, mahche thalei in kikeh chuunna. Kei turella nannih in jaknang inn nantloh ume, Akpu in ason, chunoleh keiin kanngaihnam ramname?
- ⁵⁰Mah naamte i kikut in seemnoh angme?'



⁵¹“Nannah rukingtrang eio, nannah in lai amrella Akseeng Li ta nanlouthing. Nanpa nanpuin anloutloh nanga nannahkho nantloh.

⁵²Ringraan suunga nanpa nanpuin anchutnoh amreiseime? Akchimplamseh mii khat athlengnatu matsah a ansonta nannah in nanthatpei, ipek nannah in amahta nanjurhpei che nanthatpei,

⁵³ringroi in trongsuurta nannah nankuunga nanimlanta nanphahpei, mahchu nannah in majuihnohchou.”

Stephen ta Lung Anden

⁵⁴Ipek ohchuta antheih in khalmo amilung inhaangsa, che anha kret kretta anmiketpei.

⁵⁵Chuta amah in Akseeng Li a sip a ringramta intouva a an in, Ringpu vaa Paarthra ah Jisu in Ringpu akchanga ngirra amuhpei;

⁵⁶che amah in asonei, “Anve, ringramta inhoong mahche miivaa Asa kupa in Ringpu akchanga ngirra am kimuhpei.”

⁵⁷Chuta amah in rool inkaanga onga anmikuur ansiinpei mah chuvah amahkuunga inlomsei.

⁵⁸Cheva amahta khuuboom apaalla anminomche lung andenpei; mahchuta sakhi akvei in anmah anpuunreita akming Saul an ong nao kupakhat akehkungah ansihpei.

⁵⁹Nga tloh a anmah in Stephen ta lung andenlai, amah in ngenna “Akpu Jisu, kei kikli i keiluorosa.”

⁶⁰Mahcheva amah in akhuk makamma ahou suuk a ongsa, “Akpu, mah aneh i anmah anchunga mathlaaknoh eiro.” Cheva maita asonche amahva insa.

Noonna thlou 8

Saul in Khakla ta Akchut

¹Mahlai achunna Jerusalem a am khakla anchunga tranga chut anmithronpei; raangroi noh a annaamte Judia mahche Samaria ram aveel apumtea inthehtlamsei.

²Ril luut a amlot ei in Stephen ta anphuumpei, mahche amah turelna khalmo marhuuisei.

³Chuta Saul in khakla ta ammaang, inn inna luut a, kupa kumei eita kai kaia simma athunei.

Samaria a Akthra Trong Anraan

⁴Ipek inthehtlamma akseh mii eiin anseh ansehna a akthra trongta anraanpei.



- ⁵Philip in Samaria khuuboom khat a sehsa, mahche anmah kuunga Khrista ta sonna araanei.
- ⁶Mii khalmo tam in Philip trongta antheih in mahche daang atlohtlou jikchata anmuh in ril khalek veia amah in asonkhanna anril luutsa.
- ⁷Alamva akseengnoh li in aluutna mii ramkhanna ong onga inthruhsei, mahche pangneem akthi leh kehtlik miitam thrasei.
- ⁸Nga tloh a mah khuuboomna mii in khalmo anroomthoksei.
- ⁹Chuta akming Simon ta an ong mii khat am, amahva matsah a leiva tloh a khuuboomna Samaria na mii eita salung makhoua asih ei, amah in, keiva akthloimii angta ason.
- ¹⁰Mii andihrem nata anrolhrem phah a annaamtein amahkuunga anril maluut a ason, “Mahmii i Akliinta an ong Ringpu vaa tuui am mii khasa.”
- ¹¹Mahche anmah in amahkuunga anril anmiluut, alamva lai khalmo soot a anmahta salung amkhoei.
- ¹²Chuta Philip in Ringpu kurung huunna mahche Jisu Khrista akmingta araan in amahta anmilotpei, mah khanna kupa kumei eita anluppei.
- ¹³Simon inkho amlotpei. Mahche Simon in alupche Philip soh inruui sehjousei, mahche Philip in daang leh salungkhouna kliinthlou jikcha atloh in amahva salungkhousa.
- ¹⁴Ipek Samaria na mii in Ringpu trongta anrouloh peita Jerusalem a ak am raangroi in antheihpeia, anmah in Pitar leh John ta anmakuunga anmithlahpei,
- ¹⁵anmah in Akseeng Li anphahnatu raangroi in thlengseia anmah turella anngenpei;
- ¹⁶alamva tukhat chungkho Akseeng Li trumnohmang, chuta anmah in Akpu Jisu akminga inlupningei.
- ¹⁷Mahchuche anchunga ankut ansih a anmah in Akseeng Li anphahpei.
- ¹⁸Ipek Simon in raangroi ankut anmah anchunga ansih apaalla Akseeng Li anphahchuta Simon in amuh a, anmakuunga baobeh amlanei,
- ¹⁹“Kei kuungakho mah tuui i kamlanve, chunna keikho kikut kisih kisihnami in Akseeng Li anphahnatu;” ta asonei.
- ²⁰Chuta Pitar in amahkuunga ason, “Nang haarngou i nangsoh maangjouso, alamva Ringpu kuttholva inbaobeh thrulhna thlouta nimdonpei.
- ²¹Onna nang nikholkho nichuumkho amnoh, alamva Ringpu kuunga nang niril chimnoh.



²²Churella nang nithratnoh khannata niril thlengro, mahche Akpu kuunga ngenro, che vei ajaleva nang nilehkha ip aja.

²³Alamva nangva ankhah tuur amche, che aleh in nangta nakkhit a am kimuhche.”

²⁴Mahchunna Simon in amsangpei. “Nannih in nansonkha keichunga jakhatkho atlaknoh natu kei turella Akpu kuunga ngenve.”

²⁵Ipek anmah in sakhi malanna mahche Akpu trongta raanna, Samaria na mii in khuu khuua akthra trongta raanna Jerusalem a inlengsei.

Philip Khatkho Ethiopia na Phrangki

²⁶Chuta Akpu vaa ringroi khat in Philip ta ason, “Inthoua akhutong Jerusalem nata Kaja phah a aktrum lamkhanna sehro.” Mah khanna raprillam lam.

²⁷Chunna amah in inthoua sehssa. Cheva anro, Ethiopia na aksarh inseemche mii khat, amahvah Ethiopia na kurungpi Kandas ta rou aktlohche amah adoon akhaalta thloupu veia ak an phrangki in Jerusalem a Ringpu amthruunnatu thlengsa.

²⁸Amah in anlenglai; amah skol kari a inbok a ringraan Isaiah nirikta paa amsa.

²⁹Mahchunna Li in Philip ta ason. “Mahkhan kalro che amah skol kari a jaoro.”

³⁰Chunna Philip in amahkuunga tlaansa, che amah in ringraan Isaiah nirik apaata arungeihpei, cheva arupei, “Nangin nipaakha niromme?”

³¹Mahchunna amah in ason, “Tunangkhat in kamtheihnoh leva khatloh a kiromchek ume?” Cheva amah in Philip ta skol karichunga akalnatu aongpei che amahsoh inbokjousei.

³²Ipek amah in ringjihta apaana achaangva maire: “Sathat kuunga sadamta anthlennanga; nohle sadamta amul akchehmii kuunga anthlennanga; sadamta amul akchehmii kuunga atrong suuknoh nanga, amah abao ma aangnoh

³³Amahvaa inruruh khanna amah apichaarta inlousa. Amah ringnatluunta tunang in tanga son achekume? Alamva amah achaanni thaleinata inlousa.”

³⁴Cheva mahkhata aromnoh khanna Philip kuunga ason, “Amah ringraan in trongi tunang turella asonme, amah atak turelna asonme chunoh a aktleikhat turelna asonme?”

³⁵Mahchunna Philip in abao aanga amah ringjih ajatal khannata mathronna amahkuunga Jisu rella akthra trongta araanpei.

³⁶Che anmah in lamchunna ngata anseh in tuii ste amnah a thlengsei, cheva aksarh inseem in ason, “Anro! Onna tuii amsa! Keita keilup ajaume,” amah in amsang, “Ajanohna jakhatkho amnohtu?”



³⁷Chunna Philip in ason, “Nang niril apumte inta malotchetele, ajatu.” Che amah in amsang, “Jisu Khrista i Ringpu Asa kupata kamlot.”

³⁸Cheva amah in skol karita mangeihnatu jathang amlanpei. Mahche mahnia Philip leh aksarh inseem in tuiia trumsei, che amahta aluppei.

³⁹Che amah in tuiinata anthruhsoh, Akpu vaa Li in Philip ta veikhat inlenga mamuhnohsa, chunna amah in aroomthok a alamtonga sehse.

⁴⁰Chuta Philip va Ajotas a antuukpei, che amah in Keisaria a athlengnomiil amah in sehseh a khuupii anaamma akthra trongta araanpei.

Noonna thlou 9

Saul in Khrista kuunga Aluutna

(Noon 22:6–16; 26:12–18)

¹Chuta Saul in Akpu aroieita amthrit khatkho thatnatu akphuk sok a akthloi thiimpu kuunga sehse

²che amahkuung nata Damascas ah am sinakok ankuunga phurhnatu tronjihthuun anihpei, mahchunna tunangkhat Akring lamma amah amii akvei kupaleh kumeita tuukleva, anmahta Jerusalem a athlennatu relna.

³Ipek amah in nga tloh a asehlai Damaskas soh annai in, kak hanga ringramnata akvaar khat in amahta kooia vaarsa.

⁴Mahchunna amah in tukleichunga inriilsa mahche amahkuunga ahokhat in ason atheihpei, “Saul, Saul, nangin keita nakchut angi jarelname?”

⁵Che amah in ason, “Akpu nang tucheme?” Chunna amah in ason, “Keiva nangin nakchut Jisu khasang;

⁶chuta inthouva khuuboom akhanna luutro, mahche nangin jangnitloh umeta nangkuunga naksonu.”

⁷Saul soh sehjou mii in anhou suuknoh luunga ngirra amsei, miihouva antheih chuta tukhatkho muhnoh ei.

⁸Saul in kuleinata inthousa; mahche amit amengin jakhatkho muh cheknohsa; chunna amahsoh aksehjou in akutta matuhjoua Damaskas ah anthlenpei.

⁹Nijan inthumkhek amah in muh cheknohsa mahche sanoh iinnoh a amsa.

¹⁰Ipek akming Ananias an ong aroikhat Damaskas a am. Akpu in amahkuunga ahamuhkhat a ason, “Ananias.” Che amah in ason, “Akpu, kei onna amsang.”

¹¹Mahche Akpu in amahkuunga ason, “Inthoua lam intluun antihna khanna sehro; che Judas in Tarsas na Saul an ong mii khat ruiro; alamva anro, amah in ngenna am,



¹²amah in amit veikhat muh acheknatu akming Ananias an ong kupakhat in thlenga amahchunga akut asih in muh achekpei.”

¹³Chuta Ananias in amsang, “Akpu amah in Jerusalem a nang Akseeng nimii antakchunga khalmoa thranoh atlohpeita amah relna mii jikchah ningnata kitheihpei;

¹⁴che amah in nang nikmingta ak ong mii naamteta suur makaangnatu akthloi thiimpu akuungnata akchek amneh rai aphahpei.”

¹⁵Chuta Akpu in amahkuunga ason, “Sehro, alamva amah i Jental mahche kurung ankuunga khatkho Israel asa kupa ankuunga kei kikmingta phurh a araannatu amahta keiin kichar kutlaisesa;

¹⁶alamva kei kikming relna amah in maichah phah a klah knang athotu tlame tikhka kammuhtu tlasa.”

¹⁷Chunna Ananias in seh a inn akhanna luutsa. Che akutta Saul achunga asihche ason, “Unao Saul, nangin nithlengna lamma nammuh Akpu Jisu in nangin veikhat nimit muh nicheknatu mahche Akseeng Li in nisipnatu keita kamthlah ang.”

¹⁸Cheva mah laitalla kak hanga akornanga jamekhat amitnata tlasa che amah in veikhat muh achekpei. Mahcheva inthoua inlupsa,

¹⁹che saakphu asaakche trangsa.

Saul In Damaskas a Akthratrong Araan.

Alamva nijan khalmo soot a amah in Damaskas na aroi eisoh amjousa.

²⁰Mahche kak hanga Sinakok ah Jisu ta raan raanna ason, “Amah i Ringpu vaa Asa kupa.”

²¹Amah atrongta aktheih annaamte in salungkhousa ansonpei, “Amah akminga ak ong Jerusalem mii eita amnangmiikha mahmii inohme? Amah in amahta makaanga akthloi thiimpu kuunga aphurhnatu madonna onna thlengnohme.”

²²Chuta Saul in ral ralla trangsa mahche Jisu i Khrista talsa chimta Damaskas na Judi eita anril amhalei.

²³Nijan jikcha aknua, Judi in amahta anthatnatu ansilpei,

²⁴chuta anmah in ansilkha Saul in arompei. Amahta anthatnatu suun khulouh phalkuung phalkuunga anmah in ruunga amsei;

²⁵chuta aroi in amahta phurh a khulouh a lungpal chungnata athlanga buka khat a thunna anmithlakpei.

Saul In Jerusalem a Seh



²⁶Mahche Jerusalem a amah in athlenglai aroi eisoh anchunpinatu insuulsa; cheva amah annaam in amahta trihsei, alamva amahkho aroi inkhatsa ta anmah in malotnohsei.

²⁷Chuta Barnabas in amahta aloulohpei, mahche Saul in Akpu ta lamma khatloh a amuhme che tunang in amahkuunga trongme chuche khatloh a Damaskas a amah in Jisu Khrista akminga karaanga trongme tikhha ankuunga asonpei.

²⁸Nga tloh a Saul in Jerusalem a anmah ankaar a luut a sehloon atlohpei,

²⁹amah in aril kraanga, Akpu akminga trong araanpei. Che amah in Kriik trong aktrong eita indah veia trongpia anjetpei, chuta amahta anthatnatu anjon.

³⁰Cheva amah unaoin mahchuta anrompeia, amahta Tarsas a anmithlahpei.

³¹Nga tloh a Judia na, Kalili na mahche Samaria na khakla ei in leh oi anpah; mahche Akpu ta trih a Akseenga Li a inboh a miitam ahanral.

Pitar In Lidia leh Joppa a Seh

³²Pek Pitar in ankaar a sehloon tloh a amah in Akpu kuunga akseeng miian amna Lidia a Jungsa.

³³Mah khanna akming Anias an ong khumchunga kum kirit intolh a apangnem thi mii khat aktuuk.

³⁴Che Pitar in amahninga ason, “Anias, Jisu Khrista in nangta namthratpei, inthoua nantolhnakha seemro.” Cheva kak hanga amah in inthoua.

³⁵Mahche Lidia ah che Sharon ak am annaamte in amahta anmuhpei, cheva anmah in Akpu kuunga inheisei.

³⁶Ipek Joppa a akming Tabitha ta an ong aroikhat louam, Tabitha arthava Dorkas an onгна. Amah Kumei ivah akthra thloutloh ah che amlantheih ah thra.

³⁷Mahnichunna amah in kna a thisa; cheva amahta ansilche, achungnung khumma anmitolhpei.

³⁸Lidia va Joppa soh innai taningva, Pitar va mah khanna amta antheih a, kupa innihta amahkuunga mathlah a, “Nirilvolla mathilnoh a kankuunga thlengro;” ta angenpei.

³⁹Chunna Pitar in inthoua anmahsoh sehjousa. Che amah in athlengsoh, amahta achungnung khum a ankalpipei. Trulmeinu annaam in akom anngirhche trap a amsei, Darkas in anmahsoh an amjou laia akthruu inluutei mahche aklei puunrei eita amimuh.



⁴⁰Chuta Pitar in annaamteta apaalla amthruh eiche akhuk makamma angenpei; che aruungtonga inheia ason, “Tabitha, inthouro.” Chunna amah in meengsa, che Pitar ta amuh in inthoua inboksa.

⁴¹Mahche amah akutta jamma amahta kaia amthohpei. Mahcheva akseeng mii leh trulmeinu eita onga anmah ankuunga kumeita kiringa amlanei.

⁴²Cheva mah i Joppa apumtein arompei, che mii jikcha in Akpu ta anmilotpei.

⁴³Che Pitar in Joppa a nijan khalmo soot a savun akseem Simon inkhatsoh amjousei.

Noonna thlou 10

Pitar Khatkho Kornilias

¹Keisaria a akming Kornilias an ong Itali na raalmii reija akpuui mii khat louam,

²amahva akchimplamseh che taploikuung apumma Ringpu ta trihmii inkhat, mahche mii kuungah aril liinna amlantheih khatkho Ringpu kuunga tranga akngenmii.

³Nikhatni pung kuvak a Ringpu vaa ringroi inkhat in amahkunga thlenga Kornilias kuunga asonkha ahamuhkhat a thra a amuhpei.

⁴Cheva amah in trihkanga anche ason, “Akpu mah i Jangsame?” Mahchunna ringroi in amahta ason, “Nangin ningen mahche namlan eikha Ringpu amaikhuunga koroutu veia kalsa.

⁵Ipek kupa eita Joppa a mathlah eiro, che Pitar ta an ong Simon ta thlengpi eiso.

⁶Amahva savun akseem Simon soh amjou, amah innva tuiiboom apaalna.”

⁷Amahkuunga aktrong ringroi in ansehnua, amah roijuih ankaar nata innihche amah in atirh akjuihtrang raalmii anaamkaar a akchimplamseh inkhatta aongpei,

⁸amah in maisoh inkeih a alamtanga asoneiche anmahta Joppa a amthlahpei.

⁹Mahchuche akhuvar a anmah in lamma nga tloh a ansehlai, khuuboom innaisei, pung kurukvak a Pitar in angennatu inchunga kalsa.

¹⁰Cheva avon traamma jangmekhat asaakjasa; atak in intrinanga amuh inkhatta muh a amsa.

¹¹Che ringram inhoongsa mahche jamekhat inrolh intlaapkhat thalei akiing manlia amthlak amuhpei.

¹²Mahchunna alamtanga saak iin injao, avonna intolla akseh che akjuung vaakhoinjaosei.



- ¹³Mahche amahkuunga ahoukhat thlengsa, “Pitar, inthouro, that a saaro.”
- ¹⁴Chuta Pitar in ason, “Akpu, mahchunoh; alamva keiin tiknikho sakmangleh akseengnoh lousanoh ma ang.”
- ¹⁵Khatla veinitihpi hou amahkuunga thlenglasa, “Ringpu in amseengche pootta nangin seengnoh ongnoro.”
- ¹⁶Mah i veithumkhek inlenga nga tloh a suuksa, cheva kak hanga pootkha ringamma ahanpei.
- ¹⁷Ipek Pitar in amuh ahamukha arthata inhalla amsuunga; anro, Kornilias in amthlah kupa in Simon innkha khometa thonga ngirra amsei
- ¹⁸cheva anmah in Pitar ta an ong Simon kha amah khanna ammeta anruipei.
- ¹⁹Mahche Pitar in ahamuh kharelna anhalsuunga, Li in amahkuunga ason, “Anro, kupa inthum in nangta nakjonei.
- ²⁰Inthoua trumro, che niril inhal tlonoh a anmahsoh inruuijouro; alamva anmahkha keiin kamthlah ei.”
- ²¹Cheva Pitar in trumma anmah kuunga asonei, “Nannah in nanjonkha keisang, jarelna thlengchoume?”
- ²²Anmah in anson, “Raalmii reijapuui, akchimlamseh che Ringpu ta trihmii, Judi jatih apumtein antrongna Kornilias in nangta amah inna nithlengnatu che nang nitrongta arungeihnatu akseeng ringroi in amahkuunga amthlahpei.”
- ²³Chunna anmahta aongche amah inna asih ei. Akhuvar a amah in inthoua anmahsoh inruuia sehsa, mahche Joppa tingna unaopasa ste in amahta anruipei.
- ²⁴Akhuvar a anmah in Keisaria a lutsei, Kornilias in anmahta ngaak a mahche ataploikuung unaoeisoh che antringpi apaieita onga a ampiei.
- ²⁵Pitar in asuunga aluut in, Kornilias in amahta antuukpipei che amah akekungah inriilla amahta amthruunpei.
- ²⁶Chuta Pitar in amthohche ason, “Ngirro; keikho miiang.”
- ²⁷Cheva amahsoh trongjoua asuunga lutsei che miitam amjou antuukpipei.
- ²⁸Che anmahta asonei, “Nantak Judi khat in aktlei jatih khatta inruuipi chunohleh intuukpi i khatloh a trongsuura tlohphunoh ta nanrom, chuta keiin tukhatta sakmang chunohleh akseengnoh tih a kiongnohnatu Ringpu in kammuh peiang.
- ²⁹Chunna mairella keita kamthlah anga, keiin indahnoh luunga thlengsang. Nannah in jarelna keikuunga mii namithlah meta kiruinachou.”



³⁰Kornilias in ason, “Nijan manli amaa a, pungku atlak in, keinna ngenna am mang; cheva anro, antleh puunrei silh a kupakhat kimaa a ngirsa,

³¹amah in ason, ‘Kornilias nangin ningenkha kitheihpei, che nangin niril liinna namlan eikha Ringpu amaa a antheihpei

³²alamchunna Joppa a akming Pitar an ong Simon ta ongnatu mii mathlahro; amahvah tuiboom komma am savun akseem Simon inna tlunga amsa.’

³³Chunna kak hanga nangkuunga mii kamthlah, nangin nithlengi khalmo tlansa. Alamchunna Akpu in nangkuunga trongthuun amlan naamteta kanrungeih natu ipek kannaam Ringpu amaikuunga amsung.”

Pitar Atrong

³⁴Mahchunna Pitar in aanga ason, “Taktak a keiin kirom mah chuvah Ringpu va keimii miimii manainoh,

³⁵chuta amahta aktrih jaatboom eita khatkho akchim aktloh miita amahkuunga loulouphu suuk.

³⁶Amah in Israel kuunga trong amthlahkha nannih in namrom, leh oi vaa akthra trongta Jisu in araan (amah in anaamtetu Akpu sa),

³⁷Judia ram pumteta sonna amdangnakha John in alupnua Kalili nata mathronna araanpei:

³⁸Ringpu in khatloh a Najareth vaa Jisu ta Akseeng Lia che tuuisoh thao apoime; khatloh a amah in akthra thloutloh a mahche seitan in akroieita mathrat a amunrelta seh, alamva Ringpu in amahta anruuipi.

³⁹Amah in Judi ei ramboom leh Jerusalem annih a atlothlou anaamte relna kannih in sakhi veisung. Jisu ta thingkharh a mathoia anmah in anthatpei;

⁴⁰chuta Ringpu in amahta nithum tihpia thinata amringpei mahche indanglonga inmuhsa;

⁴¹mii naamtein muhnoh eichuta Ringpu in acharche kannih in sakhitu veia kanmuhpei, amah in thinata aringche amahsoh kansaak kan iinjoupei.

⁴²Akringei mahche akthiche eita pichaar tlohnatu Ringpu in akseengthlou tlohnatu phom athunni amahmii isa ta mii kuungah akthratrong anraan mahche sakhi malannatu amah in trongthuunta kanimlanpei.

⁴³Ringraan annaam in amah relna sakhi amilan mah chuvah amahta amlot mii naamte in amahminga alehnahta in ip anphahtu.”

Jental ei in Akseeng Li Anphah

⁴⁴Pitar in trong ita asonlai aktlei mii naamte chungu Akseeng Li trumsa.



⁴⁵Cheva Pitar soh thlengjou amlot mii ankaarna in salungkhosei, alamva Jental anchungakho Akseeng Li apoihpei.

⁴⁶Alamva anmah in aktlei tronga trongsei Ringpu ta inkaanga amipaakta anmah in antheihpei. Mahchunna Pitar in ankuunga sonna amdangva,

⁴⁷“Inih in Akseeng Li iphah nangjimma akphah eita lupnatu tunangkhat in tuiita ithingchek ume?”

⁴⁸Cheva anmah in Khrista minga lupnatu anmah kuunga jathang amlannei. Mahche anmah in Pitar kuunga kak anmahsoh amjounatu anngenpei.

Noonna thlou 11

Pitar in Jerusalem Khakla a Atong Trong

¹Ipekva Jental jaat inkho Ringpu trongta anrouloh peita Judia a am unaopasa inkho antheihpei.

²Mahchunna Pitar in Jerusalem ahanglai, avuntan ruul in amahta trong injetpia,

³anson, “Jarella nangin avuntan mii kuungah seh a nisaakpi eime?”

⁴Chuta Pitar in ankuunga thra matheih a intlaanga son amthronpei:

⁵“Keiin Joppa khuuboomma kingenlai, stuuipa in keidolh a kiamlai ahamuhkhat a intlaapkhat nanga trumma, ringram akiing manli nata amthlaak kimuh; mahchu kikuunga trumsa.

⁶Mahchuta innaia kian in akeh manli amsa inkhat in inkhatta that a aksaa raprilsaei, intolh a akseh saei, mahche marvaanna va ei kimuh ei.

⁷Che ahokhat in keison kitheihpei; ‘Inthouro, Pitar; that a saaro.’

⁸Chuta keiin kison; ‘Mahchunoh, Akpu; alamva akbuur mahche akseengnoh, kbaoa tiknikho lutnohmang.’

⁹Chuta ringramtingna ahoun veinieh tihpia amsangpei, ‘Ringpu in amseengche eita buur tih a lounohro.’

¹⁰Mah i veithum suuksa, cheva anaamte ringramting ahanpei.

¹¹Mah laitalla kupa inthum kan amna a tlungsei, anmahva Keisaria nata keikuunga amithlah ei.

¹²Inkaang inniim mathlinnoh a anmahsoh sehjounatu Li in keita keisonang.

¹³Khatloh a ringroi in amah a inna ngir amuhmeta kanisonung che atihpei, ‘Joppa ah tumekhatta mathlah a akming Pitar an ong Simon ta thlenso;

¹⁴nangleh nitaploikuung apumtein chaanring nanphahnatu amah in akthra trongta nangkuunga araantu.’



¹⁵Keiin trong kamthronlai, Akseeng Li thlengnanga, antak chungakho thlengsa.

¹⁶Mahchunna Akpu in khatloh a asonme keiin intheihsang, 'John inva tuiia naniluppei chuta nannihva Akseeng Li in naniluptu.'

¹⁷Inih in Akpu Jisu Khrista ta imlotlai Ringpu in inimlan kuttholta intrimbenga anmah ankuungakho malanleva, Ringpu ta andah a akthlengchek kei i tusangme?"

¹⁸Mahtrong ita antheih in anmahva daichritsei. Mahche Ringpu ta paar mathrat a ansonpei, "Cheva Ringpu in Jental jatikhko anril mathlenga chaan amphah ei."

Antiok ah khakla Anlin

¹⁹Ipekva Stephen hunhaia Akpu amlot mii eita anchutpeia inthehtlamsei, antheik eikha Phonikia a Saipras a mahche Antiok phah a inlaa a sehsei, Judi noh a aklei jaat a trongkha raannoh ei.

²⁰Chuta Saipras a mahche Sairini na mii arouin Antiok a thlenga Kriik trong aktrong Judi ankuunga trongei mahche Akpu Jisu ta anraanpei.

²¹Mahche Akpu akut in anmahta anruuipiei, mahchunna miitam in malot a Akpu tinga inheisei.

²²Mah trongraanni Jerusalem ah am Khakla amikur a tlungsa, cheva anmah in Barnabas ta Antiok a amithlahpei.

²³Amah in athlenglai Ringpu vaa malungsita amuhpei, che amah in aroomthoksa; anmah in Akputa malot a chet a an amnatu annaamta ril amthokei;

²⁴alamva amahva Akseeng Li in khatkho malot ah sip akthra mii. Mahche miitam Akpu kuunga athlenei.

²⁵Nga tloh a Barnabus in Saul ta ajonnatu Tarsas a sehssa;

²⁶cheva amahta aktuukpeia, Antiok a athlenpei. Alamva kumkhattluun anmah in Khakla soh intuuk a miitamta anmitheih; che Antiok a aroieita matsahremma Khristen ta an ongpei.

²⁷Pekva mahlaia ringraan in Jerusalem nata Antiok a thlengsei.

²⁸Mahche ankaarna khat akming Akabas in ngirra tukleiram apumta trikhkop saakhaal suuktuta Li in matsah a amphoongpei; che mah i Klaudias in apaallai suuksa.

²⁹Mahchunna aroi in anchek anchek nujuih a, Judia a ak am anmah unaopasa ankuunga majoomna mathlahnatu ngirse;

³⁰Che thlouchu antlohpei, majoomnachu Barnabas leh Saul kut ah mathlah a anparuul eita anmiphahpei.



Noonna thlou 12

Amlot eita Rai Ralla Anchut

- ¹Mahlai chunna Herot kurungin Khakla mii aroueita akchutpei.
- ²Amah in John anao Jems ta chemseiah athatpei;
- ³mah khannata Judi anril pelseita Herod in amuh a, Pitar kho asuurnatu ajilpei. Mahchu Chol jaonoh Buhdoon asuungna.
- ⁴Amahta asuurche simma asihpei, mahche Laalna buhdoon acheche miinaam kuunga amthruhja hanga amahta mangaaknatu raalmii manli manli in loom khatkhat vei loom manli ankuunga amahta amlanpei.
- ⁵Chunna Pitar ta simma athunpei; chuta khakla in amah turella ril luut a Ringpu kuung anngen.

Pitar Simnata Amithlah

- ⁶Herot in amahta amthruhsam aknital khulouh a, Pitar in raalmii innih kaara thirhang innih in ankhit a inna amsa, che akngaak ei in sim athongta ngaak a amsei;
- ⁷che anro, Akpu vaa ringroi inkhat in amahkuunga indangsa, mahche akvaar khat in khumsuunga vaarsa; che amah in Pitar apangta pek pekta beenga amthohche asonpei, "Intha inthouro." Chunna akutnata thirhangkha tlasa.
- ⁸Che ringroi in amahta ason, "Nipuunrei silh a nikekkhrang chuungrosa."
- ⁹Cheva Pitar in inthruh a amah aknuta ajuihpei; ringroi in taktak a atlohthloukha amah in romnoh, chuta amahva ahamuh khatta kimuhta amdon.
- ¹⁰Anmah in matsahnaleh innihtipi angaakna munkha vanna anthruh in, khuuboomtonga seh a thirpal kuunga thlengsei. Mahchu anmah turella akroua inhoongsa che anmah in inthruh a anvanche lamkhat juih a sehsei, cheva kak hanga ringroi in amahta amahpei.
- ¹¹Che Pitar in akroua bahab athlak inva atihpei, "Pekva mah i keikuunga tak a aksuuk thlousa mah chuvah Akpu in amah ringroita mathlah a Herod akutnata mahche Judi in tlohreita amidon anaamte nata keita keikalpei."
- ¹²Amah in arom inva Pitar in John anu akming Mark kho an ong Meri inna thlengsa, mah khanna miitam inboom a ngenna amsei.
- ¹³Cheva Pitar in innkhaarta achumin, rungaaksa khat akming Rhoda in atrong amsangnatu inthruhsa.
- ¹⁴Pitar ahouta arompeia, aroomthok malla innkhaarva mahoongnohsa chuta tlaanna aluutche Pitar in innkhaara ngirra amta asonpei.



¹⁵Amahkuunga anson, “Nangi invetscheme.” Chuta amah in tranga asonei mah i taktaksa. Anmah in anson, “Mah i amahvaa ringroisa.”

¹⁶Chuta Pitar in inn akhaarta inleng inlenga beenga amsa; anmah in inn akhaarta anmihoong invah amahta anmuhpeia salunghousei.

¹⁷Chuta anmah in daichrit a an amnahtu akut in amromei. Che amah in asonei, “Mah i Jems mahche unaoei ankuunga sonve.” Cheva amah in insenga aktleiting sehse.

¹⁸Ipekva ram avaarin Pitar ta khavei umeta raalmii ankaar a khalmo inhal suukse.

¹⁹Cheva Herot in amahta ajonta tuuknohsa, thong akngaakeita minna aruiche amahta thatnatu jathang amlanpei. Cheva Pitar in Judia nata Keisaria a jungsa, che mahkhan amsa.

Herot in Thi

²⁰Ipekva Herot in Tair leh Sidon na mii ankuunga amlunghangsa, chunna amah in loomkhat veia amahta intuukpinahtu thlengsei, che kurung innsuungta ak an amrel phrangkita leh oia amjounahtu annoolpei, alamva anmah ramboom in kurung ramboom nata saak in kanphahning.

²¹Amahta intuukpinatu ajani khat ah Herot in kurung puunreita silh a phompai ah inbok a miitam kuunga trongsa.

²²Chunna mii in ongsei, “Mah i rappu khatvaa ahouse, miihounohsa!”

²³Kak hanga Akpu vaa ringroi khat in amahta ahaipuulpei, alamva amah in Ringpu vaa paarthrata jahnoh, cheva aklungin amahta asaakpei che thisa.

²⁴Chuta Ringpu atrongva ral ralla porh a liinsa che khalmo ahanralpei.

²⁵Cheva Barnabas leh Saul in mathlahthlou amithlung peia Jerusalem nata inlengsei, akming Mark ta an ong John ta anthlengpipei.

Noonna thlou 13

Barnabas leh Saul ta Charra Amithlah

¹Pekva Antiok ah am khakla ah raangroiei, lulok ei, Barnabas, Niker an ong Simeon, Sairini na Lusias, Herot koolla akjao Manian mahche Saul,

²anmah in Akputa amithruunlai mahche buh hella anngenalai, Akseeng Li in ankuunga asonei, “Thlou antlohnatu keiin kiong Barnabas leh Saul kha kei turella threk eive.”

³Cheva buh hella anngenge ankutta anchunga ansihche amahta amithlahpei.

Saipras a Akthratrong Anraan



- ⁴Li Akseeng in amthlah eia anmah in Seleukia a jungsei, che mah khannata Saipras a muli chuunga sehsei.
- ⁵Anmah in Salamis antlunglai, anmah in Judi ei Sinakokrel Ringpu atrongta anraan. Che anmahta majoomnatu John ta amiruui.
- ⁶Tuiikoiram ta anmah in vanna Paphos a anseh in, mahchunna leiva aktloh theihsoh che chimnoh ringraan akming Bar-Jisu an ong Judi khatsoh intuukse.
- ⁷Amahva Serkias Paulas antih rampuui khatsoh inruuimii, mahmii rampuui in Ringpu trongta arungeihja hanga Barnabas leh Saul ta aongei.
- ⁸Chuta rampuui in amlot khannata mathlahnatu leiva theih Elimas in (alamva amahmingi amilengin mainanga suuk) anmahta athingei.
- ⁹Chuta akming Paul kho an ong Saul in Li Akseeng sip a amahta antlinga ason,
- ¹⁰“Seitan asa kupa, akchimlamseh naamteta andah mahche billam mii masimna miileemleh thrano in sip nang, Akpu vaa antluun lamta amkor dongnoh umangcheme?”
- ¹¹Chunna pekva anro, nang nichunga Akpu akut am, nimit chotu mahche lai kak kini muhcheknoh uche.” Kak hanga sumphai leh inthim in achunga tlasa mahche amah akutta matuh a ansehpinatua miita maalla ajonpei.
- ¹²Cheva rampuui khanna aksuuk thloukhata amuh inva amlotpei, alamva Akpu rella amitheihna khanna amahva salungkhoh khemsa.

Antiok leh Pisidia ah Akthratrong Anraan

- ¹³Pekva Paul mahche anruuipiei in Paphos nata Pamphilia khuuboom Perka a muli chuunga thlengsei. Mah khanna John in anmahta amah eiche Jerusalem a inlengsei;
- ¹⁴chuta anmah in Perka nata Pisidia na Antiok ah thlengsei. Che sabat nia anmah in sinakok a luut a inboksei.
- ¹⁵Trongsuur nata che ringraan in amijih niriknata anpaache, sinakok akpuui ei in anmah kuunga mii mathlah a anson, “Unaoeio, miita bungthoknatu nantrongsam amchoule, mahchu sonve.”
- ¹⁶Ochunna Paul in ngirra akut a khoh an ason, “Israel ei mahche Ringpu aktrih eio, rungaive.
- ¹⁷Israel vaa Ringpu in ipa ipu eita acharpei mahche anmah in Ijip a an amlai anmahta matheih matamma amlinei, che anmahta akutbaanga domma mah khannata anthruhpiei.
- ¹⁸Che raprilla kum soplivak anruuipiei.



- 19**Che amah in Canaan ramma jaatboom sirihta ammaangche, anpa anpuin an amna ram phahphu veia anmahta amlannei, mahkha kum reija manli alei sopngavak luut.
- 20**Mahchuche aknua ringraan Samuel phah a amah in trongtloh eita amlannei.
- 21**Che anmah in kurung khat thunnatu annihpei; chunna Ringpu in Benjamin jatihna Kis asa kupa Saul ta kum sopli anchunga paalnatu amlannei.
- 22**Che Ringpu in amah aphomnata alohche, Davit ta anmah kurung amveipei; mah churella sakhi veia asonpei, 'Keiin Jesi asa kupa Davit kuunga kiril kikkitta kphahpei, keiin kamdon anaamte amah in atlohtu.'
- 23**Ringpu atrongchet nujuh a mahmii atute a Israel ta Akkal Jisu amthlahpei.
- 24**Amah in athlengnoh maa a Israel annaamte in anril thlengatu John in trong araanpei.
- 25**Mahche John in athlou achetumma asonei, 'Nannih in keita tumeta namidon angme? Keiva mahmii khanoh ang, chuta amahva kknua thlengmang, keiva amah akekhraang arui majakho kimtik amnoh.'
- 26**"Unaoeio, Abraham innsuungvaa asa kupaeio, mahche nannih nankaar a Ringpu aktrih eio, inihkuunga amah chaanringvaa akthra trongi amthlahpei.
- 27**Alamva Jerusalem a am mii mahche anchunga akpaalei in Akpu ta asak maromnoh ei, chekho sabbat nirel anpaa ringraanei antrongta lou theihnoh ei, amahta malaalla, matsah a inphoongche khata amithlungna amiveipei.
- 28**Amahta thatnatu alam tuuknoh seiklakho Pilat kuunga annihpei.
- 29**Che amahrella injih naamte anmah in amithlungpei, amahta thingkharh nata anlohche rusuun khat a ansihpei.
- 30**Chuta Ringpu in amahta kthinata amringpei;
- 31**mahche Kalili nata Jerusalem a athlengpijou mii ankuunga nijan khalmo soot a atakta ammuh ei, anmah in pekva mii kuungah sakhi veisei.
- 32**Che ipa ipu ankuunga Ringpu atrongchet akthra trongraanta nankuunga kanthlenchou,
- 33**Jisu ta amringche anmah ansakuunga mah ita amthlungpei; che mah i leila nirik innih tihpia injih inangsa, 'Nangva kei kisa kupache, mi in keiin nangta kpokpeiche.'
- 34**Che amah in athihche amringpei, che kmaang kremma veikhat inlengnoh usa, nga tloh a amah in ason, 'Keiin Davit vaa akseeng mahche doieita kamlan uche.'
- 35**Alamchuna aktlei leila nirik akho ason, 'Nang nimii akseeng khata nangin akthi mamuhnoh uche.'



- ³⁶Davit relnava, amah atak ringnatluun in Ringpu in amdonrouta atlohche thisa mahche apa apa rusuunpiia amahkho anphuumpei, che aruungin thusa
- ³⁷chuta Ringpu in amringche amah invah thi muhnohsa.
- ³⁸Alamchunna unaoeio, maita nankuunga marom kikdit mah chuvah amah apaalla alehnata ipnatu trongi kanraanchou.
- ³⁹Moses vaa trongsuur apaalla nannih in alehnata nanningtam phahnoh choukha amahta malot apaalla mii naamtein alehnata ningtam nanphahpei.
- ⁴⁰Ringraanei in anson nirik a injih eikha nantak a tlaknohnatu cheksilve.
- ⁴¹'Anve, mii manuihtrang eio, salungkhouve maangve; alamva keiin nannih laia thloukhat kitloh, mii khat in mahchu nankuunga sonna marom slakho, thloukhat i nannih in tiknikho malotnohchou.' "
- ⁴²Anmah in anthruhsoh, mah ivah akthleng sabat nia anmah kuunga ansonnatu mii in inruruh a ansonpei.
- ⁴³Mahche sinakok a inchunkha ankoisoh, Judi mahche Judiei heikoh a aklut Ringpu ta ril luut a amlot miitam in Paul leh Barnabas annuuta anjuihpei, raangroi in anmah kuunga tronga che anmah in Ringpu vaa malungsia chat amnoh a an annahtu antak ei.
- ⁴⁴Akhuvar sabat nia khuuboomna miitam in Ringpu trongta rungeihnatu inboomsei.
- ⁴⁵Chuta Judi in miitam khata anmuh inva, anmah in kallak a phuulsei, Paul in ason trongkhata mathleng tlamma anmahta andah a inhaangkanga trongsei.
- ⁴⁶Mahchunna Paul leh Barnabas in pirkenga a trongseia antihpei, "Matsahrem kannih in Ringpu atrongi nannih nankuunga sonnoh janohsa. Chuta nannih inva mah i indahschou, mahche ache amnoh ringna phah i nantaksaak in matik chanohta pichaar nantlohsaak taningva, anve kannihva Jental tinga inheia sehsung.
- ⁴⁷Alamva nga tloh a Akpu in kankuunga trongthuunta malanna kanisonpei, 'Keiin nangta Jental jatih turella akvaar kamvei peiche, mahchunna thalei achenakhem phah a nangin chaanringta nithlennatu.' "
- ⁴⁸Mah ita Jental jatih in antheih inva anmah in anroomthoksa mahche Ringpu trongta paar anmithratpei; mahche ache amnoh ringna phahnahtu ancharmii in anmilotpei.
- ⁴⁹Mahcheva Akpu trongta anmah ram avel apumtea anraanpei.
- ⁵⁰Chuta Ringpu ta ril luut a amlot kumeiei, injah aja kumeiei mahche khuuboomna aklok kupa eita Judi in hou masuuk a, che Paul leh Barnabas ta andah a anchutche, anmah ramsiinting a aminompei.



⁵¹Chuta anmahta andahna veia ankehna uphulta antatche amithiimpei, cheva Ikoniam a sehsei.

⁵²Mahche aroi eiin roomthok khatkho Li Akseeng in sipsei.

Noonna thlou 14

Ikoniam a Akthratrong Anraan

¹Pekva Ikoniam a Judi ei sinakok a luutjousei, che anmah in antrongin Judi leh Kriik khalmo tam in Akpu amilotpei.

²Chuta amlotnoh Judi ei in Jental eita hou masuuknatu anrok mahche anmah unaota tuur thunna chirol antlohpei.

³Chunna anmah in Akpu relna karaang kanga tronga mah khanna soot amsei, anmah ankut a daang jikcha mahche salungkhouna thlou jikcha tloh a Akpu amlungsivaa trongrelna sakhi veisei.

⁴Chuta mah khuuboomna mii eikha ajejea inthreksei, mii arouin Judi ei toonga, mahche aktlei arouinla raangroiei toonga amsei.

⁵Jental leh Judiei in anmah ramngaak eisoh amahta manangnatu mahche lung dennatu ansuulpei,

⁶ta mahchuta anrom inva Likaonia vaa khuuboom Listra leh Derbe che amah aveel ramboom a tlaansei;

⁷che mahram chunna akthra trongta anraanpei.

Listra leh Derbe a Akthratrong Anraan

⁸Pekva Listra a akeh sehtheihnoh a pok akehtu kupakhat inbok a am.

⁹Paul in atrongta amah in minna arungeih; mahche keita kamthrattung ta amah in amlotkha Paul in amuh a amahta antlinga,

¹⁰arool inkaanga ason, “Nang nikehkhan chimma ngirro.” Chunna amah in inthomma sehsa.

¹¹Paul in atlohthlouta miitam in anmuh inva anrool makaanga Likaonia tronga asonpei, “Rappu eiin miihoong loua inihkuunga trumsei.”

¹²Anmah in Barnabas ta akming Jias antihpei che Paul ta akming Hermes antihpei, alamva amahva akthloi trongraansei.

¹³Khuuboom amaataalla am mathruunna thlaamma Jias vaa thiimpu in mii tamsoh inthiimna a ankatja relna siilchal leili leh reikuul eita palthonga anthlenpei.



¹⁴Chuta raangroi Barnabas leh Paul in mahchuta antheih a, anpuunreita anthritche miitam ankaar a luutthop a ongsei,

¹⁵“Miieio, jarella mah i nantlohme? Kannihkho nannihsoh intrim miiung, nannih in mainang akanana amnoh thlou ita nga tloh a ringram, thalei, tuiiboom mahche mahsuunga am pumteta akseem akring Ringpu kuunga nanheinatu nankuunga akthra trongta kanthlenchou.

¹⁶Akcheche ringnatluun na amah in jaat naamteta anmah in amidon lamma ansehnahtu ajehsei;

¹⁷chuta amahtu sakhi amnoh avah mahnoh, alamva amah in marvaanna khuta masuur a akthra manjangnuram inimlan; amah in akthrata atlohpei, saak iin mahche roomthoksoh inruuia nannih nanrilta ampelpei.”

¹⁸Mah trongchu ansonphao mii in anmah kuunga inthiimnahtu poot ankatsam luungkho anmah insuulla matlohnoh ei.

¹⁹Chuta Antiok leh Ikoniam nata Judi arouin mah khanna thlengsei; mahche mii eita anmisohpei, anmah in Paul ta lunga andenche thi inaisa amidonna khuuboom apaalla ankaipei.

²⁰Chuta aroi eiin amahta kooia an amlai, amah in inthoua khuboomma luutsa; mahche akhuvar a amah in Barnabas soh Derbe a sehsei.

Siria nata Antiok a Inleng

²¹Anmah in khuuboom khanna akthra trongta anraanpei mahche aroi tam anseemche anmah in Listra, Ikoniam mahche Antiok a inlengsei,

²²aroei anlita matranga mahche malottinga inngainoh natu anmahta bungthok a asonei, trihkhop a klah knang jikchata doua inih in Ringpu kurung huunna a luut ume.

²³Mahche anmah turelna khakla relta anmah in anparuulta phom anthunei, che buh hella ngenna anmah in amlot mii eita Akpu kuunga amisilei.

²⁴Mahche anmah in Pisidia inthruh a ansehche Pamphilia a thlengsei.

²⁵Che anmah in akthra trongta raanna amilanche Attalia a jungsei;

²⁶mahcheva anmah in amipaangthlou kharelina Ringpu vaa malungsi in anmahta amisilna amun Antiok phah a muli chuunga thlengsei.

²⁷Mah khanna antlungin khakla anaamteta matlonna amichunche Ringpu in anmah anpaalla antlohtlou naamte che Ringpu in Jental jaat in amilotnatu akhaar amhoong peita anmah kuunga sonna amidangpei.

²⁸Che anmah in aroi eisoh inruuia mahmun khanna soot amsei.



Noonna thlou 15

Jerusalem a Inchun

- ¹ Chuta Judia nata mii arouin thlenga unaopasa eita amitheihva, “Moses trongthuun nujuih a nannih in nanvun tannoh chouleva nannihta nanikalnohtu.”
- ² Mahchunna Paul leh Barnabas in anmahsoh injahnoh a trong inngei insinsei, mahtrong inruina relnava Paul leh Barnabas mahche aktei mii arouta Jerusalem a raangroiei mahche anparuul ankuunga anhangnatu thlou anthunpei.
- ³ Nga tloh a khakla in anmahta mathlah a anmah in Phonikia mahche Samaria inthruh a anthleng in Jental jatih in anril anthleng kharelina antongpei, mahchunna khalmo anroomthokta unaopasa kuunga amidangpei.
- ⁴ Anmah in Jerusalem anthlengsoh khaklana raangroiei mahche anparuul ein anmahta roomthok a anlousonpei, che Ringpu in anmah anpaalla atlohtlou anaamteta anmah kuunga ansonpei.
- ⁵ Chuta Pharisai nata amlot mii arouin ngirra anson, “Anmahta anvun tannoh janoh, mahche Moses vaa trongthuunta majuihnatu anmahta chaaknoh janoh.”
- ⁶ Mairelna intelna raangroi leh anparuul ein inboomma intuuksei.
- ⁷ Anmah in trong soot a anngeiche aknua Petar in ngirra anmahta asonei, “Unaoeio, nannih in nanrom mah chuvah keiin Jental jaat in kanarnata akthra trongraanta theih a amilotnatu matsah a Ringpu in ikaarnata keita keicharpei.
- ⁸ Miirilta akrom Ringpu in ankuunga sakhi amlanpei, inihkuunga Akseeng Li amlannanga anmah kuungkho Akseeng Li amlanpei,
- ⁹ mahche inihleh anmah ikaar a inthliin jakahtkho sihnoh, chuta malot apaalla anmah anrilta amseengpei.
- ¹⁰ Mahchunna pekva ipa ipuinkho che inih inkho roon icheknoh potrik rukolta aroi anriingchungta thoonga nannih in Ringpu ta jarella chaang nan anme?
- ¹¹ Chuta inih in imlot mah chuvah anmah nanga Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi apaalla inihkho inikaltu.”
- ¹² Paul leh Barnabas anpaalla Ringpu in Jental Jaat ankaar a daang mahche salungkhouna thlou jikcha atlohrella ansonta anrugeih in mii inboom annaamte daichritsei.
- ¹³ Anmah in trong ancheche, Jems in amsang, “Unaoeio, keiin kisonni minna rungaive,



¹⁴Simeon in inisonpei Ringpu in amah akming turelna anmah ankaar nata mii ruulkhatta alohnatu khatloh a Jental jatih a seh a an anme.

¹⁵Ringraan antrong leh maisoh injaei, mah i nga tloh a injihsa,

¹⁶Maiche aknua keiin inlengtunga, Davit in a amna inn inthrit khata keiin kiseemlatu; tumma akmaang khata keiin kiseemlatu, che mahchuta keiin kamngirhlatu,

¹⁷mah chuvah anlei mii eiin mahche kei kikming ak ong Jental jaat naamtein Akpu ta anjontu,

¹⁸mah namte i Akseem Akpu akromin ason.'

¹⁹"Alamchunna kei pichaarva maisa, mah chuvah Jental jaat in Akpu kuunga inheisei inih in anmahta malaannoh eirei,

²⁰Chuta rappu ramnaia ankatpoot seengnoh mahche ariing raak a anthatsa khatkho thii saa iin antlohnoh nahtu majihreio.

²¹Alamva amaa leithingna ringnatluun jikchanata khuuboomrel Moses vaa trongthuunta raanna thlengsei, sabat nirel Sinakok ah paa a thlengsei."

Akpu Amlot Jental Jaat Ankuunga Trongjihthuun

²²Chunna Antiok ah amithlah angroi leh anparuulsei mahche khakla naamtein thratuta ngirse, anmah in unaoei ankaar nata Barnabas ta an ong Judas leh Silas ta charra anmithlahpei,

²³amah athlangna trongjihthuun isoh amithlahpei: "Raangroi leh anparuul mahche unao pasa in Antiok ah, Siria mahche Silisia ah am Jental jaatna unaopasa nankuunga kamithruunchou.

²⁴Kannah in kamitheihnoh kankuung nata mii arouin nannihta mah trongin insuuk inhal nanimphahpei mahche nanrilta machetnohsa ta kantheihpei,

²⁵kannah in inkhatveia mii ste char a, anmahchuva kanringvol Barnabas leh Paul ta mathlah i thratuta kanjapei

²⁶anmah in inih Akpu Jisu Khrista rella anmah anchaan rou anjapei,

²⁷churella kannah in Judas mahche Silas ta kamithlahpei, kannah in kanjanakha anmah in nankuunga anson usa.

²⁸Amah darkaar inoh a akliin potrik amnoh i Akseeng Li in mahche kannihnting thrasata kamidonpei;

²⁹mah chuvah rappu ramnaia ankatpoot akseengnoh saakphu saanoh, kupa kumei aleh thloua sehnoh, mahche ariing raak a anthat mahche thii saa iin nata nannah in inpeleve. Mainang nata nannah in inpeelchoule, nannihnting akthra veitu."



³⁰Nga tloh a anmahta amithlahpei, anmah in Antiok a jungsei; mahche amlot kulsa eita anmitlonche, trongjihthuun chuta ankuunga amilanpei.

³¹Anmah in mahchuta anpaache rilthokna trongkhanna anmah in anroomthoksa.

³²Ringraankho vei Judas leh Silas in unao eita trongla jikcha a anmah arilta thok a amitrangei.

³³Anmah in kak an amche, unao pasa eiin amahta amthlah miikuungala leh oia amithlahpei.

³⁴Chuta Silas in mah khanna a am in thratu kamdon.

³⁵Chuta Paul leh Barnabas vah aktlei mii eisoh Akpu trongta matheih a che raanna Antiok a amsei.

Paul leh Barnabas Inthrek

³⁶Nijan kak aknua Paul in Barnabas ta ason, “Inih in akthratrong iraan iraanna khanna veikhat inlenga khuuboomrel ak am iuhnao eikha khakha am eimeta anneiro.”

³⁷Barnabas invah Mark ta an ong John ta anmahsoh inruuia ansehpija.

³⁸Chuta Paul in Pamphilia a inpella inmah chuche anmahsoh thloutloh sehjounoh a anmahta inruuipi i thranohtuta Paul in amdonpei.

³⁹Anmah ankaara injanoh a khalmo anjetrella anmah in khatleh khat inthreksei; Barnabas in Mark ta phurh a muli chuunga Saipras a sehsei,

⁴⁰chuta unaoei in anmahta Akpu vaa malungsia amisilh peitaningva Paul inva Silas ta chaar a sehsa.

⁴¹Che amah in Siria mahche Silisia vanna seh a khakla anlita amitrangei.

Noonna thlou 16

Timothi in Paul leh Silas soh Sehjou

¹Che amah in Derbe leh Listra akho sehsa. Mahchunna aroi inkhat akming Timothi Judi kumei khat Ringpu amlotvaa asa kupa; chuta apavah Kriik jaat.

²Amahvah Listra leh Ikoniam a am unaoei in khalmo ansoolna mii.

³Paul inva Timothi ta anruuipija, amah amunna am Judiei relna Paul in amah avunta atan, alamva amah apavah Kriik ta annaamtein anrompei.

⁴Anmah in khuuboom khuuboomma vanna anthleng in, Jerusalem a am raangroi leh anparuul ei in anmithlak trongirhnata anmah kuunga amilanpei.



⁵Nga tloh a khakla ei in malotting huktrangei mahche akni aknileh mii ahanralpei.

Troas a Paul vaa Ahamuh

⁶Akseeng Li in Asia a akthra trongraan athingrella anmah in Phrikia mahche Kalatia ramta phaova sehsei.

⁷Che anmah in Misia amaatala anthlengche, Bithinia ah sehnatu insuulsei, chuta Jisu vaa Li in anmahta maluut janohsa.

⁸Chunna Misia phaova anmah in Troas a jungsei.

⁹Mahche Paul in khulouh a ahamuhkhat amuhpei. Mesidonia na kupakhat in ngirra akuunga ngenna ason, “Mesidonia ah sehnatu thlouraang kantlohpei, mahchunna akthra trongta anmah kuunga raannahtu Ringpu in kaniongpeita ngirsung.”

¹⁰Chunna amah in ahamuh khata amuh inva anmah kuunga akthratrong iraannatu Ringpu in inihta iniongpeita kak hanga Mesidonia a sehnatu ngirsung.

Philippi ah Lidia in Aril Athleng

¹¹Alamchunna Troas nata kannih in chimma Samothras phah a muli chuunga sehsung, mahche akhuvar a kannih in Napolis a,

¹²Mesidonia ramsiinva amuvei khuuboom mahche Rome in amtuh ram Philiia a sehsung. Mah khuuboom in kannih in nijan kak nichuunga amsung;

¹³mahche sabbat nia kannih in kololthong apaal avaakom khat a sehsung, mah khanna ngennamun amkho ajata kamidon, che mah khanna inchunna am kumei ankuunga trongsung.

¹⁴Kannih kantrongta arungai kumei akmingva Lidia, amahva Thijatira khuuboomna, mangkra amchu puun akjuur, Ringpu ta amthruun kumei. Paul in asonta aril amluutnatu Akpu in arilta amhoongpei.

¹⁵Che amah kumei khatkho ataploikuung annaamta kanlup in, “Keita chimma Akpu malot mii ta keilou choule, keinna thlenga amve” ta kannihta tranga kanisonpei.

Philippi Simma Inthun

¹⁶Kannih in ngenna amunkhanna kansehlai, naichi rungaaksa khat in kannihsoh intuuxsa, amahva vaknua aksuksam akphoong li am, mah thlouchu tloh a amah akpuei turella baobeh khalmo athrulh.

¹⁷Amah rungaaksa in Paul khatkho kannihta kanijuih a, “Nankuunga chaanring phahnatu alam akraan mii i akthloirem Ringpu vah roijuihsei;” ta ongsa



18 Khalmo soot a amah in maita tloh a am. Chuta Paul ta amlaangtlam khanna amahtonga inheia asonpei, “Amah ningnata nanthruhnatu keiin Jisu Khrista akminga kikchaakche.” Che mah laitalla li in inthruhsa.

19 Chuta amah akpuei in baobeh ah matuura thrulhnakha imaangnatu veisa ta anmuhpeia, anmah in Paul leh Silas ta ansuurpei, anmahta keithiil suunga kaia aktloh akhal ankuunga ansonpei;

20 che anmahta pichaarpu ankuunga anthlenche anson, “Mahmii ei i Judi ei che anmah in inih khuboomta aminokpei.

21 Kannih khatkho Rome a ak am mii in loupunoh mahche majuih phunoh trongsuur kastamta anmah in amitheih.”

22 Miitam inchunna antakchunga kut anthlakpei, mahche pichaar akpuin anmah anpuunreita liimma akthritpeia che anmahta sunga ankhonnatu asonpei.

23 Che anmahta sungmun suplaak a ankhonche simma ansihpei, anmahta thra a ansihnatu sim angaak eita amisilpei.

24 Anmahta chaakna trongchu anphahche, sim asuungremma thunna ankehta thirhang amilukpei.

25 Chuta khulouh janjai vak a Paul leh Silas in ngenna mahche Ringpu ta mapaakna laatloh a amsei, simsuungna in anmah anlaachuta anrungeih,

26 cheva kak hanga runaangnu tranga inlokxa, chunna sim amunkho inlokxa; kak hanga thong anaamte inhoongsei mahche thirhang inlukeikho inliimkirsei.

27 Sim angaak in anthoh inva thong anaamte inhoong anmuhpei, simma anthun anaamte inlit a tlaanseita amdonpeia chemta juuk a akroua ansunatu insuulsa.

28 Chuta Paul in ahousuuk a onga ason, “Nikroua nimangnahtu tlohnohro, alamva kannaamte onna ammung.”

29 Sim angaak in meiserta anihche onga innotslamma asuunga luutsa, mahche intrikho intria inchuunna Paul leh Silas amaikuunga inriilsa,

30 anmahta apaal amthruh eiche asonei, “Unaoeio, keiin inkal kphahnatu jangkitlohtu tlame?”

31 Che anmah in anson, “Akpu Jisu ta malotro, nangleh nitaploikuung in inkal nanphahtu.”

32 Cheva amah khatkho ataploikuung in anpumteta Akpu trongta ansonpei.

33 Che mahni khulouh talla anmahta phurh a ansokna munta amah in tlenna achaammei, che mah laitalla amah khatkho ataploikuung pumte inlupsei.

34 Cheva anmahta a inna athleneiche ankuunga saakphu adoonei; mahche ataploikuung pumtein amilot inva khalmo anroomthoksa.



³⁵Chuta ram avaar invah pichaarpuei in pulista mathlah a ason, “Anmahta mathlah a maseh eiro.”

³⁶Cheva sim angaak in Paul kuunga amah trongchuta asonpei, “Pichaarpuei in nannihta mathlahnatu keikuunga mii amithlahpei; churella pekva inthruh aleh oia sehvesa.”

³⁷Chuta Paul in ankuunga asonei, “Kannih kamiraalkho tuuknoh ei, Rome namii kannihta miikaara kanihkhonche simma kanisihpei, mahche kannihta inruk a kanimthlahsam peime? Mahchu janohtu, antaktal thlenga kannihta apaalla kanimthurh eiso.”

³⁸Pulis in amah trongchuta pichaarpuei ankuunga atongpei, cheva anmah i Rome na mii eita antheih inva intrisei.

³⁹Mahchunna ankuunga thlengseia kanlaalpeita ansonpei, che anmahta apaalla mathruh a khuuboom mathlah a ansehnatu ansonpei.

⁴⁰Nga tloh a anmah in simnata inthruhsei, Lidia ta seh a anphahpei, unao eita anmuh in anmah arilta anthokche sehsei.

Noonna thlou 17

Thessalonika a Khakla Anlin

¹Pekva anmah in Amphipolis mahche Apollonia vanna ansehche Thessalonika a thlengsei, mah amunchunna Judi ei sinakok khat louam.

²Cheva Paul in anchangna nujuih a ankuunga luutsa, mahche kouh inthumkhek amahsoh ringjih nata rui ria intelsei,

³Khrista in klah knang doua thinata ringtutla ta invuia anmahta amitheih ei, “Keiin nankuunga kraanva Jisu i Khrista khasa.”

⁴Mahche ankaarna mii arouva amitheih in mahchu anjapei, cheva mathruunna ril akluut Kriik miitam mahche aklok kumei tam in Paul leh Silas soh pulsei.

⁵Chuta Judiei in kallak eia kulthoknoh miita thlenna, miitam anmichunpei mahche khuboomta hou anmisuukpei, cheva Jason innta kut anthlakpei, anmahta apaalla miitam anmaa a mathruunnatu anjonpei.

⁶Cheva anmahta antuuknoh invah anmah in Jason mahche anmah unaopasa arouta khuboomna akchek amneh ei anmaikuunga kaia ongsei, “Tukleiramta achung athlang amlatmii eikha onna thlengsei,

⁷che Jason in anmahta aloulah ei, mahche annaamtein Keisaar jathangta indah a thloutloh a antihpei mah chuvah Jisu antih aktlei kurung khat am.”

⁸Miitam che khuboomna akchek amneh ei in mahchuta antheih in anril innoksa.



⁹Cheva anmah in Jason mahche aktlei tingnata baobeh anlohche, anmahta amisehpei.

Beria a khakla Anlin

¹⁰Unao pasa eiin kak hanga khulouh a Paul leh Silas ta Beroa a amithlahpei; che mahkhan antlungin anmah in Judi ei sinakok a luutsei.

¹¹Pekva amah Judi ei in Thessalonika a am Judiei anchunga ralla anril liinnei, alamva anmah in akthra trongraanta traamma anloulouh, mahche ringjihta aknirel chim chimnoh amijon.

¹²Mah churella Kriik ah ankaang savaanga am kupa kumei miitam in amilotpei.

¹³Chuta Paul in Beria akho Ringpu trongta araanpei ta Thessalonia na Judiei in anrompei, mah khanna thlenga miitamta masoh a hou anmisuukpei.

¹⁴Cheva kak hanga unaopasa eiin Paul ta tuiboomma sehnatu amithlahpei, chuta Silas leh Timothi va mah khanna inmahsei.

¹⁵Mahche Paul ta akthul ei in amahta Athens phah a anthlenpei; che Silas leh Timothi ta inthademma amahkuunga mathlengnatu jathang anphahche anmah in sehsei.

Athens ah Khakla Anlin

¹⁶Pekva Paul in Athens ah anmahta ngaak a an amlai, khuuboom khanna rappu leili in sip a am anmuh in amlunghaangsa.

¹⁷Chunna amah in sinakok a Judi eisoh mahche anril luut a amthruunmii eisoh trong inngeia intelsei, che aknirel keithilla ak ammei sohkho trong intellei.

¹⁸Epikurian leh Stoik aksui amjon ei in Paul soh intuuksei. Mahche mii arouin ansonpei, "Amah in trongtlammi jangta asonmeio?" Arouin ansonpei, "Amah i aktlei ramboomna rappurella trong akraan mii inlo, alamva amah in Jisu mahche thinata ring rella trong."

¹⁹Cheva anmah in Paul ta matuh a Aiopakas kuunga thlenna ansonpei, "Nangin trong niraan akthar namtheihna i jangtame kannihkho kanromja khome?"

²⁰Alamva akthar trongla kamikura nithlen; chunna mah i jangta nisonname kanromja."

²¹Pekva Athens na mii naamte mahche okhanna am miiramna in akthar trongla son chunoh arungainoh avah aktlei jakhatkho tlohnoh a amningsei.

²²Chunna Paul in Ariopakas alaia ngirra ason, "Athens a am miieio billamma nannih in heikoh ah nanril khalmo luutmiichou tih a kirom.



- ²³Alamva kiseh kisehna a nannih in namithruunpot ei i kimuh kian in nga tloh a inhak a injih thiilkung khat keiin kiktuukpei, 'Inromnoh rappua.' Churella nannih in romnoh a namithruun ita keiin nankuunga sonna kiraanchou.
- ²⁴Ringpu vaa tukleiram mahche mah khanna ak am apumteta akseemsa, amah in marvaan leh thaleitu Akpu taningva mii in kut ah iseem thlaamma amnoh.
- ²⁵Amah in avaatna amnanga miiva kut in amahta routlohna phukho suuknoh, ipekphah amah in mii naamteta chaan, phuuk mahche billamta amlan.
- ²⁶Ohche amah in mii khatnata miijaatih anaamteta thaleichung apumtea anna amnatu aseempei. Amah in lai laitu aksuksam aknieita khek khekta amnaipei mahche mii in an amnatu ramrieita matsah a amdon nujuih a atlohpei,
- ²⁷anmah in mii naamte nata inlah a amnoslakho, anmah in Ringpu ta anjonnatu, ankut in amahta palla anrilla suuk mahche tuuk ancheknatu,
- ²⁸alamva inih in amah kuungah ringme, inchek iphah mahche paalme; mah i nannih nanmii jirim amjih arouin anson nanga 'Alamva inihva amah atuteme.'
- ²⁹Alamchunna inih in Ringpu vaa atute taningmeva, Ringpu i miikut in iseemtheih mahche miirilla madonna iseem ra-ao nohle harngou nohle lung leili khatnang tih a inih in madonnoh tupotme.
- ³⁰Mii eiin Ringpu ta aromnoh laiva Ringpu in miita a ipmang, chuta ipekva amah in amun anaamtea ak am mii naamteta rilthlengnatu trongthuun amlanpei,
- ³¹alamva amah in thlou athun mii khanna tukleiramta chimma pichaar atlohnatu aknikhat amnaipei, amahta thinata maringa mii naamte kuunga chimsa ta asonpei."
- ³²Pekva akthi in iringsme ta anraan antheih invah mii arou invah amahta aminuihpei; chuta mii arou inlavah ansonpei, "Mairelna kannih in nangkuung nata veikhat kanrungeih jamang."
- ³³Nga tloh a Paul in mii anboomeita amahpei.
- ³⁴Chuta mii arou invah Paul ta anjuihpei che amilotpei, anmah ankaar a Aropakas va jamana Dionisias, kumei khat akming Darmaris che anmahsoh inruuia akteikho injaosei.

Noonna thlou 18

Korinthia ah Khakla Anlin

- ¹Oiche aknua Paul in Athens mah a Korinthia ah sehsa.
- ²Mah khanna Pontas a pok a anthohna akmingva Akuila Judi mii khat antuukpipei, amahva akmei Priskilla soh inrangte a Itali nata thlengmang,



alamva Klaudias in Judi naamteta Rome mathlah a ansehnatu jathang amlanpei. Chunna anmahta inmuhpinatu Paul in sehsa;

³alamva amah athlousoh inchunrelna anmahsoh amjoua thlou antlohjou, anmah anthlouva khlupuun thlaamtloh ei.

⁴Amah in sabat nirel sinakok a trong antelpiei, mahche Judi leh Kriik eita amjanatu aksuulei.

⁵Silas mahche Timothi in Mesidonia nata anthleng in Paul vaa akthra trongraan thloua aril amluutpei, Judi ankuunga Jisu i Khrista sa ta sakhi amlannei.

⁶Chunna anmah in amahta indah a ansaal in, apuunta thinna asonei, “Nannih nanthii nantaksaak chung a tlaso! Keiva kilaan amnoh. Ipeknata keiva Jental tinga seh usang.”

⁷Cheva ohkhannata mathlah a akming Titas Jastas an ong Ringpu ta amthruun kupakhat in seh a amah innva sinakok soh intonga am.

⁸Sinakok akpuui Krispas inruuia amah ataploikuung in Akpu ta amilot; che Corinthia na mii jikcha inkho mahchuta antheih a amilotpei che inlupsei.

⁹Nikhat khulouh a Akpu in Paul vaa ahamuh a ason, “Intrinohro, chuta trongro daichirit nohro;

¹⁰alamva keiin kanruuipiche, tukhat inkho nitakchung a nakpal namsok tlohnohtuei; alamva mah khuuboom inna keimii tam ammei.”

¹¹Ohkhanna anmahta Paul in Ringpu trong matheih a mah khanna kumkhat che thla kuruk amsa.

¹²Chuta Kalio in Akhaia vaa rampuui aveilaia, Judiei in inkhatveia Paul ta suura Pichaar koolla anthlenpei,

¹³mahche asonpei, “Mahmii in trongthuunta indah veia Ringpu ta namithruuntu ta miita amsoh ei.”

¹⁴Chuta Paul in atrongsam tumma, Kalio in Judi eita asonei, “Judi eio, nannih in mah i chimnoh thlou mahche kochanoh ailkhoi thlou rella leva, keiin antrong anlata louphe suuk;

¹⁵chuta mah i jakhatnoh trong akmingrelna che nanrou trongthuun relna trongtlohna veile nantak nanroua mathlaakve; mainang relna keiin pichaar akpu vei indah ang.”

¹⁶Cheva amah in pichaarkool nata anmahta amnompei.

¹⁷Chunna anmah in sinakok akpuui Sosthenes ta ansuurpei che pichaarkool amaataalla ankhonpei. Chuta mah aksuukthlou khanna Kalio invah jakhatkho aril inheinohsa.



Paul in Antiok ah Inleng

¹⁸Maiche aknua Paul in nijan ste sootbeb a amche unao pasata inthrek pinatu trong asonche Siria a muli chuunga sehsa, che Prisilla leh Akuila in amahsoh inruuijousei. Kenkri a asam akchehpei, alamva amah atrongirhna khat am.

¹⁹Cheva amah in Ephesia ah thlenga anmahta ohkhanna amahpei; chuta atakva sinakok a luut a Judi eisoh trong inkherhsei.

²⁰Amahta ste soot a amnatu ansonta atak in indahsa;

²¹chuta inthrekna trong anmah kuunga atrongche asonei, “Ringpu in amdon veile keiin nankuunga veikhat inlenglatung,” cheva amah in Ephesia nata muli chuunga sehsa.

²²Amah in Keisaria atlungsoh, Jerusalem a hanga khakla ta roomthok a amthruunei, mah chunnata lai kak amche, Galatia che Phrikia ramma seh a aroi naamteta malottinga amtrangei.

²³Amah in Antiok a lai kak amche Kalatia mahche Phrikia ram avella khatnata khat a seh a aroi eiin Akpu amilotta ralla amtrangei.

Appolos In Ephesia leh Corinthia ah Seh

²⁴Mahlaia Judi inkhat akmingva Appolos an ong Alenxandria ah pok mii in Ephesia ah thlengsa. Amahvah innaalla trongtheih, ringjihta thra a akrom mii.

²⁵Amahta Akpu vaa alamrelna anmitheihpei; amahvah John in alupkhop relna romslakho, anmah in li luut a Jisu relna trongsa mahche miita chimma amtheih ei.

²⁶Amah in sinakok ah intrinoh luunga trong amthronpei, amahta inna phurh a Ringpu alamta minna invuia amitheihpei.

²⁷Cheva amah in Akhaia a asehja hanga, unaopasa in arilta amitrangpei, che amahta roomthok a anroulohnatu aroi ankuunga trongjihthuunta majih a anmithlahpei. Mahkhan atlungin, malungsivaa akli a amlot miita khalmo amjoomei,

²⁸alamva atuui amma Judi eisoh trong ansin in amah in Jisu vah Khrista saa ta ringjih nata ammuh ei.

Noonna thlou 19

Paul In Ephesia ah Seh

¹Appolos in Corinthia a amlai Paul in achungtong khuuboom vanna Ephesia ah thlengsa. Mah khanna aroi ste aktuukpei.

²Che anmahta asonei, “Nannah in namilotlai Akseeng Li nanphahme?” Chonna anmah in anson, “Akseeng Li am tikhho kannihva lou theihnoh ung.”



³Chunna amah in asonei, “Chuleva nannih in jaknang hoongkhanna inlupchoume?” Anmah in anson, “John in alupna hoongkhanna inlupung.”

⁴Chunna Paul in ankuunga asonei, “Rilthlengnatu John in alupe, amah aknua akthleng mah chuvah Jisu ta amilotnatu asonei.”

⁵Mahchuta antheih in anmah in Akpu Jisu akminga inlupsei.

⁶Mahche Paul in anchunga akut asih in Akseeng Li anchunga trumsa; ohchunna anmah in aklei tronga trongsei che Ringpu trongta anraanpei.

⁷Mahcheva anmah annaamvah mii somleinih vak ei.

⁸Che amah in sinakok ah luut a intrinoh a thlathum tronga Ringpu kurung huunna relna antelpipei mahche amilotnatu aksuulei,

⁹chuta mii arou inva anril maluutnohsei, che malotnohsei, mahche anmahta mah a sehssa che aroieita sehpia Tirannas thlaampiia aknirel intelsei.

¹⁰Amah in kumnih phah a am, chunna Asia a am Judi leh Kriik annamte in Akpu trongta antheihpei.

Skeva Asa kupaei

¹¹Ringpu in Paul akut ah salungkhouna thlou khalmo amtloh,

¹²chunna lumaan nohle puuneita amah aruungnata phurh a aknakuunga anthlen in akna aksaa thraei mahche thranoh li in anmah ankuungnata inthruh ei.

¹³Mahlaia amun khatnata khat ah inloi akseh ei in thranoh lita annomchek Judi mii ste inkho thranoh li akluutta manomnatu anchunga Akpu Jisu mingta sonna antih ei, “Paul in araantrongva Jisu minga nanthruhnatu keiin jathang kamlanhou.”

¹⁴Judiei akthloi thiimpu akming Skiva asa kupa sirih in mainangta tloh a ammei

¹⁵Chuta thranoh li in anmahta amsangei, “Keiin Jisu ta kirom mahche keiin Paul kho kirom; chuta nangva tucheme?”

¹⁶Cheva thranoh li in aluutna mii khanna antakchunga injaamsa, anmah naamteta insuulpia achekirei, cheva anmah in athlaia mahche atakta insoksik a inn khannata tlaansei.

¹⁷Ephesia ah am Judi mahche Kriik annaamte in maita anrompei; chunna annaamtea intri hangsei; mahche Akpu Jisu mingta inkaanga amipaakpei.

¹⁸Amlot mii jikcha inkho thlenga inruk a thranoh antlohthlouta indanga ansonpei.



¹⁹Che mittrang aktheih miitam inkho anmah nirik thlenna miitam anmaikuunga matlonna anhaalkirpei; anmah in nirik anaamteva aman anten in pulla harngou baobeh akpul sopngasa.

²⁰Nga tloh a Akpu trongta khalmo raanna pungporh a akchek amnehsoh liinsa.

Ephesia ah Trongsuuk

²¹Pekva mah ei i aknua Paul in Mesidonia che Akhaia vanna Jerusalem a asehnatu Li in ason, “Keiin mahkhan kiamche Rome kho kmuhtutla.”

²²Che amahta amjoom Timothi leh Erastas innihta Mesidonia ah amthlah eiche amah atakva Asia ah kak amsa.

²³Mahlaia Akpu vaa lamrella khalmo trong suuksa.

²⁴Alamva akming Demitrias antih mii khat harngou akseem in Artemis rapputhlaam ahoongta maseemma mii jikchaeita thlou matloh a khalmo baobeh aphahnaei.

²⁵Mah thlouin aktlohjou mii eita onga machunna asonei, “Unaoeio, mah thlou itloh inna inih in doonkhaalme ta nanrom.

²⁶Mahche nannih in nantheihpei che nanmuhpei mah chuvah Ephesia khop noh a Asia ram apumtea Paul in miita kut ah iseem rappu i Ringpu noh tih a sonna miita amah atrongting aphurh ei.

²⁷Maanna inih baobeh thrulhnata thihnaringna ah mathlaak khop noh a akthloi rappunu Artemis vaa mathruunna thlaam inthangkho akming anthitu, Asia naamte che tukleiram amun apumtea mii in anmithruun rappunuvaa akchek amneh akulkho ammaangtu.”

²⁸Maita antheih in anmah in khalmoa amilung inhaangsei, cheva ongseia antihpei, “Ephesia na miiei Artemis in akthloisa.”

²⁹Nga tloh a khuuboom apumteta anmihal tlampei; anmah in Paul soh sehjou Mesidonia na mii Kaijas che Aristarkas ta suura khalek veia leengna munna intha a luutsei.

³⁰Paul in miitam kaar a luuttangta amdon, chuta aroi eiin amahta maluutnohsei,

³¹amah apaiei, Asia na aktloh akhal arouin amahta leengna munna intrinoh a luutnatu ansonpei.

³²Pek arouin trongkhat a ongsei chela arouinla trongkhat ah ongsei, che mii aktam in jangtlohnatu inhom seime ta maromnohsei.

³³Miitam kaarnata arouin Alexander ta amaatonga an ilpei. Mahchunna Alexander in miitamta rimta an amnatu akut a amrompei, atakta anngaaknatu trong aksuul.



³⁴Chuta mah i Judi miisa ta anrom invah, pung innivak anmah in rool khalek a ongsei, "Ephesia na mii Artemis in akthloisa."

³⁵Chuuna khuupiina amjih miikhan miitamta daichrit a asih ei che asonei, "Ephesia kupaeio, Ephesia khuuboomna akthloi rappunu Artemis thlaamta aksel mahche marvaannata aktla akseeng lungta akromnoh jaknangmii amchoume?"

³⁶Mahchunna mah i indahna janoh taningva nannih in rimta amtu tlachou mahche innotslamma jakhatkho tlohnove.

³⁷Alamva rappu mathruunna thlaamna pootta inrunoh mahche inih rappunuta thranoh a aktrongnoh mii eita nanthlenpei.

³⁸Churella Demitrias che amahsoh kutthloua aktheih mii inta tukhat chungga trongkat amleva, pichaarkool inhoonga am, mahche rampuuimii ammei; anmah in aklaanchu thlen eiso.

³⁹Chuta nannih in maichunga nanjon amleh, mahchu pichaar aknujuih a injomma aktlohkhal jama in trongir amithlaktu.

⁴⁰Alamva mi in housuuk irelnavah inih in thihna ringnasoh intuukmangme, mainang housuuk relnava kannih in akchim malan cheknohtu ung."

⁴¹Maita asonche miitam inchunta amthriinpei.

Noonna thlou 20

Mesidonia leh Akhaia a Seh

¹Housuukha annemnua, Paul in aroieita onga bungthok amlanei che anmahta mah a asehnatu asonche atakva Mesidonia ah sehsa.

²Amah in ram jikchahta vanna asehlai anmahta ril matrangna trong khalmoa asonei, che amah in Kriis ah thlengsa.

³Mah khanna thlathum amsa, che amah in Siria ah muli chuunga sehtangta anchaanglai, Judiei in amahninga thranoh tlohnatu ansuulpei, chunna amah in Mesidonia vanna anlengnatu aril ngirsa.

⁴Amah in anruuipi miieichuva Beroia na Piarhas asa kupa Sopater, Thessalonia na Aristarkhas mahche Sekandas. Che Derbe na Kaias, Timothi che Asia na Taikhikas leh Trophimas mahche Timothi anmahsei.

⁵Anmah in kanmaa a louseh a Troas ah kanningaak a louamsei,

⁶chuta Chol jaonoh Tol buhdoon aknua kannih in Philippi nata muli chuunga sehsung, mahche nijan ranga aknua Troas ah ankuunga thlengsung, mah khanna nijan sirih amsung.

Paul tu Achenarem Troas Ak an Seh



⁷Matsahrem kouh aknua, kannih in toltá masuuknatu kanchunlai, Paul in tungva asehja hanga anmahsoh janjai phah a tronga amsa.

⁸Kannah in kanchunna achungnung khumma mitton tam intaar.

⁹Akming Eutikhas antih naokhat in inn thongsiinna inbok a am, Paul in soot atrong inva imuh alohpeia thikhemma insa, cheva inn inkaang inthumtihpi arelanata tlasa mahche thia anchunpei.

¹⁰Paul in trumma naota akpomche ason, “Nanril malahnohve, alamva amah achaaan atak a am mang.”

¹¹Paul in inn inkaang inthumtihpi arella kalsa mahche toltá masuuk a ansaakpei, anmahsoh soot ramvaarphah a trongsa, cheva sehse.

¹²Mahche anmah in kupasa khata ringa anphurhpei, che anmah anroomthokha ste sta nohsa.

Troas Nata Miletas ah Seh

¹³Chuta kannih in muli amna a matsah a lousehsung, muli chuunga Asos ah sehsung, kannih in Paul ta mah khannata mulia kanphurhjesa, alamva Paul in kehlamma sehtangta inchaangsa.

¹⁴Amah in kannihsoh Asos ah antuuklai, amahta muli machuunga kannih in Mitilini ah thlengsung.

¹⁵Kannah in mah khannata muli chuunga kansehlai akhuvar a Khios amaatala thlengsung; mahche akhuvar akho kannih in Samos ah muli chuunga kanthlengche Miletas ah tlungsung.

¹⁶Alamva Paul in Asia a lai soot a amnohnatu Ephesia vanna muli achuungnatu aril ngirsa; alamva vei ajaleva Pentikos nia amah in Jerusalem atlungnatu innotsa.

Ephesia ah am Anparuul Ankuunga Paul in Asaamna Trong

¹⁷Mahche Paul in Miletas nata Ephesia ah pao mathlah a mah khanna am khakla va anparuul eita aongei.

¹⁸Che amahkuunga anthleng in alousonpei, “Keiin Asia ramma kikeh kichuunni khannata lai amrella keiin nannihsoh inruuia khatloh a am mangme ta nantak in nanrom,

¹⁹inruruh a mahche ruithli luungsoh inruuia Akpu ta rou kitloh mahche Judiei in keita thranoh masuuknatu chaang kan annang;

²⁰nannah in inkal nanphahnatu akirkho khaak tlonohluunga nankuunga sonna kamdangkir peichou, che savaangna mahche inn inna kamtheih peichou.



- 21**Judi leh Kriik mii annih kuunga Ringpu kuunga anril thlengnatu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista ta malotnatu sakhi kamlan.
- 22**Che pekva anvesa, Li in keikhit a Jerusalem a sehsang, mah khanna keininga kha suuktungme romnoh ang;
- 23**khuuboomrel niseh nisehna a simma niluutnatu mahche klah knang niphahnatu nangta nakngaak a amta Akseeng Li in keikuunga keison khopta kromning.
- 24**Chuta kei i aman tammang chunoh a amanchaal mii angta insonnoh ang, keiin kitlohtuphu kithlouta mapaang chuche Ringpu amlungsiva akthra trongta sakhi malannatu Akpu Jisu ningnata keiin kaphah routlohta aktlohsang.
- 25**Ringpu kurung huunnavaa Akthra Trongta nankaar a keiin raanna sehsang, che pekva anve, nannih tukhat inkho kei kimeelta veikhat inlenga keimuhnoh usachou ta krom.
- 26**Churella keiin mi in nangkuunga sakhi kamlanchou mah chuvah tukhat inta nanchaan maang chouleva kei kamraal amnoh,
- 27**alamva Ringpu in inichaak inimtheih apumte akirkho mathlahnoh luunga nangkuunga sonna kamdangkir peichou.
- 28**Nantak turella mahche sadamlom naamte turella pirve, amah Asa kupa vaa thii in akleiche Ringpu vaa khakla ta thra nanroinatu Li Akseeng in nannihta ak an nanimvepei.
- 29**Mah i keiin krom mah chuvah keiin kisehnua akraang uiiramuiipii eiin nankaara thlengtuei, sadamlom inleia mahnohtu;
- 30**mahche nannih nankaarna amlot miiluungkho masimna a chimnoh lamting naniphurh natu nankaarna mii inthruh tuei.
- 31**Alamchunna pirve, kumthum luut a suun khulouh inngainoh a ruithli luunga kamtheih choukha intheihve.
- 32**Pekva keiin nannihta Ringpu mahche amah malungsita son aja kisonpeichou mahtrongin nannihta naniseem achek che amah in amseengche mii in aphahtuphu doikha nanimlan achek.
- 33**Keiin tukhat kuungata haarngou nohle ra–ao nohle inliingna puunreita ralla dinoh ang.
- 34**Kei darkaar a mahche tlohkhalla kisehpijou in anvaat anpa jikcha kikut innih in tlohkhalla rou kitlohpieita nanrom.
- 35**Mah naamte i nankuunga kammuh peichou mah chuvah nga tloh a thlou tranga tlohcheknoh aksool miita imjoomtu tla, Akpu Jisu atrong, ‘Akphahchunga amlan in ralla doiphah vei’ tih a asonkha intheihitu tlame.”



³⁶Nga tloh a atrongche anmahsoh ankhuk makamjoua annaam anngenjoupei.

³⁷Che anaamtea trapsei mahche Paul ta kon konna amichohpei,

³⁸Anmah in kei kimeelta veikhat inlenga keimuhnoh usachou ta asonkhanna anril khalmo kaangei. Cheva amah in keita mulithaangna phah a kanthulang.

Noonna thlou 21

Paul in Jerusalem a Seh

¹Kannah in anmahsoh kanthrekche muli chuunga antluunna Kos ah thlengsung, akhuvar khanna Rhodes, che mah khannata Patara ah thlengsung.

²Mah khannata Phonisia ah aksehsam mulikhat kantuuk a mah khannata chuunga sehsung.

³Kanthlengin Saipras kanmuhpei, che kannah in kaveitong mah ah muli chuunga kansehche Tair ah tlungsung; alamva mah khanna mulina potta amithrumsam.

⁴Mah khanna aroi eisoh intuuk unga nijan sirih amsung. Li vaa akliia anmah in Paul ta Jerusalem a asehnohnatu ansonpei.

⁵Kannah in kan amnatu anising atangche, mah khannata mah a sehsung; anmah anmei ansasoh annaam inruuia khuuboom apaal phah a kanithulpei; mahche tuiboom apaalla kankhuk makamma kanngen mahche inthreknatu trong khatleh khat kansonche inthreksung.

⁶Mahcheva kannah in muli chuunga sehsung che anmahkho an inna inlengsei.

Paul in Keisaria ah Tlung

⁷Kannah in Tair nata tuiboomma lamsei seh kanche che Tolemais ah tlungsung; mahche unaopasa eita roomthok a kamithruunche anmahsoh nikhat amjousung.

⁸Che akhuvar a kannah in seh a Keiseria ah thlengsung; che mii sirih suunga khatva evenjalis akming Philip amah innsuunga luut a amahsoh amjousung.

⁹Amah asarungak manli ammei changvaangnoh mangei, anmahva ringraanei.

¹⁰Mah khanna kannah in nikhat ninih kan amlai, akming Akabas an ong ringraan khat Judia nata thlengsa.

¹¹Kankuunga thlenga Paul in anraakna khapatta alohche akeh akut a akhitche ason, "Akseeng Li in ngata nakson, nga tloh a Jerusalemna Judi ei in khapat akputalta amah khapatsaak a khit a Jental ankut a anmilantu."

¹²Amah trongchuta kantheih in, mah khanna ak am in amahta Jerusalem a asehnohnatu kanngenpei.



¹³Chunna Paul in amsangpei, “Nannah in trap a kirilta nankhoih angi jarelname? Alamva keiva Akpu Jisu akmingrelna Jerusalem simma luutkhopnoh a thihnatu phah a thlouraang kitlohpei.”

¹⁴Amahta masehnoh natu kansuulta ajanoh inva, “Akpu in amdon veiso,” ta inngaisung.

¹⁵Maiche aknua kannih in thlouraang tloh a Jerusalem a hangsung.

¹⁶Mahche Keiseria na aroi aroukho kannihsoh sehjousung, kannih in kantlungnasam matsah a aroi akvei Saipras na Manason inna kaniphurhpei.

Paul in Jems ta Ak an Seh

¹⁷Kannah in Jerusalem kanthlengin, unao pasa eiin roomthok a kanimthlungpei.

¹⁸Akhuvar a Paul soh kannihsoh Jems kuunga sehsung; mahche anparuul naamte louamsei.

¹⁹Anmahta roomthok a amthruuneiche, amah in rou atloh Ringpu in Jental ankaar a atlohthlouta khatkhat a atongpei.

²⁰Mahchuta antheih in, anmah in Ringpu ta paar anmithratpei. Che amahta anson, “Kan uh kannao Paul o, Judi ankaara amlot mii akpul jikcha tam ammiieime nirom mahche annaamtea trongthuunna anril anmiluutpei,

²¹Jental ankaar a ak am Judi annaamta Moses trongthuunta mathlah a ansa eita anvun tannohve mahche kastamta majuihnohve ta nangin namtheih peita anmah in nangrella antheihkirpei.

²²Chuleva kha itloh usaame? Nang thlengsa ta inlitnoh a antheih usa.

²³Churella nangkuunga kansonni majuihro. Trongchet aklou mii manli kannihsoh ammei;

²⁴mahmii manlitia maruuia anmahsoh nitak maseengrosa che anmahtu akluut inbaobeh nangin malanro, chunna ansam anchehnatu. Nga tloh a nangrelna ansonchahkha chimnohta annaamte in anromtu chuta nitakva trongthuunta ngaak a ringro.

²⁵Chuta amlot Jental turelnavah kannih in tranga sonna mah i kamithlakpei; mah chuvah anmah in rappu leili ah andoonpoot saakphunata, thinata, che aruking raak a anthat siildaar nata khatkho ahoong thranonata inpelve.”

²⁶Mahche Paul in mahmii chuta aphurh eiche akhuvaara amah leh anmah antakta anmiseengpei, mahche maseengna achenia anmah khatkhat in katphu amilannatu laita maromnatu mathruunna thlaamma luutsei.

Paul ta Mathruunna Thlaam a Ansuur



27Nijan sirih achetumma, Asia na Judiei in mathruunna thlaamsuunga Paul ta anmuh in, miitamta hou amsuuk ta amahta ansuurpei,

28Anmah in ongsei, “Israel miieio kanimjoomve! Amunrel sehseh a trongthuunta che anmah mathruunna thlaameita janoh a miita amtheih kupa i mahmii isa; oichunga mathruunna thlaam asuunga Kriik eita thlen thlenna amah akseengmun ita amibuurpei”

29Alamva anmah in khuboomma Paul leh Ephesia na mii Trophimas ta matsah a anmuhpei, che Paul in amahta mathruunna thlaamma aluutpipeita anmah in amidonpei.

30Cheva khuuboom apumte hou masuuk a anthohpei, chunna miitam in inthruh a tlaanna thlengjousei; anmah in mathruunna thlaam asuungnata Paul ta matolh a kaia amithruhpei che kak hanga thongkho ankhaarkirpei.

31Che amahta anthatnatu ansuullai, Jerusalem apumtea housuuksa ta Rome na raalmii akloktingnata trong thlengsa.

32Kak hanga amah in raalmii leh raalmii reijapuui eita phurh a miitam amnatinga tlaanna thlengsei; chunna anmah in raalmii leh raalmii reijapuuita anmuh inva Paul ta khon inngaisei.

33Mahlaia raalmii aklok in Paul ta thlenga asuurpei, che amahta thirhang innih a khitnatu trong amlanpei. Amah i tume che amah in jangthlouta atlohpeime ta anrupei.

34Miitam kaarnata arouin trongkhat che arouinla aktlei trongkhat a ongsei; hou derderta atammal inva amah in akchimtalli khometa marom cheknosa, amahta raalmii amna a anphurhnatu trong amlanpei.

35Amah in achungtonga kal in, miitam in trikkhop a an ongkhanna raalmii eiin amahta domma anphurhpei;

36alamva miitam in juih a, “Amahta thatve!” ta rool jakkanga ongsei.

Paul In Atak Anngaaknatu Trong

37Paul ta raalmii amnah munna anthlendumma raalmii aklokta ason, “Keiin nikuunga trongste son ajaume?”

38Nangi Ijip na miinoh cheme, inrang akhanna miithat miisun raprilna mii akpul manlita raprilla thlenna, mii chah chahta hou amsuukha nangnoh cheme?”

39Chuta Paul in amsang, “Keiva Silisia vaa Tarsas na Judi ang, mah khuuboom khannata inthouang; keiin mah miitam ankuunga kitrongnatu keijarota kingenche.”



⁴⁰Raalmii aklok in ajapeia, achungtong kalna thaak ah ngirra mii eita akut aklek ei; che miitam in daichrit a an amlai amah in ankuunga Hibru tronga asonnei:

Noonna thlou 22

¹“Unaoei mahche kipa kipueio, ipek keiin nanmaikunga kitak kanngaaknatu kisontrongi rungaive.”

²Amah in ankuunga Hibru tronga atrongta antheih inva, anmah in ralla daichrit a amsei. Che ason:

³“Kei i Silisia na Tarsas ah pok Judi ang, chuta keiva amah khuuboom inna Kamaliel athlanga liinsang, inih ipa ipuei trongsuur jiksiir athlanga keita klukanga nirik kamtam anga mii kamveiang, nannih naamtein ipek nanringna nanhoong nanvaa inanga keikho Ringpu rella kiril luutsang,

⁴mah lammita aknu akjuih mii eita keiin thi ajaphah a kikchut kamnangei, kupa kumei eita makaanga simma kithunei,

⁵mah i akthloi thiimpu leh anparuulna jama annaamtein kei sakhisei. Unaoei ankuunga amithlahnatu trongjihthuun jama ankuungnata kphah mahche anmahta tanti malannatu chekho anmahta suur suura Jerusalem athlennatu keiin Damaskas ah sehsang.”

Paul in Arilthlenga Thaminta Ason

(Noon 9:1–19; 26:12–18)

⁶“Keiin nga tloh a kisehlaia, Damaskas kannai in suunjai jaanga inromloua kak hanga ringramnata khalmo intle aakvaarkhat in keihiilla vaarsa.

⁷Cheva tukleia inriilsang chunna houkhat in keikuunga ason kitheihpei, ‘Saul, Saul, keita jarella nakchut nammaang angme?’

⁸Mahchunna keiin kamsang, ‘Akpu tucheme?’ Amah in keita keison, ‘Keiva nangin chut a mananga nisih Nazaret na Jisu khasang.’

⁹Ipek keisoh sehjou mii invah intle akvaarkha muhvah anmuh chuta keikuunga aktrong amah ahouva theihnoh ei.

¹⁰Mahchunna keiin kisonni, ‘Akpu, keiin jangkitlohtu tlame?’ Chunna Akpu in keisonang, ‘Inthouva Damaskas ah luutro, nangin nitlohtu thlou Ringpu in thlouraang atloh anaamte relna ohkhanna nangkuunga naksontu.’

¹¹Kvaarkha antlehmah invah kimit muh cheknohsang, keisoh inruuimii in kikutta matuh a kansehppei, mahche Damaskas ah tlungsang.

¹²“Judi annaam in injahna mii, trongsuur nujuih a malotting arilluutmii akming Ananias an ong mii khat ohkhanna am.



¹³Amah in kikuunga thlenga kikomma angirhche keisonnang, 'Unao Saul, nimit muhchekrosa!' Mahlaital chunna keiin muh kichekpei.

¹⁴Amah in keita keisonnang, 'Nangin Ringpu amdon niromnatu, Akchim Akpu ta muh nicheknatu mahche amah anarhouta nitheihnatu, inih ipa ipuei Ringpu in thlou tlohnatu nakcharpei.

¹⁵Alamva nangin nimuh khatkho nitheih eita mah kharelna mii naamte ankuunga nangin sakhi veiuche.

¹⁶Ipek nangin jarella ningaakme? Inthouro che inlupro, amah akming ongchalaia nang nilehta chaamro.' "

Jental Jatih ah Akthratrong Raannatu Paul ta Aong

¹⁷"Keiin Jerusalem a inlenga mathruunna thlaamma kingenlai, keiin ahamuh ah amsang,

¹⁸amahta kimuh in keisonang, 'Intharo che Jerusalem nata inthabeb a inthruh rosa, alamva keirella nang nisakhi anmah in naklounoh tuei.'

¹⁹Mahchunna keiin kison, 'Akpu, anmah antak in anrom mah chuvah sinakokrel nangta namlot mii eita simma kithunnei che kakhonnei.

²⁰Mahche nang turella sakhi amlan Stephen athii atlaklai keikho akomma ngirang mahchu keiinkho kaja, che amahta anthatlai amah anpuunreita ngaak a ammag.'

²¹Chuta amah in keison, 'Sehro; alamva keiin nangta ram aklah Jental jatih ankaar a kamthlah uche?' "

²²Maiphah a anmah in atrongchuta minna anrungeih; mahcheva anrool inkaanga onga anson, "Mainang mii i thaleinata mamaanga thatvesa! ta anson. Alamva amah in aringnatu thlou amnohsa."

²³Anmah in ongsei, anpuunta anlekpei mahche marvaantonga phil anthekpei,

²⁴raalmii amna munna anthlennatu trongthuun amilanpei, che miitam in amahta indah a khalmo ongsei, jarelname alam romnatu amahta khonna trong ruinatu jathang amilanpei.

²⁵Chuta amahta khonnatu savunruia amikaang in, Paul in akomma akngir raalmii reijapuuita ason, "Rome na miikhatta pichaar tloh a amraal antuuknoh maa a khonni ailme?"

²⁶Raalmii reijapuui in mahchuta atheih invah amah in raalmii aklokkuunga seh a asonpei, "Nangin jangtlohtang nitihme? Alamva mah kupa i Rome na mii."

²⁷Mahchunna raalmii aklok in thlenga Paul ta ason, "Keisonro nangi Rome na miicheme?" Amah in ason, "Oi."



²⁸Raalmii aklok in amsangpei, “Keiin inbaobeh tam malanna Rome na mii vei kphahning.” Paul in ason, “Chuta keiva kipoklainata Rome namii veichesang.”

²⁹Cheva amahta invuia trong aruisamkha kak hanga inlengsei; che raalmii aklok inkho Paul i Rome namii khat tih a arompei che amahta akhitmii inkho trihsa.

Paul in Jama Anmaikuunga

³⁰Chuta amahta akkhith kuunga ason invah amjakpei, Judiei in amahta jarella amilaalme ta aromja rella aklok thiimpu leh jama annaamte inchunnatu jathang amilanpei, che Paul ta athlenche anmah anmaa a amigirhpei.

Noonna thlou 23

¹Paul in jamata antlinga asonei, “Unaoeio, mi in phah a keiin Ringpu amaa a akthra thranoh chim chimnoh romna lousinga ringang.”

²Cheva aklok thiimpu Ananias in Paul akomma angireita amah anar a anhainatu jathang amlanei.

³Chunna Paul in amahta ason, “Ringpu in nangta nak haitu, inngou inteibang nanga! Nangin trongsuur nujuuh a keita pichaar tlohnatu nanbokche trongsuur nata inthlenga keita khonnatu jathang nitlohme?”

⁴Amah akomma angirhin anson, “Ringpu vaa aklok thiimpu ta jikcha thranoh a nisaal peime?”

⁵Chunna Paul in asonei, “Unaoeio, amahta aklok thiimpu tih a romnohsang; alamva mah i nga tloh a injih a am, ‘Nang nakpuui eita thranoh a trongnohro.’”

⁶Chuta amah aroieiva Sadukiis vaa loomsei che aklei arouinla Pharisi vaa loomsei tih a Paul in arom inva, amah in Jama ankuunga onga, “Unaoeio, keikho Pharisiang, Pharisi khatvaa asa ang matuur leh thinata ring rella keita injah a chaang kan an nang.”

⁷Che mah ita ason inva, Pharisi leh Saduki ankaar a injanoh a innih suukse.

⁸Alamva Saduki inva thinata akringkho, ringroikho che likho amnoh antih, chulata Pharisi inva anaamte amchim ta anmilot.

⁹Mah chuvah khalmo miitam in ongtlamma housuuxsa; cheva Pharisi anloomna trongsuurva lulok eiin ngirra indah a, “Kannih in amahkuunga chimnoh jikchakho tuuknoh ung. Ringroi inkhat in chunoh a li khat in amahkuunga trongleva?”

¹⁰Khatleh khat in injanoh a amahta kanthrelusa ta anson inva raalmii aklok in intrisa raalmii in trumma Paul ta ankaar nata namma anthlennatu che raalmii amna a anhonnatu jathang amlanpei.



¹¹Akhuvar khulouh a Akpuin Paul akomma ngirra ason, “Niril matrangro, alamva nangin keirella Jerusalem a sakhi namlannanga Rome akho nangin sakhi namlantu.”

Paul Thatnatu Inruk a Ansil

¹²Ni avaar in, Judiei in inchunna anmah in Paul ta anthatnohmiil jakhatkho saanoh iinnoh umeta intella trongchet anlohpei.

¹³Mah thranoh ita antlohna turella inchaangeichu mii sopli akralei.

¹⁴Che anmah aklok thiimpu leh anparuul ankuunga seh a ansonpei, “Kannih in aktrang trongirsoh inruuia Paul ta kanthat nohmiil jakhatkho matemnoh reita trongchet kanlohpei.

¹⁵Churella anmah kuunga trongsuuk i minna majonna akseengchu maromnatu nannih in jama eisoh raalmii aklokuunga ipek maromve Paul ta nankuunga athlennatu amah in onna atluungnoh maa a amahta kanthatnatu thlouraang chesung.”

¹⁶Pekva Paul asarvaa asa kupa in Paul ta lamma anruungsamta antheihpei, cheva amah in seh a raalmii amna a luut a mahchuta Paul kuunga asonpei.

¹⁷Chunna Paul in raalmii reijapuui ankaarna khatta onga ason, “Mah nao kupa i raalmii aklokuunga phurhro, alamva amakuunga jangmekhat asontu am.”

¹⁸Cheva amah in nao kupa khata phurh a raalmii aklokuung anthlenpiche anson, “Simma am Paul in keionga amahnao kupa i nangkuunga phurhnatu keisonpei, amah in nangkuunga asonja ste am.”

¹⁹Raalmii aklok in akut matuh a athlangtinga sehpia inruk a arui, “Nangin keikuunga nisonja amchu keisonro?”

²⁰Amah in ason, “Tungva Paul ta jama ankuunga jungpia trong suukta minna majonna akseengchu maromnatu ta ansonkha amisimnaning.

²¹Chuta anmah in ansonkha nangin indahhro; alamva kupa sopli akral in amahta anthatnatu lamma ruunga amsei, anmah in Paul ta anthatnohmiil jakhatkho sanoh iinnoh umeta trongchet anlohpei, pekva inchaanga amsei.”

²²Cheva raalmii aklok khanna naokhata, “Amahkuunga keiin kimrompeita tukhat kuungkho sonnohro,” ta nao kupasa khata chaak a amthlahpei.

Paul ta Rampuui Pheliks Kuunga Amithlah

²³Cheva amah in raalmii reijapuui innihta onga asonei, “Mi in khulouh pung inthumma Keisaria ah sehnatu raalmii reija innihsoh skol raalmii sopsrih mahche kuseichoi reija innihta thlouraang tlohvesa.

²⁴Che Paul in achuungnatu skol ste thlouraang tlohve che rampuui Pheliks kuunga thranoh hoihnoh jakhatkho masuuknoh a Paul ta nanphurhnatu.



- ²⁵Cheva amah in trongjihthuun nga tloh a amjihpei.
- ²⁶“Klaudias Lisias akthloi rampuui Feliks, kamthruunche,
- ²⁷Mah kupa ita Judi in ansuurche thatrei antihpei, amah atak i Rome namii tih a kirompei, raalmii eisoh seh a amahta kikalpei.
- ²⁸Amahta jarelna amilaalme tihrella kiromja hanga anmahta jama kuunga kithlenpei.
- ²⁹Mairella keiin kiktuukva anmah trongsuurta anruuina rella amahta maraal anmithlakning, chuta amahta thatnatu chunohle simma sihnatu talva amahkuunga amraalvah amnoh.
- ³⁰Mah kupa chung a thranoh antlohnatu anruungi keikuunga amithlahpei, amahta amlaalmii ankuung akho achunga chuunga amithlak amaraal chuta nangkuungkho ansonnatu trongthuun kamlan.”
- ³¹Nga tloh a amah in amitheih nujuuh a raalmii in Paul ta phurh a khulouh a Antipatris kuunga anphurhpei.
- ³²Akhuvar a inlengsei che skol raalmiivah Paul soh ansehnatu anmahpei.
- ³³Anmah in Keisaria anthlengche rampuui kuunga trongjihthuunta amilanpei, Paul kho amahkuunga amisilpei.
- ³⁴Rampuui in trongjihthuunta apaache, amahvah ramna mii meta arui. Cheva amahmii i Silisi na miisa tih a arompeia
- ³⁵amah in ason, “Nangta namlaalmii in atlunglaia nitakchunga trongsuuk i keiin kitheih umang.” Cheva amahta Herot koolla ngaak a sihnatu jathang amlanpei.

Noonna thlou 24

Paul ta Judiei in Amilaal

- ¹Nijan ranga aknua akthloi thiimpu Ananias in anparuul stesoh che akming Tertulas soh inruuia jungsa. Ukil in rampuui kuunga Paul chung a trong ankatpei;
- ²amahta amiongche, Tertulas in amahta maraal peknastrong ason, “Akthloi Pheliks kannih in nang napaalla khalmo leh oia am kanphah, che nang napaalla kannih jatihta ralla pungporh namveiong,
- ³bilamma mahche amun anaamtea nitlohman romma kanjache.
- ⁴Chuta, nang laita soot lohnohnatu nirilvol akhanna kitrongta toibeb a nirungeihnatu kinoolche.



⁵Alamva amah kupa i trihkhopna thloutloh miisa tih a kanrompei, amah in tukleiramma am Judi ankaar a hou amsuuk miisa che amahva Najareth na kochanoh ruulta akching aklok khatsa.

⁶ 25 Che amah in mathruunna thlaam luungkho mabuurtangta aksuul chuta amahta kansuurpei.

⁷Chuta akthloi kepten Laisias in kalthi hanga thlenga kannih kankutnata kanilohpei,

⁸Nang nitaktal in amahta ruia minna nisuiche kannih in maraal kanpek i anaamtekho rom nichektu.”

⁹Judi inkho amahchunga amaraal malan injaoseia, mah naamte i chimta ansonpei.

Paul In Feliks Amaikuunga Atakta Anngaakna

¹⁰Mahcheva rampuui in Paul ta atrongnatu aheisiir in Paul in amsangpei, “Nangin kum vachah soot a mah jaatboom chungu picharpu hukveisache ta kiromchera, keiin roomthok a kitak kannaaknatu kison.

¹¹Keiin Jerusalem a Ringpu amthruun kisehna i nijan somleinih ralnohmang ta thra nirom;

¹²keiin mathruunna thlaamma chunoh a sinakokrel chunoh a khuuboomma tukhatsoh trong inkharh chunoh a miitamta hou kamsuukkho anmah in keituuknoh ei.

¹³Ipek keita kamilan angi akchim sakhi namlan cheknoh tuei.

¹⁴Chuta amah i keiin nikuunga kijapei, ohchuva anmah in heikoh ruul tih a an ong Lam aknujuih a inih ipa ipuei Ringpu ta keiva kamthruun, trongthuunna anjih anaamte che ringraan in ason anaamteta kamlot.

¹⁵Anmah in Ringpu ta matuura anjananga, mahchu akchimleh chimnoh innihrella veikhat thinata ringtu.

¹⁶Nga tloh a keiin lai amrel Ringpu kuunga mahche mii kuungah seengnoh kiveinoh natu klah ang.

¹⁷Ipek kum kak aknua kei kimiiei aklah aknangeita majoomma malannatu che katnatu thlenna thlengang.

¹⁸Mahchuta kitloh lai kei kitakta mathruunna thlaamma kamseeng anmah in anmuh, ohkhanna miitam amnoh ei che innah insuulkho suuknoh. Chuta Asia na Judi arouin

¹⁹keita kamilaalang, anmah in keita keijanoh a ansontuphu amleva nang nimaikuunga kei kamraal ansonuta.



²⁰Chunoh a anmah antak in kei kamraalta tuuk eileva mah jama ankuunga kingirh laia son eiso.

²¹'Akthi in veikhat ringtu tih a ingaak rella mi in keiin anmah amaa a chaang an kiphahning.'

²²Chuta Lam kharelva minna akrom Pheliks in pichaar atlohnohnatu ason, "Raalmii akpuui Lisias athlengin nannih pichaarkha achena kamthlak umang."

²³Nga tloh a raalmii reijapuui in Paul ta seella sihnatu chuta aningtamma sihnatu, che aruul apai in amahkuunga malanphu amilanlai anthlouta thingnohnatu trongthuun amlanpei.

Paul in Pheliks leh Drusilla Anmaikuunga

²⁴Nijankhat aknua Pheliks in akmei Judi kumei Drusilla soh thlenga; amah in Paul ta am ongche Jisu Khrista ta malot rella trongta arungeih.

²⁵Akchim pichaar tlohrella, atakta inkem achek mahchu vaknua akthlengsam pichaar rella Paul in asonta atheih invah Feiliks in trih a ason, "Ipektu veia sehrosa; keiin taancha kphahlai nangta veikhat kam onгла uche."

²⁶Mah laitalla Paul in baobeh kamlantungme ta amah in matuura am. Chunna Paul ta ong onga atrongpi.

²⁷Chuta kumnih aknua Porsias Pestas in rampuui veia Philiks angutta amsilpei, Feliks invah Judi ei turella thloutloh akdit a Paul ta simma asihpei.

Noonna thlou 25

Paul in Akthloi Kurung kuunga Veikhatla Trong

¹Festas in pekva aramma athlengin, nijanthum aknua amah in Keisaria nata Jerusalem a hangsa.

²Chunna akthloi thiimpu leh Judi aklok ei in Paul chungta trong ankatpei; che amahta antakpei,

³anmah in Paul ta lamma ruunga thatnatu che Jerusalem a mathlahnatu annoolpei.

⁴Fistas in amsangei mah chuvah amah atak inkho mah khanna inthabep a asehja hangsa.

⁵Nga tloh a amah in asonei, "Nannih nankaar a aktloh akhal keisoh inruuia mah khanna sehjourei, mah kupa in asoina amleva, amahta malaneiso."

⁶Amah in nijan niritnohle niku tlanoh a anmah ankaar a amche Keisaria a sehja; mahche akhuvar a amah in kurung koolla inbok a Paul ta anthlennatu jathang amlanei.



⁷Che Paul in athlengin Jerusalem nata akjung Judiei in amahta hiilla ngirse, amahta amilaalnatu akchim amilancheknoh khanna aklup trongsuuk jikcha amakuunga anmihthlakpei.

⁸Paul in atakta anngaaknatu ason, “Judiei trongsuurta andah a, chunoh a mathruunna thlaamta andah a, chunoh a Keisaar ta andah a keiin chimnoh jakhatkho tlohnoh ang.”

⁹Chuta Festas invah Judi ei rella ngir akdit a Paul ta ason, “Nangin Jerusalem hanga nichunga trong ankat inrelna mah khanna kei keikuunga pichaartloh i nikditme?”

¹⁰Chuta Paul in ason, “Keita pichaar tlohna turella Keisaar nang pichaar koolla ngirsang; nangin thra niromkhaning Judi ankuunga keiin chimno tlohnoh ang.

¹¹Chunna keiin chimnoh tlohmii angleh mahche thi ajaphah a kilaal amsangleva matikcha thi aja chunnata keiin inlitnohtung; chuta anmah in keikuunga maraal kamithlak angi chimnoh, tukhat inkho keita kamlancheknoh tuei. Keisaar nikuunga trong kikatpei.”

¹²Cheva Keisaar in amah jama eisoh antelche amsangpei, “Keisaar kuunga trong nikat peitaningva, Keisaar kuunga sehtu tlache.”

Paul ta Akrippa leh Bernis Kuunga Anthlen

¹³Pekva nikhat ninih aknua, kurung Agrippa mahche Bernis in Festas ta anlousoong natu Keisaria ah tlungsei.

¹⁴Mah khanna soot an amche, Paul chungu trong ankatrella Festas in kurung kuunga malanna anson, “Feliks in simma thunna asih amah mii khat mah khanna am.

¹⁵Keiin Jerusalem kiamlai, akthloi thiimpuei mahche Judiei anparuul eiin Paul chungu pichaar tlohnatu kansonang.

¹⁶Keiin kamsangei mah chuvah tunangkhat miita thatnatu rai mathlaak tih i Rome ammiiei ankastamnoh, anmah in amilaal miikhasoh innakpitu mahche amaraal akphahmii khankho indenpia atrongnatu lai amahkuunga malanphu.

¹⁷Churella anmah in onna anthleng joulai, keiin mathilnoh a chuta akhuvar a keiin pichaar koolla inboksang che miikhatta anthlennatu jathang kamlanpei.

¹⁸Amahta amilaalnatu ngirra aktronge in amahchungu khalmo malaalla trongtuei ta kamdonta, amah achungu chimnoh amraal jakhatkho thlennohsei;

¹⁹chuta anmah in chimnoh a amilot rella che Paul in akthra trongta araanva antheih mahsuunga Jisu Khrista in veikhat ringsa tih a asonrelna amahchungu trong anjetna steva am.



²⁰Anmah in trong ruia amijonna keiin seenga majon cheknohsanga, amahta Jerusalem seh a mairelna maseengnatu ningirhame ta krui.

²¹Chuta anmahta kool kemma sih a akthloi kurungin trong achena amthlaknatu Paul in trong akatpei, amahta keiin Keisaar kuunga kamthlanohmiil amahta akngaak kuunga thra a ngaaknatu jathang kamlanpei.”

²²Chunna Agrippa in Festas kuunga ason, “Kei kitak inkho amah kupa in asonta kirungeih jahang.”

²³Nga tloh a akhuvar a Agrippa mahche Bernis in roomthok a thlengsei, che anmah in raalmii akpuuisoh che khuuboomna akming akseh mii eisoh miitam boomna thlaampiia luutsei. Cheva Festas ajathang nujuuh a Paul ta asuunga anthlenpei.

²⁴Che Fistas in ason, “Kurung Agrippa mahche onna inihsoh inruuia amjao anaam, Judi anaamtein mahmii i veikhat inlenga ringphunohsa ta Jerusalem a che onna onga keikuunga trong ankat i mahmii i nanmuhpei.

²⁵Chuta amah in thi aja tandi phahnatu thloutalva atloh jakhatkho tuuknoh ang; che atak inkho kurung kuunga trong akattaningva amahkuunga kamthlahnatu ngirsang.

²⁶Chuta amahrella keita aklokkuunga maitalsa tih a kimjihtuphu. Oirella amahta keiin nanmaikunga amuhvei kurung Agrippa nimaikuunga kithlenpei mah chuvah amahta minna ruiiri kantihche aknua jaknangta kimjih ume tihchu kiromnatu.

²⁷Alamva simma inthun miikhatta amah achunga amithlak amraalta seenga sonna keiin mathlah i alam chanohta kiloh.”

Noonna thlou 26

Paul in Akrippa Amaikuunga Atakta Anngaakna

¹Agrippa in Paul ta ason, “Nangin nitak turella nitrongnatu kijapeiche.” Chuna Paul in akutta ajamche atakta anngaaknatu asonpei:

²“Kurung Agrippa, Judi in keita keiandah a kanloon relna kei kitakta kanngaaknatu nimaikuunga mi in ngirra trong kphahrella kireipak thrata kloh,

³alamva Judi ei kastam anaamte che anmah in injetna jikcha thloia niromkir; churella kitrongta tlohtheih a nirungeihnatu kinoolche.

⁴“Mathron lainata keiin kijatih ankaar a mahche Jerusalem a nao kiveilainata keiin kiringna, kichaan khatkho kihoong kiva Judi anaamte in kanromang.



⁵Lai khalmo soot a anmah in keita kanrom taningangva, anmah inta keirella sakhi anmilanjale malaneiso, mah chuvah inih heikoh in ralremma cheksil ruul Pharisi khat veia ringsang.

⁶Ringpu in ipa ipuei ankuunga trongchet amlankhata keiin kimtuur relna keiin onna ngirsang che keita chaang keianpei.

⁷Isakhei somleinih inkho amahta kanphahtuta matuura khulouh suun anril maluut a Ringpu ta amithruun. Kurungo! Mah matuur irelnasa keita Judi ei in kanloonna angi.

⁸Ringpu in mii thinata amringta nannih in jarella malotjanoh ta namidonme?

⁹“Kei kitak inkho ja a Najareth vaa Jisu akmingta indah a thlou jikcha kitlohtuta kamdon.

¹⁰Mahtal chuta Jerusalem a keiin kitlohpei; keiin aklok thiimpu ningnata akchek amnehva trongrol kphahche akseeng mii jikchaeita simma thunkhop noh a anmahta thatnatukho rou kijapei.

¹¹Sinakok jikcha ah anmahta injomma tanti kamlanei mahche Ringpu ta thranoh manuih a antrongnatu kiksullei; anmahta andah a mei suuk a kimluung inhaanga miiram khuuboom luungkho seh a anmahta kikchut ei.”

Paul in Khrista Kuunga Aluutnata Ason

(Noon 9:1–19; 22:6–16)

¹²“Nga tloh a keiin aklok thiimpuei ankuungnata akchek amnehvaa trongrol mahche thlou masilna jathangsoh inruuia Damascas ah seh ang.

¹³Kurungo, lamma kisehlaia suunjai talla, ringramnata kvaarkhat kinita ralla intle in che keisoh sehjou kannaamta hiilla kvaar kimuhpei.

¹⁴Kannaamte a tuklei ah kanril invah houkhat in Hibru tronga keikuunga keitihpei, ‘Saul, Saul, Jarella nangin keita nakchut angme? Lungkumta indah a nikh a kao i nangta naksoktu.’

¹⁵Ohchunna keiin kison, ‘Akpu, nang tucheme?’ Akpu in keison, ‘Keiva nangin nikchut Jisu khasang.

¹⁶Chuta inthoua a ngirro; alamva mairella keiin nikuunga kamuhpeiche, mah chuvah nangin nimuhche khatkho nikuunga keiin kammuh sam alam irella rou nitlohnatu che sakhi niveinatu keiin nangta thlou kithun uche.

¹⁷Keiin kamthlah Israel leh Jental ei jatih nata kikaluche.

¹⁸Anmah anmitta mahoongnatu, mah chuvah anmah in kthihnata akvaara anlengnatu che seitian vaa tuui nata Ringpu tinga anlengnatu, chunna anmah in anlehnata in ip anphahnatu khatkho keita kamilot apaalla akseeng ankaar nata tutu inkho anphahphuchu anphahnatu.’ ”



Paul in Athlouta Ason

- 19**“Kurung Agrippa o, ringramna ahamuhkha keiin mahuihnoh tlohnoh ang,
- 20**chuta matsah a keiin Damaskas ah mahche Jerusalem na mii khatkho Judia ramboom apumtea khatkho Jental jatih akho sonna kamdangtuei, mah chuvah anmah in anrilta thlenga Ringpu ting inlengtu tlasei mahche anril anthleng i matikcha tihrella thlou amipaang tutla ta kisontuei.
- 21**Mah irella mathruunna thlaamma kiamlai Judi ei in keita suura kanthatnatu ansuul.
- 22**Mi in phah a keita kamjoom Ringpu tingnata thleng, chunna onna keiin ngirra mii aksiin leh akliin annihtinga sakhi kamlanpei, Moses mahche ringraan in suuktu tlasa ta ansonpot jakhatkho sonnoh ang:
- 23**mah chuvah Khrista in klah knang athotu, chuche matsahremtu veia thinata ringtua Israel mahche jatih innih ah akvaarta sonna araantuta matsah a asonpei.”
- 24**Amah atakta anngaaknatu oita ason inva, Festas in hou inkaanga asonpei, “Paul nangi innahsache; nanging khalmo nitam nitheih khanna nangta namnahpei.”
- 25**Chuta Paul in ason, “Akthloi Festas, kei i innahnoh ang, chuta kitak in seenga akchimta trongsang.
- 26**Alamva mah irella kurung in niromkhaning, keiin amahkuung akho kiningtamma trongsang; alamva mairella amah in aromnanoh amnohta kirom, alamva mah i akiingkaangah tlohphu thlounoh.
- 27**Kurung Agrippa, ringraan eita namlotme? Keiin krom mah chuvah nanging namlot.”
- 28**Agrippa in Paul ta ason, “Lai kak asuunga keita Khristen kamveitangta namdonme!”
- 29**Paul in ason, “Lai kaksuungna slakho soot slakho thirhang talva inkhitnoh a nang khop noh a chuta mi in keitrongta arungai mii naamte in keinangjimme nanveinatu Ringpu ta kingen.”
- 30**Cheva kurung, rampuui, Bernis mahche anmahsoh inbokjou anaamtea inthousei;
- 31**ohkhanna inmahseia, anmah in khatleh khat insonsei, “Amah kupa in thi aja nohle simma thunnatu matikcha thlou jakhatkho tlohnoh.”
- 32**Chunna Akrippa in Festas kuunga ason, “Amah inta Keisaar kuunga trong katnoleva mathlah aja uta.”



Noonna thlou 27

Paul in Mali Chuunga Rome a Seh

¹Inih in mali chuunga Itali a sehnatu iril in anglaang laia, anmah in Paul mahche simma anthun aktei eita Akastan raalmii ruulna reijapuui akming Julias kuunga amilanpei.

²Asia tuiboomma ankuungah sehsamma Thesalonia vaa Mesedonia Adramita antih mii khat Aristarkas vah kannihsoh inruuijousung.

³Akhubarra kannih in Sidon na tlungsung. Julias in Paul ta amchaalpeia amah aruulpai ankuunga amahta darkar am amilannatu amthlahpei.

⁴Mah khanna kannih in mali chuunga kanseh in kanmaatonga thliraang in kanninam unga Caipras ah mulita kanthohpei.

⁵Kannih in Silisia mahche Pamphilia tuiboomta vanna muli kanthoh in Lisia khuuboom Mira ah tlungsung.

⁶Ohkhanna raalmii reijapuui in Itali phah a aksehtu Alekjendria na muli khat aktuukpei, kannihta amah in mulia kanimchuungpei.

⁷Kannih in nijan khalmo soot a maliata tap a kanthoh, che klukanga lahna kanphah a Knidas ah tlungsung, thli in kanmaatonga kanidenna mulithou janoh a kannih in Salmoni vaa Kriti ah mulita kanthohpei.

⁸Pher Havens antih muli inngeihna akomma Lasia khuuboom inkhatkho am, mahchunna kannih in khalmo klah a thlengsung.

⁹Lai khalmoa maangsung, mahche tuiboom chung kansehka thihnaringna thlousa, alamva buhelna aknikho avanpei, anmahta Paul in chaak a,

¹⁰asonei, "Lulok eio, tuiboom chung seh i insok insiikna mahche khalmoa maangna iphahtuta kroom, onna muli leh asuunga anthunpoot khop noh a inih chaankho thihnaringna veitu."

¹¹Chuta Paul in asonchunga muli akpuleh kepten in asonkhadom raalmii reijapuui in aril amluutpei.

¹²Alamva mah mali thlaknakha phalbia amnatlannoh amun taningvah, mii aktam invah okhannata muli chuunga sehnatu anchaakei, taancha anna akhitong kulkung mahche akhutong kulkung tonga am Krita ta muli chuunga Phoniks ah tlunga phalbi suunga mah khanna am ichek umeta kamidonpei.

Tuiboomma Aktrang Khuleh Thli

¹³Akhuna thliraang in phirphirta araan in, anmah in khatloh a kanphah usa ta amidonpei, akrik thirhangta anlohche Kriti tuiboom apaalla innaia mulita anthohpei.



- ¹⁴Chuta akhi nisuuk antih aktrang khuleh thli in tuiipaal nata athlangtonga amratpei;
- ¹⁵mulita aktrang khuleh thli in adenpeia, che thliraangta thleia seh cheknohsa, kannih in leimanoh insuulungta inggaia thliraang asehnata kanjuihpei.
- ¹⁶Mahche Kauda antih tuiboom in hiilla asihna ramma kannih in mulita kankaiche maloh a dop ah inchuk umeta intrisung, mulia injaar puunta andokche mahchuta thliraang in araanna a amisehpei.
- ¹⁷Anmah in inkalna aja muli andihta andomche mulita khit a rui anaamte anhuina, sitsai anpeinatrang annoi philla inchuk umeta trihsei.
- ¹⁸Aktrang khuleh thliraang in kannihchutche, akhuvaara anmah in mulina poot anaamteta loonna amithrumpei;
- ¹⁹che nithum tihpia mulina pootta kanloonpei.
- ²⁰Nijan khalmo sootsunga kinikhko mahche arsikho kanmuhnoh invah aktrang khuleh thliraang in kannihtong araan invah, inkal kanphahchek umangmeta kamituur in anaamte achenavah kamithlakkirpei.
- ²¹Khalmo soot a saak iin kanphahnoh invah, Paul in anmah kuunga thlenga asonei, "Miieio, nannih in keitrongta majuih ata Kriti na mulia chuunga sehnoh meleva, mainang insok insiik mahche kmaangi phahnoh utame!
- ²²Pekva nanril matrangnatu kitihchou; alamva nankaarna tukhatkho nanchaan maangohtu, chuta muliva maangusa.
- ²³Alamva keiin aknu kijuih mahche keiin kamthruun Ringpu vaa ringroi inkhat in mi in khulouhtal khanna kikomma ngirsa,
- ²⁴che amah in ason, 'Paul, intrinohro, nangin Keisaar amaikuunga ngir; mahche anro, nangsoh muli chuungjou a nisehpi annaamta Ringpu in nangta namlanpei.'
- ²⁵Ohchunna kupaeio, nanril matrangve, alamva kikuunga keisontalkha suuktuta keiin Ringpu ta kamlot.
- ²⁶Chuta tuiboom in hiilla asihna ramkhanna inchuk usame."
- ²⁷Nijan somlei manli tihpi khulouh ah Adria tuiboomta thliraang in raanna kaniphurhpeia, khulouh janjai jaanga mali akthouin ram amunkhat ah innaisame ta amidonpei.
- ²⁸Chuuna anmah in jikchakhek thuukme boihmeta an ol in lam sopnih thuukta anrompei; chela anmah in ste seh a veikhat an ol in lam somlei ranga thuukta anrompei.



- ²⁹Anmah in lungpiisoh inchuk umeta intriseia, muli aknungnata thirhang manlita anthlakpei, mahche ram avaarnatu anngenpei.
- ³⁰Muli akthouin inlit a antlaannatu insuulseia, muli amaana akrik thirhangta anthlankanga anthohche mulia anthun pootkhata tuiboomma amithlakpei.
- ³¹Paul in raalmii reijapuui leh raalmiita asonei, “Mahmii inta mulisuunga amnoh eileva, nannih in inkal chekno uchou.”
- ³²Ohchunna raalmii in muli khitna ruikhata antanche amithlakpei.
- ³³Ram avaartumma anmah annaamteta buh ansaaknatu Paul in asonei, “Nannih in jakhatkho saanoh iinnoh a nanngaakna mi insoh nijan somlei manli tihpisa.
- ³⁴Oirella nannih in saakphu ste nansaaknatu kingenchou; tukhatkho nankangna sam akmal khatkho trilnohtu.”
- ³⁵Mah i asonche tolta louva anmaikuunga Ringpu ampaak; mahchuta akhoihche saa amithronpei.
- ³⁶Chunna anaamte anrilta amtrangpeia anmahkho ansaakpei.
- ³⁷Muli akchuung annaamteva mii reijanih che sopsrihlei kuruk ung
- ³⁸Anmah in inkhop a ansaaknu a mulina kehuta tuiboomma anlonche akrikta amijaangpei.

Muli in Aktrang Khuleh Thlisohtu

- ³⁹Pekva kini avaar in muli akthouin ramsak romnohsei, chuta tuiboom apaalla sitsai in sip a anjoolna amunna jaleva thoureita insuulsei.
- ⁴⁰Chunna anmah in akrik thirhangeita tuiboomma anthlakpei, mah laitalla muli ankhitna ruieita majak a anjaarpuunta thliraang in araannatu ankhitpei che mulita tuiboom apaalla amithlungpei.
- ⁴¹Chuta muliva sitsai abanga inchuksa, cheva tui adepna a sedolhsa; muli apaal tongkho inchuk a machek janoh a amsa, mahche muli aknungtongkho tuiisoh in akhoihpei,
- ⁴²simma anthunmii in iroia antlaannohna tuta raalmii in anmahta thatnatu inchaangsei.
- ⁴³Chuta raalmii reijapuui in Paul ta akalja hangsa, anmah in amidonkha matlohnohsa. Tukhat tuiia iroi atheih khanna mulinata matsah a matjaamma tuiipaalla antlungnatu jathang amlanei,
- ⁴⁴onnata in mahmii in muli thingpep chungsa che muli akoihna anvuichunga leouva tuiipaalla tlungsei. Nga tloh a annaamte tuiipaalla tlungsei.



Noonna thlou 28

Paul In Melta ah Seh

- ¹Kannih in kthi kanphahsam nata inlit kanphahche, tuiboom rammingvah Melta antihkha kanrompei.
- ²Mah khanna mii anrilthrata kanimmuh ung mah chuvah anmah in meitloh a kanikem ung, alamva khusuur amthronpeia ksiksa.
- ³Paul in thing apulkhat amtlonpeia mei abukpei, mei antruung invah murul inkhat inthruh a akutta ajella inthoia amsa.
- ⁴Chunna amah akut a inthoia am murulta anmuh in, anmah in khatleh khat insonsei, "Ril inhalna annohsa mah i miithat mii, amah in kthi aphahsam tuiboomnata inlitslakho akchim pichaar in amahta ringa am janohsa."
- ⁵Chuta murulta meisuunga akthinpei che akuunga jakhatkho soknohsa.
- ⁶Atakta inthlinga kak hanga intolh a thi usata ngaak a amsei; chuta lai soot a amahta anngaaknua atakchunga reipaksina jakhatkho suuk anmuhnoh invah, anril inthlenga antihpei amahvah rappusa.
- ⁷Tuiboom ramchu kurungming Pablias antihpot aramsoh intonga ramkhat am, amah in kanilohche rilvolla rou kanitloh a nijanthum kanisih ung.
- ⁸Nga tloh a suuksa Pablias apata atlunna mahche anap kluunga knasa; chunna Paul in amahta phah a a anche ngenna atakchunga akut sih a amthratpei.
- ⁹Mah i asuuk inva tuiboomma am aktlei akna eikho thlengeia amah in amthratei.
- ¹⁰Anmah in kutthol khalmo kanimlanung; che kannih in mulithoua kanseh samsoh kannihta darkaar am malisuunga anraangpei.

Melta Nata Rome a Seh

- ¹¹Thlathum aknua pheipok unaota injih Alexandri na mulikhat a chuunga phalbi suunga tuiboom chung a sehsung.
- ¹²Sirakos ah kantlungche ohkhanna nijanthum amsung.
- ¹³Mah khannata inkoia mulithoua Rhejiam ah tlungsung; nikhat kan amche aknua akhutongna thli karaangsa, che nijannah tihpia Puteoli ah thlengsung.
- ¹⁴Amlot unaoei ohkhanna intuuk unga anmahsoh nijan sirih amjounatu kannihta kanikouhpei. Chuche Rome a thlengsung.
- ¹⁵Ohkhanna unaoei in kannih rella Inn Inthum antihkha phah a kannihsoh intuukpinatu thlengsei. Paul in amahta amuh inva Ringpu ta ampaakpei che aril amtrangpei.



¹⁶Kannah in Rome a kanthlengin, Paul vah amahta akngaak raalmii eisoh amjounatu amjapei.

Paul In Rome a Seh

¹⁷Nijanthum aknua ohkhanna Judi akchim eita annaamtea Paul in aongei; annaamma anpul in ankuunga asonni, “Unaoeio, keiin inih imiieita chunoh a inih kastamta andah a kitloh thlouvah jakhatkho amnoh, chuta anmah in keita Jerusalem nata simma kansih anga Rome namii veia ankut a kamilanang.

¹⁸Anmah in keita minna kanrui anga, keita kamthlahja hangsa, alamva kei kes a anmah in keita tanditloh a thranoh ah kanthlaknatu alam jakhatkho amnoh.

¹⁹Chuta Judi in mahchuta indahseia, keiin kijatih chungu andah a kitloh jakhatkho amnoh slakho keiva Keisaar kuunga trong kikattu tlasa.

²⁰Chunna mairella nannihta inmuhpinatu che nannihsoh trongnatu kijon peichou, keiin thirhang inluk angi Israel in amituur kharelna.”

²¹Chunna amahta asonei, “Nangrella Judia tingnata trongjihthuun phahnong, che onna akthleng unaopasa tukhat inkho nangrella thranoh antong mahche antrong nakho amnoh.

²²Chuta nangin nimdonchuta nangningnata kanrungeihja; alamva amun naamtena mii in nang nimiieita indah a antrongnavah kantheih.”

²³Mahchu nikhatni aminaiche amah in mii kuungah thlengsei. Juktiingnata khulouhram pah a Ringpu huunarel ankuunga maphorh a sonna sakhi amlanei mahche Jisu rella Moses trongthuun nata che ringraanei niriknata amsuullei.

²⁴Mah asonkhanna mii arou inva amilotpei, chuta arou inva malotnohsei.

²⁵Nga tloh a ankaar a khatleh khat injanoh a, Paul in ankuunga trong asonche inthreksei, Paul in ankuunga ason trongchuva:

²⁶“Mahmii ankuunga seh a sonve, nannih in rungaiva nanrungeih taktu chuta tiknikho romnoh uchou, nannih in muhva nanmuhtaktu chuta maromcheknoh uchou.

²⁷Alamva mahmii ei i amidonnatu katalla anril kmongsei, anmah amikur in rungaidahsei, che anmah anmit in ksingsei; chunohleva anmah anmit in anmuh uta, anmah amikur in antheih uta, anril in anrom uta, anmah annatnata kamthratnatu keikuunga inleng tuei ta;

²⁸keiin nankuunga kamromjachou, mah chuvah Ringpu vaa chaanring i Jental jatih a kamthlahpei; anmah in anrungeihthu.”

²⁹Paul in mahtrong chuta asonlai, Judi ei in amahta anmahpei, che anmah ankaar a anroua khalmo klukanga intelsei.



30Kumnih tluunta amah in an amna innkhanna amsa che amahkuunga akthleng
annaamta roomthok a aloujapei,

31tukhat inkho thingnoh a che indanglenga Ringpu kurung huunna rella sonna
araan mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista rella amtheih ei.



Rome

Rome 1

- ¹ Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih Paul, raangroi tih a aong, Ringpu vaa Akthra Trong rella athrekche
- ² mah chuvah akseeng ringjihta akraanei anlii a matsahna atrongchetsa,
- ³ akthratrong chuva Asa kupa rella, ruung nujuih avah Devit vaa atute tingnasa
- ⁴ mahche kthinata veikhat ring inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Akseeng Li atuuia Ringpu Asa kupa amveipei,
- ⁵ amah akmingrella jaatboom anaamte in malot sonjuikhka thlennatu amah apaalla malungsi khatkho raangroivaa phom inih in iphahpei,
- ⁶ Jisu Khrista amii veinatu naniong akaar a nannihkho injaosachou;
- ⁷ Ringpu in arilvol khatkho akseeng mii tih a aong Rome na mii kuungah; inih Pa Ringpu khatkho Akpu Jisu Khrista tingna malungsi mahche leh oi am veiso.

Roomthok Malan Relna Ngen

- ⁸ Matsahremma nannih naamte turella Jisu Khrista apaalla keiva Ringpu ta kampaak, alamva nannih in namilot i tukleiram apumte ah sonna amithangkirpei.
- ⁹ Alamva Asa kupa vaa akthra trongin kei kiklisoh inruuia rou kitloh Ringpu in keitu sakhi veisa mah chuvah keiin inngainoh a kingenrel nannihta son sonna kingenpichou.
- ¹⁰ Ringpu in amdon veileva ipek keiin upai tloh a thlengtung kutthol ste keiin nankuunga malannatu kanmuhpija hangmangchou,
- ¹¹ alamva nannihta nanimtrang natu Li tu vei kutthol nankuunga kamlannatu nannihta khalmo kanmuhpija hangchou.
- ¹² Chunna keiin kamlot leh nannih in namilot khanna nannih leh kei ikaara khatleh khat insohnatu.
- ¹³ Unaopasa eio, keiin nankuunga kamromjava, keiin injomma nankuunga kithlengja (chuta pekphahva keijanoh mang) mah chuvah Jental ankaar a akrah kiluhnanga nannih nankaar akho akrah luhnatu.
- ¹⁴ Keiva Kriik mii akho, pungpornoh mii akho, che aksingmii akho kmongmii akho laman intoolsang.
- ¹⁵ Chunna Rome na miitingkho akthra trongta kiraanja hanga amsang.

Akthra Trongvaa Atui



¹⁶ Alamva keiin akthratrong rella injaknoh ang: mahchu mii turel chaanring phahnatu Ringpu vaa atuuisa, matsah a Judi mahche Kriik akho.

¹⁷ Alamva ringjih in Pharaoh ta ason, “Alamva kei tuuita nangkuunga mamuhnatu che thalei pumtea keimingta sonna niraannatu keiin nangta akseeng phomma kimbokpeiche.”

Mii in Athratnoh

¹⁸ Alamva Ringpu amlung inhaangkha ringramnata amdangpei tihva miivaa anleh mahche anthratnohta andah a che anmah anthratnoh in akchimta namma ansih.

¹⁹ Alamva Ringpu rella jangmekhat rom ajanatu anmah kuunga seengbenga amtheihpei, alamva Ringpu ta ankuunga ammuhepei.

²⁰ Tukleiram aseemlai nata amah akutseem muh icheknoh mah chuvah ache amnoh tuui mahche inkhatru vei Ringpu in aseempot ei i amah akliia seenga muh ichekpei. Churella anmahta ip janohtu,

²¹ Alamva anmah in Ringpu ta rom seilakho anmah in amahta Ringpu sa tih a injahnoh ei chekho amahta mapaak khonoh ei, chuta anmah in amidon anaam kananoh hukveisa che kanana amnoh anrilta amthimpei.

²² Ksing sungta son seilakho, anmah in kmong hukveisei,

²³ mahche kthi amnohluung Ringpu apaarthrata kthi nai amivei, che avonna intolla aksehsoh intrimma leiliso inthlengsa.

²⁴ Churella Ringpu in anmah anrilla andit che akseengnohta tlennatu amthlahpei, anmahseeng seeng ankaar a antak anruung anruungta injahnoh natu relna.

²⁵ Jarella tihva anmah in Ringpu rella akchim chimnoh trongsoh anthlenpei, chuche akseem Akpu ta mathruun mahche amahta aroutloh ngut akut ah insempot eita amithruunpei che roukho antlohpei.

²⁶ Mairella Ringpu in anmah anhoong thranoh chimnoh tlohnatu amthlahpei ei. Anmah kumei ei inkho kumeitu thlou amche anhoong akchimta mathlah a thlou amnoh chimnoh anhoong khanna anthlengpei,

²⁷ Mahchunanga kupa inkho kumeisoh inkeih a louamche akchim anhoongta amithlahpei, che khatleh inkhat indi ringvolkhanna kaangkhemsei, kupa in kupata injak romnoh thlou atlohppei mahche anmah in akchimnoh thlou antlokhanna saak iin tandi anphahpei.

²⁸ Anmah in Ringpu ta innaipi indah taningeiva tlohphunoh thlou tlohnatu anmah kuunga chimnoh ril Ringpu in amlannei.



²⁹Anmah in akthranoh hoong, chimnoh ditnatu ril, mii mamaangnatu suul, kallak in sip, miithat miisun, housuuk a innah insuul, mii masimna, mii maangnatu di,

³⁰mii loonna trong, Ringpu ta intirh, intirhsa hoong, mii usitnoh, kei ningsangta insoon, thranohthlou amthron, anu apa in ason majuihnoh,

³¹kmong, aril ngirnoh, rilvoltheih ril amnoh, mii turella madonnohluung, mah naamte i anrilla sipsei.

³²Mainang thlou aktlohmii in thi ajalam ta Ringpu atrongthuunta anmah in rom seilakho, anmah in mahchukhop tlohnoh a mainang aktloh miita amija lamang.

Rome 2

Ringpu vaa Pichaar

¹Churella miio nangva miita pichaar nitloh, nitakta in ipnatu suulnohche, alamva nangin aktlei miiva pichaar nitloh, nitaksaakta maraal inpeche i jarelna meta pichaar aktloh nitaktal in mahtal khata tloh a amche,

²inih in irom mah chuvah mainang thlouta aktloh miichunga Ringpu in pichaar atlohkha achim nujuuh a pichaar atlohtu.

³Mainang thlou aktloh miita pichaar atloh mahche anmah in antlohtalta aktloh miio, Ringpu in pichaar atlohlai nangva inlit kichektuta namlotme?

⁴Mii ringvoltheih ah ril akdoon, soot akdouchek che soot akthochek ril am romro, chunohleva Akpu ta usitnoh choume? Rilvoltheih Ringpu in nangta niril thlengnatu lamma naksehpi achek ta nangin maromnoh cheme?

⁵Chuta nang niriltrang in mahche nirilthleng nandah in alamveia Ringpu in trihkhop a amlunghaang che amah akchimlamseh pichaar amdangnia trihkhop a amah amlunghaang nitakchunga niphahtu.

⁶Alamva amah in atlohthlou nujuuh a amah in amlantu:

⁷tukhat in soot douchek a akthra thloutloh in paarthra, injah mahche kthi amnohluungta ajon:

⁸chuta tunangkhat in atak akroutu suul mahche akchimta juinhnoh, che thranohtha juuh, anmah chungu trihkhop a malunghaang amtu.

⁹Thranoh aktlohmii anchunga trihkhop a klah knang che ril klah amtu, matsah a Judi ankuunga mahche Kriik ankuungakho,

¹⁰chuta akthra tloh miiva paarthra, injah aja che leh oi Judi anchunga che Kriik anchungakho amtu.

¹¹Alamva Ringpu va keimii miimii threknoh.



¹²Trongsuur jaonoh a aleh aktloh miinaam in trongsuur jaonoh a reltuei; mahche trongsuur athlanga aleh aktloh miinaam in trongsuur in pichaar atlohtuei.

¹³Alamva trongsuur rungaikhop mii in Ringpu akuunga chimnoh ei, chuta trongsuurta amjuih aktloh miita amchimei.

¹⁴Trongsuur akdoonnoh Jental in antak a louam trongsuurta majuih a tloh a ammei, anmah in trongsuur doonnoh seilakho, antak a trongsuurva am.

¹⁵Chunna anmah arilsuunga injih trongsuur thlouta amidang, chim chimnoh akrom anmah anril inkho sakhisa mah chuvah anril intrimnoh inna anmahta amlaal chunohleh anmahta ipkho a ip ei.

¹⁶Keiva akthratrong nujuih a Jisu Khrista apaalla miivaa anrukta Ringpu in pichaar atlohsam i mahni khannasa.

Judi Khatkho Trongsuur

¹⁷Chuta nangin nitakta Judi ang intihchele, mahche nangin trongsuur ah ringa Ringpu soh nankeih rella thoichele

¹⁸amah in amdonchu romma che akthra romchu jaro, alamva nangva trongsuur in namtheihpei,

¹⁹mahche nangva mitchota lam akching che inthim kaara ammeita amvaar tih ita nang nitak in seenga romcheleva,

²⁰nangin trongsuurva lousing che akchim hoongkhata amma, kmongta amchim, naoeita amchim veichele –

²¹aktlei miita amtheih nang, nang nitakva matheihnoh cheme? Miiva inrunoh veta nang invah niraanche, nangva namrukme?

²²Miimei miisa laalnohveta nangin nitihche nangva miimei miisa ta nilaalme? Rappu leilita antrih nang, nangva mathruunna thlaamnata namruk nohme?

²³Trongsuur akrom nangin, trongsuurta khoia nangin Ringpu ta injahnoh cheme?

²⁴Alamva mah i nga tloh a injih nangsa, “Nannah rella Jental ankaar a Ringpu akmingkha trihnoh a trongsei.”

²⁵Nangin trongsuur in asonta majuihchele, avuntan i tak a kanana vei, chuta nanginta trongsuurta khoichele, nangin vun nitankha avun intannoh veisache.

²⁶Chunna avuntan mii khat in trongsuur alamta ngaak a sehle amah in avun atankha intan nangjimma injah phunohme?

²⁷Chuleva tukhat in aruunga avun intannoh mii khat in trongsuurta ngaakleva injih trongsuur ah avuntan chuta trongsuurta akhoi nangta pichaar nitlohtu.



²⁸Alamva apaaltonga Judi akvei in Judi taknoh chele apaaltonga ruungi avun tankhop in akseeng avuntan thlounoh.

²⁹Chuta asuungtonga Judi akveimii in Judisa; mahche akchim avuntan mii injih thloutanoh chuta lia avun atanpei; amahta mapaak i mii tingnanoh chuta Ringpu tingna.

Rome 3

¹Chuleva Judiei in anchuungna jangamme? Chunoh a avuntan in achuungna jangamme?

²Billam anaamte achungava am. Mathronna veia, Ringpu trongkha Judi ankuunga amsilpei.

³Mii ste in malotnoh eileva khavei useime? Anmah in amilotnoh akhanna Ringpu va malot aja khata kananoh amivei utame?

⁴Mah chuvah khak veinohsoh! Mii naamtein chimnoh seilakho Ringpu va akchim vei, mah i nga tloh a injih khanangsa, "Nangin nitronglai nitrong khanna nangta chimche naktihso, che nangta pichaar naktloh lai nangningna akchim khanna nichekchu veiso."

⁵Chuta inih ithratnoh in Ringpu vaa akchimta ralla seenga madangleva, inih in khatloh a ison ume? Mah chuvah Ringpu in amlunghangna tandi inimlanlai amahta chimnohta ison ume? (keiin tukleiramna miihoonga trongsang.)

⁶Mah chuvah khak veinohso! Chuleva khatloh a Ringpu in tukleiramta pichaar atloh ume?

⁷Kei kichimnoh inna Ringpu vaa akchim in hanralla amahvaa paarthrata maliinle, alehchel keita jarel na pekphah a kamlaal angme?

⁸Mahche akthra anthruhnatu inih in thranoh tlohreime? tih a mii arouin inihta inihrilh iniloonna anson. Anmah in amilaal i chimta ison.

Akchimplamseh Tukhatkho Amnoh

⁹Cheva jangsa? Judi inih in Jental chung ralla thrameme? Mah chuvah amahnoh luung, alamva keiin Judi kho che Kriik kho alehvaa tuui athlanga am mii eita kisonpei;

¹⁰mah i nga tloh a injih khanangsa: "Akchimplamseh mii tukhatkho amnoh, amnoh, tukhatkho amnoh;

¹¹akromchek mii tukhatkho amnoh, Ringpu ta akjon mii tukhatkho amnoh.

¹²Annaamte anmai inheikirsei, anaamte in chimnoh lamma sehkirsei; akthra tloh tukhatkho amnoh, amnoh tukhat luungkho amnoh."



13“Anmah anrool anhoongva rusuunsa, anmah amilei in miita leemna ah anhuuina.” “Murulvaa tuur in anmah amileithuui a am.”

14“Anmah annar a phoolleh inkhah in sip.”

15“Anmah ankehva intha a thii masuuknatu am,

16anmah in ansehna lamva kmaang krel lahna in am,

17leh oi vaa lamta anmah in romnoh ei.”

18“Anmah anmit in Ringpu ta trihnoh ei.”

19Ipek inih in irom mah chuvah trongsuur in ason anaamte i trongsuur athlangu ak am mii kuungah trong, mah chuvah bao naamteta siinnatu, mahche tukleiramna mii annaamte in Ringpu vaa pichaar athlangu an amnatu relna.

20Alamva trongsuurta athlou veia aktloh tukhatkho Ringpu in machimnohtu, alamva trongsuur apaalla alehvaa lousing thlengsa.

Ringpu in Inihta Khatloh a Amahsoh Inichimpi Ume

21 Chuta trongsuur leh ringraan nirik ah maita sakhi veia amilanpei, pekva trongsuur noh a, Ringpu vaa akchim lamsekhka ammuhpei,

22anmah in Jisu Khrista ta amilot apaalla Ringpu in anmahta akchim amveipei, Khrista amlot mii naamte kuunga Ringpu in maita amsuukpei. Alamva amahta amlot miikuung avah inthliin jakhatkho amnoh;

23mii naamtein aleh amsei chunna Ringpu vaa paarthra nata inleousei,

24Jisu Khrista tinga inthloknava akliia Ringpu vaa malungsi akutthol in anmahta khangvaalla amchimpei.

25Ringpu in amahta malannoh, chuta atak athih apaalla mii in amahta malot a anlehnta inthlok anphahpei, Ringpu in akchimplamseh ang tihchu maromnatu mah i amsuukpei.

26Amaa leithing akhanva amah in miivaa alehta doutranga anna am; chuta amahva akchimta maromnatu ta ipekva amah in miivaa alehta amdangpei. Nga tloh a kei i akchimplamseh angta atakta amdangpei mah chuvah Jisu Khrista ta amlot tukhatta akchimplamseh amveipei.

27Chunna inih in ithoina tuphu amme? Mah chuvah veinohso. Jaknang trongsuurme? Thloua trongsuur amme? Ochunoh, chuta malotva trongsuurna.

28Alamva trongsuur in asonthlou khannoh a mii in amlot apaalla amchim peita irom.

29Chunoh a Ringpu i Judi ei khoptu Ringpu me? Amahvah Jental jatih turelkho Ringpu nohme? Oi, Jental ei turelna khopning,



³⁰alamva avun aktan ei in amahta amilot apaalla amchimpeime mahche avun aktannoh inkho amahta amilot apaalla anmahta amchimei. Ringpu khalekta amning

³¹Malot apaalla trongsuurta jakhatnoh maveireime? Mah chuvah suuknohso! Mahchungut a, inih in trongsuurta imchet.

Rome 4

Abraham Ningnata Tamphu

¹Chunna ruung nujuih a inih ipu Abraham rella inih in jangison ume?

²Alamva Abraham ta amah athlou nujuih a machimleva, amah in an orhna tuvah am, chuta Ringpu kuungna vanoh

³Alamva ringjih in khatloh a asonme? "Abraham in Ringpu ta amlotpei che amahta akchimlamseh mii tih a ateenpipei."

⁴Ipek mii khat in thlou atloh lai atloh khaankha kuttholta ateenpi.

⁵Mii khat in thlouva tlohnoh, chuta Akchimlamseh noh eita amchim amahta malot, amah malot i akchimlamseh tih a inteenpisa.

⁶Davit inkho nga tloh a asonpei, athlouva tlohnoh miikhatta Ringpu in akchimlamseh tih a ateenpi mii i doiphahsa ta asonchuvah:

⁷"Anmah in anchimnohta a ip ei, mahche anmah anlehta abahmii eikha doiphahsei;

⁸Akpu indahmii anlehta teenpinohkha doiphahsei."

⁹Oinang doiphah i avun aktankhop mii turelname, mah i avun aktannoh mii turelna nohme? Inih in isonva malotkha Abraham kuunga akchimlamseh veia inteenpisa.

¹⁰Mahchu khatloh a amahta inteenpime? Ohchu amahta avuntanche aknuname, chunoh a avun tannoh amaaname?

¹¹Mahkha amahta avun tanna daang veia aphahpei, mah i akchimlamseh eita ateenpinatu relna, avun tannoh a amlot mii naamte ningkho anpa veinatu relnasa,

¹²Mahchunanga Abraham vah avun aktanchetu anpa veikhop noh a amaa leithinga amlotmiitu akthra pandam veia akcheche mii eitukho apa veisa.

Ringpu Trongchet i Malot Apaalla Inphahning

¹³Anmah in tukleiram anphahtuta Abraham kuunga chunohle amah atute kuunga atrongchetkha trongsuur apaalla thlengnoh chuta malot apaalna.



¹⁴Trongsuura akmaar mii in lalchun veiseileh, malot i apupusa che trongchet i jakhatkho veinohsa.

¹⁵Alamva trongsuur in trihkhop a malunghaang amsuuk; chuta trongsuur amnoh in trong majuihnoh kho amnoh.

¹⁶Oirella trongchetkha atute annaamte ah malungsita malot apaalla ngatkenga asihpei; mah i trongsuura tlepta akmaar ankuung khop noh a inih inaamtetu ipa Abraham in amlot khanna mii naamte ankuungakho veisa, alamva amahvah inaamtetu ipasa,

¹⁷mah i nga tloh a injihsa, “Keiin nangta jatih tamtu apa kamvei peiche” — trongchet in thita kiring amlan mahche ak amnoh pootcheita onga amsuuk amah in Ringpu ta amlot.

¹⁸Amah in amtuur amnoh slakho oinanga matuura amlotpei, mah chuvah “Nang nitu nitekho mainanga vei tuei,” ta amahrella asonnanga amah in jatih tamtu apa aveinatu relna.

¹⁹Amah aruungtu amdonlai malottinga amah in marnopnoh, akthiche ruungnanga isonva kum reija tlungsa, Sarah naolom ah nao amnatukho jakhatkho madonnoh a.

²⁰Amah in Ringpu atrongchetta malotnoh tlohnoh a aril intluunnoh amnoh, chuta Ringpu ta mapaak a amah in malotkho trang ahanral,

²¹Ringpu trongchetva tlohtang tloh achek ta Abraham in arilla ngir.

²²Amah in amlotkha oirelna, “Amahta akchimlamsehsa ta ateenpipei.”

²³Chuta trongah, “Akchimlamseh veia ateenpipei” tihkha amah akroutu relna injihnoh,

²⁴chuta inih turelkho injihsa, inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista ta thinata amring Ringpu ta malotmele, chuleva amah in inihta akchimlamseh veia inihteenpitu;

²⁵atrongta imjuihnoh rella amahta anthatpei che inihta inimchimnatu amahta amringpei.

Rome 5

Ringpu soh Chimjou

¹Churella malot apaalla inihta inimchim peitaningva, inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla inih in Ringpu soh amsame.

²Inih in ingirhna malungsia malot apaalla iluutna iktuukpei, mahche Ringpu vaa paarthrata iphahtuta imtuur rella iroomthokme.



³Mah chukhopnoh a ilah isam akho iroomthok, inih in iromva ilah ksam in doutrang amsuuk;

⁴doutrang in ahoong amsuuk, mahche ahoong in matuur amsuuk,

⁵mahche matuur in imdon koinoh, alamva Akseeng Li ta inimlan apaalla irilla Ringpu arilvolta inipoihpei.

⁶Inih in marnoplai talla, amah apungtal chunna Khrista in Ringpu amlotnoh mii turella kthisa.

⁷Jarelname itih inva akthra mii khat turella tukhat in aril kraanga thislakho akchimplamseh mii khat turella thi i chaalla suuk.

⁸Chuta inih in aleh eveilai talla, Khrista in inih turella thikhan Ringpu in inihta inirilvolkha inimmuhpei.

⁹Churella pekva Jisu athih in inihta inimchimpei, amah apaalla inihta Ringpu amlunghaang khannata jikcha ralla inikal ume!

¹⁰Inih in Ringpu vaa jekna iveisuung talla amah asa kupa in athih apaalla inihta Ringpu soh inimchunpei. Amah in aring apaalla inihta inikal ume.

¹¹Mah chukhopnoh chuta inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla inih in Ringpu ting iroomthoksa, amah apaalla pekva inih in amahsoh inja iphahpei.

Adam Khatkho Khrista

¹²Churella mii khat hunhaia tukleiramma aleh mahche aleh hunhaia kthi aluutnanga, kthi i mii naamte kuunga akthekpei alamva mii naamtein aleh itlohpei-

¹³trongsuur louamnoh laia tukleiramma aleh louamsa, chuta trongsuura amnoh laia alehva louteennoh.

¹⁴Chuta kthi in Adam nata Moses phah a paalla am, Adam in trongsuur majuihnoh nanga aleh aktlohnoh ei inkho amah nangjimma intrimsei. Adam vah akthlengsam amakhava pandamsa.

¹⁵Chuta khangvaal kutthol iva khangvaal nangnoh. Alamva miikhatvaa aleh hunhaia mii khalmoa thisale, Ringpu vah malungsithei mahche mii khat mah chuvah Jisu Khrista in khangvaalla inimlan kuttholta huuitanga miitam kuunga amlanpei,

¹⁶Miikhatvaa aleh hunhaia chimnoh suuknanga khangvaalla inimlan kutthol ivah mahchunang noh. Alamva mii khat in aleh ah atlakrella pichaar suuk janoh huktlasa, chuta trong amjuihnoh tukhat in aknua khangvaalla amlan kutthol in chimnata thlengsa.



¹⁷Alamva miikhatvaa aleh hunhaia amah apaalla kthi inta paalleva, malungsi mahche akchimlamsehta khangvaal kutthol tih a huuitanga akphah eiva mii khat tihva Jisu Khrista apaalla veikhat ralla akringa paaltu.

¹⁸Chunna mii khat in aromnoh hunhaia mii naamteta akchimnohting amthlak nanga, miikhatvaa akchimlamseh athlou apaalla ringnatu amchimkha mii naamteta amlanpei.

¹⁹Alamva mii khat in trongson majuihnoh rella miitamta aleh amthlak nanga miikhatvaa trongson majuih apaalla miitamta akchimlamseh amveitu.

²⁰Trongsuur majuihnoh ahanralnatu trongsuur thlengsei; chuta aleh ahanralna khanna malungsikho huuitang aralpei,

²¹chunna aleh in kthichunga loupaal nanga, inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla ache amnoh ring inimplannatu malungsi in akchimlamseh akliia apaalnatu veisa.

Rome 6

Aleh ah Thi Chuta Khrista soh Khlek Veia Ring

¹Chela jangison umangme? Malungsi ahanralnatu inih in alehthlouta inleng inlenga tloh a amreime?

²Mah chuvah suuknohso! Inih in khatloh a aleh ah na am umeme?

³Jisu Khrista soh inlup nannih in inaamma amah athii a inlupsme tih i romnoh choume?

⁴Alamva thii a inlup apaalla amahsoh inphuumsme, nga tloh a Pa vaa paarthra apaalla Khrista ta thinata amringnanga inihkho akthraavaa chaanna isechnatu relnasa.

⁵Alamva amah in athihkhanna inihta amah athii apaalla inimchun saleva, inlitnoh a inihkho amah in veikhat aringna a inimchuntu.

⁶Alehvaa aruungta mamaangnatu inih in veikhat alehvaa naichi iveinohnatu inihvaa amlui miikha amahsoh inruuia thingkharh ah amithlupei tih a inih in irom.

⁷Alamva akthi miikha alehnata aningtam veisa.

⁸Chuta inih inta Khrista soh inruuia thijou taningmeva inih in imlotvah amasoh ringjou ume.

⁹Alamva inih in iromva thinata amringche Khrista in tiknikho veikhat inlenga thinoh usa; mahche thi in veikhat inlenga chek a achunga paalnoh usa.

¹⁰Amah in thikha alehtinga anaamte thisa, chuta amah achaan akringva Ringpu ting ringsa



11 Nga tloh a nannih inkho alehtinga thisachou mahche Jisu khrista apaalla Ringpu ting ringsungta madonve.

12 Churella thi aja nanruunga aleh in akditta atlohnatu aleh in nanchunga akchek veia nanipuuinohsa.

13 Nannih nanruungvaa akhol in aleh thranohtha atlohnatu akchimnoh tinga kutlai veia huuinanohve chuta thinata amringche mii nanga khatkho nanruungvaa akhol eikha Ringpu vaa akchimplamsehna kutlai nanga nantakta Ringpu kuunga malanve.

14 Alamva aleh in nanchunga akchekveia nanihuuina nohso, jarelna tihva nannihvah trongsuur athlanga ringnoh sachou chuta malungsi athlanga ringsachou.

Akchimplamseh vaa Naichi

15 Chekha itlohtu tlame? Inih in trongsuur athlanga amnoh a malungshivaa athlanga am taningmeva alehta tloh a amraseime? Chunangva veinohso!

16 Kthita akthlen alehvaa naichi vei sachoulakho, chunoh a akchimplamseh akthlen son majuivaa roijuih vei sachoulakho, nantakta naichi veia trongson majuihnatu malanchoule, trongson amjuihvaa roijuih veisachou tih a romnoh choume?

17 Chuta Ringpu ta mapaakrei, alamva nannih in alehvaa naichi louvei sachoulakho, nankuunga nanimlan matheihna ahoongkha ril luut a namijuihpei,

18 mahche alehnata mathlah a nanphah peitaningva akchimplamseh vaa roijuih veisachou.

19 Nantak in marnop taningchouva keiin miihoong nanga trongsang. Alamva nannih in seengnoh mahche akchimnoh ah ralla chimnoh a naichi veia nantak akhol eita namilankhempei, chunna pekva amseengnatu akchimplamseh vaa roijuih veia nantak akhol eikha malankhem vesa.

20 Nannih in aleh ah nan amsuunga, akchimplamseh nanveinatu nannihta alehnata ningtam nanimphahpei.

21 Pek nannih in nanjakna thlou kharella nankuunga jaknang kanana inlengme? Alamva mah naammtetu achenavah kthisa.

22 Chuta pekva nannihta alehnata mathlah aningtam nanimlanpei mahche Ringpu vaa roijuih veisachou, nannih in nanchuungnavah akseengta phah mahche adongna avah ache amnoh a Ring phah khasa.

23 Alamva aleh tlohna khaanva kthi khasa chuta Ringpu tingna khangvaal akuttholvah inih Akpu Jisu Khrista ah ache amnoh aring khasa.



Rome 7

Changvaang Tingnata Anna Matheihna

- ¹Unaoeio, keiin trongsuur akrom mii kuungah trongsang–mahchuva mii khat in aringlaiva trongsuur in khit a asihmang tih i nannih in romnoh choume?
- ²Nga tloh a changvaangche kumeikha amsal aringsoot laiva amsarella trongsuur in khit a asihmang; chuta amsalta thisaleh trongsuur nujuih a amahta amthlahpei.
- ³Mahchu nujuih a kumei khat in amsal aringsootva, amah inta aktlei miimasaloh injouleva, amahta kupalaal itihtu. Chuta amsalta thisale mah kumeikha trongsuur nujuih a aningtam veisa, che amah inta aktlei kupakhatsoh paalleva kupalaal veinohsa.
- ⁴Ohchunanga, kiuh kinaoeio, nannih in aktleikhat isonna va akthinata akringmii nanveinatu Khrista vaa aruungkhat veia thisachou, mah i Ringpu turella inih in akrah imrahnatu relna.
- ⁵Inih iruungin iringlai trongsuurtu veia aleh in akdit ah thita amrahnatu iruungvaa akhol in thlou atloh.
- ⁶Chuta amaa leithinga inih in pajatla veia iamrel ithihkhanna trongsuurnata inimthlahpei, mah i amlui nirik ah anjih khannanoh chuta Li vaa akthar chaanna inih in rou itlohnatu relna.

Trongsuur Khatkho Aleh

- ⁷Chuleva inih in jangison ume? Trongsuur i alehsameh? Mah chuvah khak veinohsoh! Trongsuur amnolehva, keiin aleh romnoh tupot ang. Trongsuur inta, “Nangin dimalnohro” ta keisonnoh leva, keiin aleh romnoh utang.
- ⁸Chuta trongthuun in reipakthratna roulouva ralladom ditnatu thlou khalmoa kamsuuk peiang. Alamva trongsuur noh a aleh in kthisa.
- ⁹Keiin amaa leithing avah aleh jaonoh a ringang, chuta trongthuun athlengin, veikhatla aleh i ringsa mahche kei thisang,
- ¹⁰Ringnatu trongchet trongthuun in keiturelva thihnatu veisa.
- ¹¹Alamva trongthuun in taancha loulouva aleh in keisimnappei mahche trongthuun in keithatpei.
- ¹²Chunna trongsuur i kseeng, che trongthuunkho kseeng mahche chim khatkho thra.
- ¹³Chunna akthra i keitu thihna veisame? Mah chuvah veinohsoh. Aleh i thranohtha rom kicheknatu akthra akliia aleh in keita thihna kamsuuk peiang. Mah i trongthuun akliia aleh in ralla thranoh aveinatu relnasa.



Mii in Indahna

- ¹⁴ Inih in irom mah chuvah trongsuur i Li tu vei; chuta keiva aleh athlanga ringa keijurhche ruungtu miisang.
- ¹⁵ Kei kitaksaak in kitlohthlouta maromnoh ang. Alamva keiin kitlohjata tlohnoh ang, chuta keiin kintirhtalta kitloh.
- ¹⁶ Ipek keiin kitlohdah talta tloh angleva, trongsuur i thra tih a kitak in kijapei
- ¹⁷ Chunna amah kitlohkha keiin tlohnoh ang, chuta kitak ah ak am aleh in atloh.
- ¹⁸ Alamva kei kiruung asuunga akthra jakhatkho amnoh tih a kirom. Keiin akchim kitlohjaka kitak a am, ohchuta mahkha keiin tlohcheknoh ang.
- ¹⁹ Alamva keiin kitlohjata tlohnoh ang, chuta keiin thranoth romma ktloh.
- ²⁰ Ipekva keiin kitlohdah talta tloh angleva, mah aktlohkha keinoh ang, chuta keikuunga ak am aleh khanna atloh.
- ²¹ Chunna mah trongsuur i akthra thlou tih a keiin akthrachuta kitlohja laia, keininga thranoth am tih a rom kichekpei
- ²² Alamva kei kitaksuunga Ringpu trongsuurta kiroomthoksang.
- ²³ Chuta kei kiril in amdon andahta raalla kantlohipi kei kiruungvaa akholsuunga ak am aktlei trongsuurkhat kimuh, mah trongsuur in kei kiruung akholtinga thloutloh a alevvaa trongsuur in keita paja kamthlak ang.
- ²⁴ Kei i vaisi miisang akthisam ruungnata tunang in keikal ume?
- ²⁵ Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla Ringpu ta kampaak. Chunna kiril invah Ringpu atrongsuurta routloh a ammannga kimdon, chulata kei kiruung invah alevvaa trongsuurta routloh a amsang.

Rome 8

Li ah Ring

- ¹ Alamchunna pekva Khrista Jisu kuunga am mii turelva malaalnatu amnohsa.
- ² Alamva Khrista Jisu kuunga am akting Li vaa trongsuur in keita alehnata mahche akthivaa trongsuurnata mathlah a kining kamtam peiang.
- ³ Alamva trongsuur in iruunga marnop a trongsuur in atlohcheknohta Ringpu in Asa kupata alehchel iruung ahoongta loua, che alehrella amthlah a amah in ruunga alehta maraal amthlakpei.
- ⁴ Mah chuvah trongsuur in atlohphuta aleh in amdon nujuuh a sehnoh li aknujuuh a seh i inihntinga amthlungnatu relna.



- ⁵Alamva ruung in amdon nujuih a akringmii aruungin amdonthlouta arilla asih, chuta Li in amdon nujuih a akring mii in Li in atlohthlouta arilla asih.
- ⁶Ruunga irilsih i thihna chuta Li a irilksihva chaan mahche leh-oisa.
- ⁷Alamva ruung in amdonna ah ril aksih mii in Ringpu vaa trongsuura luutkhemnoh.
- ⁸Mahche ruunga am mii in Ringpu amdon mapel cheknoh.
- ⁹Chuta nannih inta Li a am choulehva, nannih nanruunga amnohsachou, chulehva nannih in Ringpu vaa Li ah amsachou. Tunangkhat in Khrista vaa Li ah amnohleva amahva Khrista atanohsa.
- ¹⁰Chuta Khrista in nankuung amleva, aleh hunhaia nanruungta thisalakho, akchimplamseh relnava nannih nanliva ringmang.
- ¹¹Thinata amring Jisu vaa Li in nankuunga am amnoh Li vaa apaalla kthi nai nanruungta akring amlantu.
- ¹²Chunna unaoeio, inih in routloh ah intool veisame, ruung in amdon nujuih a iringnohnatu ruungvaa aleimanta intolnohme.
- ¹³Alamva nannih inta ruung in amdon nujuih a ringchoule nannih in thiuchou, chuta nannih in Li akliia ruung athlou eikhata thatchoule nannih in ring uchou.
- ¹⁴Alamva Ringpu in Li ah achingmii annaamteva Ringpu asa kupasei.
- ¹⁵Alamva nannih in intritna a naichi nanveinatu Likha phahnohchou, chuta Asa kupa akvei miiva Li ta nanphahpei. Inih in, "Abba! Pa," ta iongpei.
- ¹⁶Inihvah Ringpu vaa asa veisame tih a inih iklisaak in sakhi imlanpei.
- ¹⁷Inih inta asa veimeleva inihkno laalchun veisame, inih in alah anangnah chuum jajou meleva, inihta paarthra inimveitu.

Vaknua Paar Mathrat

- ¹⁸Ipek lai in inih in klah knang itho inihkuunga iniphoongsam paarthrasoh imlak in phahnoh luungta kimdon.
- ¹⁹Alamva kutseem anaam in Ringpu Asa kupata aphoongnatu ngaaklipnoh a ngaak a ammei;
- ²⁰alamva kutseem in akanana amnoh athlanga amsa, amah in amdon nujuih vanoh a matuursoh inuruuia amahta akananoh athlanga asihpei;
- ²¹Akmaangsam kutseemma suura insihnata mathlah a aningtam khakho Ringpu asa ei paarthra khanna aningtam amphahtu.
- ²²Inih in irom mah chuvah inseempot apumte pekphah khatloh a amme.



²³Inseempot khop noh a, Li vaa akrah matsah akphah inisaakho akjok ihukveinatu, tihva inih iruungta inithlokha ngaaklipnoh a ingaak laia itaksuuga inthtruh sa.

²⁴Alamva imtuur in inihta inikalpei; ipek inih in imuh matuur i matuur khanoh alamva tunang in amuhche pootrelna matuura am ume?

²⁵Chuta inih in imuhnoh khanna matuura ammeleva, mah kharella inih in doucheksoh inruuia ngaak a amme.

²⁶Mah khananga isolna jikcha ah Li in inimjoom; alamva khatloh a ingen ume ingennatu maromnome, chuta Lital in sinthruuisoh isoncheknoh trong jikchasoh inruuia inih turella trongtloh a am.

²⁷Mahche miirilta akjon Li in miiril kha intlohme arom, alamva Li in akseeng mii turella Ringpu amdon nujuih a angen.

²⁸Ringpu ta rilvol mii in amahturel amdon nujuih a aongmii turella Ringpu in bilam athratnatu atlohta inih in irom.

²⁹Alamva unao pasa tam ankaar a matsah akpok aveinatu, matsah a inromche amahta Asa kupa in chunna matsah a amchaangpei.

³⁰Amah in matsah a machaanga asih mii eikho aongei; aongche anmahkho amchimei amchimche anmahkho paar amthratei.

Christ Jisu Kuung Ringpu vaa Rilvol

³¹Mah naamte irella inih in jangison ume? Ringpu in inih turella ngirleva tunang in inihta inindah umangme?

³²Amah Asa kupata khaaknoh a inih naamte turella amahta inimplansoh inihkuunga apumte i malungsisoh inruuia jarella khangvaalla inimplannoh ume?

³³Ringpu in achar anchunga tunang in amlaal umangme? Ringpu vaa akchim.

³⁴Tuta amlaal ume? Akthikha Khrista sa oi, thinata liimma aringche Ringpu akchanga amma initurel tak a angen.

³⁵Khrista in inirilvol nata tunang in inithrek ume? Trihkhop a klah knang innahme, nohle chutchit innahme, nohle saakchaal innahme, nohle puunrei silh amnoh innahme, nohle thihnaringna innahme, nohle chemsei innahme?

³⁶Mah i nga tloh a injih khanangsa, "Alamva nangrella kannihta suuntla kanithatnatu sadam eita thatnatu amidonnanga amidonpei"

³⁷Chuta alam apumtea kannihta kaniringvol amah akliia raal akchek ei anchunga kannih in ralla kanchek.

³⁸Alamva kei kirilla seenga kilohva, akthi inkho, akring inkho, ringroi inkho, akchek amneh inkho, ipekna inkho, akthlengsam inkho, atuui inkho



³⁹ankaang inkho, akthuuk inkho, insemche bilam asuong am tukhat inkho inih Akpu Jisu Khrista kuunga Ringpu amlungsi khannata inihta inithrek cheknohtu.

Rome 9

Ringpu Khatkho Amah Amii

¹Keiin Khrista akminga akchimta trongsang, keiin masimna a trongnoh ang, chim chimnoh akrom kiril in akseeng Li vaa apaalla sakhi kamlan.

²Chunna kirilsuunga khalmo klah mahche inngainoh a kirilla amlah am.

³Alamva kiruung tinga kei kisakhei, unaoei, kitaploi kuungei rella kitaktal in phool phah mahche Khrista soh inthreksangta kamdon.

⁴Amahva Israel miivaa ansasei, paarthra, trongirhna, trongsuur malanna, Ringpu ta amthruun, mahche trongchetta akphahsei.

⁵Amahva pipasei, ruungtinga anmah tingnata Khrista poksa. Lai amrella mapaak, apumte chungu Ringpu sa. Amen.

⁶Ringpu trongta tlungnohsa tihrelnanoh. Alamva Israel vaa atute nata akthleng annaamte Israel noh ei.

⁷Abraham atuteh anveirella annaamte in amah atuteh noh ei, "Chuta Isaak nata nang nitute iongtu."

⁸Mah i asonnavah ruungtinga asa ei in Ringpu asanoh ei, chuta trongchet amlanna asa eikhata atuteh veia ateenpiei.

⁹Alamva mah atrongchet i oisa, "Mainang laia keiin inlengtung mahche Sarah in asa kupakhat apoktu."

¹⁰Chukhopnoh a, Rebeka inkho miikhatsoh mah chuvah inih ipa Isaak soh innjonga nao inpooitu.

¹¹Chuta nao anpoknoh laia che athra nohle thranoj jakhatkho asuuknoh laia, achar nujuih a Ringpu in amdon khanna ngat a ngirhnatu athlouvaa apaalnanoh, chuta amahta aong apaalna.

¹²Rebeka kuunga asonpei, "Anpaa in maksita rou atlohtu."

¹³Mah i injih khanangsa, "Jakop ta kiringvol, chuta Esau va intirhsang."

¹⁴Chunna inih in jangison ume? Ringpu vah chimnoh mii manaia thlou atlohta sonreime? Mahchu khak veinohso!

¹⁵Alamva mah i Moses ta ason, "Keiin kiringvol mii khata kikchaaktu, che keiin kamchaal mii khata kamlungsiitu."



¹⁶Chunna mah i mii in amdon tingnakho veinoh nohle mii in aksuultrang tingna khonoh, chuta malungsitheih Ringpu ningnasa.

¹⁷Alamva Ringjih in Pharaoh kuunga ason, “Kei tuuita nangkuunga mamuhnatu che thalei pumte ah keimingta sonna niraannatu keiin nangta ankaang phomma kimbokpeiche.”

¹⁸Chunna ringvoltheih miita amah in amchaalpei, che riltrang miita aril amtrangpei.

Ringpu in Amlunghaang Khatkho Amah Rilvoltheih

¹⁹Chuleva nangin keikuunga naksontung, “Jarella pekphah a amah in akchimnohta ajonmangme? Alamva amah in amdonta tunang in thing achekume?”

²⁰Miieio, Ringpu atrongta amsangsamkha tucheme? Philchop ah beel akseem miita, “Jarella keita nga tloh a nakseem angme?” ta philchop in ruinh.

²¹Philchoptlang khata athratna athloua huuinatu, nohle akcham thloua huuinasam beelseem mii in philchop atlangta akut ah aseemja hoonga seem ajanohme?

²²Ringpu amlunghaangta mamuh a mii kuungah amah atuuita amromja slakho, tlumkhemma mamaangnatu inchaang slakho, beelta akseem inva amsoiva amnohtu,

²³amah in adoon paarthrata matsah a amchaang malungsitheih beelthum khanna ankuunga amahvaa doonkhaal paarthrata maromnatu,

²⁴amah in Judi khopta ongnoh chuta Jental jaatkho aong, inihkho iniongnoh peime?

²⁵Hosea a amah in tak a nga tloh a ason, “Kei kimiinohta ‘kimiisei,’ ta kiongtu; keiin kirilvolnoh kumeita ‘kiringvol kumei’ ta kiongtu.”

²⁶“Che, nannih i, ‘Kei kimiinoh sachou,’ ta ansonna amuntal khanna amahta, ‘Akring Ringpu vaa asa eio,’ tih a kiongtuei.”

²⁷Mahche Isaiah in Israel rella ongsa, “Israel asa ei in tuiiboorna sitsaichah tam seilakho, ankaar a anmahkhopta kakaltuei;

²⁸alamva Akpu in thaleichunga amlunghaangna che antha achenathlou veia ampaang usa.”

²⁹Chuche Isaiah in matsah a ason khananga, “Akpu inta atute tam inimahnoh lehva, inih in Sodom nangjim vei ume, che Komorah soh intrim usame.”

Paul In Israel Rella Angen



³⁰ Chunna inih in jangison umangme? Akchimplamseh phahnatu akthruhnoh Jental jatih in akchimplamsehta anphahpei, chuta malot apaalla anphahning;

³¹ chuta akchimplamseh veinatu trongsuura anbei Israel in trongsuurta amithlung inkho phahnoh ei.

³² Jarelname? Alamva anmah in akchimplamsehta malot apaalla thruhnoh ei, chuta anmah in akchimplamsehta phah i thlou itloh apaalla iphahtuta anmidon. Anmah in lungkhanna ankeh amisuihpei,

³³ mah i nga tloh a injih khanangsa, “Anve, keiin Jaion na lungkhat kilin, mah khanna miikeh amisuihtu. Mah lungpii khata amlot mii in injak phahnohtu.”

Rome 10

¹ Unaoeio, kiril in akditva anmah in inkal anphahnatu Ringpu ting ngen isa.

² Anmah in Ringpu rella anrilva luut, chuta romma majuinoh eita keiin anmah rella sakhi kamlan.

³ Alamva Ringpu tingna akthleng akchimplamseh ta anmah in romnoh ei, anmah antak anrou turella anjonkhanna Ringpu vaa akchimplamseh ah anmah in luutnoh ei.

⁴ Alamva Khrista in trongsuurva achenasa, chunna amahta amlot mii naamteta amchimtu.

Chaanring i Mii naamte Turelna

⁵ Moses in amjihvah, trongsuur ah anbei akchimplamseh ta athlou veia aktlohmii in okhanna ringtu.

⁶ Chuta malot ah inbeia akchimplamseh in ason, nang nirilla sonnohro, “Tunang in ringamma kal ume?” (mahchuva, Khrista ta achungnata mathrum)

⁷ nohle, “Tunang in kdong amnoh athukna a trum ume?” (mah chuvah Khrista ta thinata achungting han).

⁸ Chuta mah i jangta asonname? Trongi nangkuunga innaisa, nang ninar a mahche nang nirilla am (mahchuva, kannih in malot a trong kanraan);

⁹ alamva nanginta ninar a Jisu i Akpu tih a phoongchele mahche Ringpu in amahta thinata amringpei tih ata nirilla malotchele, nangta nakaltu.

¹⁰ Alamva mii in arilsuunga amilot chunna amahta amchimpei, che amah in anar a aphoong chuuna amahta akal.

¹¹ Ringjih in ason, “Amahta amlot miirel injak maphahnohtu.”



¹²Alamva Judi leh Kriik ankaar a anthliin jakhatkho amnoh, amahta ak ong mii in amah adoon akhaalta ankuunga amlanche mii naamte turelva Akpukha intrim.

¹³Alamva, “Akpuva akming ak ong miirelta akaltu.”

¹⁴Chuta amlotnoh mii in amahta khatloh a an ong ume? Che amahta aktheihnoh luung mii in khatloh a amahta amilot ume? Mahche trongraan mii amnoh a anmah in khatloh a antheih ume?

¹⁵Che amahta mathlahnoh a khatloh a mii in trong anraanche ume? Mah injih inanga, “Akthratrongta akraan mii ankeh i jikchah thrame!”

¹⁶Chuta annaam in akthratrongta majuhinoh ei; alamva Isaiah in ason, “Akpu, kannih kankuung nata antheihche tunang in amlotpeime?”

¹⁷Chunna, irungeihche malot thlengmang, che Khrista vaa akthra trongraan apaalla rungai ipahmang.

¹⁸Chuta keiin kirui, anmah in theinoh mangeime? Tak a anmah in antheihpei; alamva “Anmah anhou thalei pumte ah sehse, mahche tukleiram adongna phah ah antrong intheksa.”

¹⁹Veikhatla keiin kirui, Israel in lou theihnoh eime? Moses in matsah a ason, “Jaatboomnoh inkhat ankuunga keiin kallak kamsuuk uchou, kmong jatih khatta huuina a nannih namilung kamhaangtu.”

²⁰Mahche Isaiah in karaanga ason, “Keita keijonnoh mii in keita kantuuk ang, keirella keiruinoh ankuunga kei kitaktalta kammuh ang.”

²¹Chuta amah in Israel rella ason, “Trong amjuinhoh mahche inhea aklou ankuunga nikhat suuntla keiin kikut kijampe.”

Rome 11

Israel Chunga Ringpu in Arilvol

¹Cheva keiin kirui, Ringpu in amahmiita indahme? Mah chuvah khak veinohso! Kei kitaktalkho Israel ang, Abraham atute ang, Benjamin jatihva miisang.

²Ringpu in matsah a alourom amiita janoh a indah tlohnoh, Elijah rella ringjih in khatloh a nanisonme romnoh choume? Israel ta andah a amah in Ringpu ting khatloh a anoolme?

³“Akpu nang trongraan eita akthat anmah in nang thiilkuungta anthritpei, che kikroua kanmah ningsang, che anmah in kei chaanta thatnatu kanjonang.”

⁴Chuta Ringpu in ankuunga khatloh a amsangume? Baalta ankhuk makamma amithruun nohmiil akpul sirih keiturel ajea kisihei.



- ⁵Chunangjimma ipek malungsi apaalla achar anlei ste ammei.
- ⁶Chuta malungsi apaalla charleva mah i thlounata veinoh; chuleva malungsi i malungsi veinoh usa.
- ⁷Chuleva khasa? Israel in aphahnatu ajonta tuuknohsei. Achar miikhop in mahchuta anphahning, chuta anlei makheiva amtrangei.
- ⁸Mah i nga tloh a injihsa, “Ringpu in ankuunga kmong amuhnohnatu mit mahche antheihnoh natu makuur mi in phah a ankuunga amlanei.”
- ⁹Che Davit in ason, “Anmah teborkha thranoth madoina khatkho chaang veiso, anmah turella keh masuihna khatkho inlenga athunglohna veiso.
- ¹⁰Anmah in muh ancheknoh natu anmit inthimso, mahche ache amnoh a ankong inkuiso.”
- ¹¹Mahchunna keiin kirui, anmah in anloomnatu keh masuih veiseima? Mah chuvah tiknikho suuknohso! Chuta anmah in aleh ah ansehsuunga Jental ankuunga chaanring thlengsa. Chunna Israel ta kallak masuukna turelna.
- ¹²Ipekva anmah in aleh ah sehsei isonna tuckleiram in doonkhaal avei in, anmah in maichahtal pungporh phahseileva jikchahtal doonkhal tueime.

Jental Turelna Chaanring

- ¹³Keiin ipek nannih Jental nankuunga trongsang. Keiin Jental jatihtu raangroi kiveisoot, kei routlohta kamliinang.
- ¹⁴Kei kiruul Judi eita kallak masuuknatu che ankaarna mii arouta kalnatu.
- ¹⁵Alamva anmah in injaonoh a tuckleiramma inhamna veileva, anmah in anlouja i thinata ringnoh avah kha suuk ume?
- ¹⁶Matsah akrahva adihnata seengle adih atlangkho seeng; akjungta seengle abaak eikho seengei.
- ¹⁷Chuta abaak arouin tliklehva che raprilna chorpol asoiinanga anmahva amunkhanna mamooinga chorpol adoonkha inseemnatu namithloppei,
- ¹⁸Abaak achunga thoinohro. Nanginta thoichele, nangta nakjok akjungkha nangnohche chuta akjung khanna nangta nakjok tih i intheihro.
- ¹⁹Nangin nitihtu, “Keita kamthlopnatu abaak eikha athlikei.”
- ²⁰Mahchu chim. Anmah in amilotnoh alamma anmahta athlikpei, chuta nangva namlotrella ngat a ngirche. Mahchunna nangin thoinohro, chuta trihro
- ²¹Alamva Ringpu in ak amche thingbaakei khata kalnohlehva, nangkho amah in nakalnohtu



²²Chunna Ringpu vah miita amchaaltheih mahche trikkhopnakho vei tih a romro. Chuta Ringpu vah mii machaal theihkha nikuunga inkeih a amtu, chunohlehva nangtalkho naktantu.

²³Aktelei inkho malotnoh a mathlah seileva kamthloptuei, alamva veikhat inlenga mathlopnatu Ringpu ninga atuui am.

²⁴Alamva nangta raprilla akmoong chorphol akuungnata tanna thakbilna chorphol akuunga asoi masuunnatu nakseem anglehva, raprilna chorphol abaak eita louva asoii masuunnatu seem meleva jikcha thra a suun ume.

Mii naamte Chunga Ringpu vaa Rilvoltheih

²⁵Unaoeio, mah anthup trongi nannih inkho rom kikdit, chunohlehva nanroua singungta namidontu mah chuvah Jental jatih in tanga anthleng nohmiil Israel ta akirkhat a anril kamtrangpei,

²⁶che Israel anaamteta inkaltuei, mah i injih khanangsa, “Nangta nakkal mii in Jaion nata thlengtu che Jakop nata amlotnoh miivah ammangtu.”

²⁷“Keiin anmah anlehta kilohlaia amah in ankuunga kei trongirhna vei tuei.”

²⁸Akthra trongin alamveia anmahva nannih turella Ringpu jekna veisei, chuta achar in alam veia, puthou ipithou eita madonna anmahta anrilvol.

²⁹Alamva Ringpu in aong leh akuttholva thlengnoh.

³⁰Laikhat avah nannih in Ringpu atrongsonta majuih nohchou chuta pekva anmah in atrongson amijuihnoh rella nannih in rilvoltheih nanphahpei.

³¹Chunna nannih in amah rilvoltheihta nanimmuh rella anmahtingkho amah rilvoltheihta maphahnatu, ipek anmah in trong majuinoh veisei

³²Alamva Ringpu in mii naamteta trongson majuihnoh amveiei, chunna amah rilvoltheihta ammuhnatu relna.

Akputa Mapaak

³³Ah, Ringpu vaa atheih asing, alousing mahche adoon akhaalta jikcha phah a sui cheknoh meme?

³⁴“Alamva tunang in Akpu vaa arilta aromchek ume, chunoh a tunang in amahta akchaakchek veimeme?”

³⁵“Chunohle tunang in veikhat kamlenglatung ta madonna akuunga kutthol alamme?”

³⁶Alamva amahkuung nata khatkho amah apaalla che poot anaamte amah turelna seengning amahkuunga ache amnoh paarthra veiso. Amen.

Rome 12



Ringpu Routloh Miivaa Chaan

- ¹ Alamchunna unaoeio, keiin nankuunga kisonchou, mah chuvah Ringpu vaa rilvotheih apaalla, nanruungta akring veia kat a, seenga mahche Ringpu in ajana ah malanve mahche Li tu veia mathruunve.
- ² Nannih in tukleiram ahoongta majuihnohve chuta akthra i khome mahche loua akchimma mapungpha veia Ringpu in amdon jangme majonna nanril mathar choulaiia nanhoongta mathleive.
- ³ Alamva Ringpu in keikuunga amlan malungsi apaalla nannih in namidontuphu khannata ralla nantakrella inkaanga namidonnoh natu, chuta Ringpu in nannih khatkhat tinga nanimlan malotvaa chaang nujuih a seenga pichaar intlohve.
- ⁴ Alamva ruung inkhat ah akhol tam am, akhol naamte atlohtuthlou inchunnoh,
- ⁵ chunanga inih in tam samelakho Khrista ningva ruung inkhat ningme, che akhol in khatleh khat ruul veisei.
- ⁶ Inihkuunga inimlan malungsi nujuih a inihting ajeje kutthol am; mah naamtechu huuinarei, phoongnatu veileva imlot nujuih a phoongrei;
- ⁷ routlohnatu veile routlohna a huuinarei; matheihnatu veile amtheihmii inkho thra a amtheihso;
- ⁸ rilthoknatu veile rilthok mii inkho thra rilthokso, malannatu veile amlan mii inkho ril seenga malanso.
- ⁹ amthruun mii inkho ril luut a seenga mathruunso, amjoom mii inkho ril luut a majoomso, mii rilvoltheih inkho roomthok a rilvolso;
- ¹⁰ unao rilvolnanga khatleh khat ril involve; inkhat in khatta akral akthloisang madonnoh a inruruh a injahve.
- ¹¹ Thloutloh talnohve, Li soh inruuia tloh khalve, Akpu ta rou tlohve.
- ¹² Nangin namtuurna a roomthokve, klah knanga doutrangve, injomma Ngenve.
- ¹³ Akseeng mii andarkaar a malan aja malanve, rapkheina akthleng miita rou tlohve.
- ¹⁴ Nangta nakchut ankuunga doi malanve; anmah kuunga phool tlohnoh adoi malanve.
- ¹⁵ Roomthok mii eisoh roomthok jouve, aktrap eisoh trapjouve
- ¹⁶ Khatleh khat ril intrimma ringve; thoinohve, inruruh miisoh inruruh jouve; nanroua singsangta madonnohve.
- ¹⁷ Nankuunga thranoh aktloh miita thranoh malengnohve, chuta mii naamte kuunga ril liin thlouta mamuhve.



¹⁸Vei ajaleva, nanchek makhei mii naamte leh oia amjouve.

¹⁹Kirilvol eio, nanroua inthungnohve, chuta Ringpu malunghaangna ah mahve, alamva mah i injih a amsa, “Leiman akthungva keita, keiin leiman kithungtu, Akpu in ason.”

²⁰Mahchunoh, “Nang Jekna inta traamle, masaakro; amah in atuii raalle, iinphu malanro, alamva nga itloh in akangchunga ak al meiholta nibunpei.”

²¹Thranoh in nangta nakcheknohso, chuta akthra in nangta nakchekso.

Rome 13

Rampuui Aktloh Akhal Ankuunga Itloh Ikhaltu Thlou

¹Miirel in aktloh akhallei anthlanga amtutla. Alamva Ringpu noh a aktloh akhal akchek amneh amnoh, aktloh akhallei i Ringpu in asih ei.

²Alamchunna aktloh akhaleita andahmiiva Ringpu in thlou thunna asih eita indahsei, andah miichunga pichaar amtu.

³Alamva rampuui eiin akthra thlou aktloh miita mathritnoh ei, chuta thranohthlou aktloh miita amithrit ei. Nangin aktloh akhaleita trihnoh cheme? Chuleva akthra thlou tlohro, che amah in ajapotkha nangin nipahtu,

⁴Alamva nangkuunga akthra thlou tlohna turella aktloh akhal ei i Ringpu vaa routloh miisei. Chuta nanginta thranoh tlochele trihro, alamva amah chemseikha sulla choinoh; amahva Ringpu routloh miisa, chimnoh aktloh anchunga amah amlunghaangkha athlou veia aktloh khasa.

⁵Alamchunna Ringpu vaa amlunghaang khannata inlitnatu khop noh achim chimnoh ril romna rellakho anthlanga amtupotchou.

⁶Mahchusoh intrimma roithaang namilantu, alamva aktloh akhallei i Ringpu ta rou aktlohsei.

⁷Mii naamtein malanphu malanso, roithaang antolh antolh in malanso, nitrihtu miikha trihro mahche najahtuphu miikha injahro.

Inkhat in Khat kuunga Itlohtu Thlou

⁸Inkhat in inkatchunga rilvol leimannoh a aktei leiman intolnohve, alamva antongpi miita rilvol mii khanna trongsuur amthlungpei.

⁹Trongthuun chuva, “Nangin miimei miimasalta laalnohro, nangin mii thatnoro, nangin inrunohro, nangin miita innarhnohro.” Mahche aktei trongthuunva, “Nangin nantongpi miita nitaknanga rilvolro.”

¹⁰Rilvol in antongpi kuunga chimnoh tlohnoh; churella rilvol in trongsuurta amthlungpei.



¹¹Maichunga nangin jaknang pungme nirom, mah chuvah ipekva inih in inthohnata laikha aphahpei. Inih in matsah imlot khachunga chaanring in ipek ralla innaisa.

¹²Khulouh i chesamsa, ramvaarnatu innaisa. Inih in inthimlaina thlouta mathlah a avaarlaina raal puunrei silhrasei,

¹³suunna itloh ikhálnanga inih in chimma sehrei, tuiibuh inruiinohve, nanhoong nanvaata mabuur mahche chimnoh thloua sehnohve, innah insuul mahche kallak tlohnohve.

¹⁴Chuta nannih in Akpu Jisu Khrista ta puunrei nanga silhve, mahche ruung in akdit mathlungnatu ruunga tancha malannohve.

Rome 14

Niuh Ninaota Pichaar Tlohnohro

¹Malottinga marnop miita lousoongve, chuta amah atak anroutu relnava trong inkharhpinohve

²Mii khat inva bilam saa aja tih a malot aja, chulata marnop mii inva inlou saru khopta asaakning.

³Aksaa khanna aksaano khata usitnoh tlohnohso, che aksaano khanna aksaakhata pichaar tlonohso; alamva Ringpu in amahta asoongpei.

⁴Aktelei roijuihta pichaar aktlohsam nangi tucheme? Atak in amah Akpu maikuunga ngirnoleh inriil amahta amngirhtu, alamva Akpu in amahta amngirhchek.

⁵Mii khat in nikhatni i akteleini chung a thrabeb a aloh, mahsuungla aktelei inkhat in akni anaamteta intrimma aloh. Mairella mii khatkhat in arilla ngirso.

⁶Tunangkhat in akni khatta amuveia louva akngaak mii khanna Akpu ta injah a ngaakso; tunangkhat akngaaknoh inkho Akpu ta injah a asaak a iin, alamva amah in Ringpu ta ampaak; aksaano amah inkho Ringpu ta injah a saano, che Ringpu ta ampaak.

⁷Tunangkhat inkho atak akroukhop turella ringnoh, che tukhat inkho atak akroukhop turella thinoh.

⁸Inih in ringmele Akpu turella ringme, che inih in thimele Akpu turella thime; chunna inih in ring samelakho mahche thisamelakho Akpu turelnaning.

⁹Alamva Khrista in athihche veikhat aringi akthi khatkho akting annihtu Akpu aveinatu relna.

¹⁰Nangin jarella niuh ninaota pichaar nitlohme? Chunoh a nangin, jarella niuh ninaota usitnohcheme? Alamva inaamin Ringpu apichaar amaa a ngirume.



¹¹Mah i injih a amsa, “Keiin kiringi Akpu nia mii naamte in ankhuk makamma amithruuntu, che malei anaam in Ringpu ta amipaaktu.”

¹²Chunna inih inaamin Ringpu kuunga itloh itlohthlouta imlantu.

Niuh Ninaoeita Thranoh ting Mathlaknohro

¹³Chunna inih in khatleh khat insuia pichaar intlohnohrei, mahchu ngutva tukhat inkho amah unao pasata keh masuihnatu nohle anlam loukhaar noh natu tlohnoh luungve.

¹⁴Keiin kirom, Akpu Jisu ta kamlot mah chuvah jakhatkho seengnoh ta isonnatu amnoh, chuta seengnoh ta amdon amahkuungva seengnohning.

¹⁵Nangin nisaakpot khanna niuh ninaota aril masokchele, nangva rilvol nujuih a sehnohche Khrista in amah turella thisa churella nangin amahta nisaakpoot in mamotnohro.

¹⁶Chunna nangin nithratkha thranoh nanga matrongnohrei.

¹⁷Alamva Ringpu kurung huunnava saak iin khanoh chuta akchimlamseh che leh oi mahche akseeng Li a roomthok khare,

¹⁸Nga tloh a tukhat in Khrista ta routloh i Ringpu ta ja a aloulohtuphu mahche mii inkho anja.

¹⁹Chunna leh oi amnatu mahche khatleh khat inseemjounatu inih in tlohrei.

²⁰Saak iin rella Ringpu thlouta mamaangnohve. Bilam anaamte i tak a akseeng, chuta tukhat in asaak in mii akteita anloomnatu veile mah chuvah alaal,

²¹Stak aksaanohle tuiibuh iin nohle niuh ninaota akeh masuihnatu jakhatkho nitlohnoh in chimtu.

²²Nangin namlotkha Ringpu leh nang nakaar a sihro; atak in ajache atak anroua pichaar intlohnokha doipha veisa.

²³Chuta aril inhalla saaleva akroua amaraal inpesa, alamva amah in amlot khanna tlohnoh; alamva bilam malottinga innmun maveinoh a tlohkhalli aleh.

Rome 15

Nikrou Khop noh a Aktlei Miikho Mapelro

¹Aktrang inih in marnop eisoh amjou ringjoutu tlasame, inih irilkhopta mapelnatu tlohnohrei;

²inih in inthringpi miita mathratnatu che anmahta seemjoua anril mapelrei.

³Alamva Khrista inkho atak anroua mapelnoh chuta mah injih inangsa, “Nangta nansaalna antrongkha keikuung tlasa.”



⁴Alamva leithinga anjih naamte inihta inimtheihnatu injihsa. Mah ringjih in doutranga mahche inih irilta inithok apaalla inih in matuur iamna turelna.

⁵Jisu Khrista aknujuih ah nannih in khatleh khat ril intrimma khalek veia nan amnatu Ringpu in doutrangna mahche rilthoknata nanimlan veiso.

⁶Chunna nannih in pulla roolkhat veia Ringpu mahche inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa apata paar namithrat.

Jental Jatih Turelna Akthratrong

⁷Ringpu vaa paarthra rella Khrista in inisoong nanga, nannih in khatleh khat insoongve.

⁸Alamva keiin kisonchou, mah chuvah puthou pithou ankuunga atrongchet amlankhata amngatnatu Ringpu in akchimrella Khrista in anvuntan ankuunga roijuih veisa,

⁹Amah rilvoltheih khanna Jental in Ringpu ta paarthra amiveinatu. Mah i nga tloh a injihsa, "Oirella keiin nangta Jental ankaara kidomuche, mahche nang nikmingta laa veia kitlohtu."

¹⁰Mahche veikhatla ason, "Jental nang nimieisoh roomthokve."

¹¹Veikhatla ason, "Jental nannaam in Akpu ta mapaakve, mahche mii naamtein amahta mapaak veiso."

¹²Chela Isaiah in ason, "Jisu va akjung thlengtu, amah in Jental anchunga paaltu; Jental in amahkuunga anmituurtu."

¹³Akseeng Li atuua nannih in matuurting nansipnatu che malot apaalla leh oi roomthok in nanimsipso.

Paul In Intrinoh a Amjihna Amram

¹⁴Keitu unaoeio, nantak a akthra in sipsachou, akromin sipsachou, mahche khat in khatta inchaak nanchepei ta krom in kiril ampelpei.

¹⁵Chuta nannih in nantheihnatu alam ste rella keiin thouna thra a kimjihpei. Ringpu malungsi apaalla.

¹⁶Jental ankuunga keiin Jisu Khrista vaa routloh kiveinatu, thiimpu nanga Jental in ankat pookha maseeenga akseengpoot inkhat aveinatu.

¹⁷Ringpu thlou a keiin Jisu Khrista kuunga kithoina am.

¹⁸Alamva Jental in trongson amijuihnatu tranga mahche athloua kei kipaalla Khrista in atlohtlou khanoh a akleia kithouna thranohtung.

¹⁹Akseeng Li atuua atlohtlou salungkhouna daang mahche salungkhouna thlouvei apaalla keiin Jerusalem avella invella Ilirikam phah ah Khrista vaa akthratrongta huuitanga kraanpei.



²⁰Nga tloh a akteikhat in innmun atholche mah amunchunga keiin inn kitlohnatu Khrista vaa akming aktheihnoh ankuunga akthratrongta kiraanja hangsa.

²¹Chuta nga tloh a injihsa, “Amahrella insonlou mii in anmuhtu, che amahrella lou theihnoh mii in anromtu.”

Paul In Rome Aphahnatu Amchaang

²²Mairella nankuunga kithleng sammi injomma keithingang.

²³Chuta pekva mahveelin kithlou mahche a kei turella khum amnohsa chunna nankuunga khalmo kithlengjana kum khalmo sootsa,

²⁴keiin Spain kisehlaia nankuunga thlenga nannihsoh roomthok kitlan thoa nannihsoh kak kiamjouche rapkhei tlatatung.

²⁵Ipektal keiin akseeng mii eita majoomnatu Jerusalem a sehsang.

²⁶Alamva Jerusalem na akseeng mii ankaar a inran ringmii turella majoom i Mesidonia leh Akhaia na mii in anril pelsei;

²⁷mah thlou chunna anmahkho pelsei, tak a anmah ankuunga leiman intoolhsei, alamva Jental in Li tu vei doikhanna chuum pahjou eileva anmah in pootcheitu vei doihva routlohkho antlohtupot.

²⁸Alamchunna keiin thloui kamcheche anmah turella inthrai baobeh ankuunga kamlanche Spain kisehlai nannihsoh inmuhtung,

²⁹Keiin nankuunga kithlenglai Khrista tinga aksip doisoh inruuia thlengtungta krom.

³⁰Kei turella Ringpu kuunga nannihsoh keisoh ingenjounata Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla mahche Li Akseeng in inirilvol apaalla keiin unao nankuunga kinoolchou.

³¹Mah chuvah Juduia a am Ringpu amlotnoh ei ankuunga atakta ankalmatu che Jerusalem a am akseeng mii in okhanna rou kitlohnatu keija eileva;

³²chuleva Ringpu in amdon nujuih a keiin nankomma roomthoksoh inruuia thleng kichektu, che inih in khatleh khat insonjou ume.

³³Leh oi vaa Ringpu in nannaamteta namimruui veiso. Amen.

Rome 16

Paul vaa Saambaan

¹Kenkri ah am khakla ta amjoom isar Phobi ta anve kemve ta kamsilchou,



- ²mah chuvah thloia akseeng mii veia nannih in amahta Akpu minga loulouve, amah in bilam darkaar amle nannih tingnata majoomve, alamva amah in mii jikchakho keikho kamjoomang.
- ³Jisu Khrista ta routloh ah keisoh tlohkhaljou Priska khatkho Akuila ta saambaan kamlanei.
- ⁴Keichaan turella anmah in klah knang doua, anmahta keikhop in mapaaknoh a Jental ei khakla anaam inkho anmahta amipaakei.
- ⁵Anmah innsuunga inboomp i khakla tingkho saambaan kamlanei, amahvah Asia suunga matsahrem Khrista tinga akthleng miisa.
- ⁶Nankaar a thlou tranga aktloh Meri ta saambaan kamlan.
- ⁷Kei innsuungthok che keisoh simma amjou Andronikas mahche Junias ta saambaan kamlanei, anmahva keichunga matsah a Khrista malot a louamche raangroi ankaar a amuvei miiseengsei.
- ⁸Akpu kuunga kirilvol Ampliatas kho saambaan kamlan.
- ⁹Khrista kuunga inihsoh tlohkhaljou Urbanas mahche kirilvol Stakhias ta saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹⁰Khrista ting aja mii Apelles ta saambaan kamlan. Aristobulas ataploikuung eikho saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹¹Kei sakhei Herodion kho saambaan kamlan. Akpu kuunga am Narnikas ataploikuung suuk eikho saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹²Akpu tinga tranga thloutloh mii Triphina leh Triphosa ta saambaan kamlannei.
- ¹³Akpu malot ah amingseh Ruphas kho saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹⁴Asinkritas, Phlekon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas mahche anmahsoh amjou unao ankuunga saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹⁵Philolokas, Julia, Nerias mahche asar Olimpasi, che amahsoh inruuijou akseeng mii eita saambaan kamlanei.
- ¹⁶Akseengin inchohsoh inruuia khatleh khat saambaan inpeve. Khrista vaa khakla annaam in nannihta saambaan nanimlan.

Achenatu veia Matheihna

- ¹⁷Unaoeio, malotrelna nankuunga minna matheih a nanromche khannata aktlei thihnatinga nanimthlaksam miiei anmelta minna louomma ankuungnata nanelnatu kinoolchou.



¹⁸Alamva oinang mii in Akpu Khrista ta rou tlohnoh ei, chuta anvon turelna khopning. Anmah in akthra mahche miita mapelsin tronga jakhatkho romnoh miirilta ansimna.

¹⁹Alamva nannih in sonmajuih veichoua annaamte in anrompei. Ochunna nannih rella kiroomthoksang, nannihta keiin akthra turella kamsing peichoua Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannihsoh amjousa.

²⁰Leh oi vaa Ringpu in Seitanta khalmo intha a nankeh majaa a nanimchilhtu. Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannihta nanimruui veiso.

²¹Keiso tlohkhaljou Timothy, kei sakhei Lusias, Jason mahche Sosipatar ei in nannihta saambaan nanimlan.

²²Trongjihthuunta amjih Tertias ta Akpu ninga saambaan kamlan.

²³Mahche khakla apumtein atlungna vei Kaias in saambaan nanimlan. Khuuboomna selungpa Erastas mahche inih unao Kuartas in saambaan nanimlan.

²⁴Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannih naamteta naninruuipi veiso. Amen.

Achena Veia Mapaakna Ngen

²⁵Pekva akthratrong mahche Jisu Khrista rella kiraan nujuuih a chup chupta mathup a asih anthupkha,

²⁶ipekva anthupkha amdangpei, che ringraanei ringjih apaalla jaat anaamteta amirompei atrongthuun apaalla malot aja trongjuuih athlengnatu.

²⁷Akromkir Ringpu vaa Jisu Khrista apaalla lai amrella mapaakna veiso. Amen.



1 Korinthia

1 Korinthia 1

¹ Jisu Khrista vaa raangroi veinatu Ringpu in amdon nujuih a aong, Paul mahche iuhnao Sosthenes.

² Korinthia ah am Ringpu vaa khakla ah Jisu Khrista in amseeng miiei, inih Akpu Jisu Khrista akminga amunnaamte nata aong amah tukho inihtukho Akpu:

³ Inih Pa Ringpu khatkho Akpu Jisu Khrista tinga malungsi che leh oi nankuunga am veiso.

Khrista Kuungnata Doiphah

⁴ Nannah turella lai amrel Ringpu ta kampaak alamva Jisu Khrista apaalla Ringpu malungsi nanimlan relna,

⁵ mah chuvah bilam trongla mahche khiial anaamtesoh nannihta nanimdoonpei-

⁶ Khrista tingna ringtukna thamin in nannihta nanimchetpei.

⁷ Alamchunna inih Akpu Jisu Khrista amdangta nanngaaklai litu vei kutthol jakhatkho vaatnohchou;

⁸ inih Akpu Jisu Khrista aknia nanchimnoh amnohnatu amah in nannihta achena phah a chet a nanisihtu.

⁹ Amah Asa kupa Akpu Jisu Khrista soh paaljounatu inihta iniong Ringpu vah malot ajakhame.

Khakla Suunga Inthrek Baak

¹⁰ Akpu Jisu Khrista minga kisonchou mah chuvah nannaam injajouva nankaar a inthrek baak amnohnatu, chuta ril intrim mahche pichaartloh ah rilhat nanveinatu kinoolchou.

¹¹ Alamva nankaar a innah insuul amchouta Klois amiiei in keikuunga kantongang.

¹² Kisonnava khatleh khat in, "Keiva Paul amiisang," nohle "Keiva Apollos amiisang," nohle "Keiva Kephas amiisang," nohle "Keiva Khrista amiisang," ta nanson.

¹³ Khrista vah inthrek inbaaksame? Paul ta nanngut a thingkharh ah amithlu peime? Nohle nannah in Paul minga inlup sachoume?

¹⁴ Keiin Ringpu ta kampaaknava Krispas leh Kaias noh a tukatkho lupnoh ang;

¹⁵ chunohleva keiminga inlup mii in ansontu.



¹⁶(Stephanas innsuung khopta kilupning. Anmahnoh a tututa kilupme intheihnoh sang.)

¹⁷Alamva keita malupnatu Khrista in kamthlahnoh chuta akthratrong raannatu kamthlah ang, akthratrongta theihsinga khatkho lousingsoh raannatu kamthlahnoh, chunangleva Khrista vaa thingkharh atuukha jakhatkho veinohu.

Khrist Kuunga Ringpu vaa Tuui Khatkho Lousing

¹⁸Alamva akmaang mii turel thingkharh trongi kmongsa, chuta inkal akphah inih turelva Ringpu atuuisa.

¹⁹Mah i nga tloh a injihsa, “Aksingei anlousingta keiin kammaangtu, antheih singta sul kamveitu.”

²⁰Aksingmii ram amseime? Ringjih lulok ram amseime? Mah chup in trong insin aktheih ram amseime? Tukleiram miivaa lousing Ringpu in ammaang nohme?

²¹Alamva tukleiramna mii in Ringpu alousingah ringeita Ringpu ta rom cheknoh ei. Akthratrongta kmong inih in iraan apaalla amlot miita ikalli Ringpu in apelna.

²²Alamva Judi in daang annih, mahche Kriik in lousing anjon,

²³chuta inihva thingkharh ah amithlu Khrista ta iraan, Judi ei turelva keh masuihna che Jental ei turelva kmongna,

²⁴chuta amah in aongche mii Judi leh Kriik ankuungva Khrista i Ringpu atuui mahche Ringpu alousingsa.

²⁵Alamva Ringpu in kmong avei in mii in ralla singsei, Ringpu in marnop avei in mii in ralla trangei.

²⁶Alamva unaoeio, amah in naniongkha minna madonve, tukleiramna iringna chaan nujuih a aksingmii tamnoh, tuuia am mii tamnoh, akliin mii tamnoh,

²⁷chuta aksing eita injak amphahnatu tukleiramna kmong eita Ringpu in achar, aktrang eita amjaknatu tukleiramna marnop eita Ringpu in achar,

²⁸amuveipot eita jakhatkho amveinoh natu Ringpu in tukleiramna intooltaang che mii in jakhatnoh a amidon marnop eita achar,

²⁹ohchunna tukhat inkho Ringpu maikuunga thoiphunoh.

³⁰Khrista Jisu kuunga mah i nannih nanchaan anthruhnasa, mahkuunga Ringpu lousing, akchim lamsehchu, inimseengna mahche inithlokna Akpu veisa;

³¹alamchunna nga tloh a injihsa, “In orh mii in Akpu turel in orhso.”

1 Korinthia 2



Amithlu Khrista Relna Akthratrong

- ¹ Unaoeio, keiin nankuunga kithlenglai Ringpu rella sakhi kamlankha anneem akthratrongta nohle mii lousingsoh malannatu thlengnoh ang.
- ² Alamva thingkharh ah amithlu Jisu Khrista khanoh a nankaar a aktlei khatkho nanromnoh natu kiril ngirsang.
- ³ Nannihsoh kiamlai marnop khatkho intria che inchuunna amjoume;
- ⁴ keiin trong akthratrong kiraankha miita mapaakna theihsing trongnoh, chuta akchim Li leh tuuita kamdangchou,
- ⁵ chunna nannih in namilotkha mii lousing khanoh Ringpu vaa tuui aveina.

Ringpu vaa Lousing

- ⁶ Mapung akpha ankaar avah inih in lousingta imtheih, chulata pek chup invah lousingnoh, nohle maanga chetupot rampuui anlousing khonoh.
- ⁷ Chuta anruk khatkho anthup Ringpu alousingta inih in imtheih. Mah chup i amaa leithinga Ringpu in inihtu paarthratnatu machaanga alousihpei.
- ⁸ Mah chup in rampuui tukhat inkho maita louromnoh ei; mahchuta lourom eileva paar amthrat Akpu ta anmah in thingkharh a loumathlunoh tupotei.
- ⁹ Chuta mah i injihsa, “Mit in amuhnoh, makuur in atheihnoh, chekho miirilla luutnoh; mah ita arilvol mii turel Ringpu in amchaangpei.”
- ¹⁰ Mah i Ringpu in Li apaalla inihting inimdangpei. Alamva Li in bilamma mahche Ringpu vaa akthuuk rellakho aktlok.
- ¹¹ Alamva miivaa akli khanoh a miikaara tunang in miirilta rom achekume? Mahchunang Ringpu vaa ak Li noh avah tukhat inkho Ringpu in amdon romnoh ei.
- ¹² Inih in tukleiramna lita phahnahme, chuta Ringpu in kutthol inimlanta rom icheknatu amah Lita iphahpei.
- ¹³ Mah i mii lousingta nanimtheihnoh ung, chuta Li ah kamitheihchou.
- ¹⁴ Anono a am mii in Ringpu vaa Lita loulou cheknoh, alamva mahkha anmah turelva kmongnasa, mahkha lia am mii kuungah akchim Lita kamilengna veia chaang anna taningva anmahta amah in rom cheknoh.
- ¹⁵ Li ah am mii in bilam chim chimnoh pichaar atloh, chuta atakva tukhat inkho pichaar tlohnoh.
- ¹⁶ Alamva “Tunang in Akpu arilta romma amtheihchek ume, chuta inihva Khrista vaa aril amme.”



1 Korinthia 3

Ringpu vaa Roijuih

- ¹ Unaoeio, Li ah aksip mii nanga nankuunga trong cheknoh ang, chuta ruungvaa mii nanga Khrista kuunga naoson nanga keiin trongsang.
- ² Keiin siilchuh kim iinpeichou, antlang saakphu nanimsaaknoh ang, alamva mairella nannih in inchaang nohchou, che inchaang khonoh mangchou,
- ³ isonnava nannih in pekphah ruunga ammangchou. Alamva nankaar a kallak hangche innah insuul amchou i nannihvah ruungnanoh choume, che apupuh mii nanga ringnoh choume?
- ⁴ Alamva tukhat in, “Keiva Paul amiisang,” aktlei inla, “Keiva Appolos amiisang,” tihsachoule nannihva ruunga am miinoh choume?
- ⁵ Chuleva Appolos tume? Paul tume? Roijuih anpaalla nannih in malot nanphah, Akpu in thlou amsilna nujuuh a.
- ⁶ Keiin klin, Appolos in tuii apoih, chuta Ringpu in amlin.
- ⁷ Chunna aklin amah khanoh tuii akpoih amah khanoh chuta amlin Akpu khaning.
- ⁸ Aklin leh tuii akpoih amahvah intrimmei; miirel in athlou athlou nujuuh a kutlangman aphahtu.
- ⁹ Alamva inihvah Ringpu soh thlou aktlohoume; nannihvah Ringpu alouchou Ringpu ainchou.
- ¹⁰ Ringpu in keikuunga amlan malungsi nujuuh a intloh aktheih akpunanga keiin innmun kithoolpei, che aktleikhat in achunga inn atlohpei. Inn aktlohmii in khatloh a inn kitloh ume cheksilso.
- ¹¹ Jisu Khrista in atholche innmun khanoh a aktlei tukhat in innmunthol cheknoh.
- ¹² Pekva tukhat in mah innmun i ra-ao ah, harngou ah, amanchaal lunga, akchaar inloua chakpoola tlohle-
- ¹³ mii khatkhatvaa athloukha seenga ammuhtu, alamva mah khanna amdangtu, alamva mahkha mei in amdangtu, mii in atlohthloukha khakhame tihva mei in chaang a antu.
- ¹⁴ Tukhat in antholche tihva mah innchunga aktloh innta inthrit cheknoh luunga amle, amah in atlohkhaan aphahtu.
- ¹⁵ Tukhat in atlohthlouta kaangleva amaangna veitu, chuta meikaarnata inkal khananga inkaltu.



- ¹⁶ Nannihva Ringpu vaa akseeng thlaamsachou mahche Ringpu ak Li in nankuunga amta romnoh choume?
- ¹⁷ Tukhat in Ringpu mathruunna akseeng thlaamta mamaangleva, amahta Ringpu in ammaangtu. Alamva Ringpu mathruunna thlaamva akseeng mahche thlaamkha nannihchou.
- ¹⁸ Tukhat inkho anroua insimna nohso. Nannih nankaarna tukhat in mah chup inna kei aksingsangta madonle, amah in kmong veiso aksing aveinoh natu.
- ¹⁹ Alamva tukleiramna lousingi Ringpu kuung avah kmong. Alamva mah i nga tloh a injihsa, “Aksing eita anmah antheih ansinga Amah in asuurei.”
- ²⁰ Khatla, “Aksingei in amidon ril akanana amnoh tih a Akpu in arom.”
- ²¹ Churella tukhat inkho miirelna thoinohso. Alamva poot naamte nannih nanta,
- ²² Paul slakho, nohle Appolos slakho, nohle Keiphas slakho, nohle tukleiram slakho, nohle akthi slakho ipekna slakho nohle vaknuna slakho anaamte nannih nantasa,
- ²³ nannihvah Khrista vaa atasachou; che Khrista in Ringpu vaa atasa.

1 Korinthia 4

Khrista vaa Raangroi

- ¹ Khrista vaa roijuih mahche Ringpu anthup trongta aksil amrel kannihta kanjah tupotchou.
- ² Mah chukhopnoh a thlou amrel mii eikha malot aja mii vei tupotei.
- ³ Nannih in keita pichaar keitloh choule, nohle miivaa pichaar nujuuih a pichaar keitloh choule, keiningva mahchu jakhat khonoh, kei kitakluungkho pichaar intlohnoh ang.
- ⁴ Kitak in kitak rella romnoh ang, che mah khannakho keita kamchim vanoh. Chuta keita pichaar aktlohva Akpu ning.
- ⁵ Churella Akpu athlengnohmiil, laita aphahnoh maa a pichaar tlohnohve, inthim kaara anthunpeita amah in akvaara athlentuei che miiril suunga inchaanga am jikchakho amdangtu. Mahlai miirel in Ringpu ta mapaak anphahtu.
- ⁶ Unaoeio, tukhat inkho miichunga nan orh noh natu injihnata ralphunoh ta kannih kanpaalla kanrompeita nansonnatu keiin nanchuungnatu kitak talleh Appolos kuunga kamtheihchou.



⁷Alamva tunang in nangta akleinata namthlin peime? Nidoon chela niphahnoh jaknangta am mangme? Nangin kutthol phahnoh nangjirma jarella in orhmang cheme?

⁸Nannihva sipchou, doonchou! Kannih injaonoh a nannihva kurung veisachou. Kannih in nannihsoh kurung veia paaljou i keiin kikdit.

⁹Alamva achenaveia Ringpu in raangroi aknita inimmuhta keiin thinata raitla nanga; ringroileh miitinga tukleipaaltu kumhei annatu inimveipei.

¹⁰Inih in Khrista rella kmongsame, chuta nannihva Khrista tinga singsachou. Inihva marnopme. Chuta kannihtha athlangtla naniannuung.

¹¹Pek pungiphah a vontraam tuiiraal kanphahmang, puunrei doonnoh ung,

¹²Kannih in insuullung kankut in tranga thlou kantloh, che kannihtha thranoh a kanisaalung ankuunga doi kamilan, kannihtha kanichut laia kandou;

¹³Kannihtha loonna antronglai anmahta kamineemei; kannihva tukleiramna buurnam nanga veisung. Pekphah kannihva poot anaamtu burnam veisung.

¹⁴Nannihtha nanimjaktang ta mah i majihnoh ang, chuta nannihtha kirilvol kisanang kikchaakchou.

¹⁵Alamva nannihtha Khrista tinga nanichingnatu inteen cheknoh mii doonsachou lakho, nanpa tam amnoh. Alamva akthratrong apaalla Jisu Khrista ninga keiin nanpa veisang.

¹⁶Keiin kamsohchou mah chuvah kei kihoongta keitamve.

¹⁷Mah churella Akpu ninga malot aja kirilvol Timothi ta nankuunga kamthlah, khakla ah keiin kamheih nanga, Khrista ninga kish kilonna kihoong kiva pumte amah in nannihtha nanimtheihu.

¹⁸Nannih kuunga thlengnoh usang tihnanga mii arouva thoisachou.

¹⁹Chuta Akpu in amdon veile nankuunga intha thlengtung, anmah akthoi antrongta kijonnatu noh a anmah antuuita jonnatu thlengtung.

²⁰Alamva Ringpu kurung huunnavaa trong khop noh a chuta tuuia,

²¹Nannih in jaknangta nanditme? Keiin sungsoh nohle rilvolsoh inruuia ril inneemsoh thlengtungme?

1 Korinthia 5

Khakla ah Anhoong Chimnoh

¹Mah i tak a antongpei mah chuvah nankaar a kumei kupa ah lamchat chimnoh akseh amchouta, oinang kumei kupa ah chimnoh hoonga seh i rappu amthruun ankaar rounakho tuuknohme; alamva mii in apa akmeita paalpia am.



- ²Nangva kei ningsangta in orhcheme? Inthleng adom nangin sinthruuihnoh ucheme? Tukhat in oinanga chimnohoong aksekhka nankaarnata manomve.
- ³Alamva kiruungin nankaar ah jaonoh sanglakho, kei kikli inva nannihsoh inruuimang, kei kitak injaoa oinang aktloh mii eita keiin matsah a pichaar kitlohpei ei.
- ⁴Akpu Jisu Khrista minga nannihsoh kei kikli in Akpu Khrista vaa tuuisoh anchunlai a,
- ⁵oinang mii anruungta mamaangnatu seitan kuunga malanve chunna amah Akpu Jisu Khrista aknia inkal aphahtu.
- ⁶Nannih in orhchou i akthra vanoh. Chol steruin alom apumteta amphochek ta romnoh choume?
- ⁷Nannihva chol injaonoh vei taningchouva akthrachol inpool nanveinoh natu amlui cholta maseengve. Alamva inihva laalna sadamte buhdoonna ah akvei Khrista in inihturel inkatsa.
- ⁸Churella inih in buhdoonna chol amlui, akthranoh khatkho kochanoh chol jaonoh a akchim khatkho akseeng tolsoh mapaangve.
- ⁹Chimnoh hoonga kumei kupa nanchunnoh natu trongthuun nankuunga kimjihchou,
- ¹⁰Mahchu tukleiramna kumei kupa chimnoh hoonga seh nohle karaam, nohle inruraan, nohle rappu amthruun eisoh inchunnoh natu tihnoh ang, chunangleva tukleiram nata inthurh a sehtu trasachou.
- ¹¹Chuta tukhat in keiva Akpu amlot miisang atihche kumei kupa ah chimnoh hoonga seh nohle karaam, nohle leili mathruun, nohle inkhahkanga trong, tuiibuh inruii, nohle inru inraan mii veimele inchunpinoh veta kamjihpeichou, mainang miita saajou iinjoupinohve.
- ¹²Alamva apaaltongna mii eita pichaar tlohnatu kei kithlou jangamme?
- ¹³Khakla suunga ak am mii eita Ringpu in pichaar atloh ei, "Nannih nankaar ah akthranoh mii eita manomve."

1 Korinthia 6

Khristen Kulsa eita Pichaar Koolla Ngirhpi

- ¹Nannih nankaar a tunangkhat in unao khatchunga tlannoh a injanohna amle akseengei kuunga pichaar tlohnatu ankuunga seh angut a akchimplamseh noh ankuunga pichaar naltohnatu seh ah nanthouna thrachoume?



²Akseeng mii in tukleiramta pichaar atlohtu ta romnoh choume? Chuleva iringlai nannih inta tukleiramta pichaar tlohchoule, indih indah trongsuura pichaar tlohnatu matik chanoh choume?

³Ringroi eita inih in pichaar itlohtu ta romnoh choume? Chuleva iringlai aksuuk thlouei i inih in ralla pichaar itlohchektu phunohme?

⁴Chuleva iringlai aksuuk thlouei rella nannih in pichaar nantloh in, khakla avah amuveinoh ta amdon mii eita pichaar nannih in nancharpei.

⁵Nannih in nanjaknatu mah ita kitihchou. Chuleva amah unaota ankaara pichaar akltohchek nankaar a aksingmii inkhatkho amnoh choume?

⁶Mahchu ngut a unao khat in unao khatchunga indenpinatu trongkat seh, mahchu Akpu malotnoh ankuunga seh ei.

⁷Khat in inkhatchunga apaalting trongkat sehchou i, nannih turella khalmo injakna thlou. Akchimnoh miita inih imiining tih a machimma ngathlangsoh ta nansaalche madong janohme?

⁸Chuta nitakva chimnoh mahche miisimna thlouva nantlohche nan uh nannao chungu thranoh thlouvah nantloh.

⁹Akchimplamseh noh mii in Ringpu kurung huunna phahnohtu ta romnoh choume? Nanroua insimnanohve kumeile kumei mahche kupaleh kupa seengseeng chimnoh hoonga seh khatkho rappu rapnaita mathruun, nohle miime miimasal nohle sa lamchat ah seh, nohle karaam nohle tuiibuh inruui,

¹⁰inru inraan nohle inkhah a trong oinang mii in tikniakho Ringpu kurung huunna phahnoh tuei.

¹¹Nannih mii arouva mainangjim chou, chuta nannihva nanichaampe, nanimchimpei, Akpu Jisu Khrista minga che inih Ringpu akli a nannihva nanimchimpei.

Nanruungta Ringpu Paarmathratna ah Huuinave

¹²“Kei turelva bilam naamte aiil in ajakir” chuta anaamteva keining akana amnoh, “Bilam naamte kei turelva ajakir” chuta keiva jakhat inkho naichi kamveinohtu.

¹³“Buh in vonpii turelna che vonpii in buh turelna” — che annih a khatkho khatkho Ringpu in ammaangtu. Ruungi kumei kupa chimnoh hoonga huuinatu phunoh, chuta Akpu turelna, mahche Akpuva ruung turelna.

¹⁴Akputa Ringpu in amringpei che inihkho amah atuui in inihta inimtrangpei.

¹⁵Nannih nanruungi Khrista vaa akholso ta nannih in romnoh choume? Khrista aruungvaa akholta keiin kilohche ahoong thranoh kumei aruung kamveiume? Mah chutalva veinohso.



¹⁶Kochanoh kumeisoh anchun mii in kochanohsoh inkhat veisei ta romnoh choume? Alamva mah i injihsa, “Innihvah ruung inkhat vei ume.”

¹⁷Chuta Akpu soh inkhatveia anchun mii in amahsoh li inkhat veisei.

¹⁸Kumei kupa chimnoh lamchat thranoh thloukha dongve. Mii in alehthlou atloh anaame ruungvaa apaaltonga suuk; chuta thranoh hoonga sehmii in amah aruung saakta jekna a alehthlouta atloh.

¹⁹Nannih nanruungi Ringpu ningnata nanphah, Akseeng thlaam nantaksuunga amta romnoh choume?

²⁰Nannihta Ringpu in nanman teenna nanilepei, chunna nanruung in Ringpu ta paar mathratve.

1 Korinthia 7

Changvaang Rella Ruina

¹Pek nannih in namijih trongrol kharella: “Kupakhat in kumei khating apaalnoh in thratu.”

²Chuta mairella kumei kupa inlaalna madoi tinga nantlaknoh natu, kuparel in akmei amsoh che kumeirel inkho amsal amsoh.

³Amsal in akmeikuungah changvaangna malanphu malanso; mainanga akmei inkho amsalkuunga changvaangna malanphu amsalkuunga malanso.

⁴Alamva akmei in atak aruungvaa akpunoh, chunanga amah amsaltasa, mahchunanga amsal inkho atak aruungvaa akpunoh; chuta akmeiva amah atasa.

⁵Manjangnuram khat khopnatu injana khanoh a khatleh khat injanoh tlohnove, ngenna nanril maluutve; chuta nantak nanroua intel nanvaat rella seitan in nanimdoinoh natu inchunve.

⁶Mah i ajanatu veia keiin kisonchou, trongthuun vanoh.

⁷Keiin kiam nanga mii naamtein nanveinatu kamdon. Chuta miirel in Ringpu tingnata amah amahtu kutthol khatkhat am, mii khat in kutthol khat, akteikhat in aklei kutthol khat am.

⁸Changvaangnoh ei mahche trulmeinuta kisonchou, mah chuvah keiin kikroua kiam nanga anmahkho am eile thratu.

⁹Chuta anrouva inseelcheknoh eile changvaang eiso. Alamva anruungin anditta thoceknoh eileva changvaangin thloia thra.

¹⁰Changvaangei nankuunga trongthuun kamlanchou, mah i keiin nanimlannoh ang Akpu trongthuun, mah chuvah akmei in amsalta inthrekinoh so.



¹¹Chuta akmei inta mahle amah in innjongnoh a amso, nohle amsal soh inja a in chamsa, amsal in akmeita madah nohso.

¹²Akteleikuunga keiin kisonchou, Akpu in sonnoh; tukhat unao pasa kupakhat in Akpu malotnoh kumeita akmei maveia ampile, kumei inta amahsoh amjou dile amah in kumeikha madah nohso.

¹³Akpu malotnoh kupa khatta amsal maveia ampile, kupa inta amahsoh amjou dile, kupakha madah nohso.

¹⁴Alamva Akpu malotnoh amsalkha Akpu amlot akmei apaalla amseengpei, che Akpu malotnoh akmeikha amsal apaalla amseengpei. Mah chunohleva nansakha seengnoh vei tuei, chuta pekva anmah akseeng veisei,

¹⁵Chuta Akpu malotnoh miikhanta inthrekipia mahle mahthlangso. Akpu malotnoh kupa nohle kumeikha innjong inkht a amnoh nangs. Alamva leh oia iamnatu Ringpu in iniong.

¹⁶Akmei eio nang namsalta kikaltu nohle kalnohtung tih i khatloh a niromme? Nohle amsallo, nang nikmeita kikaltu kalnohtung tih khatloh a niromme?

Ringpu in Nak onгна Khanna Ringro

¹⁷Akpu in mii khatkhatta thlou amsilnanga mahche Ringpu in mii khatkhatta aongnanga chingso. Mah i khakla naamteting kamlan trongthuunsa.

¹⁸Tunangta avun antanche aongme? Chuta amah in avun intannoh nang hukveinohso. Avun intannoh amaa a tunangta aongme? Chuleva amah in avun intannanga hukveinohso.

¹⁹Avun intan in jakhat khanoh che intannoh in jakhat khonoh, chuta Ringpu vaa trongthuunta amjuikhata amuvei.

²⁰Mii naamte Ringpu in aonglai talla a amna chaangkhanha amsoh.

²¹Naichi niveilaitalla nak ongme? Mah khanna nang nirilsokna veinohso; chuta nanginta thlaang thlaang phahcek a nichuungna veichekle nangtu nivaithra veiso.

²²Alamva naichi aveilai Akpu in aong miikha Akpu vaa thlaang thlaangta akphah miisa. Mahchunanga thlaang thlaang aphahlai aong miikha Khrista vaa naichi veisa.

²³Nannihta aman tenna nanileipei, chunna nannih in miivaa naichi veinohvesa.

²⁴Chunna unaoeio, mii khatkhatta aonglai talla a amna chaangkhanha mii naamtein Ringpu soh in cheknoh a amso.

Changvaang Nohleh Trulmeinu Relna Ruina



- ²⁵Pek changvaangnoh a am mii eita keiin Akpu vaa trongthuunta sonnoh ang, chuta Akpu rilvoltheihta keiin kaphah malot aja mii khat nanga keiin kamdonta kamlanhou.
- ²⁶Keiin kimdonvah pekpek klah knang iphah i ianlaiva mii khat in a amnatal chaanga an am in thratu kimdon.
- ²⁷Nangin kumei khat kuunga inkhit a amcheme? Nanlitnatu jonnohro. Nangin kumei khatkuung nata inlit sache? Changvaangnatu jonnohro.
- ²⁸Chuta nangin changvaang chele, aleh tlohnohsache, radaang khat in changvaangle amah in aleh tlohnohsa. Chulata tukhat changvaingin tukleiramma klah knang anphah, che mah chunangi keiva nanimphah dinoh ang.
- ²⁹Unaoeio, keiin mah i kisonnava akthra kanana lai i khalmo chomsa, peknata mathronna akmei am mii in akmei amnohnanga amso,
- ³⁰marhuui mii in marhuuinoh nanga ameiso, roomthok mii in roomthoknoh nanga ameiso, che pootchei aklei mii in doonnoh nanga am eiso.
- ³¹Tukleiramta ak huuina ammah in chimnoh a huuinanoh eiso; alamva tukleiram ahoongva maang umang.
- ³²Nannih in nanril inhal inhil tlohnoh a nan am kikdit. Changvaangnoh kupa in Akpu thlouta kantloh a amahta kampel umeta kirilla inchoiang.
- ³³Chuta changvaang kupa invah amah akmeita khatloh a kampe umeta tukleiramtu veia pootchei rella aril inchoisa,
- ³⁴che amah in akdit arilkho inthrek baak veimele che changvaangche kumeileh akseeng rungaakho anthliinna am. Changvaangnoh kumei in ruunga mahche li ah kseeng aveinatu amah in khatloh a Akputa kampel umeta amdon, Chuta changvaangche kumei invah amsalta khatloh a kampel umeta tukleiram thlou rella inchoi.
- ³⁵Nannih in nanchuungna aveina turel mah i keiin kisonchou, keiin nannihta nanivattang tihrella mah i sonnoh ang, chuta nannih in alam thra chimma nanpornau mahche nanril inthrek baak amnoh a Akpu routloh nanveinatu kisonchou.
- ³⁶Tukhat in trong amromche amah in chimma seh nohle amah in amdon nujuih a veiso, che sehso; ammah in changvaang eiso mah i alehnoh.
- ³⁷Chuta tukhat in changvaangnoh slakho aja tih a che amah in amdonta ngirra chetkanga amle, mahche amah arilvolta seenga sihnatu aril ata ngirle, amah in akthra thlouta atloh.



³⁸Chunna amah aringvolta akmei veia aklou mii khankho akthra thlou atlohpei, chuta changvaang andah amah inkho ralla akthra atlohpei.

³⁹Amsal in aringsootva akmei in amsalkuunga inkhit a am; chuta amsalta thile aningtamma amah in amdon nujuih a innjong ajapei, Akpu malot mii veitu tla.

⁴⁰Chuta kei pichaarva amah inta inn paalnoh a amle amah turelva ralla roomthokna veitu. Ringpu in kikuunga amta kimdon.

1 Korinthia 8

Leili ah Inkat Saakphu Relna Ruina

¹Ipek saakphuta leili ah katrella inaattein khiial ammeta kamdon. “Khiial” in in orh, chuta rilvol in aseem.

²Tukhat in keiva jangmekhat kromta madonle chuta aromphu pekphah romnoh mang.

³Chuta tukhat in Ringpu ta arilvolle Ringpu inkho amahta arom.

⁴Nga tloh a leili ah inkatpoot aksaa kuunga, “Leilivah inih in irom mah chuvah akchim anthohna amnoh,” mahche “Ringpu inkhatnoh a aktlei Ringpu amnoh” ta irom.

⁵Alamva ringram nohle thaleia rappu an ong khalmo amslakho tak a “rappu” khalmo am mahche “akpu” khalmo am.

⁶Chuta inihtu vei Ringpu khat mah chuvah inihva Ipa am, poot naamte amahkuung nata veikirning, che inih i amah turella veime, mahche Akpu khat am, mah chuvah Jisu Khrista, amah apaalla poot naamte mahche amah apaalla inihkho ringme.

⁷Chuta miinaam in amah akhiialta doonnoh ei. Chuta mii arouva pekphah leili mathruun rilla ammeia, leili ah ankat pootta ansaakmang; che anmah in chim chimnoh romna rilkha marnopseia akbuur veisei.

⁸Saakphu inih Ringpu kuunga luut janoh; inih in isaak i iinni ralla athratna khonoh; chuche inih in saanoh iinnoh melakho ralla thranohkho maveinoh.

⁹Nannihvaa thlaang thlaangkha nanhuuina laia malot ah marnop miitinga keh masuihnoh natu cheksilve.

¹⁰Alamva khiial am nangin leili mathruunna thlaamma nisaaknatu tebor a nanboklai mii khat in nangta nakmuhle, chim chimnoh rommah marnop amahta leili ah ankat pootta asaaknatu namsoh nohme?

¹¹Khrista in amah turella marnop niuh ninaota nang khiial in nammaangpei.



¹²Nga tloh a nannih nan uh nanna chung a leh tloh a che chim chimnoh akrom anmah anrilta namisoh i Khrista kuunga alehthlouta nantlohpei.

¹³Alamchunna Saakphu in kiuh knaota thranoh ting mathlaak sangle, keiin kiuh knaota thranoh a kamthlaak angutva tiknikho stak saanohtung.

1 Korinthia 9

Raangroi Khat in Atlohtuphu Mahche Amah Athlouei

¹Keiva kiningtammii noh angme? Keiva raangroi inkhatnoh angme? Keiin inihvaa Akpu Jisu Khrista ta kmuhnoh peime? Nannihva keisoh Akpu kuunga thloutlohjou miinohmeme?

²Aktlei mii in keita nangva raangroi noh cheta madon aja, tak a nankuunga keiva raangroi inkhatsng, alamva raangroi kiveina chuumva Akpu kuunga nannihkho veisachou.

³Keita minna keisui keijon ankuung avah mah i kitakta kangaakna.

⁴Saak iin relna inih in itlohtuphu amnohme?

⁵Aktlei raangroiei, Akpu vaa unaoeio, mahche Keiphas nanga amlot kumeita miisoh inruuijou thoknohme?

⁶Nohleh ringnatu thlou aktloh miiva Barnabas leh keikhop ningsungme?

⁷Tunang in atak alanai inbaobeh ah raalmiithlou atlohme? Ngangli thakbil itlohche akrah aksaano tu amme? Sadamloom iselche sadamchuh ak iinnohtu amme?

⁸Mah i akchek amneh antronga keiin kisonme? Trongsuur in maisoh intrimma sonnohme?

⁹Alamva mah i Moses trongsuur ah injih a am, "Siilchal in chi akchilhlai nangin amuur khitnoh tupotche." Ringpu in Siilchal relna amdonnohme?

¹⁰Mah naamte i inihta inisonna nohme? Mah i inih turelna injihsa, alamva loukhou mii in amtuursoh inruuia akhoi, mahche akrah aksir in akrah kiluhtuta matuursoh inruuia asirh.

¹¹Kannah in nankaar a litu vei chi kanvorhche nankuungnata achuungnatu vei akrah phahmele, mahchu aralmal peime?

¹²Nannah in nandoonta aktlei mii in kannihkho mah i phahphomthok ta nanisonle, kannah in oirella jarella nanisonnoh tu ungme? Oichunga inih in akchim tlohphomsuuk amnohme? Chulata mainang akchim tlohphomsuuk inih in huuinanohme, chuta Jisu Khrista vaa akthratrongta raanna kanpektu ngut a kannah in bilamma kannoolchou.



- 13** Mathruunna thlaamma routloh ei in mathruunna thlaamma anthlenta saa iinna ringei tih i romnoh choume? Mahche thiilkuunga routloh ei in chuum anjajou nohme?
- 14** Mahchunanga akthra trongraan mii in Akthra Trong anraan nujuih a ringtuei tih a Ringpu in trongthuun amlanpei.
- 15** Chuta keiva mainang tlohphomsuuk jikcha i huuinanoh ang, nohle mainanga nannih in kikuunga nantlohnatu mah i majihnoh ang. Keiin kin orhnakha tunangkhat in jakhatnohluung maveileva, kei turelva kithih in ralla kichuunga veitu.
- 16** Alamva keiin akthratrongta raan angle, keitu kithoina amnoh. Alamva mahkha tlohnoh janoh thlouta keikuunga kampuih ang. Keiin akthratrongta raannoh angle keitu klahna veisa!
- 17** Alamva keiinta tlohtangta kimdon khanna tloh angle keitu kitlohkhaan am; chuta keiinta tlohtangta kimdon khanna tlohnoh angle akthra trongta raannatu kikuunga thloukha kamsilpeiang.
- 18** Chuleva, keiin kitloh khaankha khasame? Kitak in akthratrongta raannatu tlohphom suukta huuinanoh a, akthratrong kiraankha kitlohkhaan lounoh a kiraan.
- 19** Alamva keiin mii naamte nata thlaang thlaang phah sanglakho kichek makhei mii naamteta Khrista kuunga thlennatu kitak in naichi veisang.
- 20** Judi eita kithlen cheknatu keiin anmah kuunga Judi nanga veisang; trongsuur thlanga ak am eita thlen kicheknatu keiin anmah kuunga trongsuur thlanga amnang veisang.
- 21** Trongsuur athlanga ak amnoh eita thlen kicheknatu keiin trongsuur thlanga amnohnang veisang. Chuta Ringpu vaa trongsuur jaonoh a am vanoh ang. Khrista vaa trongsuur athlanga amnang.
- 22** Marnop eita thlen kicheknatu keiin marnop ankuunga marnopnang veisang. Upai tloh a mii arouta kal kicheknatu mii naamte ankuunga keiin anmahnang veisang.
- 23** Keiin mah anaamte i akthratrong rella kitloh, mah chuvah doi naamte khanna chuum iphahjounatu.
- 24** Aktlaan mii naamtein tlaan insinei, chuta mii khatru in khaan aphahning ta nannih in romnoh choume?
- 25** Akleeng rel in bilam aksuul. Maang makhei in bilam aksuul. Maang aja boorpiita anphahnatu insulei, chuta inihva maang janoh boorpiita phahnatu insuulme.



²⁶Thrasa, keiin kamsinna amnoh avah sulla tlaannoh ang, marvaanting apupuh chumnanga keiin chumnoh ang;

²⁷chuta akleitinga trong kiraanche kei kiruungta kikutthlanga kishih.

1 Korinthia 10

Leili Mathruunoh Natu Matrit

¹Unaoeio, mah i nannihta kamromjachou, mah chuvah ipa ipuin sumphai athuuia amma, tuiiboomta anvan,

²annaamte Moses kuunga sumphaia mahche tuiiboomma inphuumsei,

³mahche annaamte intrim litu vei saakphu ansaakjou,

⁴che litu vei tuii anmah in an iin. Alamva anmah annuta akjuih litu vei lungpiinata anmah in tuii an iin, che lungpii khava Khrista sa.

⁵Chuta anmah aktam ankuunga Ringpu in pelnohsa, chunna anmahta raaprilla inthekvorh amsuuk ei.

⁶Pekva anmah in thranoh anditnanga inih in thranoh ikdiknoh natu mah anaamte i inihturel inichaakna veisa.

⁷Anmah arouin leilita mathruun anvei nanga nannihva veinohve; mah i injihsa, "Anmah in ansaaknatu mahche an iinnatu inboksei, mahche roomthok a anlaamnatu inthousei.

⁸Anmah arouin kumei kupa ah chimnoh lamma ansehnanga inihvah kumei kupa ah inlaalnohrei, che nikhatrua mii akpul sopnihlei inthum intolh a thisei.

⁹Anmah mii arouin Akputa chaang an annanga, inih invah Akputa chaang annohrei;

¹⁰nohle anmah mii arouin antlohnanga nannihva insonnohve che akmaang mii in anmahta amimaangpei.

¹¹Ipekva anmahta chaakna turella mah naamte i suuksa, chuta inihta inimtheihnatu mah i injihsa, achena chupkha inihnting thlengsa.

¹²Chunna ngir angta amdon mii khanna anriilnoh natu cheksilso.

¹³Mii in iringna ah anonotu vei madoi khanoh a akleitlei madoina nantakchunga suuknohmang. Ringpu vah malot aja, che nannih in douchek a nanlii ahanralnatu, nannihta madoi tinga nanithlaaknoh natu athing, mahche madoi khannata nannih in dou nancheknatu insenga nanmahnatu lamkhat amah in amchaangtu.

¹⁴"Alamchunna kirilvol unaoeio, leili mathruunnata mahve.



¹⁵Keiin aksing ankuunga kiromnanga kisonchou, keiin kisonchou i nanroua pichaar intlohve.

¹⁶Inih in imlan doiva chapla i Khrista athii achuum ijajoupei! Inih in tol ikhoih Khrista aruungta ijajou nohme?

¹⁷Alamva tol inkhatning inih in miitam melakho ruungva khalekning inih naamtein tol inkhatta isaakjou.

¹⁸Israel eita madonve; inthiimna poot ansaakha thiilkuunga chuum anjajou nohme?

¹⁹Chuleva keiin kison i jangme? Mah chuvah leili kuunga ankatpootchu jangvei ume?

²⁰Rappu ramnai amthruunei in ankatkha Ringpu ting katnoh ei, chuta rappu ramnaiting ankat. Nannih in rappu ramnaita nanopai namivei keiin dinoh ang.

²¹Nannih in Akpu chaplanata che rappu ramnaivaa chaplanata iincheknoh choume? Nannih in Akpu vaa tebor mahche rappu ramnaiva tebor annihnata sajou cheknoh uchou.

²²Inih in Akpu ta mii kallakna maveireime? Ohchunanga inih in trangmeme?

Amlotnoh Miivaa Aningtamna

²³“Bilam naamte trongsuur vei” chuta bilam naamte kananoh, “Bilam naamte trogsuur vei,” chuta bilam naamte inseemnanoh.

²⁴Tukhat inkho akroutukhop rella athratna jonnohso, chuta amah aringpimii turelkho athratna tlohso.

²⁵Stak anjurhna ah stak eita seeng seengnoh nirilla ruinoh a saaro.

²⁶Alamva “Thalei mahche asuunga am naamte Akpu ata.”

²⁷Akpu malotnoh mii khat inta buh saakjou natu nak onga sehtung madonchele, nansaaknatu nanmaikunga andoonkha thra thranoth nirilla inruinoh a saaro.

²⁸(Chuta tukhat in nannihta nanison aja, “Mah i rappu ramnaia ankatchepei.” Nga tloh a mah kharella nankuunga nanisonmii rella che chim chimnoh nanromrella mahkha saanohve.

²⁹Mah kisonni nannih turelanoh chuta chim cimnoh ril akdoon mii turella mahkha sonnohve.) Alamva kei kiningtam rella mii in kamirel tupot angme?

³⁰Keiinta mapaaksoh inruuia saa angle, keirella jarella thranoth a trongeime?

³¹Churella nannih in sachoulako nohle iinchoulakho, nannih in nantloh nankhal bilam naamtekha Ringpu paarthratnatu tloh khalve.



³²Judi tingkho, Kriik tingkho mahche Ringpu tingkho, tukhat tingkho, thranoh mathlaaknatu tlohnohve.

³³Kei turelvah reipakthra majonnoh ang chuta bilam mii naamteta mapelnatu insuullang, mah chuvah miinaam in inkal anphahnatu.

1 Korinthia 11

¹Keiin Khrista ahoong kamjuih nanga nannih inkho kei kihoongta majuihve.

Akpu Mathruunlai Kang Makhum

²Bilamma nannih in keita intheihchou che keiin nannihta kamtheih choukha nannih in ngaak a nansehnatu rella keiin nannihta kampaakchou.

³Chuta nannih in rom kikditva kupatu akangva Khrista, kumeitu akangva amsal, mahche Khrista tu akangva Ringpu.

⁴Tunangkhat kupa in akang makhumma ngen nohle Ringpu trongta trongle amah akangta injahnohsa.

⁵Chuta tukhat kumei in amah akang makhumnoh a ngen nohle trong phoongle amah akangta injahnohsa, akang matusoh intrimsa.

⁶Alamva kumei khat in akang makhumnohle, amah in asam chehso, chuta kumei inta asam chehnohle, amah akang matuta injakna veile amah in akang makhumso.

⁷Alamva kupava Ringpu vaa paarthra khatkho aniiim taningva akang makhumnohso; chuta kumeiva kupa vaa paarthrasa.

⁸(Alamva kupa i kumeinata seemnoh, chuta kumeiva kupanata vei.

⁹Kupa i kumei turella seemnoh, chuta kumei i kupa turella aseem.)

¹⁰Mah chuvah ringroi in alamveia kumei in anchunga inkhat ammanngta injahna daang veia akang makhumso.

¹¹(Chuta Akpu ningva kumei in kupa jaonoh a ring janoh, che kupa in kumei jaonoh a ring janoh),

¹²alamva kupanata kumei aseemnanga pekva kumeinata kupa apok. Bilam Ringpu tingnata veiseengning.

¹³Nanroua pichaar intlohve, kumei in akang makhumnoh a ngen i tlohphunoh;

¹⁴Kupakhat in asam seile, atak anrouva chop aphah i mahousa louamnoh inkho inimtheih,

¹⁵chuta kumei khat in asam seile mahkha atak an orh nanohme? Alamva asamseikha amah akangta makhumnatu veia amlanpei.



¹⁶Tukhat in huuinanoh, nohle Ringpu vaa khakla inkho huuinanoh tih i inih in irom.

Akpu vaa Buhdoon

(Met 26:26–29; Mak 14:22–25; Luk 22:14–20)

¹⁷Chuta nannihta kamthieh nachou nanimpaak noh ang, alamva nannih in thlengjoua inboomjou chou i athratna veinoh chuta ralla athratnohna vei,

¹⁸alamva matsahremma khakla veia nanboomlai, nankaar a inthrek baak suuk chouta kitheih; mahchu steva kamlot,

¹⁹Alamva nannih nankaara akchim akseeng romna turella inthrek baak suukchou.

²⁰Nannih in nanchunlai Akpu buhdoon saaknatu inchunnohchou.

²¹Alamva nannih in nansaaklai aktlei akthlengnohta ngaaknoh a nanta nantata nansaak tukhatva matsah a heitraamsei che aktlei in inruisei.

²²Jarelname? Nansaak nan iinnatu inn amnoh choume? Chunoh a Ringpu khakla ta usitnoh choume, mahche akdoonnohta namijak name? Keiin nannihta jangkitih uchoume? Mahchunoh keiin tlohnohtung.

²³ Alamva keiin Akpu ningnata kphahta, nannih nankuunga kamlanchoh, Akpu Jisuta anjurhni khulouh a tolta alohpei,

²⁴che amah in ampaaknua tolta akhoihche, “Mah i nannih turella kei kiruungsa. Keita nantheihnatu mah i tlohve.”

²⁵Mahchunanga ampaakche chaplata loua ason, “Mah chapla i kei kithiina akthar trongirhnasa. Mah i nannih in nantheihnatu tlohve.

²⁶Alamva nannih in nansaakrel khatkho amah chapla ita nan iinrel Akpu anlengnohmiil Akpu thikha nannih in raanve.”

²⁷Alamchunna tukhat in tolta saa nohle Akpu vaa chaplata matik chanoh hoonga iinle amahva Akpu mahche thii ah amaraal amsa.

²⁸Mii khat in atak kminna in anso, che tolkha saaso mahche chaplakha iinso.

²⁹Alamva tukhat in mah i jarella ruang in isaak i iinme tihta romnoh a saa iinleva, akroua pichaar intlohnoh a asaak a iinpei.

³⁰Mairella nankaar a mii khalmo marnopsei, che knasei mahche arouin thisei.

³¹Chuta inih itak inta chimma pichaar intlohmele, inihta pichaar initlohnoh usa.

³²Chuta Akpu in pichaar initlohloi tukleiramna miisoh inruuia chimnohting inimthlaknoh natu Akpu in inichaak.



³³Chunna unaoeio, nannih in nansaaknatu pulla nanboklai, khatleh khat inngaakve–

³⁴nannih in nanboomlai mii in nanimlaalnoh natu, tukhat in traamle amah a inna saaso che aktei relnava keiin kithlenglai kamtheih umangchou.

1 Korinthia 12

Akseeng Li Tingna Kutthol

¹Unaoeio, pek Li tu vei kutthol nanromnoh i dinoh angchou.

²Nannih in nanrom mah chuvah atrong suuknoh rappu ramnai amthruun veia nan amlai, atrong suuknoh leili kuunga inhea naniching.

³Alamchunna keiin nannihta kamromjachou, mah chuvah Ringpu vaa Li apaalla tukhat inkho “Jisu in phool pahso” tihnoh, che tukhat inkho “Jisu i Akpu” tihcheknoh ei, Li Akseeng khopning.

⁴Pekva ajeje kutthol am chuta Li vah intrim,

⁵che ajeje routlohna ahoong am, chuta Akpuva intrim,

⁶che ajeje athloulam tam am, chuta mii naamteta thlou amtloh Ringpu vah khalekning.

⁷Miinaam turella akthra veinatu Li vaa athlouta mamuh i mii naamte kuunga amlanpei.

⁸Mii khat kuunga intrim li aknujuih a lousing mahche akteitinga khiialtrong,

⁹akteitinga intrim Li ah malot, akteitinga Li khat ah mathratna kutthol,

¹⁰aktei khattinga salungkhouna thlou tlohnatu, aktei miitinga trong phoongnatu, aktei miitinga Li anthliin threknatu, aktei miiting ajeje akteitrong trongnatu, aktei trongta malengnatu.

¹¹Mah naamte i Li khat in intrimma thlou atloh, amah in amdon nujuih a mii khat khatting kutthol amlanpei.

Ruung Inkhat ah Akhol Tam am

¹²Alamva ruung inkhatna akholva tam am, ruung khat in akhol tam slakho ruung inkhat nangjimma Khrista kho vei.

¹³Alamva inih in Judi mii vei samelakho, Kriik mii vei samelakho, naichi mii vei samelakho, thlaang thlaang mii vei samelakho, inaatte Li khatvaa apaalla ruung inkhat athlanga inlupsame; mahche inaatte Li khat ah inim iinpei.

¹⁴Alamva ruungvah akhol inkat, chuta akhol tam in aseem.



- 15 Alamva “Keiva kutnoh ang, keiva ruungvaa akholnoh angta akeh in sonleva amah aruungva akholnata inleusame.”
- 16 “Alamva keiva mitnoh ang, keiva ruungvaa akholnoh angta makuur in sonleva, amahva akholnata inleusme.”
- 17 Ruung apumte mit veile, ramma irungeih usa? Ruung pumte makuur veile, ramma imhok usa?
- 18 Chuta oinanga Ringpu in ruungvaa akholkhat khatta amah in achar nujuih a aseempei.
- 19 Akhol naamtein akhol khatru veileva, ruungva ram am usa?
- 20 Tak a oinang akholva tam am, chuta khalekning.
- 21 Chunna mit in kut ah “Nangva keitinga darkaar amnohche” ta son cheknohtu, khatla kang in kehta “Nangva keitinga darkaar amnohche” ta son cheknohtu.
- 22 Inthleng throlla marnop nanga imuh ruungva akholta threk janoh.
- 23 Inih in injah a imdon ruungvaa akholleita ralladom injahme, mahche klukanga imdonnoh ruungvaa akholleita ralladom imthrat.
- 24 Klukanga imdon akhollei turella mathrat i darkaarnoh. Chuta Ringpu in ruungvaa akholleita khlek veia aseem mahche amuh veinoh tih a imdon ruungta thloia imdonpei,
- 25 chunna ruung asuuunga inthrek amnohnatu chuta ruungvaa akhol in khat inkhat turella amdon.
- 26 Akhol inkhat inta klahle akhol naamte klahjouei; akhol khatleh khatta injajou eile annaamte roomthok jouei.
- 27 Pekva nannihva Khrista vaa aruung sachou mahche khatleh khat in ruungvaa akhol sachou.
- 28 Ringpu in khakla suunga raangroi ta matsah a thlou athunei, innih tihpia ringraan eita, inthum tihpia lulok eita atthunei, chuche salungkhouna thlou aktloh eita chela kna ksa mathratnatu kutthol amlanei, akchingei mahchuche trong ajeje trongnatu thlou athunei.
- 29 Annaamte raangroi seime? Annaamte ringraan seime? Annaamte lulok seime? Annaamte salungkhouna thloutloh seime?
- 30 Annaamte kna ksa mathratnatu kutthol amseime? Annaamte akteitrong trongseime? Annaamte trong amlengseime?
- 31 Chuta kliin kuttholta nanril malut a diveh. Mahche keiin nankuunga akrak akthloirem lam kamtheih uchou.



1 Korinthia 13

Rilvol

¹Keiin tukleiramna miitrong mahche raangroi antrongta trong sanglakho, chuta kitak a mii rilvol amnoh angle, keiva anring daar nohle kanta anring khanangsang.

²Mahche keiin ringraanei antuui amsanglakho, anthuptrong rom sanglakho, mahche khiial naamte amsanglakho, che muulpai eita malennatu kitak apumtea malot sanglakho, chuta kei kitak a mii rilvol amnoh angleva keiva jakhat khonohsang.

³Keiin kamdon naamte malan sanglakho, kiruungta meia haalnatu malan sanglakho; keiinta mii rilvol amnoh angle, mah i keiin kichuungna jakhatkho amnoh.

⁴Rilvol in adoutrang, che rilvol in khallak amnoh nohle in orh amnoh,

⁵rilvol in thranoh hoonga sehnoh; rilvol in akrou turella suulnoh, rilvol in miisoh injanoh tlohnoh, chimnoh tlohnoh, rilvol in intha malunghaang amno, rilvol in thranoh madonnoh,

⁶rilvol in chimnoh thlou a aroomthok hangnoh chuta akchim thloua aroomthok.

⁷Rilvol in pootrik naamte aroon, anaam amlot, annam amtuur che anaamtea adou.

⁸Rilvol in ache amnoh, trongphoongkho kham umang; akleitrong trongkho dong umang, khiial amslakho maang umang.

⁹Alamva inih khiialva mapung phanoh, che inih trongphoongkho mapung phanoh.

¹⁰Chuta mapung phakha athlengin mapung akphanohkha maangusa.

¹¹Keiin nao kiveilai nao nanga trongang, nao nanga kamdon, nao nanga kirilla suuk; keiin kanrol invah naohoongkha kamthlahpei.

¹²Alamva ipek inih in inthimrip a pitjanga imuhnanga, chuta imaile imai inmuh umangme. Ipek keiin akirruta kromning; chuta keita apumtea keiromnanga aknu avah keiinkho apumte krom umang.

¹³Chunna malot, matuur, rilvol inthum i incheknoh a amjouei, chuta ankaar a anrolremva rilvol isa.

1 Korinthia 14

Li Tingna Kutthol Rella



- ¹Nannah in rilvolta thrulhve, mahche Li tu vei kutthol diveh, amuveia trongphoong kuttholta diveh.
- ²Alamva tukhat in aklei trongta trongle miitinga trongnoh; chuta Ringpu ninga trong; amah in atrongkha tukhat inkho romnoh, chuta Li ah anthup trongta akphoong amah inkho trongsa.
- ³Khattinga tukhat in trongphoong trongle miita seemnatu che mathlannatu trong.
- ⁴Aktrong trong amah in akroua inseemning, chuta trong akphoong amah inva khakla ta aseem.
- ⁵Pekva keiin nannaamteta aklei trongah kimtrongjachou; chuta ralla trong akphoong, trong akphoong amah in aktrong trong amahchunga ralla liin, chunna khaklakho inseemnatu.
- ⁶Unaoeio, pek keiin nankuunga aktrong tronga thleng sanglakho trong kiphong apaalla, khiialvaa apaalla, trongraanvaa apaalla, chunohle matheihvaa apaalla trongta trongnoh angle, keiin nankuunga jaknang kichuunga veitungme?
- ⁷Pasi khatkho snanta nanga chaan amnohpot akchim roolta inringnohle, tunang in asukme tihchu khatloh anrom ume?
- ⁸Che raal pik ul aktumin ahou maseengnohle, tunang in raaltloh sehnatu inchaang ume?
- ⁹Chunna nanrouakho; nannah inkho namileia aklei tronga theihsinga trongnoh chouleva, jaknang trongta trongcheme tihchu tunang in arom ume? Alamva nannah in marvaanna sulla trong veiuchou.
- ¹⁰Tukleiramma trongtam ammi inhalna amnoh, che mahtrong ivah artha jaonoh trongta isonnatu jakhatkho amnoh.
- ¹¹Chuta keiin trongta artha romnoh angle, aktrong mii tingva rapkheimii veisang, che aktrong miikho keikho rapkheimii veisung.
- ¹²Chunna nanrouakho; Li ta madangnatu nannah in ngaaklipnoh a am taningchouva, khakla seemma ralthloi veinatu suulve.
- ¹³Alamchunna aktrong inkhat aktrong amah in artha maleng cheknatu tuui nihso.
- ¹⁴Alamva keiin aktrong inkhat ah ngenangle, kei kikli in angen, chuta kei kiril avah akrah amnoh veisang.
- ¹⁵Chuleva keiin jangta kitloh ume? Keiin kingentu mahche kiril inkho laa kitlohtu; keiin li ah laa kitlohtu mahche kiril inkho laa kitlohtu.



¹⁶Nang niklisoh inruuia mapaakchele jangkhat romnoh mii khat in nangin nisonkha amah in romnoh taningva nangin nampaakha amah in khatloh a “Amen” atih ume.

¹⁷Alamva nanginva khalmo thra a nampaakpei, chulata aktlei miiva seemma mathratnohche.

¹⁸Keiin Ringpu ta kampaak mahchuta keiin nannaamchung ralla trongsang.

¹⁹Keiin aktleित्रong akpulsom kitrongut a aktlei in anlohtheihnatu matheih a khakla ah aktleित्रong ranga kitrongin ralla thra.

²⁰Unaoeio, nanrilla nao nanga madonnohve, thranoh tloh ah nao veive, chuta namidonna avah mapung phave.

²¹Trongsuura injihsa, “Aktleित्रong aktrong mahche aktleinar apaalla, mahmii ankuunga trongtung, mainanga itloh inkho kitrongta rungainoh tuei.”

²²Nga tloh a aktlei trongta trongi amlot mii tingva daangnoh, chuta amlotnoh mii turelna; trong aphoonglaia mah chunanga trongphoong ivah amlot mii turelna noh chuta amlotnoh miiei turelna.

²³Alamchunna khakla apumtea che annaam in aktleित्रong aktrongeile, apaalna mii nohle amlotnoh mii in mah amunkhan anluutlai, aktleित्रong aktrong eita anmah in nannihta innahsei nanitihnoh tueime?

²⁴Chuta mii naamtein trong anphoonglai inromlouva amlot mii khat nohle jakhatkho romnoh mii khat in luutle, mii naamte in amah amaraalta amiromtu, amah in amdonnatu mii naamte in amahkuunga an antu.

²⁵Nga tloh a amah arilsuunga anthupta che amah in intolhtlep a, Ringpu ta amthruuntu mahche phoonga asontu “Tak a Ringpu in nankaar a am.”

Khakla ah Achaang Naia Tlohkhal

²⁶Chunna unaoeio, mah i jangme? Nannih in nanchunlai mapaakna laa, matheihna mahche aktleित्रong maleng, nohle trong malengna mii khat khattu am, annaamte seemnatu nantlohkha athratna veiso.

²⁷Tukhat in aktleित्रong trongle, mahkha mii innih nohle aktam remma mii inthumkhop trongso; che mahchu mii khat in malengso.

²⁸Chuta trong amlengmii tukhatkho amnohle khakla a rimta ammeiso mahche anroua Ringpu tinga trongso.

²⁹Ringraan innih nohle inthum in trong eiso, che aktlei in jangansonme chaang an eiso.

³⁰Akom anbokmii aktleikuunga anthup trongta madangleva matsahna miikhan rim amso.



³¹Alamva nannaam in romma annaamteta masohnatu khatkhat a trongphoong aja;

³²ringraan anliva ringraan anthlanga am.

³³Alamva Ringpu vaa ril inhalna Ringpu noh chuta leh-oiva Ringpu. Mah khananga khakla naamte akseeng mii veisei.

³⁴Kumei in khakla suunga rimta ammeiso. Alamva antrongnatu ajana amnoh, chuta trongsuur in ason nujuih a anmah in trongsuur thlanga ammeiso.

³⁵Anmah in anromja amle, an inna amisalkuunga rui eiso. Alamva khakla suunga kumei in trongi injakna.

³⁶Ringpu trongi nankuungnata inthruhme? Nohle mah chukhopta nankuungnata thlengme?

³⁷Tukhat in keiva ringraan khat ang; nohle li ah am mii angta madonle, keiin nankuunga kamjihna amaram Akpu vaa trongsuurta atak in jaso.

³⁸Tukhat in maita romnohle atakluungkho tuangme inromnohsa.

³⁹Chunna keitu unaoeio, trongphoongta ril luut a diveh, che aktletrong trongkha khaamnohve;

⁴⁰chuta anaamte thratea che intlaanga nantloh veiso.

1 Korinthia 15

Khrista In Veikhat Ring

¹Unaoeio, nannih in nantheihnatu pek keiin kisonchou, mah chuvah nankuunga akthratrong kiraankha phakhko nanphahpei che mah trongkhanna ngrisachou,

²mah trongkhan nannihkho inkalsachou, mahkhata chet a matuhchoule mah khanna inkal nanphahpei, chunohleva sulla namilotpei.

³Alamva keikho kaphahcheta matsahna amuveita nankuunga kamlanpeichou, mah chuvah ringjih nujuih a inih ileh rella Khrista in thisa,

⁴amahta anphuumpei mahche ringjih nujuih a nithum tihpia ringsa.

⁵Keipha chuche somlei innih ankuunga amah in atakta ammuh ei.

⁶Mahchuche unao reijalei ranga akrachunga veikhat ah ammuh ei, anmah ankaar a mii aktamva pekphah ringmangei, chuta arouva insei.

⁷Mahchuche Jems kho ammuhpei, che raangroi naamteta ammuh ei.

⁸Mah naamte i aknua thla tangnoh a akpok keikho kammuh ang.



⁹Alamva keiva raangroi ankaar a keiin aksiinrem veisang, alamva keiin Ringpu vaa khakla ta kikchut relna keita raangroi ta ongi matik chanoh sang.

¹⁰Chuta keiin ipek kiringi Ringpu amlungsi in ringsang, keikuunga amlan amahvaa malungsi i sulnoh: mahchusoh inthlenga annaamte chungu keiin thloia thlou kitloh mahchu keinoh ang, chuta keisoh inruuijou Ringpu amlungsi in atloh akhalning.

¹¹Mah i kei sanglakho che anmah seilakho, kannih in kanraan, chuche nannih in namilotpei.

Inih in Veikhat Ring

¹²Khrista in thinata veikhat ringsa ta pek amahta raanmele, nankaarna arouin thinata veikhat ring amnohta khatloh a nansonchekme.

¹³Chuta akthi inta veikhat ringnoh seileva Khrista inkho veikhat ringnohsa khame.

¹⁴Khrista in veikhat ringnoh saleva, inih in iraankho sul veisa, nannih in namilotkho sul veisa.

¹⁵Alamva Ringpu in Khrista ta veikhat amringpei ta amahrella isonpei, chuta Ringpu in Khrista ta veikhat maringnoh saleva akthi eikho maringnohsa.

¹⁶Alamva akthi eiin ringnoh seileva, Khrista kho ringnohsa.

¹⁷Khrista ta maringnoh saleva nannih in namilotkho sulta nannih ipekphah nanleh ah ammanghou.

¹⁸Mah chuvah Khrista ah ak in anmahkho maangsei.

¹⁹Alamva inih in iringlaikhoptu veia Khrista ta matuur meleva, inih in mii naamte chungu aklahrem suunga amsame.

²⁰Chuta pekva tak a Khrista in veikhat ring taningva, inna ak am ankaar a matsahrem akrah veisame.

²¹Alamva mii khat apaalla kthi thlengsa, che mii khat apaal akho thinata veikhat kiringkho thlengsa.

²²Alamva Adam a mii naamte thisei, mahchunanga mii naamte Khrista ting inimringpei.

²³Chuta miirel in amah amahtu lai veitu: Khrista in matsahremtu akrah veisa, mahche aknua amah in athlenglai Khrista vaa ata vei tuei.

²⁴Mahchuche rampuui eita, aktloh akhaleita che tuui ak am naamteta ammanghche aknua kurung huunna Apa Ringpu kuunga amlanche achenachu thlengtu.



²⁵Alamva amahta jekna mii naamteta amah akehthua asihnohmiil anchunga amah in paaltu.

²⁶Achenaremma amah in ammaangsam jeknachuva kthi khasa.

²⁷“Alamva Ringpu in bilam amah akehthui asihpei.”

²⁸Bilam amah athlanga asih eiche, bilamta amah athlanga aksih Ringpu in bilam chungu akthloirem maveinatu amah Asa kupa luungkho amah athlanga asih veitu.

²⁹Chunohleva akthi eita aklup mii in jangantih ume? Akthi mii inta ringnoh seileva akthiei anngut ah jarella anmah in inlupseime?

³⁰Jarella pungrel thihnaringna kphah mangme?

³¹Unaoeio, inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista kuuga keiin amangta nankuunga in orh angi keiin indanglonga kan orh relna keithingang.

³²Ephesia ah rapril sasoh kannaak in miihoong veia ktrongin keitu kichuunga jangamme? Akthi in ringnoh seileva, “Inih in saarei iinrei, alamva inih in tungva thiume.”

³³Nannah in insimnanohve: “Thranoh miisoh inruui in akthra hoongta ammang.”

³⁴Akchimril khanna inlengve mahche aleh tlohnohve. Alamva mii arouva Ringpu vaa khiial amnoh ei. Nannah in injak nanphahnoh natu maita kisonchou.

Ruunga Veikhat Ring

³⁵Chuta mii arou invah anruitu, “Akthi mii in khatloh a ringume? Anmah in jaknanga ruung veia thleng tueime?”

³⁶Kmong miio! Nangin nivorh chikha thino avah mah in ringnohtu!

³⁷Mahche nangin chi nivorhlai akmoongcheta vornohche, chikhopta nivorhning, mahchu kehu nohle aktleichi veikho aja.

³⁸Chuta Ringpu in akdit nujuih a chikha amah amahtu ajanatu amlanpei, che amah amahtu chi nujuih akmoong.

³⁹Alamva atakchi anaam intrimnoh, chuta miitakchi in alam aje, sa eikho antakchi alamkhat, nga eikho antakchi alam ajeje.

⁴⁰Ringramna ruung akveikho mahche tukleiramna ruung akveikho ammei; chuta ringramtu vei ruungva paarthra inkhat che tukleiramtu vei ruungva paarthra in ajela.



- ⁴¹Kini kvaar in antle athratna inkhat, che thla kvaar in antle athratna inkhat, mahche arsi kvaar in antle athratna inkhat, alamva arsi khat in avaar antle i aklei arsi khat avaar antlesoh athrat inthlin.
- ⁴²Thinata veikhat ringkho oinanga vei. Maangtuphu ah invorhsa, maangnohtu phuting kiringsa.
- ⁴³Injahphu nohting invorhsa, paarthrating kiringsa. Marnopting invorhsa, tuuiting amringpei.
- ⁴⁴Aruungting invorhsa, litu vei ruunga kiringsa. Tukleiramtu ruungta amle litu ruungkho am.
- ⁴⁵Nga tloh a injihsa, “Matsahna mii Adam in akringtu mii hukveisa” juktoolna mii Adam in akring amlan Li hukveisa.
- ⁴⁶Chuta Li tu akveiva matsahna khanoh, chuta tukleiramtu vei aruungkhare, che aknua Li khasa.
- ⁴⁷Matsahna miikha thaleinasa, amahva tukleina mii; innih tihpina mii in ringramna.
- ⁴⁸Philnata aseemnanga, philla aseem amahkho mainangsei; ringramnata veinanga ringramnatu akvei anmahkho mainangsei.
- ⁴⁹Inih in tukleinata aseem aniim louva poknanga, inih inkho ringramna aniim louva pok ume.
- ⁵⁰Unaoeio, keiin mah i kisonchou: thiileh ruung in akmaangnoh tupot phah janohtu.
- ⁵¹Anve! Anthup trongta kisonchou. Inaam innoh ume, chuta inaamte inthleng ume,
- ⁵²kaksuunga imit rip itlohsuunga juktoolna pik ul atumtu. Alamva pik ul atumtu, akthi eita maang janohting amringtu, mahche inihta inimthlengtu.
- ⁵³Alamva maang aja i maang janoh ah isilhtu tla, kthi akvei tupot i kthinoh tupot isilhtu tla.
- ⁵⁴Maang aja i maang janoh ah inthlengche, isilh inna mahche kthi aja i kthi janoh tinga isilh in ringjih in asonkha tlungsa: “Raalchek in akthita amduulpei”
- ⁵⁵“Akthi nango, nangin raal nichekha khosame? Akthi nango, nang namreikha khosame?”
- ⁵⁶Akthivaa amreiva alehsa; alehvaa tuuiva trongsuursa.
- ⁵⁷Chuta inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla raalchek inimlan Ringpu ta mapaakreio.



⁵⁸Alamchunna kirilvol unaoeio, ngat a ngirve, incheckchik tlohnohve, Akpu thlouta nantloh nankhal in sul aveinoh natu romma lai amrel Akpu a thloutloh ah huuitanga tloh khalve.

1 Korinthia 16

Amlot Kulsaei Relna Baobeh Malan

¹Ipek akseeng miiei turella baobeh malanjou relna: Kalatia na khakla in maita antlohnatu keiin nankuunga kamtheih choukha mah khananga, nannihkho tlohve,

²Kouhrel matsah aknia, nannih khatkhat in nanphah chaanga matlon choulaia sihve chunna keiin kithlenglai namilan tuphu inthrainatu.

³Mahche keiin kitlunglai, nannih in nanjamiita trongjihthuun soh nankuttholta phurh a Jerusalem a kamthlahtuei.

⁴Keikho seh aja tupotle, ammah in keisoh inruuia sehtuei.

Paul in Anchaangna

⁵Mesidonia vanna kishelai nankuunga thlengtung, alamva Mesidonia ta vanna kishejahang,

⁶keiin nannihsoh amjouta jaleva nohle phalbi akho nannihsoh amjouta jaleva, mahchunna ramram ame keita miiramma namiseh natung.

⁷Keiin pek aphom khatnata khat ah kishelaiva nannihsoh inmuhdah ang; Ringpu in keijaleva lai kakva nannihsoh kiamjahang.

⁸Chuta keiin Pentikos ni phah Ephesia ah amtung,

⁹alamva kanana thlou tlohnatu inn khat laakta inhoonga amsa, mahkhata akjetmii tammei.

¹⁰Timothi in athlenglai, arillumma ammah ankaar a amnatu anve, alamva keiin kitlohnanga Akpu thlouta amah inkho atloh.

¹¹Tukhat inkho amahta usitnoh tlohnoh eiso. Intha a lamma leh oia thulve chunna amah in keikuunga anlengnatu, unaoeioh anthlengjou natu keiin ramrinna amsang.

¹²Unao Appolos relna, amahta keiin unaoeioh inruuia nanian asehnatu tranga kiktak, chuta pek nankuunga athlengnatu amah in amdon veinoh inaisa, chuta akthra tancha athlenglai amah in thleng uningsa.

Achena Trong

¹³Cheksilve, namilotna khanna tranga ngirve, rilvol amma nantloh nankhal veiso.



¹⁴Thlou naamte rilvol amma tloh khalve.

¹⁵Unaoeio, pek nannih in nanrom mah chuvah Stephanas in Akhaia ramtu veia matsahrem Khristen in ol taploikuung veisa, che anmah in akseeng mii eita routlohnatu anril amluut,

¹⁶mahkhanang miisoh tlohkhal jouva akchek amneh ei anthlanga nan amnatu tranga kisonchou.

¹⁷Keiin Stephanas, Phorkhunatas che Akhaikas anthleng in kiroomthoksa, alamva nannih nan amnohlai intlohtuphu thlou anmah in antlohpei;

¹⁸alamva anmah in inih irilta amithrappei. Mah khanang mii eita ansak maromve.

¹⁹Asia ah am khakla ei in nankuunga saambaan nanimthlah. Akuila leh Priska in an inna anboompi khakla soh inruuia nannihta Akpu ninga saambaan nanimthlah.

²⁰Unao pasa annaam in nannihta saambaan nanimthlah. Akseenga inchoh a khatleh khat saambaan inpeve.

²¹Paul keiin mah saambaan i kikuttak in kamjih.

²²Tunangkhat in Akputa rilvolnohle, atakchunga phooltlung veitu.

²³Inih Akpu Jisu va malungsi in nanimruui veiso.

²⁴Nannihta kirilvolchou i ralthloia Jisu Khrista in nantakchunga am veiso.



2 Korinthia

2 Korinthia 1

¹ Ringpu in amdon nujuih a Khrista Jisu vaa raangroi Paul, mahche inih unao Timothi in korinthia ah am Ringpu vaa khakla, inruuia Akhaia apumte ah am akseeng anaamteta.

² Inih Pa Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista tingna malungsi che leh oi nankuunga am veiso.

Paul in Ringpu ta Ampaak

³ Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Apakho Ringpu kho vei, rilvoltheihvaa Pa che anaamteta akboh Pa Ringpu tingnata doiphah veirei.

⁴ Inih ilah isam anaamteta inibohkhanna inih inkho bilam klah knang akphah eita boh icheknatu Ringpu in inih itak ah ilah isamna jikcha ah inibohpei.

⁵ Alamva inihrella Khrista in huuitanga klah knang adounanga, Khrista apaalla inihkho huuitanga inibohpei.

⁶ Inih in klah knang iphahlaia, amah inta nannihta nanibohleh mahchu chaanring turelnasa, che inihta inibohkha inihta inimthlanna turelna. Mah chuvah kannih in kanphah klah knangsoh intrimma nannih inkho doutranga nanphakhka nanrompei.

⁷ Nannih turella kannih in kamituurva incheknoh, alamva kannih in kanlah kansamma chuum nanjajou nanga, kannih in kanbohna akho chuum nanjajou tuta kanrom.

⁸ Alamva unaoeio, Asia ah itakchunga klah knang suukrella nannih in jakhatkho nanromnoh i dinoh ung alamva tlohkhal icheknoh tupot khem phah a che ikpuih checknoh tupot phah a klah knang inimphah achunna inih in ichek umangta madonkho madonnohsame.

⁹ Jarelina, thihnatu tandi aklu inih in iphahpei; chuta itak ikrouin imdonna ah matuurnoh a thinata amring Ringpu ta imlotnatu.

¹⁰ Thihna phah a thranoth suuksamta amah in inikalpei, chekho amah in inikal umang; veikhatlakho inikal umangta amahkuunga kamituurmang.

¹¹ Nannih inkho ngenna kanimjoom umangchou chunna mii jikcha in anngenta masanga, inikuunga inimlan doih rella miitam in inih ingut a amipaaktu.

Paul in Anchaang nata Amthleng

¹² Alamva inih in in orhnava, chim chimnoh romna sakhi i inih in Ringpu tingna akseengin mahche iril seenga tukleiramma tlohkhalla iam isa, che inih in



ralthloiakho itloh i inihtingna lousingnoh a chuta Ringpu vaa malungsia mahche nannihtingna akthrahoonga sehsung.

¹³Alamva kannih in nankuunga jakhatkho majihnoh ung chuta nannih in akpaa leh nanromchekna tukhopning; nannih in thratea nanromtuta keiin kamtuur.

¹⁴Nannih in steva nanrompei kannih rella in orchou mah chuvah Akpu Jisu aknichunna nannihrel kannikho in orh kanchek usa.

¹⁵Alamva oirella keiva inlitnohtung ta nankuunga matsah a kithlengja luungsa, chunna nannih in saruk innih nanril peltu;

¹⁶Mesidonia ah kishelai nannihta kphahja hangchou che Mesidonia nata nankuunga inlenga Judia namisehtung ta kamdon.

¹⁷Maita tlohtang kitihlai keita kamdonve. Keiin kamchaang anaamte tukleiramna mii in amchaang peime?

¹⁸Ringpu vah ataktak a malot aja taningva, nankuunga kantrongi oi nohle ah ta isonnatu amnoh.

¹⁹Alamva kannih in mah chuvah Silvanas leh Timothi mahche keiin Ringpu Asa kupa Jisu Khrista rella nankaar a akthratrongta kanraankha oi nohle a atih a isonna amnoh, chuta amahningva lai amrel oi ning.

²⁰Alamva Ringpu atrongchet naamteva amahningvah oi ning. Mairella amah apaalla Ringpu paarthratnatu ison. Amen.

²¹Chuta Khrista tinga kannih leh nannihta akseem akliinni Ringpu sa, mahche thlou tlohnatu inihta inimsilpei;

²²itakchungta amah chumta ininampe i mahche irilsuunga amah ita trongchet veia inisihpei.

²³Nannihta malahnoh natu keiin Korinthia ah thlengnoh angta kei kichunga Ringpu in sakhi aveinatu kiong.

²⁴Namilot khata phlaak huuinatu thlou itlohjou, alamva namilotna khanna ngat a nanngirhnatu.

2 Korinthia 2

¹Alamva keiin kiril klahsoh inruuia veikhat nanian kithlengnoh natu veikhat ngirsang.

²Alamva keiin nannihta nanimlah anglehva, tunang in keita room kamthok tungme?



³Keiin kitlokhkata kamjihning, chunna keita room kamthok ankuunga keiin malahnohtung, keiin kiroomthok i nannih turellakho kiroomthokna veisa. Mah i kitak ah kamlotna amrelna.

⁴Alamva khalmo klah knang mahche rilsok ruithlisoh inruuia mah i nankuunga kamjih, nannihta malah masuukna turelnoh chuta keininga am khalmo ralthloia huuitang rilvolkhata nankuunga kammuhjachou.

Thranoh Amsuuk eita Ip

⁵Chuta tukhat in klah masuuklehva, amah in pootrik aveinoh natu kei kirilta manatnoh chuta akirrua khalmo klua madonleva nannaamte rella klah aveinoh natu kison.

⁶Mahkhanang miiturelvah, mii aktam in tandi nantlokhka ajapei.

⁷Chunna mahkhanang miikha nannih in ip a nanloh in thratu, chunohleva aril lahmalla maang aja.

⁸Churella amahta tak a kanringvolche ta namiromnatu kinoolchou.

⁹Alamva oirella keiin kamjih mah chuvah bilam son namijuihmeta chaang kiannachou.

¹⁰Nannih in tunangkhatta nan ipkha, keiinkho ki ippei. Keiinta ipsangleva, mah ki ipkha nannih rella Khrista amaikuunga ki ippei,

¹¹seitan in inih tingnata ralla kanana tancha alohtu, alamva mah aksil amchaangi inih in kmong relna khonohme.

Paul in Troas ah Asehja Arilhang

¹²Keiin Khrista va akthratrongta kraannatu Troas ah kithlenglai, Akpu in keikuunga thong amhoongpei;

¹³chuta kei kirilva inngaicheknoh, alamva ohkhanna unao Titas ta tuuknohsang. Churella anmahta mathlah a sehnatu kisonche Mesidonia ting sehsang.

Khrista Apaalla Raalchek

¹⁴Chuta Ringpu mapaakrei, Khrista apaalla lai amrella inihta raalchek a inisehpi, mahche inih ipaalla amahta romma amrimtui lousingkha amun naamtea akthekpei.

¹⁵Alamva Ringpu in akalche mii ankaar a che akmaang miiei ankaar a inihva Ringpu kuunga Khrista vaa amrimtui veisame.

¹⁶Akthi in akthi kuunga anrim vei. Mairella mapungphava tunangsame?



¹⁷Alamva kannihva mii jikchain antlohnanga Ringpu atrongta inbaobeh thruhna veia tlohnoh ung; chuta rilseeng veia, Ringpu in thlou tlohnatu inimthlah veia, Ringpu in kanitirhna ah Khrista ta trongsung.

2 Korinthia 3

Akthar Trongirhnavaa Roijuih ei

¹Veikhat itak ikroua inpaak imthronpeime? Chunoleh arouin antlohnanga nannihtingna slakho mapaakna trongjihthuun inih in darkaarmangme?

²Nannih nantak nanrilla injihkhata mii naamtein paa a anromnatu nannihva kannihtu trongjihthuun sachou;

³Nannihva kannih in kamithlah Khrista tingna trongjihthuun sungta namimuhpei, muk ah injih veinoh a chuta akring Ringpu vaa Li a injih sachou, lung inepchunga injih veinoh a chuta malungchunga injih sachou.

⁴Khrista apaalla Akpu ta tak a malot i inih itak ah amme,

⁵bilam inih tingnata veiche thlengta isonnatu intik amnoh; inihtu akchekva Ringpu tingnaning,

⁶amah in inihta akthar trongirhnavaa antik am khatkho inihta rou aktlohmii inimveipei, mah i anjih nanoh chuta Lina; alamva anjih invah athat, chuta Li in chaan inimlan.

⁷Ipek akthivaa routlohta, lungchunga anvil trongjihthuun veileva injih a thloiral paarthra thlengsa, mah chuvah matsah avah vaarnoh slakho ameel antleta Israel in ancheknoh eileva,

⁸Li vaa routlohkha jikcha liinthloia paarthra ume?

⁹Alamva maraal malanna routloh khata thloiral paarthra amleva, akchimlamseh routlohna in jikcha thloiral paarthra vei ume.

¹⁰Tak a amaana paarhtra akvaarkha chesa ipek mahkhachung akvaar paarthrakha thlengsa.

¹¹Alamva anthamche khanna paarthra veia thlengle, thlunglin akveikhava jikcha ralla paarthra ume.

¹²Inih in oinang matuurta iamrella rilthokna khalmo thrame,

¹³intham paarthrava Israel in mah khanna an amnohnatu Moses in amaipuun ajaar khanangnoh.

¹⁴Chuta anmah anrilta amtrongpei, alamva mi in phah a, anmah in amlui trongirhna ah anpaallai, puun injaarkha inlounoh a am, alamva Khrista apaalla mah i inlousa.



¹⁵Oi, mi in phah Moses vaa trongsuurta anpaarel injaarpuun in kanikhalta anrilla amidon.

¹⁶Chuta mii khat in Akpu ting inheileva injaar puunkha inlousa.

¹⁷Akpu vah Li, Akpu vaa Li amna ah ningtamna am.

¹⁸Inih inaamte imai ah puun injaarnohsa, inruuia Akpu vaa paarthrata ian, mahchunanga ankaang thaak khatnata paarthravaa ankaang thaaktinga inithlentu; alamva mah i Akpu tingnata akthleng amah ak Lisa.

2 Korinthia 4

Philbeelna Li tu vei Lal

¹Alamchunna Ringpu vaa rilvoltheih apaalla amahta routloh iphahpei, inih in iril malengnohme.

²Inih in inruk a injakna ithloueita imthlahpei, leemtheih nohle Ringpu trongta romsin veia huuina indahsame, chuta akchim trongrol apaalla, itakta Ringpu in inianna mii naamte rilta chim chimnoh amrompei.

³Inihvaa akthra trongi inkhum slakho maiva akmaang ankuung khop a inkhumning.

⁴Anmah rella mah tukleiramna rappuin malotnoh ei, Ringpu ahoong nangjim Khrista vaa paarthra akthratrong akvaarta muh ancheknoh natu anmah anrilta amchopei.

⁵Alamva kannih in akthratrong kanraan i kannih kantanoh, chuta Jisu Khrista vah Akpu, Jisu rella kannih i nannihvaa roijuih veia kantaksaak in trong kanraan.

⁶Alamva, "Akvaarin inthimta amvaarpei," ta Ringpu in Khrista apaalla amahvaa paarthra lousing akvaarta inimlannatu inih imlungta amvaarpei.

⁷Chuta inihvah mah lalli philbeella khinna isihpei, mah chuvah ankaangrem tuui i Ringpu ta inih itanoh ta ammuhnatu.

⁸Bilamma inihta klah knang inimphah chuta inimvui vanoh, ilu amhai, chuta koinek vanoh;

⁹inichut, chuta inimthlah vanoh; iniloonthrui chuta maang vanohme;

¹⁰Lai amrella Jisu thita inih iruunga iphurh, chunna Jisu tingna akringkha ini iruungakho ammuhnatu.

¹¹Alamva inih in iringlai lai amrella Jisu turella ithihnatu imlanpei, chunna Jisu tingna akringkha kthi nai iruunga amna turelnasa.

¹²Kthi in inihtinga thlou atloh, chuta akring inva nankuunga am.



¹³Chunna, “Keiin kamlotpei, che trongsang,” ta anjih khananga malot likha intrimma am, kannih inkho kamilotmang, churella kannih in trongsung,

¹⁴Inih in irom mah chuvah Akpu Jisu ta amring amah in inihkho Jisu soh inruuia inimringtu che kannihsoh inruuia amah amna a iniphurhtu.

¹⁵Alamva mah i nannih turelnasa chunna mii kuungah malungsi ralla amrella malungsi in Ringpu vaa paarthrata ruunga roomthok malankho araltu.

Malot Apaalla Ring

¹⁶Churella iril inlengnohme. Inih iruungi maangslakho, inihtu asuungtong liva anirel thar a am.

¹⁷Alamva amah in kakrutu klah knangin inimlahkhan kirik akral chuta Akpu vaa paarthrava inihturel amchaangpei,

¹⁸alamva inih in imuhchek pooting annoh a imuhcheknoh pooting ianpei; alamva muh ichekpootva kak turelnaning, chuta muh icheknoh pootva ache annoh.

2 Korinthia 5

¹Alamva inih in irom mah chuvah inih in iringna thaleina khlupuun thlaamta maangseva, inihturel kut ah iseemnoh, Ringpu tingna inn khat ringramma ache annoh a am.

²Onva tak a traptruuime, chunna ringramtingna inih in ngaaklipnoh a amme.

³Chunna puun isilh in athlaia inituuknoh natu.

⁴Alamva inih in mah khlupuun thlaamma iamsuung insuk inhalme, inihta puunrei inimsilhnoh vanoh, chuta puun nimsilh, chunna akringin kthi ajata amduulnatu relna.

⁵Mahchuta inihturel amchaang amakhavah Ringpu sa, che amah in ikuunga Li veia inimlan.

⁶Chunna lai amrella iril inrol; inih in irom mah chuvah inih in ruungvaa inna iamlai, Akpu kuungnata inlame,

⁷alamva inih in malot apaalla sehme, imuh apaalnanoh.

⁸Inih irilta marolla mahche iruungta imthlahche Akpu soh amjouin ralla thra.

⁹Chunna inih in inna amsamelakho nohle mathlah a seh samelakho, inih in imsinnava amahta mapel khasa.

¹⁰Alamva innaamte Khrista vaa pichaar phompai amaa a ngirume, chunna amah mah aruungin atlohtlou nujuih a thra slakho thranoh slakho miirel in iphahtu.

Khrista Apaalla Ringpu soh Ruul Veijou



¹¹Churella Akpu ta trih a romma tranga kanson; chuta inih i jaknangmii veimeme tihchua Ringpu in inirom, che chim chimnoh akrom nanril inkho aromtuta kamlot.

¹²Kanroua nankuunga inlenga nanimpaak tanoh ung chuta kannihrel nanthoinoh natu kamilanchou, chunna mahmii arilla ak am khanoh akthloi ankuunga masang nancheknatu.

¹³Kannah in klah knang phah sunglakho mah i Ringpu turelna, inih in chimma madon melakho, mah i nannah turelna.

¹⁴Alamva Khrista in inirilvol khanna inihta inimtuhpei, jarelina tihva kannah in chimma kanrom mah chuvah mii khat in mii naamte turel thisa; alamchunna mii naamte thisei.

¹⁵Che amah in mii naamte turel thisa, mah chuvah akringin anmah turelkhop ringnoh a anmah turel kthi inkhatveia ringnatu akring amahturel ringso.

¹⁶Chunna peknata kannah in miita anna injahnoh ung; laikhat avah miita anna Khrista ta injah sunglakho, ipekva mahchunanga amahta injahnoh ung.

¹⁷Alamchunna tunangkhat in Khrista ah amleva amahvah akthar kutseemsa; amluiva sehsa, anve akthar thlengsa.

¹⁸Mah naamte i Ringpu tingna, Khrista apaalla ataksoh inimchampei mahche inchnamnatu routlohta inimlanpei;

¹⁹chunna, Ringpu in Khrista ah tukleiramna miita ataksoh inimchampei, anmah anlehta teenpinohsa; mahche inchnamnavaa trongraanta amah in inihkuunga inimsilpei.

²⁰Churella inihvah Khrista vaa ankutseem same, Ringpu in kannihta kanihuina a amah atrongta kansonchou, Khrista angut a kannah in kannoolchou, Ringpu soh inchnamve.

²¹Alamva aleh akromnoh amahta inih ileh rella alehroon amveipei, chunna amahkuunga inih in Ringpu vaa akchimlamseh iveinatu.

2 Korinthia 6

¹Amahsoh tlohkhaljou, che, Ringpu vaa malungsita sulla nanlohnoh natu klukanga kannoolchou.

²Alamva amah in ason, "Loulou aja laia keiin minna kirungeih mahche, che chaanring aknia nangta kamjoomche." Anve, ipektalli inihta inilou inijaanatu pungsa; anve, ipektalli chaanringvaa aknisa.

³Kannah in tunangkhat anlamta vatnoh ung, chunna inih in routloh a jakhatkho insoi inlaal iktuuknoh natu,



- ⁴chuta, Ringpu vaa roijuihkhat veia bilamma kanroua kamidang: doutrangah, insuk inhalah, klah tho ah, ivaat ipa ah, trihkhop thihnaringna jikcha ah,
- ⁵inikhon laia, simma inisih laia, anhaang laia, klah thlouvah, innoh jaalnoh a idoulaiah, itraamlaiah;
- ⁶akseeng khiiallah, lousing doutrangah, rilvoltheih ah, Li Akseengah, akchim rilvollah,
- ⁷akchim trongah, Ringpu atuui ah, kavei kchang akchim lamsehtu kutlai turellah;
- ⁸injah mingseh ah, injanoh ah, thranoh mingseh ah mahche akthra mingseh ah, kannihta mananga kanichut ung, chuta akchimva,
- ⁹romnoh ei nanga, chuta thratea anrom, thinanga, chuta anve ringung; tanti phahnanga, chuta kanithatnoh;
- ¹⁰rilsok a klah nang, chuta lai amrelva roomthok a; inranriing nanga, chuta khalmoa amdoon; jakhatkho doonnoh nanga, chuta bilamva doonkir.
- ¹¹Korinthia a ameijo, kanril seenga kansonkchou;
- ¹²kannihta knivatnoh chou, chuta nanroua invatchou,
- ¹³chuta nanlah nansam in nannihta vat a nanisih. Inlengveia naoei ankuunga kisonnanga nanril maliinve.

Rappu Amthruunsoh Inkhat Veijounoh Natu Matrit

- ¹⁴Amlotnoh mii eisoh inchunnohve. Alamva akchimplamseh in akchimnohsoh inpaijou tueime? Nohleh akvaar leh anthimchu pul ajame?
- ¹⁵Khrista leh Belial in injana jangamme? Nohleh amlot mii leh amlotnoh mii eisoh anpulna thlou jangamme?
- ¹⁶Ringpu mathruunna thlaamleh leilisoj injana jangamme? Alamva inihva akring Ringu vaa mathruunna thlaam same; Ringpu in asonnanga, "Keiin ankuunga amtung, che ankaar a sehtung, keiin anmahvaa Ringpu veitung.
- ¹⁷Alamchunna anmah ningnata inthruhve, che anmah ningnata inthrekve, Akpu in ason, akseengnoh jakhatkho palnohve, mahchuche keiin nannihta kison uchou,
- ¹⁸mahche keiin nannih nanta veitung, mahchuche nannih in kisakupa khatkho kisakumei veiuchou. Akchekrem Akpu in ason."

2 Korinthia 7

- ¹Kirilvol eio, trongchet ipah peitaningva akbuur khatkho thranoh linata ikrouva inseengrei. Ringpu ta trih a akseengta mapung maphareio.



Paul vaa Phlaak Huui

- ² Nanril kannihting mahoongve, tukhat tingkho chimnoh tlohnoh ung, tukhat tingkho akbuurthlou tlohnoh ung, kanchuungnatu tancha tukhat tingkho lounoh ung.
- ³ Keiin nannihta nanimlaal tangta sonnoh ang, alamva thijou mahche ringjounatu nannihta kanrilla amta matsah a kasonpeichou.
- ⁴ Keiin nannihta khalmo kamlotna am, keiin nankuunga thoisang, kei kitakva inboh in sipsang. Ilah inangna anaamte ah thloiralla kiroomthoksang.
- ⁵ Alamva kannih in Mesidonia ah kanthlenglai kanruungin inggaiva phanoh chuta apaaltingna insuuk inhal mahche asuungtinga intritnava am.
- ⁶ Chuta amidonkoi anmahta akboh Ringpu in Titas athlenginkho kaniboh ung.
- ⁷ Amah in thlengkhop noh a chuta nankuunga naniboh nanga kannihkho kaniboh ung, marhuuia nanlah nannang, keirella nanril luutkha kanisonpei, chunna keiin ralla kroomthoksang.
- ⁸ Kei trongjihthuun in nanril malah slakho, keiin insiirnoh ang (insiir sanglakho) keiin kiromva trongjihthuun khanna nannihta kakva nanril amlahpei.
- ⁹ Mainanga nannih nanril alahrella kroomthoknoh ang, chuta nanril alah khanna nanrilita nanthlengpei tihrelna kroomthoksang; alamva nanlah i Ringpu turella lahsachou, chunna kannihrel alamveia nanlah nansamkha amaangna amnoh.
- ¹⁰ Alamva Ringpu tuveia klah knangin inih chaanringting iniseh pinatu ril inithleng che insiirna inimsuuknoh, chuta tukleiramtu veia klah knangin antakta thi amsuuk,
- ¹¹ alamva anve, jaknang ngaaklipnoh in Ringpu tu vei klah knang nankuunga amthruhpeime, malunghaangna jikchain, intritna jikchain, madonna jikchain, rilluutna jikchain, tandi jikcha innahme nohle jaknang ngaaklipnoh thlouin nanrouva inseng sachoume! Alamva anaamte rellavah kansoi amnohta namidang.
- ¹² Nga tloh a keiin nankuunga majih sanglakho, mahkha chimnoh aktloh mii khat relna noh, nohle chimnoh a alah anangrelna khonoh, chuta kannihturel nanrilluut a nantloh nankhaljahang amsuuknatu Ringpu akuunga nannihta kammuhnachou.
- ¹³ Alamchunna inihkho inibohpei. Mahche itakrou dil mathlannata ralla Taitas phlaak huui khanna inih in ralla iroomthoksa, alamva nannih nannaam in amah arilita inggai namiphahpei.



¹⁴Alamva nannih rella keiin kithoinata amahkuunga son sangleva, keita injak kamphahknoh; chuta bilam anaamte nankuunga kansonkha chim, chunna Taitas amaikuunga kanthoinakha chimta kanloh.

¹⁵Amah in asonta namijuih rella nankuunga sehssa, amah atrongson aktheih nannaamte in roomthok a nanloulouh rella nankuunga aril ralla am.

¹⁶Keiin kroomthok, alamva nankuunga kamlotnava mapungpha.

2 Korinthia 8

Khristen khat Veia Malan

¹Unaoeio, Mesidonia ah am khakla tinga Ringpu vaa malungsiita ammuh rella nankuunga kamiromja hangchou,

²alamva trihkhop klah knang chaang an asuuksuunga anmah in thloia anroomthok che anmah in kdongkrella inran seilakho anril liinna amilantheihkha aral.

³Alamva amah in ral ralla anmilankha keiin sakhisang, mahche anmah in amidonchunga thloiralla amilan,

⁴akseeng mii turel majoomnatu anmah in inruruh a kninuh ung,

⁵mah i kannih in kamidonthlou vanohsa, chuta anmah in matsah a antakta Akpu ninga amilanpei mahche Ringpu in amdon nujuih a kankuung kanipekpei.

⁶Mahchu nujuih a mah thloui Taitas in amthron taningva mah malungsiitheih thloui nankaar akho amah in tloh a amchenatu kanson.

⁷Ipek bilamma mah chuvah nannih in malot ah, trongla ah, khiiallah, ril maluut ah mahche nannih in kannihta nanrilvol thlouvah nanral romve mah chuvah malungsiitheih thlouvah nannih in nanrilluut aral.

⁸Mah i keiin jathang veia sonnoh ang, chuta nannih rilvoltheih thloui akchim akseeng tihchu akteitingkho chimta mamuhnatu kison.

⁹Alamva inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi i nanrom, mah chuvah amah in doonslakho nannih turella amah in inran hukveisa, chunna amah anranriing khanna nannih in kdoon nanveinatu.

¹⁰Mairella keiin kamrelchou: mah chuvah kumkhat amaa a nannih in dia nantlohnatu namithron thloukha ipek machenatu nantloh in nannihtu akthraremtu,

¹¹chunna nannih in dia nanchek nanchek nantlohja nujuih a mapung namiphahnatu tlohve.



¹²Alamva nannih in nantlohja hangle amah in adoon nujuih a tlohso, chuta amah in adoonnoh nujuih vanoh a.

¹³Keiin aktlei mii tingva malaia nannihtinga pootrik maronnatu tihnoh ang,

¹⁴chuta ipek nannih in huuitanga nan amlai anmahting akvaatkha namilantupot, chela anmah in huuitanga an amlaia nannih in nanvaat nanpaakha anmah in nanipektu, chuleva khatleh khat intrimma amkha veisa.

¹⁵Mah i nga tloh a injih khananga, “Tam amtlon inkho anlei amnoh, che tloom amtlon inkho avaat amnoh.”

Titas leh Amah in Anruupi Miiei

¹⁶Chuta Titas arilla akthra thlou amsuuk Ringpu ta mapaakna veiso.

¹⁷Alamva kannih in kannool khopta amah in louja tlohnoh a, chuta khalmo aril luut a ataksak in ja a nankuunga sehsa.

¹⁸Amahsoh inruuia khakla naamte suunga akthratrong akraantinga akmingseh unao khatsoh kamithlahjoupei;

¹⁹Mah chukhopnoh a mah malungsitheih thlou irella kannihsoh sehjounatu amahta khakla ei in thlou anthunpei. Akpu vaa parthra turella che inih akthrathlouta mamuhnatu kannih in thloukha kantloh.

²⁰Ril liin kutthol malanthloua kankakchungu tukhat inkho maraal kanimthlaknoh natu insuulsung,

²¹alamva Akpu amaikuunga injahnaphu veikhop noh a miimaikuung akho injahnaphu aveinatu kannih in kamisin.

²²Anmahsoh inruuia inih iuhnaota kamithlahpei, mahmii i thlou jikcha ah minna chaang kan an in aril luut miisa ta kantuukpei, chuta pekva amah in matsah nata ralla aril luut alamva amah in nannihta khalmo nanimlot.

²³Taitas relnava, amah i keiin kisehpijou kiruul mahche kan uh kannao turelvah anmahva khakla ah akthratrong akraan miisei, Khrista ta paar amthrat miisei.

²⁴Chunna nannih rilvoltheih mahche nannih turella kanthoinavah khakla anmaikuunga chimta amahta madangve.

2 Korinthia 9

Thloutlohpi Khristen eita Majoom

¹Ipek akseengei turella malan relna nankuunga thloia kamjihnatu kanana amnoh,

²alamva nannih in namijoomja nanrilta kroom, mah kharella Mesidonia ah am mii nankuunga nannih turel keiin thoi kphah; mah chuvah akseh kumnata



mathronna Akhaia kho inchaangsa, che nanrilhang khanna mii aktamkho kamisohpei.

³Chuta keiin unao eita kamthlah ei chunna nannih amchouta kanthoinakha sul aveinoh natu, keiin kisonnanga mairelna inchaanga nan amnatu;

⁴chulata Mesidonia na mii stesoh inruuia kithlenglai inchaangnoh a louam choulehva, lam kanrinchoukha jakhatkho veinohsa ta ansonnoh natu che injakna aveinoh natu.

⁵Chunna keiin kamdonva keiin kisehnoh maa a unaoei in nankuunga anlousehnatu sonni darkaarsa, mairelna nannih in trongchet nan amche mah kutthol irella matsah a thlouraang loutlohve, chuta irilla malanjahang kutthol veia malannatu.

⁶Amuveivah maisa: tloompenga akvorh mii in tloompenga aluhtu, mahche klok a akvorh mii in klok a aluhtu.

⁷Mii khatkhat in amlannatu arilla angirhnachaang nujuuh a malanso, malandah nanga chunohle malannoh janoh tihnanga malannohso, alamva aril pella roomthok a amlan miita Ringpu in arilvol.

⁸Ringpu in huuitanga doi anaamte nanimlan achek, chunna nannih in lai amrel bilam nankhopnatu mahche akthra thlou naamtea huuitang nancheknatu.

⁹Mah i nga tloh a injih khanangsa, “Amah in apaalla avorhpei, amah in anranriingta amlanpei; amahvaa akchimlamseh vah ache amnoh a am.”

¹⁰Chi akvorhkuunga chi amlanche nannih turelkho saakphu tol amlannatu khalmo amtamtu, che akchimlamseh ah chi luhna tukho darkaarchu amraltu.

¹¹Nannih in ril inrolla namilanteih kharelina bilamma kdoon veiuchou, kannih kanpaalla Ringpu kuunga roomthok malanna asuukna veitu;

¹²alamva amahta rou aktloh akseeng miieiva anmah in anvaatna khopta malannoh chuta Ringpu ah roomthok amlan atakchunga khalmo thloiralna veitu.

¹³Amahta routlohna chaang an inna, Khrista vaa akthratrongta jaa a nannih in atrongson nanjuuh mahche anmah turel khatkho aktlei turella ril inrolla namilanteih irella nannih in Ringpu ta paar namithrattu;

¹⁴alamva nannih nankuunga Ringpu vaa aksoot malungsi kharelina anmah in khalmo nanimdon che anngen.

¹⁵Isoncheknoh amah akutthol kharelina Ringpu ta mapaakna veiso.

2 Korinthia 10

Paul vaa Aroutlohta Anngaakna



- ¹ Khrista vaa ariltap mahche aril inneem apaalla Paul kitaksaak in klukanga kisonchou, keiin nannihsoh kiamjoulai inruruh ang, chuta kiamnoh laikho nankuunga kiril am!
- ² Keiin kisonchou mah chuvah keiin kithleng laia keita tukleiramvaa ahoong amvaata amjuihpeita keichingna mii steta janoh a mamuhnatu kiril kamtrangkha kitlohnohnatu.
- ³ Alamva inih in tukleiramma ring melakho inih in tukleiramna ahoong nujuih a raal tlohnohme,
- ⁴ alamva inih in raal itlohna raal kutlaiva tukleiram tanoh chuta raalpal mamaangnatu akseeng ringramtingna atuui am.
- ⁵ Trong inkharh mahche Ringpu khiialta romnoh natu akvaat akthoinaamte inih in immaang, mahche mii in amidon ril naamteta suura Khrista atrong amijuihnatu amahkuunga ithlen.
- ⁶ Nannih in atrongson namijuih i mapung aphalaia, atrongson amjuihnoh mii naamteta tandi malannatu imchaang.
- ⁷ Nannih nimit amaa ah jangamme anve. Tukhat in keiva Khrista atasangta aril seengleva amah in keiva Khrista vaa atasang ta amso.
- ⁸ Nannihta mamaangnoh a aseemnatu Akpu in nannih turel aktloh akhal keita kamveirella ste thoi sanglakho, keiin kanjaknatu amnoh.
- ⁹ Kei trongjihthuun khanna nannihta nanimthrit tanoh ang.
- ¹⁰ Alamva anmah in anson, "Amah trongthuunvah kirik che trang, chuta amah aruungin a amlaiva marnop mahche atrong avaa jangkhat veinoh."
- ¹¹ Oinang miiva bahab tlaeiso mah chuvah iamnohlai inih trongjihthuun in kha asonme, iamlaikho mahkhata itlohning.
- ¹² Antak anroua inpaakmii eisoh ipai imveinatu nohle malaknatu ichek amnoh. Chuta anroua khatkhat a chaang in olla mahche anmahseengta antak anroua inlaak eivah romnoh ei.
- ¹³ Chuta achaangkhat nata maraldoia kannihva thoinoh tu ung, chuta Ringpu in kanimplanna achaangsoh intrimma thoi uningung nannihkho naniphahnatu.
- ¹⁴ Alamva kannih in kanroua raldoia sehnoh ung, kannih in nankuunga naniphahnoh sunglakho, Khrista vaa akthra trongsoh inruuia matsah a nankuunga thlengsung.
- ¹⁵ Akleimiivaa anthloukhanna kannih in mah achaangnata maralla thoinoh ung; chuta kannih in kamituurva nannih in namilotkha ahanral in nankaar a kanthlou khalmo ahanral,



¹⁶chunna nanramnata ralla ak am anmahtingkho akthratrong kanraannatu, aktlei ram akho kanraannatu che thlou kantloh relnava kanthoinoh natu.

¹⁷“Tunangkhat akthloimiiva, Akpu turel thoisoh.”

¹⁸Alamva atak anroua inpaakmii khanoh chuta Akpu in ampaakmii veia routlohso.

2 Korinthia 11

Paul Khatkho Akchimnoh Raangroiei

¹Keiin ste kmongangi nandoupi tungta kamdon, keidoupive!

²Nannih turel akseeng kallak suuk ang, alamva amsalkuunga akseeng tharei khat nanga nannihta malannatu Khrista ting trong kimchepei.

³Chuta keiin kitrihnava murul chorolla Eve ta asimnananga, Khrista kuunga namilan rilseeng khata chimnohtinga naniphurtu.

⁴Alamva kannih in trong kanraan cheta aktlei Jisu ta akraan mii khat thlenglehva, nohle mii khat tingnata nanphahche inthlin li phah choulehva, nohle mii khat tingnata nanphahcheta inthlin akthratrongta louchoulehva, nannih in thratea oirella inchaanguchou.

⁵Keiin kamdonva akthloi raangroi nata inleouangta madonnoh ang.

⁶Kei kitrong kila ah theinoh singnoh sanglakho, khiialtingva chunangtalva noh ang, bilam naamteva nankuunga kamidangkirpei.

⁷Nannihta maliin mapaaknatu kitak in antoolhoong loua aleh kitlohpeime, alamva keiin Ringpu vaa akthratrongta nankuunga khangvaalla kiraan peichoume?

⁸Keiin nannihta rou kitlohnatu rella aktlei khakla ei tingnata nankuunga majoomnatu lou aja kiloh ei.

⁹Keiin nannihsoh kiamjoulai mahche kivaat kipalaia, tukhat tingkho pootrik maphahnoh ang, alamva Mesidonia ah aktlei unaoei in kei darkaar ah kamijoomang. Chunna bilam keiin nannihta pootrik nanimphahnoh ang, nanimphah nohtung.

¹⁰Khrista vaa akchim in keiningah amtaningva, mah kithoina i Akhaia aveella ahou suuknoh a rimta amnohtung.

¹¹Mahchu jarellame? Alamva nannihta keiin kirilvolhnoh relnasame? Ringpu in arom kirilvolchou!

¹²Anmah in orhna thloua inihnanga anveinatu anmah tingnata tanchathra in orhkha mamaangnatu keiin kitlohkha kitloh umang.



¹³Alamva ohchunang miieiva chimnoh raangroisei, jarelna tihva mainang akchimnoh raangroi miieiva miinamthlou aktlohsei, che antak anroua Khrista vaa raangroi sungta anmeel mathlenga amdangmii khasei.

¹⁴Salungkhouna amnoh, alamva Seitan atakluung inkho ameel mathleia akvaarvaa ringroi angta thlou atloh.

¹⁵Chunna amah roijuih ei inkho akchimlamseh ungta anmeel mathlei seilakho saluungkhouna amnoh. Anmahtu achenava anmah anthlou nujuih a veitu.

Paul in Raangroi khat Veia Klah knang Aphah

¹⁶Veikhatla kisonchou, tukhat inkho keita kmongta kamdonnohve; chuta nannih inkho nga tloh a kamdon chouleva, keikho ste kithoinatu, kmongkhat nanga keilouvesa.

¹⁷(Keiin kisonnava Akpu in ajata sonnoh ang, chuta kmongkhat veia kithoina khat ah tranga kamlotnata kisonpei;

¹⁸mii jikcha in tukleiramtu vei pootchei ah anthoirella, keiinkho thoitung.)

¹⁹Alamva nannihva ksing taningchouva, kmong eita roomthok a nanthochek a!

²⁰Alamva nannihta tukhat in naichi nanimvei seilakho, nohleh saakphu nanimvei seilakho, tanchathra nanilou seilakho, nohleh inkaanga nanidom seilakho, nohleh nanmaia nanibeeng seilakho nandou.

²¹Keiin kanjakna veia inih in marnopmal sameta kisonnachou! Chuta aktleikhat ah tukhat in athoinatinga arilhangle keiin kmongnanga trongsang keikho kthoinatinga trangtung.

²²Anmahva Hibru eime? Keikho Hibru noh angme. Anmahva Isarel eime? Keikho Israel noh angme. Anmahva Abraham vaa atute eime? Keikho atutenoh angme.

²³Anmahva Khrista vaa roijuih eime? Keiva innah nanga trongsang-keiin thloiralla kitloh, thloiralla simma kansih ang, amun puhnoh a kanhaiang, che injomma thihna phah a klah knang kphah.

²⁴Judi ankut a sungmun soplitu inkhat tla a veirangakhek kamirat ang.

²⁵Rui in veithumkhek kamirat ang, lunga veikhat kanden ang. Veithumkhek muli inphuumsam ah jaosang, tuiboom chung muli asehna maromcheknoh a khulou khat leh suunkhat klah jaosang;

²⁶injomma rapkhei kisehna jikchah ah, avaa ah thihnaringna jikchah, inruraan ankut ah thihnaringna jikchah, kei kimiiei tingna thihnaringna jikchah, Jental ei tingna thihnaringna jikchah, khuuboomma thihnaringna jikchah, rapril chaamma thihnaringna jikchah, tuiboom chungna thihnaringna jikchah, chimnoh unaoei ankut ah thihnaringna jikchah;



²⁷tlohkhalla mahche trihkhopna jikchah, khulouh ain jaal cheknoh a klah knang jikchah, vontraam tuiiraal jikchah, injomma buh an saanoh jikchah, kisik leh nisakaar ah klah knang kaphah jikchah.

²⁸Che maichunga aktlei jikchahla khakla naamte turella kiril inchoi in keinammang.

²⁹Tukhat in marnopleva keiva marnopnoh angme? Tukhat in klah knanga atlaklaia keiva tlanoh angme?

³⁰Keiinta in orh angle, keiin jikchahphah marnop angme tikhha muh a in orhtung.

³¹Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu vaa Apa, ache amnoh amahminga doiphah veiso, mah chuvah kimchinthi noh ang.

³²Damaskas ah Kurung Aritas athlanga am rampuui in keisuurnatu Damaskas khuboomta ngaak kemma am,

³³chuta keita buka khat ah thunna palvaa thongsiinna mathruh a kanthlaak ang, chunna amah akutnata inlitsang.

2 Korinthia 12

Paul in Ahamuh Che Amdangna

¹Mah inna keiin kichuungnatu jakhatkho amnoh slakho, keiva in orhtu tlasang; chuta Akpu vaa ahamuh leh amdangnava keiin kisontu tlasa.

²Khrista ah am mii khata kum somlei manli amaa a inthumtihpi ringramma ahankha keiin kirom mah i ruungname chunoh a ruungnoh name keiin romnohsang Ringpu in arom-

³Mahche keiin kromva amahta Paradais ah suura ahanpei-mah i ruungname chunoh a ruungna nohme keiin romnohsang, Ringpu in arom-

⁴che mii in son janoh che tong ancheknoh trongta amah in atheihpei.

⁵Mahmii angut a keiin orhtung, chuta kei kitakrou turelvah in orhnohtung, jarelma tihva mah akmuh tupot i keiva marnop ang.

⁶Keiin kin orhja slakho, keiva kmongnohtung, alamva keiin akchimta trongtung. Chuta keiva onnata ingaisang, chunna mii in keiningnata anmuh mahche antheih khannata ralla amidonnoh natu.

⁷Huuitanga madangnatu keiin ralla kin orh noh natu, Seitan trong akraan kulingkha keikuunga kamlanang, ohchunnata inpella ralla kin orh noh natu.

⁸Chunna amah in keita keimahnatu, mairella keiin Akputa veithumkhek kingen;



⁹chuta amah in keita keisonang, “Kei malungsi i nangturelva inkhopnasa, alamva kei tuui in aksoolta mapung amphapei.” Keiin kisolna ah ralla roomthok a in ortung mah chuvah Khrista atuui in kichunga inngaia am.

¹⁰Alamva Khrista turel kisoollaia injaknatrong kphahlai, khalmo klah knanglai, kanchutlai mahche trikkhopthlou asuuklai keiin pelsang alamva kisoollaia keiin trangsang.

Korinthia Mii Turel Paul in Aril Amluut

¹¹Keiin kmong veisang! Nannih in namma namiveiang, alamva nannih in keita namipaak tuphuang. Alamva keiin athlangtla mii vei sanglakho keiva akthloirem raangroi ankaar nata tiknikho tlavanoh ang.

¹²Akchim raangroi andaang jikchasoh, salungkhouna jikchasoh mahche akchek amneh thlousoh inruuia nankaar a amipaangpei.

¹³Alamva kitakta nankuunga pootrik maron khop noh a khakla aktleilei tinga nannih in nansolna jangamme? Chimnoh amle kei ipve.

¹⁴Keiin nankuunga kithlengnatu kanchaangna oisoh veithum tihpisa. Keiin nannihta pootrik namivei nohtung, alamva keiin nanopotta jonnoh ang chuta nannihta kijonchou; alamva asa ei in annu anpa turella malanphunoh, chuta anu apa in ansaturel malanphu.

¹⁵Nannih nanli turel keiin kiampoot anaam roomthok a kihuuinatu, nannih turel roomthok a kitakho kihuuina umang. Nannih invah steta nanrilvol angme, keiva khalmo kirilvolchou khame?

¹⁶Mahchu jaslakho kei kitaktal invah nannihta pootrik nanimroon veinoh ang, keita lousingtheih nantih ang, nannih namiraal khanna kisuurpeichou.

¹⁷Nannih nankuunga kamthlahmii anpaalla keiin nankuungnata kichuungna kphahpeime?

¹⁸Keiin Taitas ta asehnatu tranga kison, che unaoeisoh inruuia kamthlah. Taitas in nankuungnata achuungna aphahme? Inih in Li khat ah thlou itloh ikhalnohme? Inih in kehkaar khat ah kaarjouva itloh ikhalnohme?

¹⁹Nanmaikunga kantakta loungaaknatu kantlohta madonna am mang choume? Mah i Ringpu amit anna kannih in Khrista ting trongsung; kirilvol eio, nannihta seem maliinna turelna.

²⁰Alamva keiin kintritnava nankuunga kithleng laia keiin kamdonnoh rilla nannihta nanituuk angle, mahche nannih in namidonnoh rilla keita keituuk aja; mah chuvah nar a inkharh inkhirh, khatleh khat kallak, malunghaang, anroutukhop insuul, mii loonna trong, apupu trongtlan, thoilin mahche alam nainoh.



²¹Keiin veikhatla kithleng laia kei Ringpu in nanmaikunga inruruh kamveitung, che matsah ah anmah akseengnoh, anhoong anchimnoh, anruunga thrano h anhoong nata anril anthlengnoh in keiting sinthruui asuukna veitungta intri hangsang.

2 Korinthia 13

Achena Chaakna Khatkho Saambaan

¹Keiin nankuunga kthlengnasam maisoh veithum tihpisa. Maraal mathlaakna tronglavah sakhi innih nohle inthumma achena veitu.

²Matsah ah aleh aktloh miiei mahche aktlei annaamteta kikchaak ei, che keiin veinih tihpi kiamlaina nanga ipek amnoh sanglakho chaaknatu ksonei, mah chuvah keiin veikhat inlenga thleng angle anmahta kalnoh tungei.

³Khrista in kikuunga trongta sakhi nandit. Khrista in marnop veia nankuunga tlohkhalnoh, chuta nannihtinga tuui amtrangna.

⁴Alamva marnop in alamveia amahta thingkharh ah amithlupei, chulata Ringpu vaa tuui in amah in ringsa. Jarelina inih in amahninga marnopme, chulata Ringpu vaa tuuia nannihsoh tlokhajjoua kannih in Ringpu soh ringjou ung.

⁵Nannih in namilot i chetkenga matuh a amchou amnohchou thra minna suive. Nanroua chaang in anve. Jisu Khrista in nankuunga am tih i maromnoh choume? – chunohleva tak a chaang in ankha cheknoh uchou.

⁶Keiin kamdonva inih in cheknoh manehnoh tanohme tih a nantak in nanromtu.

⁷Chuta nannih in chimnoh nantlohnoh natu kannih in Ringpu kuung kangen-inih in chaang anna ah indangnatu relna noh, inih in cheknoh manehnoh melakho, nannih in akchimta nantlohnatu.

⁸Alamva inih in akchimta indah a jakhatkho tlohcheknoh ume, chuta akchimtukhop relnaning.

⁹Alamva kannih in kancheknoh kanpuhnohlai mahche nannih in nantranglai kanroomthok ung. Kannih in kanggenni thra ahanralnatu relna.

¹⁰Thritnatu relna noh a seemna turella Akpu in keikuunga amlan aktloh akhal thloui kihuuina laia khalmo thrano h kiveinoh natu nannihsoh kiamnoh laia mah ita kimjihhpei.

¹¹Achenarem a, unaoeio, ksaampeichou. Nantloh nankhal nanmaa achenatu insuulve, keiin ksonkha nanril maluutve, khatleh khat injave, leh oia ringve, leh oia ril involve, Ringpu in nanimruuitu.

¹²Akseenga inchohsoh inruuia khatleh khat saambaan inpeve.



¹³Akseeng mii naamtein nannihta saambaan nanimlan.

¹⁴Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi mahche Ringpu vaa arilvol khatkho Akseeng Li vaa inboompikhan nannihta nanimruuiso.



Kalatia

Kalatia 1

¹Raangroi Paul in mii tingnata veinoh a miivaa anpaal akho veinoh a Jisu Khrista vaa apaalla che thinata amring amahta Pa Ringpu vaa apaalla —

²mahche keisoh inruuijou unao anaam in, Kalatia ah am khakla ankuunga:

³Pa Ringpu mahche inih Akpu Jisu Khrista tingna malungsi khatkho leh-oita nantak ah am veiso,

⁴inih Ringpu mahche Pa vaa amdon nujuuh a ipek thranoh juk innata inikalnatu inih ileh rella ataktalta amlanpei;

⁵amahkuunga ache amnoh a paarthrachu veiso. Amen.

Inkhatru Vei Akthratrong

⁶Keivah salungkhousang mah chuvah Khrista vaa malungsi ah naniong amahta mah a inthliin aktlei akthratrong tingah khalmo intha a nanhei rella—

⁷onna aktlei inthlin akthratrong amnoh, chuta mii ste in nannihta nanimlah a mahche Khrista vaa akthratrongta chimnoh nanimvei aja.

⁸Chuta kannih in nankuunga kanraanche akthra trongnata inthlenga aktlei akthratrong khat kankluung inkho nohle ringramtingna ringroi inkhat inta raanleva phool tlungtu.

⁹Kannih in matsah a nankuunga kansonche khananga, pekkho veikhatla nankuunga kansonchou, mah chuvah nannih in nanphahche akthratrong khata nankuungah akraan amleva, amah in phool phahso.

¹⁰Ipek mii in anjaata nohle Ringpu in ajaata keiin kijonme? Chunohle mii mapelna tuta keiin insuul sangme? Miita keiin mapel sangleva; keiin Khrista aroiujih veinoh utang.

Paul in Khatloh a Raangroi Hukveime

¹¹Alamva unaoeio, keiin kiraan akthratrongkha miitanoh tihrella kairomjachou.

¹²Alamva mah i mii kuungnata pahnoh ung, nohle keitingnata kamtheihpot khonohchou, chuta mah i Jisu Khrista in aphoongkhata thleng.

¹³Alamva matsah a Judiei heikoh ah kiamlaina kei chaankha nantheihpei, keiin Ringpu vaa khakla ta khalmo lahna thlouva kikchut che mahchuta mamaangnatu kiksul;



¹⁴che kei kimiiei ankaara keisoh kintrimpi anmah aktamva Judiei heikoh ah matsah veisung, ipa ipuin annonoa anroutlohlou akhanna khalmo kirilta kailuut.

¹⁵Chuta keiin kipoknoh maanata keita kamjepeiang, che amahvaa malungsi apaalla keita keiongpei,

¹⁶amahta Jental ankaara keiin kiraannatu Asa kupata keikuunga aphoingin pelsa, ruung leh thiisoh ring miisoh keiin intelpinoh ang,

¹⁷kei kima a raangroi akvei ankuungakho Jerusalem phah a sehnoh ang, chuta keiin Arab ah seh ang; mahchuche veikhatla Damaskas ah inlengsang.

¹⁸Mahche kumthum aknua Keiphas inrompinatu Jerusalem a hangsang, che amahsoh nijan somlei ranga amjousung.

¹⁹Chuta Akpu vaa anao Jems noh a aktlei raangroi tukhatkho muhnoh angei.

²⁰(Keiin pek nankuunga kimjih irella Ringpu maikuunga keiin kimah in thino ang!)

²¹Cheva keiin Siria leh Sisilia aveella sehsang.

²²Khrista ningah am Judi vaa khakla eiin keita kisak keirom nohsei;

²³chuta keirella anmah in nga tloh a antheihva, “Laikhat ah inihta mamaangnatu inichut ansuul amah in amlotpeia pekva araanpei.”

²⁴Cheva anmah in keirella Ringpu ta paar amithratpei.

Kalatia 2

Paul Khatkho Aktlei Raangroiei

¹Mahchuche kum somlei manli aknua Barnabas soh Titas phurh a veikhat Jerusalem a hangsung.

²Keikuunga keiphoong nujuih a keiin seh ang, keiin Jental ankaara kiraan akthratrongkha amuvei mii kuungah kamromei, chunohleva keiin kitlaanni nohle kitlaankha sul vei aja.

³Chuta keisoh inruuijoua Titas luungkho Kriik veislakho amahta avun tannatu jilla matlohnoh ang.

⁴Jisu Khrista kuunga iammi ningtamta chimnoh amlot mii in inruk a jihnatu anthlengrel mah i suuk, mahchuta inihta naichi inimveinatu relna.

⁵Kannah in kakrukho anmah anthlanga amnatu lutnoh ung, chunna akthra trongvaa akchimta nannah turella incheknoh a sihnatu.



⁶Amuvei akchingeile anmahtu jangmekhat inthlin amnoh; Ringpu in keimii miimii manainoh, mahkhananga akchingmii eiin keikuunga jakhatkho anchuungna amnoh.

⁷Inthleng ala, anvun tannoh mii turella akthratrongta keininga amsilpei tih a anmuhpei,

⁸(alamva amah in avun tanna turella noon nathlou aktloh pichaar apaalla amtlohkha kei kipaal akho Jental ankuunga amlan.)

⁹Keikuunga amlan malungsi i keikuunga amlanlai anmah in anromma kukcho veia ming akseh Jems, Keiphas mahche John in keiningah mahche Barnabas inruuipia akchangtongah akut kanimlanung, mahchuvah kannih in Jental mahche avuntan ankuunga sehnatu,

¹⁰kannih in inranriingta intheih ungi anmah in kaniromung, mahtalta keiinkho kitlohja.

Paul in Pitar ta Antiok ah Asaal

¹¹Chuta Keiphas in Antiok ah athlenglai amahta maileh mai intuukpi indah ang, alamva amah amraal amrelna.

¹²Alamva Jems kuungnata mii arou anthlengnoh maa a Pitar in Jental eisoh ansaak an iinjoupei; chuta anmah in anthleng laia amah in avun aktaneita trihrella akroua insengsa.

¹³Che aktlei Judi arou inkho amahsoh ril seengnoh thlouta antloh, chunna anril seengnoh thlouta antlohkhanna Barnabas luungkho amiruupei.

¹⁴Chuta anmah in akthratrongta akchimrella intluunna ansehnoh kimuh in, anmah annaam anmaa a Keiphas ta kisonpei, “Nangin Judi khat niveiche Judi khat nanga ringnoh a Jental ei anhoonga niringche, khatloh a Jental eita Judiei nanga anringnatu niktak eime?”

Malot Apaalla Judi leh Jental eiin Inkal Anphah

¹⁵Inih in ipok lainata Judime aleh am Jental khanohme,

¹⁶mii khat i trongsuurvaa thlouin machimnoh chuta Jisu Khrista ta malot apaalla inimchimnatu inih inkho Khrista Jisu ta imlot, trongsuurvaa thlou vanoh, alamva trongsuurvaa thlouin tukhatkho machim cheknohtu.

¹⁷Chuta Khrista in inimchimnatu insuulrei itaktal inkho aleh amsame tih a rommele, chuleva Khrista vah alehta rou aktlohsame? Mahchuvah tiknikho veinohso!

¹⁸Alamva keiin kikthritche pootta veikhat seemsangle, kitak kanroua akchimta vanna akseh miisang tih a inromsang.



¹⁹Alamva trongsuur apaalla keiin trongsuur ah thisang, mahchuvah keiin Ringpu kuunga kiringna turelna.

²⁰Keiin Khrista soh inthlujousang keiin kiringi keinoh ang, chuta kitaksuunga Khrista in ring; mahche ipek keiin ruunga kiringi keita keirilvol mahche keirella ataktalta amlan Ringpu vaa Asa kupata kamlot apaalla keiin ringang.

²¹Keiin Ringpu vaa malungsita louphehnoh ang, alamva trongsuur apaalla machimna suukle, chuleva Khrista in thi i amram amnoh veisa.

Kalatia 3

Trongsuur nohle Malot

¹Ah, kmong Kalatia miieio, akchimta namilotnoh natu tunang in nannihta nanioi peime?

²Oikhopta naniruitang: Nannih in trongsuurvaa athlouta nantloh rella Li ta nanphahme, chunoh a malotsoh inruuia rungaia Li ta nanphahme?

³Nannih in maichah phah a kmong mangchoume? Li soh namithron joukha pek nannih in ruungah namiche peime?

⁴Nannih in sulla klah knang nanthopeime? Tak a mahchu sul veisame?

⁵Nannih kuungah Li nanimlan mahche nankaara salungkhouna thlou aktloh nannih in trongsuurta athlou veia nantloh relname chunoh a malotsoh inruuia nanrungeih relname?

⁶Nga tloh a Abraham in “Ringpu ta amlotpei, che amahta akchimlamseh tih a ateenpei.”

⁷Chunna amlot mii anmahta Abraham vaa asasei ta nannih in nanrom.

⁸Jental in Ringpu ta amilot apaalla amchim peita ringjih in leithingah matsah a muh a, matsah a Abraham kuunga akthra trongta raanna ason, “Nang nipaalla jaatboom naamte in doi anphahtu.”

⁹Chunna nga tloh a Ringpu amlot Abraham soh inruuia malot mii naamteta doi amlanei.

¹⁰Alamvaa trongsuurvaa athlouta aktloh miirel phool athlangah ammei, alamva mah i injihsa, “Trongsuur nirik ah injih ah am naamte majuih a chet a ak amnoh miirel phool pahso.”

¹¹Pekva mah i seengsa mah chuvah Ringpu maikuungah trongsuur in tukhatkho machimnoh; alamva “Akchimmii in trongsuur malot apaalla ringtuei.”



¹²Chuta trongsuurta malot tingnanoh, alamva “Mahkhata aktlohmii in mah khanna ringtuei.”

¹³Khrista in inih turella phool phah veia trongsuurna phool khannata inithlokpei–alamva mah i injihsa, “Thingchunga anthoi miirel phool aphahpei.”

¹⁴Mah chuvah Khrista Jisu apaalla Abraham adoita Jental anchunga thlengnatu, mahche inih in imlot apaalla Li vaa trongchetta iphahnatu relnasa.

Trongsuur Khatkho Trongchet

¹⁵Unaoeio, mii in antrongna nanga keiin trongsang: mii khat in madonna angirhnakha tukhat inkho sul maveinoh, nohle mahchu daakkho daaknoh.

¹⁶Pek Abraham leh amah atute eita trongchet amlan. Miitam rella asonnanga, “Atute ankuunga” tihnoh, chuta inkhaturella sonna, “Nang nitu” mii khat ah atihning, amahchuvah Khrista sa.

¹⁷Keiin kitihnavah oire: kum reija manlilei sopthum aknua akthleng trongsuur i matsah a Ringpu in amchette trongsuur khata sul maveinoh.

¹⁸Alamva inphahtu phuta trongsuur nata veileva, mah i trongchet nata veinoh usa; chuta mah i Ringpu in Abraham kuunga trongchet atloh nujuih a amlanpei.

¹⁹Chuleva trongsuurvah jarelnasame? Trongchet akphahmii ankuunga atute anthleng nohmiil chimnoh akseh miiei rella trongsuurta adaakpei; mah i khatleh khat macham matuukna thloui ringroi anpaalla suuksa.

²⁰Pek machamma amtuuk amah i loomkhat innihna macham matuukna thlounoh, chuta Ringpu akrou athlouning.

Trongsuur In Amdon

²¹Chuleva trongsuur i Ringpu vaa trongchetta jekna veime? Mahchuvah tiknikho suuknohso, alamva ringna amlanchek trongsuurta malanlevah, atatak a akchimlamseh i trongsuur apaalla vei tupotta.

²²Chuta Jisu Khrista ta malot apaalla trongcheta amlot mii kuungah malannatu ringjih in anaamteta aleh athlanga asihkirpei.

²³Pek malotkha athlengnoh maa a, inihta trongsuur athlanga suura inisihpei, malotkhata amdang nohmiil mathupnoh a asih.

²⁴Chunna Khrista in athlengnohmiil trongsuu in inihta inisel, mah ita malot apaalla inihta inimchimnatu.

²⁵Chuta pekva malotkha athleng inva, inihta inisel athlanga amnohsame;

²⁶alamva nannaamte in Jisu Khrista ta namilot apaalla Ringpu asa ei veisachou.

²⁷Alamva Khrista tingah inlup nannihvah khrista ta puunrei silhnaga nansilhpei.



²⁸Onna Judi kho, Kriik kho, naichikho, thlaang thlangkho threknoh, kupakho kumeikho threknoh; alamva nannaam Khrista Jisu kuunga inkhat veisachou.

²⁹Mahche nannih in Khrista vaa amii veisachoule, nannihvah Abraham vaa atutesachou, che trongchet nujuih a nannihvah lal akchun veisachou.

Kalatia 4

¹Pek keiin mah ita kisonchou, lal akchunkhan nao aveilaisootva, taploikuungah ak am anaamte amah in akpu veislakho, amah in naichinata inthliinnoh;

²chuta apain nising akaknata aphahnohmiil apain amahta jok a asihna athlanga amah in am.

³Mahchunanga inih in nao iveilai tukleiramvaa amuvei livaa naichi veia amme.

⁴Chuta laita aphahkhem invah, kumei in apok, trongsuur athlanga Ringpu in Asa kupata amthlahpei;

⁵mah i trongsuur athlanga am mii eita athloknatu relnasa, nga tloh a inih in injok asa iveinatu relnasa.

⁶Alamva nannihvah asa kupa veisachou, Ringpu in Asa kupa vaa Li ta nanrilsuunga amthlahpei, Li in “Abba! Pa o tih a aong!”

⁷Alamchuna Ringpu apaalla nangvah naichi inlenga veinohsache, chuta asa kupa veisache, che asa kupa taningchevah amah alal akchunkho veisache.

Kalatia mii Turella Paul in Aril Amluut

⁸Amaa leithingah nannih in Ringpu nanromnohlai, nannihtu anono louamche amlui hoongah Ringpu noh a naichi ah inkhit a louamchou;

⁹chuta pekva Ringpu nanromnatu nannih in thlengsachou, che Ringpu inkho nanirompei chela khatloh a marnopting mahche thaleina hoong litingah veikhat inlengla mangchoume, naichi nanveiche veikhatla naichi nanveija mangme

¹⁰Nannih in kini, thla, manjangnuram mahche kumthla eita malot majuih a ngaak a thlengchou!

¹¹Keiin nannih turella kitloh kikhal i sul veisamtame intrisang.

¹²Unaoeio, kinoolchou, nannihkho keinanga veive, alamva keikho nannih nanga veisang. Nannih in keiningah chimnoh tlohnohchou;

¹³nannih in nanrom mahkha kei kiruungin marnoprella matsah a nankuunga akthra trongta kiraanpei;



- ¹⁴mahche kei kiruungvaa ahoongi nannihtinga chaang anna veislakho, nannih in keita usitnoh mahche keiandah talva nohchou, chuta Ringpu vaa ringroi nanga, Khrista Jisu kuungah keita nanrounang.
- ¹⁵Nankuungah nanrilpelkha khaveisame? Alamvah keiin sakhi kimlanchou, mahchuvah vei ajaleva, nanmitta kholla keikuungah namilan utang.
- ¹⁶Mahchu nankuunga akchimta kison in nannihta naniandah veisangme?
- ¹⁷Anmah in nannih turel khalmo athratnatu antloh, chuta akthravah nohsa, anmah in nangta kankuung nata maje andit, mahchuvah nangin anmah turel khalmo athratna nitlohtu.
- ¹⁸Alamva athratna thloutloh turella ril luut i keiin nannihsoh kiamlai khop noh a tlohvah thra.
- ¹⁹Keitu andih naoeio, nanrilita Khrista ahoong mathlaak a anseemnoh miilvah keiin nannih turel naopoksam anuin klahnanga keiin klahsang.
- ²⁰Pek keiin nannihsoh amjoua kei kiroomhoutha kithlengpeita kimdon; alamvah nannih rella kiril inhalsang.

Hagar leh Sarah Tingnata Tamphu

- ²¹Trongsuur athlangah ak amja nannih i keisonve, trongsuur in asonkha theihnoh choume?
- ²²Alamva mah i injihsa mah chuvah Abraham asa kupa innih kaara, khat in naichi kumeivaa asa mahche khatin thlaang thlaang kumeivaa asa.
- ²³Chuta naichi kumeivaa asa kupakha ruang nujuih a pok, che thlaang thlaang kumeivaa asa kupain trongchet apaalla pok.
- ²⁴Pek maita malak a asonnasa: mah chuvah amah kumei innih i trongirhna innihta mathieh a asonna ahoong, inkhat in naichi aveinatu asa apokei; amah kumeichuvah Hakar khasa.
- ²⁵Pek Hakar i Arab ah am Sinai Muulsa; amah kumei in pekna Jerusalem tu pandamsa, alamvah amah kumei in asaeisoh naichi veia ammei.
- ²⁶Chuta achungtong am Jerusalem vah thlaang thlaangsa, amah kumei innihvah inih inaatetu inusei.
- ²⁷Alamva mah i injih a am, "Roomthokro, o asa poknoh, khung kumeio, nipuuknatu ongro, nao akroinoh nango, alamva akmaangming akphah ansa in amisal am ansanata ralla tammei."
- ²⁸Unaoeio, pek inihvah Aisaak nanga trongchetvaa asasame.
- ²⁹Chuta lai achunna ruang nujuih a pok amah in Li nijuih a pok amahta chut a amnang, pekkho mah i suukmang.



³⁰Chuta ringjih in kha asonme? “Naichi kumeileh asa kupata manomve, alamva kumei khavaa asa kupain thlaang thlaang kumeivaa asa kupasoh lalchunjou janohtu.”

³¹Chunna unaoeio, inihvah naichi asanohme chuta thlaang thlaang kumeivaa asasame.

Kalatia 5

Nangin Niningtam Niphakhka Mamaangnoh a Sihro

¹Alamchunna Khrista in inihta thlaang thlaang inimphah peitaningvah, thlaang thlaang khanna chet a ngrive che naichi rukolkhanna veikhat inlenga roonpinohve.

²Pek Paul keiin nannihta kisonchou mahchuvah nannih in avuntan chouleva, Khrista vah nannihting akanana amnohsa.

³Avuntan akphah miirelta keiin veikhatla sakhi kimlanchou, mahchuvah amah in trongsuur naamteta amjuihnatu amahta akhitpei.

⁴Trongsuur apaalla nantakta machimnatu ansuul nannihvah, Khrista tingnata inpotsachou, nannihvah malungsi nata inriilsachou.

⁵Alamva Li vaa apaalla inih in malot a akchimlamseh matuurta inih in ingaak.

⁶Alamva Khrista Jisu ningah avuntan nohle tannohva akanana amnoh, chuta rilvol apaalla malot a thloutlohkha kanana.

⁷Nannih in thra a tlaanchou; akchim nantlohnatu tunang in nanivatme?

⁸Nanimdoinatu naniong amah kuungnanoh.

⁹Chol steruin alum apumteta ampho.

¹⁰Keiin Akpu kuungah seenga kanrilta kisi mahchuvah nannih in keitingnata ralla aktlei amnoh madonnoh uchou, tutu slakho pichaarkha amah in athotu tlasa.

¹¹Chuta unaoeio, pekphah avuntan rella keiin raan anglevah, jarella anmah in keita kanchut angme? Chuleva thingkharh ah akeh masuihnatu atlohpei.

¹²Nannihta nanimchetnoh anmah in antak anroua inchoi seileva mahchu kei kirilpelna veiuta.

¹³Alamva unaoeio, nannihta thlaang thlaang nanveinatu naniongpei; chuta nannih in thlaang thlaangkha ruung turella reipak thratnatu veia rouloulounohve, chuta rilvol apaalla khatleh khat rou intlohjouve.

¹⁴Alamva trongsuur pumte i trongkhat in amthlungpei “Nangin nanthringpita nitaktal nanga niril mavolro.”



¹⁵Chuta nannih inta khatleh khat in eia insachoulevah, cheksilve, mahchuvah khat in khatta mamaang maramna tuvah tlohnohve.

Li Khatkho Miihoong

¹⁶Chuta keiin kisonchou, Li vaa apaalla sehve, chuleva nannih nanruung in akditkha mapelnohtu.

¹⁷Alamva ruung in akditvah ruungta jekna, mahche Li in akditkha ruungta jekna, alamva nannih in nantlohjakhata nantlohnoh natu anmah in khatleh khat in andah ei.

¹⁸Chuta Li inta nanichingleva, nannihvah trongsuur athlangah amnohsachou.

¹⁹Pekva ruungvaa athlou eiva seengsa. Mah chuvah: Kumei kupa inlaal, seengnoh, ruungah thranohoong seh,

²⁰leili mathruun, leiva tloh, khatleh khat in andah, inna insuul, inarh hang, malung haangtrang, akroutu insuul, khatleh khat injanoh, miichangnai,

²¹kallak hang, tuiibuh inruii, derder tih, che maisoh intrimnaamte keiin nannihta matsah a kison khananga, pekkho nankuunga inrangbeb a kisonchou, mah chuvah oinangthlou aktlohmii in Ringpu vaa kurung huunnakha phahnohtu.

²²Chuta Li vaa akrahvah rilvol, phlaak huui, leh oi, doutrang, mii rilvoltheih, akthra, malot aja,

²³ril inneem, anroua inchaakchek, mainangta jeknatu trongsuurva amnoh.

²⁴Mahche Jisu Kharsita tu mii akvei in ruungta che ruung in akditleh akthranohta thingkharh ah amthlupipei.

²⁵Inih inta Li vaa apaalla ringmele, Li vaa apaal akho sehrei.

²⁶Ralla thloiliinmal, khatleh khat malung mahaang che khatleh khat kallak insihnohrei.

Kalatia 6

Nanlah Nansam Inroonjouve

¹Unaoeio, mii khat in chimnoh lamma sehta suurhoule, li ah am nannih in ril innemsoh inruuia oinang miita veikhat malengve. Nitak luungkho namdoinoh natu cheksilro.

²Khatleh khatin nanlah nansamma injoomve, nga tloh a Kharsita vaa trongsuurta mathlungve.

³Alamva jakhatnoh luungah mii khat in keiva mii khat veisang ta madonle, amah atak anroua insimnasa.



⁴Chuta miirel in atak anroua chaang in anso, chunohleva amah atak anroua ralla athoina veitu.

⁵Alamva miirel in atak ataktu potrik aroontu.

⁶Tukhat in trong ita matheih levah amtheihmii khasoh akthra naamte chuum jajouso.

⁷Insimnanohve, Ringpu vah manuih phunoh, alamva mii khat in avorh nujuih a mahkhata inlenga aphahtu.

⁸Tukhat in amah aruungtalta vorhle, aruungin avorhpot akmaang khata aluhtu, chuta tukhat in liting vorhle Li tingna ache amnoh chaankha aluhtu.

⁹Inih in akthra tloh ah kmongnohrei, alamva inih inta iril inlengnoh levah athratna lai athlengin mahkha inluhtu.

¹⁰Ohchunna inih in tancha ipahlai, mii naamte kuunga che amlot taploikuungah thloia akthra tlohrei.

Achenatu Veia Chaak Khatkho Saambaan

¹¹Anve kikuttak in jihmuh anrol in nankuunga kimjih,

¹²Mah i ruungah thra a mamuh akdi tukhat in nannihta nanvun tannatu naninamtu. Khrista vaa thingkharh rella anmahsoh anchunnohnatu.

¹³Alamva avun aktan anmahluung inkho trongsuurta majuihnoh ei; chuta nannih nanruungah paarthra phahnatu nannihta nanvunta tan anmah in andit.

¹⁴Chuta inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa thingkharh khop noh a kei turella paarthratna jakhatkho amnoh, mahchunna keichungah tukleiram i anmah in amithlahpei che keivah tuleiramma amsang.

¹⁵Alamva avuntan tannoh in jakhatkho akanana amnoh, chuta akthar kutseem khare.

¹⁶Amahlam ita majuih a akseh mii che Ringpu amii Israel anchungah leh oi khatkho rilvoltheih am veiso.

¹⁷Peknata tukhat inkho keita kamlahnohchou; alamva Jisu rella kei kiruungchunga daakmun khalmo roonna am mang.

¹⁸Unaoeio, Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannih nanlita inruuipiso. Amen.



Ephesia

Ephesia 1

¹ Ringpu in amdon nujuih a Khrista Jisu vaa raangroi Paul in Ephesia ah am akseeng ankuungah mahche Jisu Khrista ting malot aja ankuungah:

² Pa Ringpu mahche Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi leh leh oi nankuungah am veiso.

Khrista ah Li tu vei Doiphah

³ Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Apa Ringpu ta mapaakrei, ringram amun jikchana Li akvei doisoh inruuia Khrista ningna doi inimlanpei,

⁴ tukleiram aseemnoh maanata inihta amah in inicharpei, alamva inih in amah amaikuungah kseenga che akbuur itak ah amnohnatu.

⁵ Jisu Khrista apaalla, matsah a amah in inihta inirilvol, amdon nujuih a,

⁶ mii machaaltheih amah in khangvaalla amahvaa paarthra malungsi inimlan rella amahta mapaakrei.

⁷ Amah in adoon malungsi nujuih a, amah athii apaalla inithlokpei inih in ichimnohta in iphahpei.

⁸ Amah malungsi leh alousing huuitanga itakchungah inimlanpei.

⁹ Khrista kuungah iamnachaang nujuih a inihkuunga lousing naamte mahche amdon anthup trongta inimrompei.

¹⁰ Laichu atlunglai ringramma mahche thaleiah am bilam naamte amah kuungah khalek veia amchunnatu amchaangpei.

¹¹ Amah in miita akchaaknatu amdon nujuih a tlohtangta amdonthlou anaamteta mathlung achek.

¹² Khrista tingah matsah matuura inih in amah paarthrata impaaknatu matsah machaanga inicharpei.

¹³ Amah kuungah nannih inkho akchimtrong, chaanringvaa akthratrongta nantheih, che amahta namilot, trongchetvaa akseeng Li in nannihta chum naninampe,

¹⁴ Inih in iphahtuphuta inijapei mahchuvah inih in ita veia iphahnohmiil amah paarthrata mapaakrei.

Paul in Angen

¹⁵ Alamvah mairella nannih in Akpu Jisu ta namilot mahche akseeng mii eita nanrilvol i keiinkho kitheih,



¹⁶nannih turella keiin mapaak inngainoh ang, keiin kingenrel nannihta intheih ang,

¹⁷mahchuvah inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Ringpu, paarthravaa Apa in lousingvaa Li mahche amah khiialta madangnatu nankuunga nanimlan,

¹⁸nannih naril mitta nanimvaarpei, mahchuvah amah in naniongna matuurchu jangmeta nanromtu, mahche akseeng miiei tingnata amah in aphahtuphu doonkhaalvaa paarthrachu jangme,

¹⁹che amahta amlot miikuungah am amah atuui i jikcha phah olcheknoh a liinme, mah i amah in akchek amnehvaa thlou nujuih a suuk.

²⁰Amah in Khrista ta thinata amringpei che ringramma akchangtonga amboklai thloukha mapung amphapei.

²¹Marvaan pumte chungah akpaal, akchek amneh tuui am mahche akpu akvei anchungakho paal mahche pekna chup ikhopnoh a athlengsam chup akho ming inpe annaamte chungah ralla akliin;

²²mahche anaamteta akeh majathuia asihpei, mahche khakla turella anaamte chungah akang amveipei;

²³khakla khavah amah aruung, amahtu aksipkeng khatkho bilam apumtea sip.

Ephesia 2

Thinata Ring

¹Nannih in chimnoh lamma seh a nanthihlai talla amah in nannihta nanimringpei,

²nannih in matsah avah mah tukleiramna sehnahoong nujuih a marvaanna kurung atuuita majuih a sehchou, mah aklikhan pek asonta amjuihnoh asa anchungah thloutloh a am.

³Anmah ankaara inih inaamtekho matsah avah itak in akdit tloh a ringme, ruung leh iril in akditta tloh a mahche aktlei mii nanga inih in anono a rouam malunghaangei ansa veime.

⁴Chuta Ringpu in mii rilvolthieh adoon khanna amah rilvoltheih akliinthlou khanna inihta inirilvolpei,

⁵inih in chimnoh lamma seh a thia iamlaitalla Khrista soh inruuia inihta inimringjoupei (malungsi in nannihta nanikalpei),

⁶inihta amahsoh inruuia inimringpei, mahche Khrista Jisu kuungah ringram amun jikchah ah inihta amahsoh inimbokjoupei,



⁷mah i Khrista Jisu apaalla inihta inimchaal son icheknohchah amahvaa adoon malungsita akthlengsam kumtingah inihtingah inimmuhnatu relnasa.

⁸Alamva malungsita malot apaalla nannihta nanikalpei; mah i nannih nanrouin nantloh thlounanoh, mah i Ringpu vaa kutthol maivah nannih in nansuulthlou khannanoh

⁹alamva tukhat inkho in orhna veinohso.

¹⁰Inihvah amahsoh thloutlohjou miisame, alamva Ringpu in matsah a amchaang akthra thlou turella Khrista kuungah amtlohpei mahchu inih in itloh ikhalnata veinoh.

Khrista Kuungah Inkhat Vei

¹¹Alamchunna nannih in intheihve mahchuvah amaa leithing lai inkhat avah nannih nanruungah Jental veia amchou, ruungah avuntan mii tih a in ong nanphakha pekvah avun tannoh mii tih a in ong nanphahpei –

¹²nannih in intheihve mahchuvah mahlai khanvah nannihvah Khrista kuungnata inthreksachou, Israel nata rapkheimii veisachou, nannih in trongchet navaa trongirhna khannata rapkheimii veisachou.

¹³Chuta amaa laikhat ah inlaa a am nannihta pekva Khrista vaa athii khanna Jisu Khrista ningah nanimnapei.

¹⁴Alamva mah i inihtu leh-oisa, amah in nannihta khalek nanimveipeia jekna aveina inthrekna bangta akhoihpei.

¹⁵Amah in Judiei trongthuun, trongsuur che mahsuungah am aniom jikchata ammaangpeia, ataktal in inih ingut a

¹⁶thingkharh apaalla akthar mii khat veia iniseemma nga tloh aleh oi akseem Ringpu kuungah inihta ruung inkhatveia inimchampei, chunna Akpu soh in andah a ammekha achenavah inchamna athlenpei.

¹⁷Che amah in thlenga inlaa a rouam nannihtingkho mahche innaia am anmahtingkho leh-oita araanpei;

¹⁸alamvah amah apaalla inih in Li inkhat athlangah Pa kuungah luut iphahpei.

¹⁹Chunnavah nannih in veikhat inlenga ram aktlei mii mahche rapkheitla veinohsachou, chuta nannihvah akseeng mii inruuia iramna mii mahche Ringpu vaa ataploikuung veisachou,

²⁰nannihva raangroi leh ringraanei innmun tholna achungah inn aktlohsachou, Jisu Khrista ataktal in innkiingtu kukchosa,

²¹amah kuungah inn ahoong apumte khek khekta chaljoua Akpu kuungah akseeng mathruunna thlaamma nannih in liinsachou;



²²Li vaa apaalla Ringpu in nankuunga amnatu nannihta naniseempei.

Ephesia 3

Jental Turelna Paul Athlou

¹Oirella nannih Jental nanngut ah Khrista Jisu trongta raanna turel simma am Paul keiin–

²nannih turella keikuungah amlan Ringpu vaa malungsi thlouta marelnatu kikuungah kamsil angkha mairella nannih in tak a nantheihpei,

³khatloh a anthup trongta keikuungah madanga kamrom angme tihrella keiin chombeb a kamjihnanga.

⁴Maita nanpaalai keiin Khrista vaa anthup trongta kirom tih a nannih in room nanchektu,

⁵mah anthup trongi aktlei ringnatluun miisa eitingvah roumaromnoh, pekvah Li vaa apaalla amah raangroi ankuungah mahche ringraanei ankuungah amdangpei;

⁶mahchuvah akthratrong apaalla Jental eiin lalchun vejousei, che ruungah inkhat vejousei, mahche Khrista Jisu vaa trongchet khanna intrim akhol vejousei.

⁷Ringpu atuua thlou tlohnatu keikuungah amlan amah malungsi nujuuh a keita amahvaa akthratrong aksil amrel kamvei peiang.

⁸Jon icheknoh Khrista vaa adoon akhaalta Jental ankuungah raannatu, akseeng ankaara keiin khalmo antoolrem vei sanglakho, amah malungsi keikuungah kamlanang,

⁹poot naamte akseem Ringpu kuungah chup chupnata mathup a asih anthuptrong amchaangkata jangme tihchu mii naamteta mamuhnatu.

¹⁰Khakla apaalla Ringpu vaa alam tam lousing khata ringram amun jikchah ah tuuileh akchek amnehkuungah pekva amrom usa.

¹¹Inihtu Akpu Jisu Khrista kuungah ache amnoh athlouraang aknujuuh a,

¹²inih in amahta imlot apaalla iril liin che iril lumma amah kuungah am iphah.

¹³Chunna nannih turella keiin klah knang kiphah in nannih in nanril inlengnoh natu kisonchou, mah i nannih paarthratna.

Khrista vaa Rilvol

¹⁴Mairelna Pa kuungah kikhuk makamma kimthruun,



¹⁵ringram mahche thaleiah am taploikuung naamte amah ningnata ming intholsei,

¹⁶mahchuvah amah adoon akhaal paarthra nujuih a asuungtong miivaa Li apaalla akchek amnehsoh inruuia nanimtrangso.

¹⁷Chunna malot apaalla Khrista in nanrilsuungah amnatu; che nannih in ril involkhanna akjung thlaak mahche chet a nan anmatu.

¹⁸Jisu Khrista in inihta inirilvolna alaak adung aphei ankaang mahche akthuukta jangmeta romma, akseeng mii annaamtesoh nanromchek natu tuui amve,

¹⁹mahche khiialnata akral Khrista vaa rilvolta nanromnatu che Ringpu vaa aksip apumtein nannihta nanimsipso.

²⁰Pek inih isuunga thlou aktloh tuui in angen alamva inih in imdonchungah khalmo ralla thloutloh chekvah amahkuungna,

²¹khakla ah mahche Khrista Jisu kuungah khatkho ringnatluun naamte ah ache amnoh paarthra amahkuunga am veiso. Amen.

Ephesia 4

Ruung in Ril Inchun

¹Alamchunna Akpu rella simma am keiin, nannihta naniongna nujuih a naniongna khanna nannih nanchaankha matikcha veia nansehnatu kinoolchou.

²Inruruh mahche ril tap apumtesoh, doutrangsoh inruuia khatleh khat ril involla,

³leh oi ah inkhit a lia ril inchunna sehnatu tlohve.

⁴Nannihta nanionglai matuur khat ruungkhat mahche Li inkhat am,

⁵Akpu khat, malot khat, inlup khat,

⁶Ringpu khat che anaamtetu Ipa ipukho vei, amahvah anaamte chungu, anaamte tanga anaamte kaara am.

⁷Chuta Khrista vaa kutthol achaang nujuih a inih khat khatting malungsita inimlanpei.

⁸Alamchunna maita asonpei, "Amah in achungah inkaanga akallai, asuur ruuleita chinga asehppei, mahche miikuungah kutthol amlannei."

⁹("Amah in achungah kalsa" mah i arthavah, amah in thaleina tukleiril akho trumtu tih a asonnanohme?)



¹⁰Achungnata aktrum amahvah poot naamteta amsipnatu ringraam apumte achungtingah kalkho amahning)

¹¹Che amah akuttholta mii aroutingah raangroi amveinatu, aroutingah ringraan amveinatu, aroutingah akraanseh amveinatu, aroutingah sadamkem amveinatu, mahche aroutingah lulok amveinatu amlanei,

¹²routloh a thlou tlohna turella akseeng mii eita anvaat anpaa ah masipnatu, Khrista aruung seemnatu.

¹³Mah i inih inaamtein malot a mahche Ringpu Asa kupata romma innkha inphahnoh miil, amahta akromma kiminmii veia Khrista vaa aksip mapungpha olna chaang aveinohmiil.

¹⁴Chunna tuiibuun in khatkho malot rella matheihna thli in raanna phurhtlam khatkho mii masimnatheih, trongtlam mahche amahnoh leemna trongin andihnao nanga veinohve.

¹⁵Mahchu ngut a akchimta dia trongah, bilammah akang akvei Khrista kuungah inih in liin tupotme.

¹⁶Amah kuungah ruung apumte khipta injomkir, che inthruikir, amah in amjonnarel injomkir, che amah in thlou amtlohta, thra a atloh lai aruungkha hukliinsa, rilvol apaalla akroua inseemsa.

Khrista ah Akthar Chaan

¹⁷Mah i pek keiin romma Akpu ningah sakhi kimlanchou, mah chuvah Jental eiin akanana amnoh a amidon rilta antloh ankhalnanga nannih inkho ringnohve;

¹⁸anmah in anromna rilkha inthimma, anmahvah aktrangril che anmah in anromnoh rella Ringpu in amlan chaan khananga anmah in inhea seh ei.

¹⁹Anmah in anril amitrangpei, kochanoh che akbuur thloutloh a karaamesi che kochanoh thloukha anroua inpesei.

²⁰Nannih invah mainanga Khrista ta romnohsachou!

²¹Nannih inta amahrella oinanga routheih chouleva che Jisu ningah akchim amiita nankuungah nanimtheih eileva,

²²nannih in matsah nanringna tukleiramtu veimii masimna kiditrang, athlou chimnoh, thranoh nanhoong nanlakha mathlahve,

²³mahche nannih nanrilna likha matharve,

²⁴che akseeng akchimplamseh khatkho akseeng Ringpu tingna ahoongah aseempot akthar miita nannih in silhve.



²⁵ Alamchunna chimnoh trong mathlahve, mii naamte in antringpi miisoh akchimma trongve, alamva inih khatleh khat akhol khatningme.

²⁶ Namilung inhaang slakho alehva tlohnohve, namilung anhaanglai kini mathlaknohve.

²⁷ Khousaar kuungah reipakthra malannohve.

²⁸ Inrumii in veikhat inlenga inrunohso, chuta mahchu ngut a amah akut in thloutloh a, huuinoh khalnoh mii eita amah in malan acheknatu thlou tranga tlohso.

²⁹ Nannarnata thranoth trong inthruhnohso, chuta arungai mii ankuungah rilvolna aveinatu rilvol nujuih a nantrongna trongkhanna miita seemna veiso.

³⁰ Ringpu vaa Li Akseengta malahnohve, nanithloksam aknikha phah a nannihta chum naninampe.

³¹ Ril inkhahkang, trihkhop a malunghaang, ril inhaang, derderta ong, mii loonna trong inruuia thranoth naammte nankuungnata inthruh veiso.

³² Khatleh khat ril involve, ril inneem veive, Khrista apaalla Ringpu inkho nannih nanlehta a ip khananga khatleh khat in ipve.

Ephesia 5

Akvaara Ring

¹ Alamchunna rilvolna naoei nanga Ringpu ahoongta amjuuih veive.

² Che Khrista in inihta inirilvol peia Ringpu kuungah amah ataktalta amrimtui malanna che inkatpoot veia inih turella atakta amlannanga rilvolkhanna sehve.

³ Akseeng mii turella matikcha nanveinanga, nannih nankaara changvaangnoh kumei kupain thranoth lamma seh mahche apumtea seengnoh, nohle ralla kidi i nankaar ah akming luungkho sonnohve.

⁴ Akmot mihoongah thranoth a trong, nohle asiimsaam trongi trongnohve, mainangei i matik chanoh sengei mahchungut a mapaakna trong veiso.

⁵ Mah i nannih in thra romve, kumei kupa ah thranoth akseh mii, nohle akseengnoh mii, nohle ralla kidi (mah chuvah leili amthruun mii), tukhat inkho Khrista mahche Ringpu vaa kurung huunna ah anphahtuphu jakhatkho amnoh.

⁶ Tukhat inkho nannihta apupa trongah nanisimna nohso; alamva oirella sonmajuih naoei anchungah Ringpu in trihkhop amlunghaangkha thleng.

⁷ Alamchunna anmahsoh inchunohve,

⁸ alamva nannihvah amaa laikhat avah anthim veichou, chuta pekvah Akpu kurung ningah akvaar veisachou; akvaarvaa asa ei nanga sehve



- ⁹(alamva akvaarvaa akrahvah, akchimlamseh mahche akchim ankaara am).
- ¹⁰Akpu ta mapelnatu romve.
- ¹¹Inthimma akrah amnoh thlou khanna akhol veinohve. Chuta mahchu ngut a anmah kuungah akvaar madangve.
- ¹²Alamva anmah in inruk a antlohtlouta antrong inkho injakna veiei;
- ¹³chuta akvaar ah iphoulaiva bilam naamte muh ichek, alamvah muh ichek naamte akvaarvaa apaalna.
- ¹⁴Alamchuna mah i asonpei, “Inthourosa ak in nango, che akthinata inthourosa, che Khrista in nangkuungah akvaar namlantu.”
- ¹⁵Nannih in singnoh mii nanga veinohve, chuta aksing mii nanga veive, khatloh a seh ungme tih a cheksilve,
- ¹⁶laita thra huuinatheihve, alamva akni i thranoh.
- ¹⁷Alamchunna kmong veinohve, chuta Akpu in amdonchu jangme romve,
- ¹⁸nannih in tuiibuh inruinohe, alamva mah khanna thranoh hoinoh asuukna am; chuta Li ah sipve,
- ¹⁹nannih in khatleh khat leila, laa, mathruunna laa, litu vei laa naril pumtesoh inruuia rilvolna houa Akpu ting laa tlohve,
- ²⁰bilam turella inih Akpu Jisu Khrista mingah Pa Ringpu kuungah lai amrel mapaakve.

Amsal leh Akmei

- ²¹Khrista ta injahsoh inruuia nannih inkhatin khat aliah amve.
- ²²Kumei eio, Akpu aliah nan am nanga, nannih inkho namisal li ah amve.
- ²³Alamva Khrista in khaklatu akang aveinangah amsal in akmeitu akangsa. Che ataktal in inikal Akpu sa.
- ²⁴Khakla in Khrista aliah ringnanga, akmei inkho mahchunanga bilamma anmah amisal li ah ammeiso.
- ²⁵Khrista in khakla ta arilvolla atakta amlannanga, amsal eio, nannih nanmeita rilvolve,
- ²⁶mahchuvah trongsoh inruuia tuiia chamma khatlata akseeng aveinatu amah in amseeng,
- ²⁷mahchuvah khakla ta antriilnamun daak nohle anhuuinanoh nohle oinang jakhatkho jaonoh a, mahchuvah seenga mahche malaalna jakhtakho amnoh a khalmo akthra maveia khakla ta malanna turelna.



²⁸Nga tloh a amsallei inkho anmah aruungtak nanga nanmeita rilvolve. Anmah anmeita arilvol mii in amah atakta arilvol.

²⁹Alamva tukhat inkho tiknikho amah ataksaak aruungta intirhnoh, chuta Khrista inkho khakla ta ajoknatu, amah inkho aruungta masaak ma iinna ajok.

³⁰Alamvah inihvah amah aruungvaa akholsame.

³¹“Oirella kupa in anu apa mathlah a amah akmeisoh inthlop tupotei, che anmah innih in ruang khalek vei tupotei.”

³²Mah anthup trongi romna ksi, mah i keiin Khrista khatkho khakla rella trongang,

³³Chulata miirel in ataktal nanga akmeita arilvolso mahche akmei in amsalta injahso.

Ephesia 6

Asa leh Anupa

¹ Naoeio, Akpu ta anna nannu nanpa in ansonta majuihve; alamva mah i akchim.

²“Nannu nanpata injahve” (mah i trongchetsoh inruuia matsahrem trongthuunsa),

³“mahchuvah nang turella nivaithra mahche thaleichungah soot niringnatu relnasa.”

⁴Apa eio, nansa eita amilung inhaangnatu roknoh eive, chuta anmahta Akpu rella matheih choulaia che akthra lam majuih masehnatu anmahta koolkem eive.

Naichi Leh Innpu

⁵ Naichi eio Khrista tingah son majuihnanga trih mahche inchuunsoh inruuia, ril seenga thaleina akpuei in ansonta majuih eive;

⁶miiril ampelchek anmah nanga miian thratnatu veia routlohchu veinoh a, chuta Khrista vaa roijuih nanga nanril khanna Ringpu in amdonkha tlohve.

⁷Miikuungah noh ah, Akpu kuungah nantloh khananga akthra rilsoh inruuia rou tlohve,

⁸amah in naichi veislakho nohle thlaang thlaang veislakho tukhat in akthra tlohleva, amah in atlohtalta intrimbenga veikhat inlenga Akpu kuungnata aphahtu tih i romve.

⁹Innpu eio, mahkhasoh intrimbenga nannih in naichi ankuungakho tlohve, anmahta matritnoh eive, alamvah nannihtukho mahche anmahtukho Akpu nannih turella ringramma am tih i nannih in nanrom.



Ringpu vaa Raal puunrei Pumte

- ¹⁰Achena veia, Akpu kuungah mahche amah akchek amneh ah nannih in trangve.
- ¹¹Kousaar in thranoh chalaak asilna khanna indenpia ngir nancheknatu Ringpu vaa raal puunrei apumte silhve.
- ¹²Alamva inih in insuulpi i thii leh ruungta indenpinohme, chuta inih in insuulpi i akchek amneh anchungah tuui anchungah, anthim tukleiram akpuei anchungah che ringram amun jikchah ah am thranoh li eita inih in indenpi.
- ¹³Alamchunna thranohni athlenglai thratea ngir nancheknatu mahche anaamte tlohkira loungiir nancheknatu nannih in Ringpu vaa raal puunrei apumte silhve.
- ¹⁴Alamchunna nantak nannaam akchimma inraak chloulai, mahche akchimplamseh in lukhepho thunna ngirve,
- ¹⁵leh oi vaa akthratrongi thlouraang tloh a kehkrang nanga chuungve,
- ¹⁶anaamte ichunga, malotna pho choive, ohchunna thranoh antruung meibomta that nancheknatu.
- ¹⁷Chanringvaa thir lukhum mahche Li vaa chemseita choive mahchu Ringpu atrongsa.
- ¹⁸Nanngen nannih naamte inruruh a lai amrel Li ah ngenve. Che oinang aktrang rilsoh inruuia jihtranga doutrang apumtesoh akseeng mii naamte turella ngenve,
- ¹⁹che kei turelkho, anthupvaa akthratrongta intrinoh a raanni keikuungah keipeknatu keingenpive,
- ²⁰mairella keivah thirhanga inkhit akthratrong akphurh miisang; chunna keiin kitrongtuphuta intrinoh kitrongnatu keingenpive.

Achena Saambaan

- ²¹Ipek keiin khatloh a am Mangme mahche jangkitlohme tihrelna nannih inkho nanromnatu, Akpu ting malot aja routloh mahche khalmo kirilvol unao Tikhikas in keirella anaamma nanisontu.
- ²²Oirella amahta keiin nankuungah kamthlahnavah, kannih in khatloh a am Mangme tihrella nanromnatu che nannih nanrilta amah in nanimsohnatu.
- ²³Unaoeio, nankuungah Pa Ringpu tingna mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista tinga leh oi khatkho malotsoh inruuia rilvol am veiso.
- ²⁴Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa inpot amnoh rilvol malungsi in nannihta nanimruui veiso. Amen.



Philippia

Philippia 1

¹ Paul leh Timothi, Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih, sadamkemei mahche dikanei inruuia Philippi ah am Jisu Khrista ah akseeng mii naamte:

² Inih Pa Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi mahche leh oi nankuungah am veiso.

Akpaa Miiei Turel Paul in Angen

³ Keiin nannihta kantheih kantheihlai Ringpu ta kimpaak,

⁴ keiin nannih turella kingenrel kiroomthoksoh inruuia kingen,

⁵ matsahni nata pekphah nannih in akthratrongta chuum nanjajoumang.

⁶ Nannih nankuungah akthra thlou amthron amah khanna Jisu Khrista aknikha aphahnohmiil nannihta nanimchetpitu tih a kimlot.

⁷ Nannih nannaamte turella keiin kimdonni chim, keivah akthratrong turella simma amma akthratrongta ngaaknatu che mahchuta kamchetnatu nannaamsoh malungsi ah chuum iphahjou.

⁸ Alamvah Jisu Khrista kuungah am rilvol kharella nannaamteta khalmo kimuhjachou i Ringpu in keitu sakhisa.

⁹ Lousing mahche akthra thranoh naamte nannih rilvolkha dir dirta ahanralnatu keiin kingen,

¹⁰ chunna nannih in jaknangta akthloiremme tih a nanromchek natu mahche Khrista vaa akni athlengnohmiil kseenga mahche nanlaal annohnatu.

¹¹ Jisu Khrista apaalla akchimplamsehna akrah ah sip a Ringpu ta paar mathratnatu che mapaaknatu.

Inih in Iringi Khrista Turelna

¹² Kiu kinaoeio, keikuungah aksuukthlou khanna akthratrongta ralla inthabep a raannatu thlou veisa tih i nannih in room kikdit.

¹³ Chunna pretoria (rampuu amna kool) akngaak naamtein mahche aktlei annaam in Khrista kuungah keiin simma kiami anrompei;

¹⁴ keiin simma kiamrella Akpu kuungah am unao aktam in intri amnoh a che anthouna mathrat a Ringpu trongta antrongnatu ralla anril amilutpei.

¹⁵ Mii arou invah tak a kallak mahche annakja hangrella Khrista ta anraan; chuta aktlei invah akthra rilsoh anraan.



- ¹⁶Keiin simma kiamkhanna ralla lahna daaknatu matsahna eiin ril seengnoh a Khrista ta anraan;
- ¹⁷chuta keiin akthratrong rella ngirhnatu keicharpei tih i romma juktoolna mii in anrilvol rella anraan.
- ¹⁸Mahchu jangta atlohname? Tlohsin in slakho akchim in slakho bilam Khrista ta inraan, mah churella keiin kiroomthok ang.
- ¹⁹Oi, keiin kiroomthoktu. Alamva nannih in keirella nanngen khatkho Jisu Khrista vaa Li in keita kamjoomanga insuur khannata kamthlahtung,
- ²⁰bilam thloua keiin injak phahnoh tungta tranga kimdon che kimtuur, chuta pek lai amrella kithouna in kirilla sip a, akthi in slakho nohle akringin slakho kiruungin Khrista ta injahtung.
- ²¹Alamva kei turelvah kiringi Khrista turelna che kithih in thloia kichuungna.
- ²²Chuta keiinta ruungah ringa amangle, mah i kei turelvah akrah amnathlou, chulata keiin jaknangta kicharume keiin son cheknoh ang.
- ²³Keiin innih kaara kantlohna satnohmang. Khrista soh inruuia amjounatu mah a seh kikdit.
- ²⁴Chuta nannih turelva ruungah nga ammi darkaar.
- ²⁵Mah i romma malot a, nannih nanmaa sehnatu che malot phlaak huuinatu nannihsoh amjoutung chekho amkho amtungta kirom.
- ²⁶Mah i keiin nankuungah veikhat kithlenglai keirella nannih in Khrista Jisu ah paar namithratnatu relna.
- ²⁷Nannih nanhoongkha Khrista vaa akthratrong turella matikcha maveive, chunna keiin thlenga nannihta inmuhipinatu veislakho, chunoh thlengnoh inmuhnoh melakho, nannih in li khat ah chet a ngirchouta kitheihitu, akthratrongta namilot rella inchunna tlohkhaljou rilkhath veime.
- ²⁸Nannihta naniandah eiin nanimthritlaia intri tlohnohve. Mah i anmahta mamaangnatu matsah a akseeng akchim daangsa, chuta nannihtu chaanringsa, che mahchu Ringpu tingna.
- ²⁹Alamva amahta malot khop noh a Khrista turella klah knang phahnatu nannihta nanimlanpei.
- ³⁰Nannih in nanmuhche intrimbeng klah knang khananga mahchu pekva kei klah knangkho nantheih usa.

Philippia 2

Khrista in Inruruh Aveina Khatkho Aliinna



- ¹ Chonna Khrista kuungah ril masohnatu amle, khakha tloh a rilvol madoina Li ah joujouta phahmele, rilvolna mahche imchaalna amle,
- ² ril inmtrimma, rilvolla intrimma khalek veia, ril inchunna mahche ril inkhatveia keiin kiroomthokna ah mapung maphave.
- ³ Amah akrouthokhop che thoiliin madonna jakhatkho tlohnohve. Chuta inruruh a nangchungah aktheih in thloita thra tih a madonnohve.
- ⁴ Mii in akrouthokhop madonna kidi tlohnohso, chuta aklei in andit khakho anso.
- ⁵ Jisu Khrista kuungah am rilkha nankuung akho amso,
- ⁶ amah in Ringpu hoongah rouam slakho Ringpu soh intrimma chet a amnatu madonnoh,
- ⁷ chuta atakta masanga roijuih khatvah ahoongta loua mii nanga poksa.
- ⁸ Mahche amah ahoongah mii nangjimma amah in kithih phah a atak in inruruh a che sonmajuih veia thingkharh ah thi aphahpei.
- ⁹ Alamchunna Ringpu in amahta thloi inkaanga adompei che akleiming naamte chungah ankaang mingta amlan,
- ¹⁰ amahvah ringammah, thaleiah mahche thaleithuui ah am annaamtein Jisu akmingah khuk makamma amithruunnatu relnasa,
- ¹¹ che Pa Ringpu ta paar mathratnatu, Jisu Khrista vah Akpu sa tih a maleirel in anphoongnatu.

Akvaar Nanga Tukleiramma Kvaar

- ¹² Alamchunna kirilvol eio, nannih in lai amrel son majuihnanga pekvah keiin nannihsoh kiamlai khop noh a pek keiin nannihsoh amnoh sanglakho trih a mahche inchuunsoh inruuia nannih chaanringta rou tlohve.
- ¹³ Alamvah amahta aril mapelnatu tloh a thlou nantlohnatu Ringpu in nankuungah thlou nanitloh a am.
- ¹⁴ Thlou anaamte insonoh a nohle inruii inri amnoh a tloh khalve,
- ¹⁵ mahchuvah nannih in amraal am chunohle jakhatkho romnoh, thranoh leh chimnoh ringnatluun akaara amraal amnoh Ringpu vaa asanang veive, anmah ankaara nannih in akvaar nanga tuklei ramchungah vaarve.
- ¹⁶ Chaan trongi chet a matuhve. Chonna Khrista vaa aknia keiin orhtung mahchuvah keiin sulla tlaannoh ang nohle sulla insuulnoh ang.
- ¹⁷ Kei kithiita nannih in poot nankatna ah poih a keita kamlan sachloulakho, keiin nannih nannaamtesoh inruuia tlansang mahche roomthoksang.
- ¹⁸ Oinanga nannih inkho keisoh tlan mahche roomthok jouve.



Timothi leh Epaphroditas

- ¹⁹Timothi ta nankuungah inthabeb a kimthlahnatu Akpu Jisu ningah kimtuur, chunna nanpaota theih a keikho roomthok kiphahnatu.
- ²⁰Nannih turella athratnatu chimma aktlohja amahnangmii khatkho doonohsang.
- ²¹Jisu Khrista turelnavah annoh eichuta anmah antak turellakhop amidonning.
- ²²Chuta Timothi akul amaal nanrom, asa kupain apasoh thlou atlohnanga akthratrong turella amah in keisoh rou atlohjou.
- ²³Alamchunna keita khakha intlohmeta keiroomso amahta nankuungah kimthlanatu kimtuurpei;
- ²⁴Akpu ta kimlot kitakkho sootnohveia nankuungah thlengtung.
- ²⁵Keiin kimdonvah kei kinao che keisoh tlohkhaljou mahche keisoh raalmii vejou, nannihting akthratrong akraan khatkho darkaar amma keita kamjoom Epaphroditas ta nankuungah mathlah darkaarsa,
- ²⁶alamva amah in nannaamteta khalmo nanmuhpija hanga, alamva amahvah khalmo kanana vei tih nanatheihrel aril inlangtlamsa.
- ²⁷Tak a amah in keiva kana angta asonnatu akirta vaatning, chuta Ringpu in amahta khalmoa amchaalpei; amahta amchaalkhop noh a keiin klahchungah klah kiphahnoh natu keikho kamchaalang.
- ²⁸Keiin ralla madonna amahta nankuungah kimthlahlai, amahta veikhat inlenga nanmuhsoh nanroomthok natu, mahche kiril inlaangkha anlengnatu.
- ²⁹Chunna roomthoksoh inruuia Akpu tinga amahta rousongve; che oinang mii eita injahve,
- ³⁰alamva amah in Khrista thlou rella athihnatu akirta vaatning, keita nannih in namijoom tuphutang amah in thlou amchenatu klah knang aphahpei.

Philippia 3

Atatak Akchimplamseh

- ¹Achena a, kiuah knaoeio, Akpu ting roomthokve, inlengala maisoh intrimbenga majih i keitingvah lahnano, nannih turel nankana.
- ²Uii eita cheksilve, thrano, aktloh eita cheksilve,
- ³Alamvah akchim avuntankha inihsame. Ringpu ta Li ah amthruun, Khrista Jisu tingah paar amthrat mahche ruungah amlotnohkha inihsame.



⁴Kei kiruungta kimlotnatu alam amkho aja, aklei tukhat in aruungta amlotnatu alam am tih a madoneile, keiin ralla kimdon.

⁵Nirit tihpia avuntan Israel mii, Benjamin jatih, Hibu veia pok Hibu, trongsuurting Pharisi khat veia,

⁶amraal amnoh khakla ta akchutjami, trongsuur athlangah akchimlamseh.

⁷Chuta jangmekhat keiin kichuungnatu amslakho, Khrista turellavah keiin maangnanga inteensang.

⁸Tak a keiin bilamta amangna tih a kiteen, alamvah keitu Akpu Khrista Jisu ta rommi akthloiremsa. Alamva mah kharella poot anaamte maangsa, che mah makheichu keiin lou indah angta kimdon, keiin Khrista turella kichuungna vei tih a kimdon.

⁹Che Khrista kuungah am iphahtupot trongsuur aknujuih a kikroua akchimlamseh veinoh ang, chuta mahchu Jisu Khrista ta malot apaalla Ringpu kuungah akchimlamseh i malotvah apaalnaning.

¹⁰Chunna amah in thinata aringna tuuileh amahta kiromnatu, che amah in alah anangna chuumta kijanatu, amah athihnanga kithihnatu kitak in kijakhata kiromantu,

¹¹mahchuvah vei ajaleva thinata veikhat ring kiphahnatu relnasa.

Imdon Tlungnatu Tlaan

¹²Keivah mah i kiphahchepei nohle keivah maphung phasang tihtanoh ang; chuta keiin kiveinatu insuulang, alamvah Khrista Jisu in keita amah ata kamvei peiang.

¹³Unaoeio, amahta kei kita kamveipei tih a madonnoh ang, chuta keiin kitlohkhata vah am mang, kei kiknua ak amta mapolh a kimaa a amta kiphahnatu kithrulh,

¹⁴Khrista Jisu apaalla achungtongna khaan khata kiphahnatu kithrulh.

¹⁵Inih in mainangting irilta sihrei; nannih inta akleiril am choulevah, Ringpu in amdangkha nankuung akho amdangtu.

¹⁶Inih in iphahkhata chimma matuh paningrei.

¹⁷Unaoeio, kei kihoong amjuih veive, nannih turella pandam veia akseh kannihnangah akringmii eita anmeel romve.

¹⁸Alamvah anmah relna injomma nankuungah kisonpeichou mahche ipekkho ruithli suuk a nannihta kisonchou i akleivah Khrista vaa thingkharhta jeknananga ringmangei.



¹⁹Anmahtu achenavah kmaang krel, amah rappuvah avonseï, che anmahtu paarthravah injakphah khasa, anmahvah tukleiramna khop turel amidonning,

²⁰Chuta inih in iamnatu ramvah ringramnasa, che mahkhata inih in ingaak.

²¹Inih in marnop iruungta amah paarthratingah ruungnanga thlengtu, amah atuui apaalla poot naamte amah athlangah asihchek.

Philippia 4

Matheihna

¹Alamchunna keiin kirilvol mahche khalmo klukanga kimdon unaoeio, keiin phlaak kihuuina mahche keitu boorpïi akveieio, nga tloh a Akpu kuungah chet a ngirve.

²Eudia mahche Suntikhi in Akpu ting nan amnatu klukanga kisonchou.

³Tak a rukol roonjou inlukjou nanga kinoolchou, amah kumei eita majoom eive, alamvah akthratrong rella keisoh inruuia Klemen khatkho thlou kitloh kikhajou aktlei eikho, amah anming akting nirik ah injih a am kumei eikho.

⁴Lai amrel Akpu ting roomthokve, veikhatla kisonchou, roomthokve.

⁵Akdouchek nanrilkha miinaam in naniromeiso. Akpu athlengnatu innaisa.

⁶Akteleitlei rella nanril inhalhil tlohnohve, chuta bilam naamte ngenna che inruruh a chunohle mapaaksoh inruuia nannih in nanngenkha Ringpu ting maromve.

⁷Che nannih in anaamte roomma bahabtlatingah nanralnatu Ringpu ningnata akthleng leh oi khanna nannih namilung khatkho nanrilkha Jisu Khrista in kemma nanisihtu.

⁸Achena ah, unaoeio, akchim naamte, injah aja naamte, akchimplamseh naamte, akseeng naamte, rilvol naamte akthra kulta amle, matikcha mapaaknatuphu amle, mairella madonve.

⁹Nannih in keikuungnata nanrom, nanpaa, nantheih mahche nanmuh eikhata tlohve; che leh oi vaa Ringpu in nannihta nanimruui veiso.

Kutthol Rella Mapaak

¹⁰Keiin Akpu ting khalmo kiroomthok ang, mahchuvah nannih in keirella ipekkho namidonla ang; kei turella tak a nannih in namidon ang. Chuta akthra tancha amnoh.

¹¹Keiin kivaat kisas rella tihnoh ang, alamvah keiin bilamma amah kuungah pelli kitampeï.



¹²Khatloh a kiril in intoolla amtungme mahche khatloh a huuitanga amtungme kirom; bilamma mahche iamnahoong naamte inkhop inleiakho, vontraam akho, huuitang akho ikdik akho, anruk anrik naamte i kiloungaak natu kirom.

¹³Keita kamtrang amah apaalla thlou naamte kitlohtu.

¹⁴Chulata keiin klah knang kiphahlaia chuum nanjajou i miita rilvoltheih akthra thlouta nantlohpei.

¹⁵Mahche Philippi ah am nannih in nanrom, mahchuvah akthratrong kamthronlaia, Mesidonia mah a kisehlai nannihnoh a tukhat khakla inkho malanle akphah rella keisoh kitloh kikhalpijou amnoh;

¹⁶alamvah Thessalonika tingkho imjoomnatu thlou veikhat khop noh a inleng inlenga keita namithlah ang.

¹⁷Keiin kuttholta jonnoh ang; chuta nannih turella akrah inrah ahanral khata kijon.

¹⁸Keiin kipahtuphu anamte kiphahpei, ralla amsa; nannih in keikuungah namithlah kutthol, Ringpu mapelnatu inkattuphu Epaphroditas nata kiphahpeia sip a amsang.

¹⁹Kei Ringpu in nannihtu darkaar anaam Khrista Jisu apaalla amah paarthra adoon akhaal nujuih a nanimlantu.

²⁰Inih Ringpu mahche inih Pa tingah ache amnoh a paarhtrakha am veiso. Amen.

Achena Saambaan

²¹Khrista Jisu ting am akseeng miinaamta saambaan kimlanchou, keisoh amjou unaoei inkho nannihta saambaan nanimlan.

²²Akseeng mii annaamte in nannihta saambaan nanimlan, thloia Keisaar ataploikuung in nannihta saambaan nanimlan.

²³Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannih nanlita inruuipiso.



Kolosia

Kolosia 1

¹Ringpu in amdon nujuih a Khrista Jisu vaa raangroi Paul mahche iuhnao Timothi,

²Kolosia ah am Khrista ting akseeng mii mahche malot aja unaoei nankuung: Inih Pa Ringpu tingna malungsi khatkho leh oi nankuungah am veiso.

Mapaakna Malan Rella Ngen

³Nannah turel kanngen kanngenna ah inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Apa Ringpu ta lai amrel kmipaak,

⁴alamva nannah in Khrista Jisu ta namilot mahche akseeng mii naamteta nanrilvolkha kantheihpei,

⁵alamva nannah turel ringrammah asih matuur kharelina. Oirella akthratrong akchimkha matsah a nantheihpei.

⁶Mah chuvah nankuungah thlengsa, mah i tak a tukleiram apumtea akrah inrah che moong nanga nannah in Ringpu vaa malungsi akchimta kantheih chuche mi innata nankaar akho am veisa,

⁷mah i nanringvol roijuih Epaphras aningnata nanrompei. Amahvah inih ingut a Khrista ting malot aja rou aktloh miisa.

⁸Li ah nannah in nanringvolkha kannih tingkho namirompei.

⁹Oirella mah ita iteihni khannata nannah in livaa khiial mahche bahapthla anaamtesoh inruuia amah in amdonta asihnatu nannah turella ngen inngainoh ung,

¹⁰akthra turella akrah inrah a che Ringpu khiial tingna hanralla porh mahche amahta khalmo mapella Akpu vaa matikcha chaanna nansehnatu.

¹¹Alamva amah paarhtra che achek amneh nujuih a tuui anaamtesoh nannihta nanimtrang veiso, alamva mah i nannah in nandoutrang natu mahche roomthok a nanthotrang natu,

¹²akvaar khanna akseeng mii inkho chuum aphahnatu inihta inija inih Pa ta mapaakrei.

¹³Anthim in ichungah paalla am khannata amah in inikalche amah arilvol Asa kupa vaa kurung huunna tingah inihta inimlanpei,

¹⁴che inih ilehta amahningah in ip iphah a amah kuungah inthlokho iphahpei.

Mii khat Veia Khrista vaa Athlou



- ¹⁵ Amahva muh icheknoh Ringpu aniimma insem bilam naamte kaarnata matsahrem akpokhasa;
- ¹⁶ alamva amahvah ringamma khatkho thaleia ak am aseem naamte suunga muh ichek khatkho muh icheknoh anaamte, phompai, nohle akthloi veia akpaalei, nohle aklok veia akpaalei, nohle akchek amneh ei slakho anaamte amah apaalla che amah turella aseemkirpei.
- ¹⁷ Bilam naamte amaa a amahvah rouamsa, che anaamte amah kuungah amkirei
- ¹⁸ Amahva ruungtu tihvah khaklatu akangsa, chunna bilam naamte ankaara amah in matsahrem veisa.
- ¹⁹ Alamva Ringpu vaa ahoongta amahningah sip a ammi Ringpu in apelna,
- ²⁰ che amah in thingkharh apaalla leh oi inimphah peia thalei nohle ringamma am mii naamte amah apaalla inimcham peia inimtuuktu.
- ²¹ Mahche nannihvah, amaa laikhat ah thranohthlou jikcha tloh a rapkheimii mahche irilla amahta andah mii veichoukha,
- ²² pekva nannihta amah amaikuungah seenga imraal amnohluunga nanimlannatu atak aruungin athih apaalla machamma Ringpu soh inimtuukpei,
- ²³ nannih inta malot khanna inggainoh a inchek amnoh a che chetkenga amchouleva, nantheihche ringam athlanga, aseempot anaamteting aranche akthratrongin amtuurna khanna nannih inta akleiting inlenno choulevah mah i vei aja mah churella keiin routloh mii hukveisang.

Khakla vaa Roiujih khat Veia Paul Athlou

- ²⁴ Pek keiin nannih turella klah knang jikcha kiphahrella kiroomthok ang, che khakla akvei Khrista vaa aruung turella klah knang akvaatta keiin kimchepei,
- ²⁵ Ringpu trong anaamteta nankuungah maromnatu nannih turella keikuungah amlan akseengthlou nujujiih a keiin rou aktloh hukveisang,
- ²⁶ chup jikchanata khatkho ringnatluun jikchanata mathup a asih trongta pekvah amah akseeng mii ankuungah amdangpei.
- ²⁷ Ringpu in achar Jental ankaara anthuptrong amlan paarhtra i jikchah pah a doonkhaal angmeta amromja, mahchovah paarhtravah matuurna nankaara am Khrista khasa.
- ²⁸ Lousing naamte in mii naamteta chaak a che matheih a iraan, mah i Khrista ningah mii naamteta mapungpha a imlannatu relna.
- ²⁹ Alamva oirella tranga inchek ang, che kei kichungah amah in tranga kamsoh nujujiih aril luut a kitloh kikhal.



Kolosia 2

¹Alamva nannih turella, Laodisia ah am mahche kei kimeel akmuhnoh miiei turella keiin khalmo tranga insuullangta kamromjachou,

²mahchuvah rilvol in khalek veia mahchunna anrilta masohna turelna, tak a seenga romna akdoonta, Ringpu vaa anthup lousing mahchu Khrista ta nantak a amnatu,

³amah kuungah lousing khatkho thiehsingna lal apumte inthup a am.

⁴Tukhat inkho nannihta nanileemna trongah nanisimna nohtu ta mah i kisonchou.

⁵Alamva kei kiruungin nankaara injaonoh sanglakho, kikli invah nannihsoh inruuia am, nannih in achaang naia nantloh nankhal mahche Khrista ta chet a namilot kimuh in kiroomthok ang.

Khrista Tingah Mapungpha Chaan

⁶Alamchunna nannih in Akpu Khrista Jisu ta nanloulouh nanga, amahningah ringve,

⁷amahningah akjung moonga, seemkho hanseemve, mahche malottingah inthrongve, porhve, nannihta nanimtheih khananga amahta mapaaktingah huuitangve.

⁸Khrista in amdonnoh mii khanna anono a atlohtlou a che thuuk a madonmii in che jakhatnoh a miita leemna trongin nannihta mamaang aja, romve.

⁹Alamva Khrista Ringpu vaa Akseenghoong pumte ruung veia am,

¹⁰che miichungah akpaal khatkho akchek amnehvaa aklok chaan aksipkuungah thlengve.

¹¹Kut ah avun tannoh a amah kuungah avun intansachou, aruung atakta loonna Khrista vaa avuntan akhanna nannikho intansachou;

¹²inlup a amahsoh inphuumjou sachou, che thinata amring amahta Ringpu athloua namilot apaalla nannihkho amahsoh inruuia thinata ringjou sachou.

¹³Nannih nanleh ah mahche nanruung in avun intannoh a nanthihlai Khrista soh inruuia nannihta nanimringpei, inihvaa ileh naamtekho a ippei,

¹⁴inihta jekna kut ah injih ailta ammutpei, che thingkharh ah thirkit hemma inthoi apaalla aja inisihpei.

¹⁵Tukleiram akpuui ei che tuui ak ammei ankutnata Amah in asutpeiei che miinaam maikuungah anmah in raal chekta ammuh ei.



¹⁶ Alamchunna saak iin rella, nohle ujouhoong rella, akningaak rella, nohle thlathar chunohkle sabat ngaak rella tukhat inkho pichaar nanitlohnohso.

¹⁷ Mah ivah akthlengsam aniimning. Chuta amuvei pooteiva Khrista ata.

¹⁸ Tukhat inkho nantloh khaanta atak inruruh rella mahche ringroita amthruun rella puhnoh cheta naksonnoh eiso. Amah ahamuh ah, jakhatnoh rella arila thoiliinsa.

¹⁹ Che oinang akangveita chet a matuhnoh, akloknata ruung pumte, aruh, aril, atakchi naamte inkeih intuukkira, Ringpu in marolla liin.

Khrista soh Thijou Mahche Ringjou

²⁰ Tukleiram apumtevaa amuvei pootcheita nannih in Khrista soh thihpijou choule, pek nannih in jarella tukleiramna mii veia ring mangchoume?

²¹ “Matuhkho matuhnohve, matemkho matemnohve, palkho palnohve.”

²² Mah naamte ihuina malamma maangtu seengning, mah i mii in amdon mahche malot rella nanimtheih nata namijuih nohme?

²³ Mainang thloui tak a malottangta mathruunna lamma akseh, antak anrouta malah mahche ruungta malahna hoong slakho ruung in akditta vat a jakhatkho akana amnoh.

Kolosia 3

¹ Chunna nannih in Khrista soh ringjou taningchouvah, achungtongah am poot eita jonve, mahkhan Khrista in Ringpu akchangtongah inbok a am.

² Achungtongah am poot khanna nanril sihve, thaleichungah ak am poot eikhanna nanril sihnohve.

³ Alamva nannih in thisachou, che nannih nanchaan Ringpu kuungah Khrista soh inthup a amjou.

⁴ Inih ichaan akvei Khrista ta amdanglai nannihkho amahsoh inruuia paarhtra ah nanimdangtu.

Amlui Khatkho Akthar Chaan

⁵ Alamchunna thaleitu vei nantak ah amkha thatve: Changvaangnoh kupa kumei ah thranoh hoonga seh, akbuur, thranoh lamtinga arilhang, thranoh di, mahche kallak mainangei ivah leili amthruun miisei.

⁶ Mainang mii anchungah Ringpu amlunghaangna thleng.

⁷ Mainang li ah nanringlai sootvah oinang thloua seh a thranoh nantloh.



⁸Chuta pekva anaamte i mathlahvesa, mah chuvah inraatkanga ksao, malung haangtrang, mii andah, mii loonna trong, mahche thranoh trong trongnohve.

⁹Nannih in khatleh khat insimnanohve, alamva nannih in amlui hoongah nan amkha kanmahpei ta romve.

¹⁰Akpu kutseem ah khiiallah akthar nanimvei peitaningvah akthar hoongta nannih in silhve.

¹¹Manna Kriik khatkho Judi, avuntan khatkho tannoh, barbarina mii, Skaithina mii, naichi, thlaang thlaang mii jakhatkho threknoh, chuta Khrista vah apumtetu vei mahche apumte ah am.

¹²Chunna Ringpu in acharkhat veia, akseeng mahche rilvolna mii nanga, rilvoltheih, ril inneem, inruruh, mahche doutrangta nannih in silhve,

¹³tunangkhat in tunangkhat chungah atlannoh amle, khatleh khat doujouve, khatleh khat in ipjouve; Akpu in nannihta nani ip nanga nannih khatleh khat in ipve.

¹⁴Anaamte chungah rilvol in silhve, mah inna bilam anaamte mapung ampha a khalek veia akhit.

¹⁵Che Khrista vaa leh oi in nanrilsuungah paal veiso, tak a nannihta aruungkhat veinatu naniongpei. Mahche mapaakkho mapaakve.

¹⁶Khrista trongta nantaksuunga huuitanga am veiso, lousing naamte in inkhat in khatta matheih khatkho inchaak a, lailaa, mapaaklaa, mahche Li tu vei laasoh nanrilsuungah Ringpu ta mapaak a laa tlohve.

¹⁷Mahche nannih in jangmekhat trongta nohle tlokkal choulakho, bilam naamte Akpu Jisu mingah tlohve, amah apaalla Pa Ringpu ta mapaakve.

Akthar Chaanna Khatleh khat Inkeih

¹⁸Akmei eio Akpu tingah matikcha nanveinanga, namisal aliah amve.

¹⁹Amsal eio, nanmeita rilvolve, mahche ankuungah thranoh tlohnohve.

²⁰Naoeio, bilam nannu nanpa in ansonta majuihve, alamva mah in Akpu ta ampel.

²¹Apa eio, nansa eita anril mahaangnoh eive, chunohleva anril inlengtuei.

²²Naichi eio, bilam thaleiah am nannih akpu in ansonta majuih eive, miita mapel anmah nanga miian thratnatu routloh veinoh a khakla ah Ringpu trih a tloh khalve.

²³Nannih in miita routloh veinoh a, Akpu ta rou nantlohnanga nantloh nankhal naamte nanril maluut a tlohve.



²⁴Phahphu khaankha Akpu tingnata kanphahtu tih a romma, nannih in Akpu Khrista ta rou nantloh.

²⁵Alamva chimnoh a aktloh mii in amah in atlohtlou chimnoh khata inlenga amphahtu, che keimii miimii sihnohtu.

Kolosia 4

¹Akpu eio, ringamma nannihtukho Akpu am tih a romma nannih naichieita chimma mahche thra a ampieive.

Matheihna

²Ngennah inngainoh a, mapaaksoh inruuia doua amve;

³Khrista vaa anthup trongta kansonnatu akthratrong rella Ringpu in innkhaar kanimhoongnatu kannih turelkho kaningenpive, churella keiin simma amsang,

⁴keiin kitrongtuphu veia mahchuta seenga kitrongnatu keingenpive.

⁵Akthra laita theih ahuuina a apaaltongah am eitinga singa seh loonve.

⁶Nannih nantrong nanlata malungsia machih nanga matuive. Chunna nannih in mairella khatloh nanimsang ume nanromchek natu.

Achena Saambaan

⁷Taikhikas in keirella khalmo nanisonpei; mahmii i keiin kirilvol unaosa, mahche malot aja routloh mii mahche Akpu kuungah keisoh roijuihjou mii.

⁸Mairella nankuunga amahta kamthlahpei, chunna nannih in kannih rella nanromnatu mahche nannih nanrilta nanimsohnatu,

⁹amah leh nankaara malot aja che rilvolna unao Onesimus soh inruuia kamthlahpei. Onna aksuuk naamte anmah in nankuungah ansontu.

¹⁰Keisoh simma amjou Aristarkas khatkho Barnabas vaa unaosuuk Mark in nannihta saambaan nanimlan, amahrella nanimtheihna ah nanphahchepei, amah inta nangkuungah thlengle lousongve,

¹¹mahche Jisu tih a an ong Justus inkho nannihta saambaan nanimlan. Avuntan ankaara Ringpu kurung huunna turel keisoh tlohkhaljouvah anmahningei, anmah in keita kanboh ang.

¹²Nannih nankaara Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih Epaphras in saambaan nanimlan, nannih in mapungpha a nanngirhnatu che Ringpu vaa amdon naamte mapung maphanatu amah in lai amrella ril luut a nannih turel angen.

¹³Alamva amah in nannih turel Laodisia mahche Hirapolis ah am mii turel tranga thlou atloh tih a keiin sakhi kimlan.



¹⁴Rilvolna maipa Luke mahche Demas in saambaan nanimlan.

¹⁵Laodisia ah am unao ankuungah nanphah in anboom khakla ta saambaan kamlanei.

¹⁶Mah trongjihthuun i nankaara nanphahche, Laodisia ah am khakla akho mapaave, mahche Laodisia tingna trongjihthuun kha nannih inkho paave.

¹⁷Arkhippas akuungakho sonve, “Nangin Akpu nata niphah routlokhka namthlungnatu roomro.”

¹⁸Amah saambaan i Paul kikuttak in kimjih. Thirhang kankhit angkha kantheihve. Malungsi in nannihta nanimruui veiso.



1 Thessalonika

1 Thessalonika 1

¹ Paul, Silvanas mahche Timothi in Pa Ringpu khatkho Akpu Jisu Khrista ah am Thesalonika vaa khakla ah: Malungsi mahche leh oi nantak ah am veiso.

Thesalonika in Amilot Khatkho Anmah Anchaan

² Kannih in nannih naamte rella lai amrel Ringpu ta kamipaak, nannihta son sonna kanngenchou.

³ Inih Ringpu mahche Pa amaikuungah namilotthlou khatkho rilvolna thlou mahche inih Akpu Jisu Khrista ah am matuurkhan nanchetnatu intheih ung.

⁴ Alamva Ringpu in arivol unaoeio, amah in nannihta nanicharpei ta inih in irom;

⁵ Alamva kannihvaa akthra trongi nankuungah trong khop veia thlengnoh, chuta nankuungah tuuia, Akseeng Li ah mahche chet a malotsoh inruuia thlengsa. Nannih turel kannihvah jaknangmii veisungme ta nankaara mamuhna tuta nanrom.

⁶ Che nannih in Akpu vaa mahche kannih kanhoongta amjuih veisachou, alamva Li Akseeng nanithun peia roomthoksoh inruuia klah knang jikcha kaara trongkhata nanroulohpei,

⁷ chunna nannih in Mesidonia khatkho Akhaia ah am amlot mii naamte nanhoongta nanitamna veiso.

⁸ Alamva Mesidonia mahche Akhaia khop ah Akpu trongkha intheihnoh, chuta nannih in Ringpu namilotkha amun naamtea intheksa, chunna inih in aktlei isonnatu amnohsa.

⁹ Alamva antaksaak in nannih rella antongvah khatloh a nankaara kannihta nanison ungme, che nannih in akring mahche akchim Ringpu ta routlohnatu leili mathruunnata khatloh a Ringpu ting inheichoume,

¹⁰ thinata kiring mahche akthlengsam malunghaang nata inikal Jisu Ringpu vaa Asa kupa ringramnata iloungaaknatu.

1 Thessalonika 2

Thesalonika ah Paul Athlou

¹ Alamva unaoeio, nannihta nanian thlengungkha apupunoh tih a nantak in nanrom,



- ²chuta Philippi ah kannihta klah knang khatkho injahna hoongah thranoh kanitlohkha nannih in nanrom, kannihta kaniandah anmaikuunga Ringpu vaa akthratrongta raannatu Ringpu in kanimsoh ung.
- ³Alamva kannih in noolla kansonkha chimnoh nata nohle seengnoh nata chunoh a mii masimnatheih kuungnata inthruhnoh;
- ⁴chuta akthratrongta kankuungah amsilnatu Ringpu in kannihta kanija peitaningvah, kannih in mii mapelna tuta tlohnoh ung, chuta kanrilta chaang ak an Ringpu ta mapelnatu trongsung.
- ⁵Alamva nannih in nanromkhaning, kannih in tikniakho ril chimnoh a inpaaknatrong huuinahnoh ung, nohle salok rella intlohsin noh ung, Ringpu in sakhi;
- ⁶Khrsita vaa raangroi veia kantik ah akchek amneh amsunglakho, nohle mii tingna slakho, aktlei mii tingna slakho, kannih in paarthrata jonnoh ung.
- ⁷Chuta anukhat in asaeita klukanga aroiinanga, kannih inkho nankaara kanril inneem veisung.
- ⁸Nannihta khalmo kanrilvol choua, kannih in nankuungah Ringpu vaa akthratrongta malankhop veinoh a kantik luungkho nankuungah malannatu inchaangsung alamva nannih i kannihta khalmo inchaalna veisachou.
- ⁹Alamva unaoeio, kannih in kantloh kankhal mahche tranga thlou kantlohta nannih in intheihchou nannihta pootrik maronnoh natu kannih in khulouh suun thloutloh a Ringpu vaa akthratrongta kanraanchou.
- ¹⁰Malot mii nankuungah kannih in jikcha seenga, akchimplamseh ah mahche malaalna amnoh kanhoong kanva irella nannih in sakhichou.
- ¹¹Apa khat in asa akuungah atloh khananga, nannih khatkhatta bung kanthokchou, nanrilta kamisoh choukha mahche thlou kamisil choukha nanrom.
- ¹²Amah kurung huunnavaa paarthra ah nannihta naniong Ringpu in matikcha chaanna nanichingnatu.
- ¹³Mairella kannih inkho inngainoh a Ringpu ta kamipaak, mahchuvah kannih tingnata nantheih Ringpu trongkha nanloulouh laia, mahkha nannih in miitrongnata vei tihnoh a atak a Ringpu trongta nanloulouhpei, mah chuvah Ringpu ta amlot nankuungah thlou atloh.
- ¹⁴Alamva unaoeio, Judia na Khrista Jisu ningah am Ringpu vaa khakla ei anhoongta amjuih veisachou; alamva Judiei tingnata klah knang intrimma anphah khananga nannih inkho nanramna mii tingnata klah knang nanphahpei;



¹⁵Anmahvah Akpu Jisu mahche ringraan eita anthat, che kannihkho kanimnomung; khatkho Ringpu ta mapelnoh ei che mii naamteta indah ei.

¹⁶Jental in inkal anphahahnatu ankuungah akthratrong kanraankho anmah in kanivat ung-ngatloh lai amrel anmahvaa anleh chaangta ralla amisip. Chuta achenavah Ringpu in trikkhop a amlunghaanga anchunga thlengsa.

Paul in Anmahta Veikhat Aphahja Hangei

¹⁷Chuta unaoeio, inih irilvanoh ah ruunga veia kannih leh nannih inthreksame, kannih in khalmo dia nanmeel kanmuhnatu insuulsung;

¹⁸alamva kannih in nankuungah thleng kandit–Paul keiin inlenga nankuungah kithlengnatu insuullang, chuta seitán in inivatpei.

¹⁹Alamva Akpu Jisu in athlenglai inih in imtuur nohle phlaak huuina nohle amah maikuungah ithoina boorpiichu jangsame? Mahchu nannihnoh choume?

²⁰Alamva nannih in kannihthu paarthratna mahche phlaak huuina veisachou.

1 Thessalonika 3

¹Alamchunna kannih in ralla tho kancheknoh invah kikroua Athens ah kanmah in thratu kimdonpei,

²chunna nannihta namilotna tinga nanimliinnatu khatkho nannihta bungthoknatu iuhnao mahche Khrista vaa akthra trongah Ringpu ta routloh iuhnao Timothi ta nankuungah kamithlahpei.

³Mahchuvah mainang klah knang jikcha in tukhatkho nanicheknoh natu. Mah i inih ichuumsa ta madonna nantaktal in nanrom.

⁴Alamva nannihsoh kan amjoulai inih in klah knang idoututla tih a matsah a kanson peichou; mah i suukho suuksa che nannih inkho nanrompei.

⁵Alamva mairella keiin soot kidoucheknoh rella, chuche jangmekhat hoongah madoina khanna nannihta nanimdoi aja, inruuia nannih nanthloukha sul vei aja tih a kantrit rella che nannih in mah namitloh khata keiin kiromatu amahta kimthlahpei.

⁶Chuta pekvah Timothi in nankuungnata kannih kankuungah thlengsa, che kannih inkho nannihta kantuukpija hangnanga nannih in lairella nannihta intheihchou, che nannih in namilot akthratrong che nannih rilvoltheih kharella amah in kanisonpei.

⁷Oirella unaoeio, kannih kanlah kansamma mahche kantlannoh jikchata nannih in namilot apaalla nannihta nanboh ung;

⁸nannih inta Akpu ningah chet ah ngirchouleva, pek kannihvah ringung.



⁹Alamva Ringpu maikuungah nannih phlaak huuina naamte rella kannih in khatloh a Ringpu ta kamipaak ume,

¹⁰nannih nanmeelta kanmuhnatu mahche namilotna thlou akvaat malanphu malannatu khulouh suun khalmo kanngennohme?

¹¹Pekva inih Ringpu mahche inih Pa ataklal in khatkho inih Akpu Jisu in amah akseeng mii eisoh inruuia athlenglai inih ipa Ringpu amaikuungah malaaltuphu amnoh a nanril seenga amchet amlintu.

¹²Kannih in nankuungah kantloh kankhal nanga nannih khatleh khat insem mahche mii naamteta rilvoltheih a aksip Akpu in nankuungah ringna chaan nanimralchu veiso.

¹³Chunna inih Akpu Jisu in amah akseeng mii eisoh inruuia athlenglai inih Ringpu vaa mahche Pa amaikuungah malaannatuphu amnoh nanril akseengta amchet amlintu.

1 Thessalonika 4

Ringpu Mapel Chaan

¹Achenaremma, unaoeio, Akpu Jisu ningah kannoolchou mahche kamisohchou; mahchuvah nannih in khatloh a ring uchou che khatloh a Ringpu namipeltu tihrella kannih kanningnata nanromcheta nantloh khananga nannih in ral ralla tlohve.

²Alamva Jisu Khrista apaalla kannih in kamitheih choukha nannih in nanrom.

³Alamva nannih nantakta seenga sih, kumei kupa thranoh hoongnata inlaachou i Ringpu in amdonthlou;

⁴mahchuvah kupa makhei in amah akmeita khatloh a seenga mahche injah a asih ume tihrella nanromnatu,

⁵Ringpu romnoh rappu ramnaita athruun mii nanga ruung in akditpot thranoh thloua nanril maluutnohve;

⁶Nan uh nannao kuunga amahnoh lamma seh a chimnoh tlohnohve, alamva nannih nankuungah khalmo thra a kansonche khananga, anaamte ichungah athung akloutu amahvah Akpu sa.

⁷Alamva Ringpu in inihta seengnoh veinatu iniongnoh, chuta akseeng veinatu iniong.

⁸Alamchunna tukhat in maita akjanohvah, miita janoh tanoh, chuta Akseeng Li amlan Ringpu ta janohsa.



⁹Chuta unao pasata rilvol relnavah tukhat inkho nankuungah amijhnatu darkaarnohsa, alamvah nantak khatleh khat ril involnatu Ringpu in nanimtheih chepei;

¹⁰mahche tak a Mesidonia apumte ah am unao naamteta nanringvol. Chuta unaoeio, mahchu ral ralla nantlohnatu kamisohchou,

¹¹nannihta nanihchaak khananga, daikenga nanpaalnatu, nanthlou a nanril namiluutnatu, che nankut in thlou nantlohnatu;

¹²chunna nannihta apaalna mii in naninjahnatu che tukhat tingkho nanbei nanohtu kisonchou.

Akpu Athlengnasam

¹³Chuta unaoeio, aktlei mii in amikuur amnoh a anringnanga nanril malahnohve, ak in miiei rella nannih in romnohchou i nanimtloh dah ang.

¹⁴Alamva Jisu in thisa mahche veikhat ringsa tih i imlot taningvah, mahchunanga Jisu apaalla Ringpu in Jisu soh inruuia athlengpi tuei.

¹⁵Mairella Akpu trong ita sonna kantihchou, mahchuvah Akpu in athlenglai phah a ak am inih in ak inche ei chungah matsahnoh ume.

¹⁶Alamva Akpu atak in ringramna hoisoh, akthloi ringroi in ong housoh mahche Ringpu vaa pek-ul a housoh inruuia trumtu Khrista ah akthi eiin matsah a ringtuei;

¹⁷mahchuche ringa am inih in anmahsoh inruuia marvaanna Akpu soh inmuhnatu sumphaia pulla kak hanga inihantu; che nga tloh a lai amrel inih in Akpu soh amjou ume.

¹⁸Churella mah trongin nannih khatleh khat inbohve.

1 Thessalonika 5

Akpu Athlengsam Rella Inchaangve

¹Chuta unaoeio, lai leh manjangnuram relvah nankuungah jakhatkho majihnatu darkaarnohsa.

²Alamva inruin khulouh a athlengnanga Akpu vaa akni thlengtut ta nantak in thra nanrom.

³Mii in “Leh-oisa che insuuk inhal lahna amnohso” antihlai kak hanga nao anpooi kumei khat in naopoktum knananga kmaang asuuknakha antakchungah thlengtut, che anmah in ohkhannata inlitnatu annohtu.

⁴Chuta unaoeio, mahnichu inruin athlengnanga nantakchungah athlengnatu salungkhouna veinohso, chuta unaoeio, nannihvah anthimma amnosachou.



⁵Alamva nannih nannaamvah akvaarvaa asa kupa sachou mahche suunvaa asa kupa sachou; inihvah khulouh tukho anthim tukho relnanohme.

⁶Churella akteimiiei nanga inih in innohrei, chuta inih in pira singtheihrei.

⁷Alamva ak in mii in khulouh a innei, che tuiibuh anruui in khulouh a inruuiiei.

⁸Chuta inihvah suunmii vei taningmevah, singtheihrei, malotna mahche rilvolna tingah silh a chaanringta matuurna thir lukhumta khumrei.

⁹Alamva Ringpu in inihta trihkhop a malunghaangta iphahnatu inicharnoh, chuta inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla chaanring phahnatu inicharpei,

¹⁰Jisu Khrista in inih turella thisa, chunna inih in inthou samelakho in samelakho amahsoh inringjounatu suulrei.

¹¹Alamchunna nannih in nantloh nankhal khananga khatleh khat inseemma insohjouve.

Achena Matheihna Khatkho Saambaan

¹²Chuta unaoeio, nankaara thloutloh mii, Akpu rella tlohkhalla nanchungah am mii, mahche nannihta nanichaak mii eita nanjahnatu kanoolchou,

¹³che anmah anthlourella anmahta rilvolla khalmo inkaanga injahve, che nannih nankaara leh oi am veiso.

¹⁴Unaoeio, nannihta bung kanthokchou, aklaal eita chaakve, li ah marnop eita masoh eive, khatleh khat doutrangve.

¹⁵Tunangkhat in thranoh nanitloh rella tukhat inkho thranoh a malengnatu tlohnohve, chuta lai amrel khat in khatturel mahche miinaam turel akthra tlohnatu jonve.

¹⁶Lai amrel roomthokve,

¹⁷inpot amnoh a ngenve,

¹⁸bilamma mapaakve; alamva mah i nannih turel Khrista Jisu kuungah Ringpu in amdon khasa.

¹⁹Akseeng Li ta thatnohve.

²⁰Ringraan in anphoong trongta usitnoh tlohnohve,

²¹chuta bilamta chaang anve, akthrata chet a matuhve,

²²bilam thranoh nata inlaave. Thranohoong naamte nata tlohnoh a inlaave.

²³Leh oi vaa Ringpu ataktal in nannihta nanimseeng veiso; mahche nannih nanli, che ruungah am li, nanruungta thra khatkho inih Akpu Jisu Khrista in athlenglai malaalna amnoh a nanisih veiso.



²⁴Nannihta naniong Amahvah malot aja, che amah in ohkhata atlohtu.

²⁵Unaoeio, kannih turelkho kaningenpive.

²⁶Seenga inchohsoh inruuia unao naamteta saambaan malanve.

²⁷Mah trongjihthuun i unao naamtein anpaanatu Akpu mingah kinoolchou.

²⁸Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannih nankuungah am veiso.



2 Thessalonika

2 Thessalonika 1

¹ Paul, Silvanas khatkho Timothi in Pa Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista ah am Thesalonika vaa khakla ah:

² Inih Pa Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi khatkho leh oi nankuungah am veiso.

Khrista Athlenglaia Pichaar

³ Unaoeio, nannih turel lai amrel kannih in Ringpu ta mapaakphu, mah i tlophu, alamvah nannih in namilot i huuitanga liinna porsa, che miinaam in khatleh khat ril involchou i ahanral.

⁴ Alamchunna nannih in inchut nanphahna jikcha ah malot trangchou mahche klah knang jikchata chet a nandouchek rella Ringpu vaa khakla ah nannih rella kanthoina vei.

⁵ Mah i Ringpu tingna akchimplamseh pichaarvaa akseeng aveinasa, mahchuvah nannihta Ringpu kurung huunna ah matikcha nanimveinatu, mahchurella nannih in klah knang nanphah-

⁶ nannihta nanimlah mii eita tak a Ringpu in mananga athung alohtuei,

⁷ che aktrang meikaara Akpu vaa akchek amneh ringroi eisoh ringramnata Akpu Jisu ta amdanglai, klah akphah nannih in kannihsoh inruuia inngai inimphahtu,

⁸ Ringpu akromnoh mii eita che inih Akpu Jisu vaa akthratrong amjuihnoh eita athung alohtuei.

⁹ Anmah tandivah ache amnoh kmaang krel klah knang veitu che Akpu akchek amneh paarhtra nata athrektuei.

¹⁰ Mah i amah akseeng mii in amahta paar mathratnatu mahche amlot mii in amah kuungah salungkhounatu amah in athlengsam akni khasa, alamvah nannih in kannih sakhita namilotpei.

¹¹ Achenah ah inih Ringpu in naniongta matikcha nanimveinatu, mahche nannih akthra turella nandit naamte khatkho namilotthlou naamte tuisoh inruuia mathlungnatu, lai amrel nannih turella kanngen,

¹² chunna inih Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi nujuih a, nankuungah inih Akpu Jisu mingta nankaara paar amthratu.

2 Thessalonika 2

Kochanoh Akvei



- ¹ Unaoeio, pek inih Akpu Jisu Khrista in athlengah mahche inih in amahsoh inchunna intuuknatu rella kannih in kannoolchou,
- ² mahchuvah li in salakho nohle trongin salakho nohle kannih in kamijih inlo trongijhthuun salakho, Akpu vaa akni thlengsa tihrella khalmo intha a nannih nanrilta machoi chunohle roomthok nanveinoh natu.
- ³ Tukhat inkho nannihta inhea nanisimna nohtu, alamvah thranoh amsuuk mii in matsah a anthlengnoh anmaa ah mahche aiil amnohmii, kmaang krelvaa asa kupata phanoh avah mahnichu thlengnoh umang,
- ⁴ Rappu ta mii in Ringpu sa ta an onga mahche amithruunnata amah in indah a atak anroua amlintu, che amah in Ringpu akseeng munna luut a Ringpu mathruunna thlaamma inbok a Ringpu sang ta akroua inson.
- ⁵ Keiin nannihsoh kiamjoulai mah i nankuungah kisonkha intheih choume?
- ⁶ Che amah laita amah in aphoongnatu pek athingkha nannih in nanrom.
- ⁷ Alamvah aiil akjuihnoh in anthupkha matsah nata thloutloh a am, amahta lam khannata inlounohmiil pekva akthing miikhan thinga amuning.
- ⁸ Mahchuche aiil akjuihnoh amakhata amdangtu, mahche Akpu Jisu abaona tolsoh amahta athattu, che akpu athlenglai amahta ammaangtu.
- ⁹ Aiil amjuihnoh amah in athlenglai Seitan vaa thlouta atloh nujuih a tuui naamtesoh, masimna daangsoh mahche salungkhouna,
- ¹⁰ che kochanoh turella akchimlamseh nata mii masimna annaam eisoh inruuia maangjou tui alamva anmah in inkal phahnatu akchim rilvolta anmah in roulounoh ei.
- ¹¹ Alamchunna anmah in akchimnohta amilotnatu, che anmahta masimnatu Ringpu in antakchungah aktrang mii masimna ankuungh amthlah,
- ¹² mahchunna akchimta malotnoh a akchimlamseh noh a roomthok anmahta amlaaltuei.

Chaanring Turella Nanicharpei

- ¹³ Chuta Akpu in arilvol unaoeio, nannih rella lai amrel Ringpu ta mapaak i kanthlousa, li ah akchimta mapaak i kanthounasa, alamvah maiche akchimta imlot apaalla amseeng khanna inkal phahnatu kulkuung nata nanicharpei.
- ¹⁴ Chunna kannih in akthratrongta kanraan apaalla Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa paarthrata nanphahnatu nannihta naniongpei.
- ¹⁵ Churella unaoeio, chet a ngirve che narnatrong salakho naohle trongijhthuunna salakho nankuungah kimtheih choukha chet a matuhve.



¹⁶ Pekva inih Akpu Jisu Khrista atak in inihta inirilvol, ache amnoh a iniboh, mahche malungsi apaalla akthra matuurta inimlan inih Pa Ringpu in,

¹⁷ nannihta nanibohso che akthra thlou rella mahche trongla a nanimchet veiso.

2 Thessalonika 3

Kannah Rella Ngenve

¹ Achenaremma, unaoeio, nannah nankaara vei khananga Akpu trongta intha raanna raal nanche knatu kannah turella kaningenpive,

² che kochanoh mahche akchimnoh mii tingnata inkal kanphahnatu kaningenve; alamva mii naamte amlot miinoh ei.

³ Chuta Akpu vah malot aja; amah in nanimtrangtu mahche thranoh tingnata naningaak naniseltu.

⁴ Mahche nannah turella Akpu ta kamilotna am, mahchuvah kannah in nankuungah trongthuun kamilankhata majuih a amchou che tlohkho nantloh umang.

⁵ Miita rilvoltheih Ringpu kuungah mahche Khrista vaa akchet khanna nannihta Akpu in nanichingso.

Tlohnoh Janohthlou

⁶ Pek unaoeio, inihvaa Akpu Jisu Khrista mingah trongthuun kamilanchou, mahchuvah unao tutueime ktalla ring mahche kankuung nata nanphah iloutloh nonota amjuinhoh unaoei tingnata inpelve.

⁷ Alamva nannah in kannah kanhoongta khatloh a loua namijuih umeta nantak in nanrom; nannahsoh kan amjoulai kannahva talnoh ung,

⁸ kannah in tukhat tingnakho aman malannoh a tol loua lousanoh ung, chuta tukhat tingkho potrik kamiveinoh natu khulouh suun inchek a thlou kantloh.

⁹ Mahkha kannah in tlohphu tihtanoh ung, chuta kantloh kankhal kanhoong kanvata nantaamnatu nankuungah khudam veia kantloh.

¹⁰ Alamva nannahsoh kan amjoulai amah trongthuun i kamilan peichou: Tukhat in thloutloh indahleh, amah in saakho saanohsoh.

¹¹ Alamva nankaara tukhat mii arouva ktalla ammei, miithlou ah theihsin veia houtamma jakhatkho tlohnohluunga ammeita kantheihpei.

¹² Pekva mainang mii in daia anthloutloh a anringna anthrulnatu anmahta Akpu Jisu Khrista minga trongthuun malanna bung kanthok ei.

¹³ Unaoeio, nannah in akthra tloh ah kmonnohve.



¹⁴Mah trongthuun in kansonchou. Tukhat in amah trongthuun in kansonta majuih indahleva, mahmiikha romve, che amahsoh tlohkhal jounohve amahvah injak aphahtu.

¹⁵Andahnang avah lounohve, chuta unao pasakhat veia chaakve.

Achena Trong

¹⁶Pekva Leh oi vaa Akpu ta amlin lai amrel alam naamte ah leh oi nanimlanso.

¹⁷Paul keiin amah saambaan i kikuttal in kimjih, keiin kimjih trongthuun rella mah i inromnatu kivilpei, mah i keiin kimjih ahoongsa.

¹⁸Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannaamta nanimruui veiso.



1 Timothi

1 Timothi 1

¹Inihta inikal Akpu Ringpu mahche inih in imtuurna Khrista Jisu vaa trongthuun nujuih a Khrista Jisu tu raangroi Paul keiin.

²Malottinga akchim kisa Timothi kuungah inih Pa Ringpu tingah mahche inihvaa Akpu Khrista Jisu tingnata malungsi, rilvoltheih che leh oi am veiso.

Chimnoh a Matheihtha Matrit

³Keiin Mesidonia ah sehtung kitihlai nangta Ephesia ah niamnatu tranga kisonpeiche, mahchuvah aklei anthliin malot rella matheihnoh natu,

⁴achaknoh insem thaminna, ringramtingna malotphu thlouta maliin maphorhnatu angut a trong inkherhna masuuk, ache amnoh ringnatluun rella ril maluutnoh natu nangin anmahta namtheihnatu.

⁵Khatting inih in imsinna ithloua akseengril, chim chimnoh maromna akthraril mahche ril seenga malotnatu inthruh rilvolsa.

⁶Mii arouva oinangnata inheia sehseia kanana amnoh trongtamma ammei,

⁷anmah in jangta trongungme nohle anmah in chimungta antrangna aramva romnoh eia aiiltu lulokva anveija.

⁸Pekva tukhat in aiilta alamchimma huuinale, aiilva thtra ta inih in irom,

⁹mah i irom, mah chuvah akchimmii turella aiilta sihnoh, chuta aiil amjuihnoh khatkho aleh am mii turella, akseengnoh mii khatkho akchimta ambuurmii turella, apa khatkho anu akthatmii rella, miithat misunrella,

¹⁰thranoh hoongah akseh mii rella, kumei kupa ah inlaal mii, miisuur, amlei seimii, chimnoh ah seitatloh, mahche akchim malottingah matheihnata inhea akseh mii turelna.

¹¹Mah i doiphahthra Ringpu vaa paarthra akthratrong kikuunga amsilta aknu majuihna turelna.

Ringpu in Rilvoltheih Rella Atlohman Mapaak

¹²Keita aktrangli amlan inih Akpu Khrista Jisu ta kimpaak, alamva amah aroutlohna ah thlou keithunanga keita malot aja mii kamveiang,

¹³mansah avah keiin Ringpu ta khalmo thrano a trong sanglakho, chut sanglakho mahche manuih sanglakho, chulata rilvolna kiphahpei alamva mahkha Amahta kimlotnoh rella romnoh a kitlohning,

¹⁴che inih Akpu vaa malungsi Khrista Jisu ah amta malot, khatkho rilvolnakha kei turelvah khalmo inleisolhsa.



¹⁵Aleh am mii eita kalnatu Khrista Jisu in tukleiramma thlengsa ta asonni malotphu mahche roulou matikcha, keiin aleh am ankaara akthloirem veisang,

¹⁶chuta mairella keiin rilvoltheih kiphahpei.

¹⁷Chup chuptu kurung, kthi amnoh, muh icheknoh, khalekru vei Ringpu ache amnoh paarthra khatkho injahna am veiso. Amen.

¹⁸Kisakupa Timothy, anmah in nangta namisoh nujuih a nangin aktrang raal nitlohpinnatu nangrella matsah a ringraan in ansontrong nujuih a thloui kamsil peiche,

¹⁹nangin namlotta chet a matuhro mahche chim chimnoh romna akthra rilla amro. Mah maromna rilita indah eia mii arouva amilotnata mulikoi veisei,

²⁰anmah ankaara Himenas leh Alekjendar kho jaosei, anmah in antlohthlou mii manuih samanuih i thranohsa ta anmahta seitan kuungah kamlanpeiei.

1 Timothy 2

Khakla ah Mathruunjou Rella Matheihna

¹Chunna matsahremma, keiin tranga kisonchou mah chuvah inruruh a noolpi, ngenpi, akteiturel nihpi mahche roomthok malani mii naamte turelna,

²kurungei turella khatkho inkaang phomma ammi turella nihpive, mah i inih in daia mahche leh oia, ringdamma paal punsi veinatu Ringpu in akdit che bilamma injahna veia iringnatu.

³Mah i inikal Ringpu amit anna akthra che ajapot.

⁴Amah in mii naamteta kalnatu khatkho akchimta marommii amah in akdit.

⁵Alamva Ringpu inkhat am, che Ringpu leh mii akaara annai matuuknatu inkhat am, mahchuvah Jisu Khrista,

⁶alaitalla sakhi veinatu mii naamteta thlokna turella ataktalta inimlanpei.

⁷Mairella keita akthratrong akraan mahche raangroi (keiin akchimta kison, simnanoh ang), malot ah mahche akchimma Jental eitu lulok veia keita thlou keithunpei.

⁸Chunna kupa eiin malunghaang mahche injanoh a inkharhkhirh amnoh a akseengkut domma aphomrel ngenta keivah kikdit;

⁹Kumei inkho in orh noh natu mahche injahna puunrei ah inseem inliing eiso, sam pinna amanchaal puunrei ah inliingnoh tupotchou

¹⁰chuta akthrathloua keiva heikoh ammanngta akson kumei in akthra thlou turella inliing eiso.



¹¹Kumei in daikenga kupa lia ring tameiso.

¹²Kumei in matheih nohle kupachungah akpu vei keiin majanoh ang, kumei in rimta ameiso.

¹³Alamva Adamta matsah aseem, chuche Ipta aseem.

¹⁴Alamva Adamta masimnanoh, chuta kumeita amsimna a aiilkhoi hukveisa.

¹⁵Kumei in malot ah, rilvolah akseengah, mahche ril inneemsoh inruuia am eile naopok ah kumeita akaltuei.

1 Timothi 3

Khakla Akching

¹Mah isontrongi ataksa: Tukhat in sadamkem thlouta dile amah in akthra thlouta akdit.

²Chuleva sadamkem khat in atak ah thranoh insoi inlaal amnoh tutla, kumei khatvaa amsal, achaangkhat ah am, akromtheih, injahna aja, routloh theih, mii amtheihchek,

³tuiibuh inruinoh; karaangnoh chuta inneem, miisoh inkherhnoh che inbaobeh dinoh.

⁴Amah ataploikuungta khalmo thra marella kemtheih, bilamma injahna vei mahche asaeita amah athlangah sih a kemtheih;

⁵alamva tukhat in amah ataploikuungta khatloh a marel kamtheih umeta maromnohle, amah in Ringpu khakla ta khatloh a akemchek ume?

⁶Amah in inrangte ah malot mii veinohso, nohle amah in orh a thoiliinle seitan vaa pichaara tla aja.

⁷Oirella apaalla am mii eiin amahta injah tupotei, chunohleva seitan chaangah manna inriiltu che injak aphahtu.

Khakla Amjoom

⁸Chunanga Dikan inkho cheksiltu tlasei, trongtlamnoh, tuiibuh ah karaamnoh, anchuungnatu thloua karaamnoh;

⁹chim chimnoh romna akseeng rilsoh inruuia anthup amdangta malot a amtutu tla.

¹⁰Anmah in antakta matsah a chaang in anmaan eiso; mahchuche antak in kanchungah malaalna amnohsungta romeile anmah in dikan veia routloh seiso.

¹¹Mahchunanga kumeiei inkho cheksil eiso, mii loonna trongnoh, chuta achaang naia am, bilamma malot aja kumei veitu tlaei.



¹²Dikan in kupa khatvah amsal, anmah in ansa eita mahche antaploi kuungtah thra a marella amtheih veitu tlasei;

¹³Dikan veia thra a routloh mii in atakta akthra thlou mahche Khrista Jisu ting am malot khanna khalmo malotna aja veitu tlasa.

Akthuuk Anruk

¹⁴Keiin nikuungah intha kithlengnatu matuura amah matheihna i kimjihpeiche.

¹⁵Keiinta thil angleva, Ringpu vaa taploikuungah nangin khatloh a sehtungme niromnatu mah amramita kimjih, mah taploikuung chuva kukcho khatkho innmun akvei akting Ringpu vaa khaklasa.

¹⁶Amahta ruung veia amdangpei, Li in amchimpei, ringroi in anmuhpei, jatih ankaara trongi inraansa, tukleiram in amlotpei, paarthra ah ahanlohpei.

1 Timothi 4

Chimnoh Lulokei

¹Pekva Li in seenga ason mahchuvah vaknu lai avah mii arouva chimnoh li che khousaar in amtheihna khanna anril amiluuttuva amilotnata mah a sehtuei,

²antak ah chim chimnoh romna rilta akthra veisinna miita leemma trongei,

³changvaangta chimnoh tih a anthing mahche malot mii eita khatkho akchimta akrom eiin mapaaksoh inruuia ansaak an iinta Ringpu in aseempot saakphuta saaknohnatu anthing.

⁴Alamva Ringpu in aseem naamte thrakir, che mapaakso inruuia rouloumele janohtu jakhatkho amnoh;

⁵alamva mah i Ringpu atrong mahche ngen apaalla amseengpei.

Jisu Khrista vaa Akthra Roijuih

⁶Mah matheihna ita unao anrilla thunchouleva, nangva Khrista Jisu vaa akthra routloh mii veiuche, nangin aknu nijuih malotna trongin akthrata matheih a akjok vei uche.

⁷Ringpu romnoh khatkho kmong veia seemma antong thaminna jakhatkho tlohna amnoh-akthratingah nikroua tamma theihro;

⁸alamva ruung thratnatu insuulva steta kanananing, mairella pek ringna rella mahche vaknu akthlengsam ringna rella trongchet am.

⁹Mah i inlitnohtu trong, mahche amahta jaa a roulouve khalmo matikcha.

¹⁰Alamva mairella inih in thlou itloh che insuulme, alamva Akting Ringpu ta inih in imtuur, amahvah mii naamteta amuveia amlot mii eita akalchek akting Ringpu vah inih in chet a imlot.



¹¹Soneiro che maita matheih eiro.

¹²Intlangsa khat veia tukhat inkho usitnoh naktlohnoh eiso, chuta nangva amlotmiiei turella nitrong nilaleh nihoong nivaa ah, miirilvolla, malot ah, akseeng punsi ah mii in nangta nantamna veiro.

¹³Keiin kithleng nohmiil, savaanga ringjih paa ah, akthra trong raanna, mii matheih ah niril maluut a jaro.

¹⁴Nitak ah am kuttholta thousand tlohnohro, mahkha anparuulvaa jama eiin nichungah ankut sihsoh inruuia ringraanei trong anpaalla nikuungah amilanpei.

¹⁵Maita athloi veia tlohro, anmah ankuungah niril maluut a nitakta malanro, chunna nithlou nimaasehkha miinaam in muh eiso.

¹⁶Nitaktarel mahche mii matheih ah cheksilro. Mah thloukha tloh a amro, alamva maita tloh a amchele nangin nitakho che nitrong arungai mii eikho inkal uchou.

1 Timothy 5

Amlotmiiei Tingah Tlohnoh Janoh Ithlou

¹Aktar kupa eita saalnoh eiro chuta anmahta nipa nanga bungthok eiro; naolon eita niuh ninaonanga madoneiro,

²aktar kumei eita ninu nanga madoneiro.

³Taktak a trulmeinu eita injah eiro.

⁴Trulmeinu khat inta asa ei nohle atuei amle, anmah in matsah a antaploi kuunga Ringpu amilot tikhka andangnatu annu anpakuungah anleimanta siineiso, alamva mah i Ringpu mit anna ajathlou.

⁵Tukhat in taktak a trulmei vei mahche amahtarel tukhatkho amnoh a akroua ringle, amah in Ringpu kuungah matuur khatkho khulouhthlang che suuntla inruruh a nih khatkho ngen inngainohso;

⁶chunohleva aril mapelnatu ansuul trulmeinu in kiringbenga thisa.

⁷Anmah antak ah anming athinohnatu trongthuun i matheih eive.

⁸Tukhat in amah unao pasata che amuveia amah ataploi kuungkho jok cheknohleva, atak in malotthlouta indahsa che malotnoh miichunga amah in ralla thranoh veisa.

⁹Kum sopruk akphahnoh trulmeinuva trulmeinu mingah majaonohve, kupakhatvaa akmei veithrol aja,



¹⁰anmahva akthralouloua isoolna trulmeinule, asa ataploikuungta akjok theihle, rapkheina miita routloh theih madangle, akseeng mii eita ankeh chaamle, klah aknangeita majoomle, che bilamma akthra thlou tlohnatu atakta inkatsale, amahta trulmeinu ankaara majaovesa.

¹¹Chuta nao akvei trulmeinuva trulmeinu kaara majaonohve, alamva anmah anruungah thranoh ril luut tueia Khrista jekna anraltu chunna inn anpaaljatu.

¹²Matsahna trongchetta ankhoih rella antakta malaalnatu thleng.

¹³Mah chukhopnoh a anmah in ktalla thlou antlohnoh natu, inn inna inloia che miirilh miisonna thlou aminok che sonphunoh sonna ammei.

¹⁴Chunna nao veia trulmeinuin, changvaanga ansa pok a, antaploi kuungta kemma am kikdit, che jekna mii in inihta inimlaalnatu anmahta tancha penohve.

¹⁵Alamva trulmeinu arouva invaia Seitan aknujuih a lousehsei.

¹⁶Tukhat malot kumei in nao trulmeinu doonle, anmahta majoomso; anmahrelvah khakla ta pootrik maveinoh eiso, mah i trulmeinu takta majoomnatu kisonchou.

¹⁷Khakla ta thra chinga kem amtheih anparuul eita saruk innih injahve, amuveia trong akraanei che miita amtheih ansuul eita,

¹⁸alamva ringjih in asonva, "Nannah in thlou namitloh siilchalta abao siinnoh tupotchou" khatkho "Thloutloh mii in atlohkhaan aphahtupot."

¹⁹Mii innih nohle inthumva sakhi annoh a tukhat inkho anparuul chungu malaalna trong lounohve.

²⁰Tukhat inkho alehthlou tlohnohnatu inthingta aktloh miiva miinaam maikuunga saalve, chunna aktlei mii in antritnatu.

²¹Ringpu khatkho Khrista Jisu mahche acharpot ringroi anmaikuungah keiin tranga kisonchou, mah chuvah keimii miimii annoh a thlou nitlohnatu kamsilche.

²²Tukhatchungah innot a nikut sihnohro, aktlei mii in antlohthlou aleh akhanna jaonohro; nohle nitak nikroua seengro.

²³Tuii khopta iinnohro; chuta nivonpii rella mahche niruungin injomma knatrang rella ngangli atuii ste ste huinaro.

²⁴Mii arouva alehta pichaar antlohnoh maa a chuta aktlei anlehva tap a indangtu.

²⁵Mahchunanga akthra thlouva seenga indangsa; mahche seenga inphoongnoh slakho inthup a am cheknoh.



1 Timothy 6

¹Naichivaa rukol akroon eiin anmah akpu eita injah i matikcha ta madon eiso, chunna Ringpu akmingta che matheihnata thranoh antrongnoh natu.

²Tunangkhat Akpu in malot eileva, anmahta unao pasa anveirella injanoh tlonoh eisoh; mahchu angut a anmah in thloiralla routloh eiso, alamva anmah routloh akhanna akanana akphah mii eita rilvoltheih anphahpei.

Chimnoh a Matheih Khatkho Akchim Doonkhaal

Mah thloui matheih eiro che tranga takeiro.

³Tukhat inta inhea matheihle inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa akchim mahche Ringpu malotna nujuih a matheihata indahleva,

⁴amahva athoi aliinsoh in orhsa, amahva jakhatkho romnoh, mahche trong rella injanoh amsuuk, mah khanna kallak, inkhon inraan, thranoh a trong, thranoh madon,

⁵che ril intluunnoh khatkho akchim antak ah amnoh ankaara inna insuul suuk, Ringpu malot i achuungnatu thlouningta anaamte i mainang nata suuk.

⁶Ipelsoh inruuia Ringpu malotmele khalmo ichuungna;

⁷alamva inih in tukleiramma jakhtkho thlennohme, che inih in tukleiram nata jakhatkho phurh cheknoh ume;

⁸chuta inih in saakphu khatkho puunrei sihmele mah khanna inih in pel ume.

⁹Chuta kdoon akdimii in madoina ah tlasei, chaangah mansei che artha amnoh khatkho lal akdi eiin mah khanna tlasei, mainangin mii maangna ah khatkho inthritna ah ammaang amthangpei.

¹⁰Alamva inbaobeh ditrangin thranoh naamtetu akjungsa; mah ita dimalla anthrul miilla mii arouva malotnata invaitlamsei che klah knang phah a amilung kuksei insunsei.

Mii khatkhatta Matheih

¹¹Chuta Ringpu amii nangvah mah naaamte i mahro, akchimplamseh ah, Ringpu mathruunna, malot ah, rilvoltheih ah, douchek ah, ril inneemta masinro.

¹²Malotna ah akthra raalkha tlohro; ache amnoh chaanta thra matuhro, sakhiei i anmaa a nangin akthra niphoonglai nangta nak ongpei.

¹³Poot naamteta chaan amlan Ringpu kuungah che Pontias Pilat amaikuungah akthra sakhi anthruhta phoongkha Khrista Jisu kuungah keiin nangta kamsil peiche,



- ¹⁴Inih Akpu Jisu Khrista in andangnohmiil trongthuun i amchu inpoolnoh mahche amingchat thranoh jonnoh a sihnatu keiin nangta kamsil peiche;
- ¹⁵Doi amlantheih mahche khalekru vei akchek amnehrem kurung chungvaa Kurung, akpu chungvaa Akpu in ajapei atihna laikhanna mahkha ammuhtu.
- ¹⁶Athih nainoh che kvaar in aphahcheknoh ramma amvah amahkhopning, tukhat inkho amahta tiknikho muhnoh mangei che muhkho cheknoh ei. Injahna khatkho ache amnoh a paalkha amah kuungah veiso. Amen.
- ¹⁷Mah tukleiramma akdoonei turella anmah in kei ningsungta isoonnohnatu, inromnoh lal akho amituurnoh natu, chuta inih in itlannatu huuitanga poot naamte inimlan Ringpu ting malot eiso.
- ¹⁸Anmah in akthra tloh eiso, akthrathloua doon eiso, ril liin khatkho ril inrolla malantheih vei eiso,
- ¹⁹vaknuna turella akthra innmunthol nanga anmah turella lalpei eiso, chunna anmah in ache amnoh chaanta matuh eiso, mah ichaan taktaksa.
- ²⁰Timothi, nangta kamsilchekha ngaak a sehro. Ringpu jaonoh trong mahche akanana amnoh trong khatkho chimnohta an ong khiialnata inpelro,
- ²¹alamva mah chunangta chim angta ansonna mii arouva malotvaa daaknata inthleia sehsei. Malungsi in nangta nanruuipiso.



2 Timothi

2 Timothi 1

¹Khrista Jisu ah am chaanvaa trongchet nujuuh a Ringpu in amdon Khrista Jisu ningah raangroi Paul,

²keiin kirilvol kisa Timothi kuungah: Pa Ringpu mahche inihvaa Akpu Khrista Jisu tingah malungsi, rilvoltheih khatkho leh oi am veiso.

Roomthok Malan Khatkho Ril Masoh

³Keiin inngainoh a kingen kingenna ah nangta kantheihlai kapa kapu in antloh khananga, akseeng chim chimnoh romna rilsoh rou katloh Ringpu ta kimpaak.

⁴Nang ruithlita intheih anga, roomthok in kitak ah asipnatu, juktiing khulouh nangta kimuhja hangsache.

⁵Niril seenga namlotkha keiin intheih ang, tak a malot i nang nipi Lois leh nangnu Unis kuungah amche pekkho ammingche, nankuung akho amtuta keiin kamlot.

⁶Mairella nichungah kikut kisih apaalla nitak ah am Ringpu vaa kuttholta nihuuinatu kiromche;

⁷alamva Ringpu in intrinatu li inimplannoh chuta tuuitu Li mahche rilvol khatkho atak anroua kut inchnatu inimplan.

⁸Chunna inih Akpu rella sakhi malanna chunohle amahrella simma am keirella injaknohro, chuta Ringpu vaa tuuia akthratrong rella klah knang phah ah chuun jaro,

⁹amah in inihta inikalpei che seenga amahningah inihta iniongpei, inih in itlohtlou relna noh, chuta amah in amdonkhat amrelna, mah chuvah amah in chup chup amaa a Khrista Jisu kuungah inimplanpei,

¹⁰che pekva inihta inikal Khrista Jisu andang apaalla aphoongpei, amah in kthita ammutche akthratrong apaalla chaan khatkho kthi amnohluung akvaarting inihthlenpei.

¹¹Mah akthratrong irella keita akthratrong akraan, mahche raangroi khatkho lulok veia thlou keithunpei,

¹²Alamchunna oirel na keiin klah knang kidou, chuta keiva injaknoh ang, alamva keiin kamlotkha kirom, amah kuungah kimsilhkha amah inkho Aknikha aphahnohmiil kemma keisihtuta kitak in kirom.

¹³Nangin kei kuungnata nitheihche akchimtrong khata Jisu kuungah malot mahche rilvolna akthra pandamkha majuihro;



¹⁴nankuungah amsil akchimkha inih isuungah am Akseeng Li vaa apaalla ngaak kemro.

¹⁵Asia ah am annaamte in keikuungnata inheia sehseita nirom, anmah ankaara Phukelas mahche Hermokenes jaosei.

¹⁶Onisiphoras ataploikuunga Akpu rilvol theihkha amso, alamva amah in injomma ril kamthlannang; keiin thirhang kanlukrella amahva injak amnoh,

¹⁷chuta amah in Rome atlunglai arilhanga keita keijonang che keituuk ang —

¹⁸mahni khanna Akpu tingna rilvoltheih aphahnatu Akpu in akuungah malanso che Iphisas ah amah in keita khalmoa rou keitlohkha nirom.

2 Timothi 2

Jisu Khrista tu Malot aja Akthra Raalmii

¹Chunna kisakupa, nanging Khrista Jisu kuungah am malungsi khanna trang veiro,

²amaa a keiningnata nitheih sakhi chahkha nangingla aktlei ankuungah masil eiro.

³Jisu Khrista vaa akthra raalmii khat nanga klah knangah chuum jajouro.

⁴Raalmi khat veia thloutloh tukhat inkho amah alanai thlouva manoknoh, chuta amah in amsinnava amahta thlou akpe akpukhata aril mapel khasa.

⁵Akleeng khat in kleeng insinlai aiil nujuih a leengnohle amah in boorpui phahnoh.

⁶Thlou tranga aktlohmii in chiluh khanna amah achuum matsah a aphahtu tlasa.

⁷Keiin jangkisonme madonro, alamva bilam naamte room nicheknatu Akpu in namlantu.

⁸Keiin akthratrong kiraan nujuih a, akthinata ring, Devit nata thleng Jisu Khrista ta intheihro,

⁹Mairella keiin aiil akhoih miinang veia thirhang inluk a che klah knang douva amsang. Chuta Ringpu atrongvah thirhang inluknoh.

¹⁰Alamchunna incharmii ei turella bilam keiin kitho, mah chuvah Khrista Jisu kuungah ache amnoh paarthrasoh am chaanringta anmah inkho anphahnatu.

¹¹Mah isonni taktak: Inih inta Amahsoh thijou meleva, inih inkho Amahsoh ringjou ume;



¹²inih inta dou meleva, inih inkho Amahsoh paaljou ume; inih in Amahta indah mele Amah inkho inihta inindahtu;

¹³inih in Amahta malotnoh mele, Amahvah malotphu veia am-alamva Amah atak akrouta indah tlohnoh.

Ringpu in Roulou Aja Routloh mii

¹⁴Trongla rella inkharhkhirh athratnanoh suuksamkha amah in anpeelnatu Akpu maikuungah soneiro mahche chaak eiro, mah chunangin arungai miita ammaang.

¹⁵Ringpu in aja mii khat veia nitakta Amakuungah namlannatu nichek makhei suulro, thloutloh mii khat in athloua injakna amnoh, akchim trongta chimma huinaro.

¹⁶Ringpu malotnoh mahchunang apupu trongnata inpeelro, alamva mainangin thloithloita mii in Ringpu malotnoh anraltu.

¹⁷Anmah antrong khanna ruungta aksaa in arik asaakanga anmahta asaaktuei, Anmah ankaara Himenas khatkho Philetas jaosei,

¹⁸veikhat inlenga ringva chesa ta malot a amtuh mii in akchilhata anlam inthlenga sehsei. Mii arouva malot khannata amihepei.

¹⁹Chuta Ringpu vaa akchet innmunva ngirra am, amah chummi am, "Akpu ming akson mii in alehnata mah a seh eiso."

²⁰Inn inrol khatsuungah ra-ao leh harngou beelkhopta amnoh, chuta thing mahche philbeelkho ammei, che arou eiva injahna aja thlou turel inhuuina, arouinla injahnanoh mii turel inhuuina.

²¹Tukhat in injahnanoh akbuurnata anrouva inseengeile, chuleva amahvah akthra thlou naamte turel inchaanga mahche seenga huuina ajapei, Akpu turella huuina aja beel veitu tla.

²²Chunna naolon in andit antlohjahang tal rilkhata mahro, akseeng rilla Akputa ak ong mii eisoh inruuia akchimlamseh, malot, rilvol mahche leh-oita masinro.

²³Kmongei tronga injanoh a injet artha amnohmii in innah insuul amisuuk ta romma insengro.

²⁴Che Akpu roijuih mii invah innah insultrang, veinohput, tlohphunoh, chuta mii naamte kuunga ril tap, mii matheih ah kthieh, akdouchek,

²⁵amahsoh injanoh miita inneemma seemma machim. Anmah in akchimta anromnatu che anril thlengnatu Ringpu in thlou atloh ei,

²⁶anmahta asuureiche amah in amdon tlohnatu, khousaar achaangnata inlit a tlaan ajaei.



2 Timothi 3

Achena Akniei

- ¹Chuta mah i romro, achena aknichunna trihkhop a insuk inhal lahna thlengtu.
- ²Alamva mii in atakkhopta arilvol suuktu, inbaobeh andittu, in orh tuei, inhaangtlam tuei, thoi tuei, annu anpa in anson majuihnoh tuei, mii in atlohkhaan romnoh tuei, seengnoh tuei,
- ³mii rilvol amnoh tuei, mii andah tuei, miiruuta malaalla trongtuei, kaa anraltu, intrikhop tuei, akthrata intirh tuei,
- ⁴mii loonna trongtuei, cheksilnoh tuei, thoiliin anraltu, Ringpu ta anrilvol chungu antak mapelnatu ralla andittu,
- ⁵heikoh ahoongva antlohtu, amah atuuiva lounoh tuei, oinang miinata inpelro.
- ⁶Alamva anmah ankaar nata taploikuung taploikuunga luut luut a aleh pootrik roonna alam jkchah ah ansehpi tlamtuei, marnop kumeita namma ansuur tuei,
- ⁷rungai seilakho anmah in akchim khiialva phah cheknoh tuei.
- ⁸Janes mahche Jambres in Moses ta indahnanga, nga tloh a anmah inkho akchimta indah ei; thranoh rilta mahche malotta indah ei;
- ⁹chuta anmahvah pungpornoh usei, alamva anmah innih ankuungna nanga anmah in kmong eikha mii naamte kuunga indangtu.

Achetum Matheihna

- ¹⁰Pekva nangin muh a nirom, mah chuvah keiin kamtheihna hoong, kihoong kiva, kimlotna, chaanna masinna, keiin kidoutrang, keikuungah am mii rilvol, keiin soot kidouchekna,
- ¹¹Antiok ah, Ikunium ah mahche Listra ah keikuungah aksuuk keita kanchutna, kei klah knangna, keikuung kanchutna aksuuk jikcha i keiin kidou, keichut seilakho anaamte ankuungnata Akpu in keikalpei.
- ¹²Taktak a tukhat in Khrista Jisu kuungah akchim chaanna ring dieile, amah in inchut klah knang aphahtu tlasa.
- ¹³Thranoh mii mahche mii masimna, thranohchung thranoh vei miita amisimnatu che mii inkho amahta amisimnatu.
- ¹⁴Chuta nangin niromche eita chet a namlotna khannata incheknoh a amro, tutu kuungnata nitamme romro.
- ¹⁵Che nangin nao niveilai nga tloh a akseeng ringjih kirompei ta nitak in minna bahab tlasache Khrista Jisu ta namlot apaalla mah ringjih in nangta chaanring rella namtheihchek.



¹⁶Ringjih naamte Ringpu aphuknata suuk mahche miita matheihna turel, saalna turel, machimna turel, akchimlamseh ah matheihna turel akanana,

¹⁷mahchunna akthra thlourelta mapaangnatu Ringpu amii in mapungpha a thlouraang atlohpei.

2 Timothi 4

¹Kthi mahche kiringta pichaar aktlohsam Ringpu khatkho Khrista Jisu hanmah in andangsam che amah kurung huunna mingah keiin kamsilche.

²Trongkha raanro, manjangnuram akho manjangnuramnoh akho tlohkhalro, soot doutrang mahche mii matheih ah masoinoh a anril mathlaak eive, chaak eive che bungthok eive.

³Alamva akchim matheihna khannata soot doua am ancheknoh natu laikha thlengtu. Chuta amikuur inthakrella antaksaak in andit lamtingah inheisei,

⁴anmah in inhea sehtuei mahche seemma anson thaminna invaia sehtuei.

⁵Nangva lai amrel chetro, klah knang thoro, evengelis thlou tlohro, nangin nitlohthlou mapung mapharo.

⁶Alamva keivah inkattuphu veia inkatchesang; keiin kisehnatu lai thlengsa.

⁷Akthra raalkha ktlohpei, tlaan insinkho kimchepei, keiin kamlotta ngaak a sehsang.

⁸Peknata akchimlamseh miitu boorpiikha keiturel keisihpei, amakhka akchimlamseh pichaar Akpu in mahnichunna keiin kitlohkhaan kamlantung, mahkha keikuung khop noh chuta amah in indangsamta rilvolsoh inruuia aloungaak mii naamte akho amlantu.

Anroutu Trong

⁹Keikuungah intha a nithlengnatu nichek makhei tranga insuulro.

¹⁰Alamva Demas in pekna tukleiramta arilvolla keita keimah a Thesalonika ah sehsa, Kresken in Kalatia ah Titas in Dalmatia ah sehsei.

¹¹Luke in anroua keisoh inruui. Mark ta jonna thlengpiro; alamva routlohna turel amahta keikuunga khalmo kana.

¹²Tikhikas ta Ephesia ah kamthlapei.

¹³Nathlenglai Troas ta Karpas kuungah kmah inluut insuul leh nirik eita, amuveia savunna injih nirik eikho thlenro.

¹⁴Kuri akseem Alekjendar in kikuungah khalmo thranoth keitlohpei; amah n atlohthlou nujuuh a Akpu in athung alohtu.



¹⁵Nangin amahrella cheksilso, alamva akthratrong iraanta amah in tranga indah.

¹⁶Matsah a kitak kankalnatu kitloh lai tukhat inkho keiturel ngirnoh ei, annaam in keita kanmah ang. Anmahta andah a antakchunga thrano h tlo hnoh eiro.

¹⁷Chuta akthratrongta mapungpha a raan kicheknatu Akpu in kikomma ngirra li kamlanang, mah chuvah Jental annaam in amah trong ita antheihnatu. Nga tloh a saraang abaonata keita keikalang.

¹⁸Thranoh naamte nata Akpu in keikalla mahche amahvaa ringram kurung huunna rella keikaltu. Amah kuungah ache amnohluung paarthra veiso.

Achena Saambaan

¹⁹Priska leh Akuila khatkho Onisiphoras innsuungta saambaan kamlanei.

²⁰Erastas in Korinthia ah inmahsei, Trophimas vah kna a Miletas ah kmahpei.

²¹Phalbi athlengnoh maa a nithlengnatu tranga insuulro. Pudens, Linas, Klaudia mahche unao naamtein nangta saambaan namlannei.

²²Akpu in nang niklita inruuipiso. Malungsi in nanruuipiso.



Titas

Titas 1

¹Ringpu vaa ringroi mahche Jisu Khrista vaa raangroi Paul, Ringpu in acharche mii in amilot mahche Ringpu amdon nujuih a akveikchek akchimta romma ahanralnatu,

²ache amnoh chaanta matuura amchinthi amnoh Ringpu in leithingah kimlantuta trongchet atlohche,

³che tancha athratlaia akthra trongta raan apaalla amah trongta iniphongpei, mah chuvah akthratrongta raanni inihta inikal Ringpu vaa trongthuun nujuih a keita kamsilpeiang.

⁴Malot ah intrim nujuih a kisa Titas kuungah Pa Ringpu mahche inihta inikal Khrista Jisu tingna malungsi mahche leh oi am veiso.

Titas in Kriti ah Thlou Atloh

⁵Mairella nangta Kriti ah kimahche, mahchuche akvaat thloueita nangin intlaanga nihantloh natu mahche keiin nangta kimtheih chekha aknujuih a khuupii khuupii ah anparuul eita anthlou thuneiro,

⁶tunangkhat kupata malaaltuphu amnoh, kumei khatvaa amsal asa ei in Akpu malot antakchungah anlaal amnoh mahche son majuihnoh a ansoina amnohle anmah khanangta thlou thuneiro.

⁷Alamva sadamkem khat in, Ringpu routloh khat veia, malaalna amnoh; kei ningsangta insoonnoh nohle intha amlung inhaangnoh nohle tuiibuh ah aril maluutnoh nohle innah insuul trangnoh nohle achuungna turel karaamnoh,

⁸chuta routloh theih, akthra di, anroua inpuuichek, ril intluun, kseeng, mahche anroua kut inchalmii veitu tla;

⁹amahta imtheih khananga malot aja trongta chet a matuhso, chunna akthra malot rella matheih acheknatu khatkho injanoh eita anmaraal mathruh acheknatu.

¹⁰Alamva trongson majuihnoh alamtlanoh a trong mahche mii masimna khalmo ammei, amuveia anvuntan ruultingna,

¹¹anmahva trongnoh tupotei, anmah nangva anchuungnatu anditrella matheih phunohta matheih a taploikuung apumteta achung athlang amilat.

¹²Anmah ankaara ringraan khat in ason, "Kritan eivah lai amrella amichin thiei."

¹³Mah sakhi i chim. Alamchunna anmah in malot a akchim anveinatu anmahta tranga saaleiro,



¹⁴Judiei in anseem thaminna nohle akchimta thleia akseh miiva trongthuunna anril amiluutnoh natu tranga cheksilro.

¹⁵Akseeng kuungah bilam kseeng, chuta akseengnoh mahche amlotnoh miikuungah bilam seengnoh; anmah anril chim chimnoh romna anrilkho seengnohsa.

¹⁶Anmah in Ringpu akromva veia trongei chuta anmah in antlohthlouva amahta indah ei, anmahva intirhsei, trongson majuihnoh, akthra thlou rella anmahva matik chanoh ei.

Titas 2

Akchim Malot Rella Matheih

¹Chuta nangva, malot rella akseeng akchimkhata matheihro.

²Anpaa kupa eiin anril inneemma an amnatu, cheksilro, anril luut a thlourom, chimma malot, rilvoltheih mahche doutrang anveinatu matheih eiro.

³Mahchunanga anpaa kumei in anhoong anla ah injahna kumei anveinatu; mii loonna trongnoh nohle tuiibuh ah naichi veinoh; anmah in akthra i jangme tih a matheih eiso,

⁴che naolon kumei in amisal eita mahche ansa eita anrilvolnatu matheih,

⁵thlou anromnatu, seengnatu, innthlou romnatu, malungsi amnatu che amisal li ah an amnatu, mah chuvah Ringpu trongta amithinoh natu matheih eiro.

⁶Chunanga naolon kupain anroua inchaak ancheknatu tranga soneiro.

⁷Bilam nitakta akthrathloua mamuhnatu suulro, mahche nangin namtheihna a ril seenga, ril luut a

⁸akchim trongin miita maraal peknohnatu, chunna nangta nandah eiin injak anphahtu, nannih rella thranoj jakhatkho antrongnoh natu.

⁹Naichi in anmah akpu anthlanga an amnatu mahche anmahta injah a mapelnatu; trongnoh eiso,

¹⁰inrunoh natu, chuta akchim apumte ah bilamma inikal Ringpu vaa akchimta matheihna ah anmah in amithratnatu.

¹¹Alamva mii naamte turella chaanring i Ringpu vaa malungsi in ammuhpei,

¹²Akpu malot mahche tukleiramtu vei akthra akchim diphuta dinoh, che ril inneemma, chimma, khatkho Ringpu tinga tukleiramma iringnatu inihta inimtheih,

¹³inihtu doita matuur, mahche inihvah akliin Ringpu khatkho inikal Jisu Khrista vaa paarthra ammuhta inih in iloungaak,



¹⁴inih in chimnoh nata inthloknatu che akthralhoua ril maluut a khatkho amah amiieita ata maveina turella maseengnatu ataksaakta inimlanpei.

¹⁵Mah ita sonna madangeiro, bungthok eiro che chaak eiro. Tukhat inkho nangta usitnoh naktlohnoh eiso.

Titas 3

Khristen vaa Ahoong

¹Anmah in rampuui mahche akchek amneh ei anthlangah an amnatu, trongson majuihnatu, mahche injahna thlou rella inchaanga an amnatu,

²tukhat tingkho thranoh trongnoh natu, innah insuulnoh natu, ril tap a mahche mii naamte kuungah ril seenga mamuh i anmah in anromnatu matheih eiro.

³Alamva inih in laikhat avah kmongme, trong majuihnohme, invaia sehme, aktlei tleita dia mahche ril mapel mathlanna thranoh tloh ah dia mahche kallak inpea lai jikchata mamaanga, intirhsa veia mahche khat in khatta intirhna veime a;

⁴chuta inihvaa inikal Akpu miita rilvoltheih, mahche mii malungsi theihita mii kuungah ammuhepei,

⁵alamva inih itak in akchimlamma seh a itlohthlou relna noh, chuta amah ataktal in inihta inirilvol nujuih a akthar pok a inisil peia che Li Akseeng in inimthar apaalla inihta inikalpei.

⁶Inihta inikal Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa apaalla Li akseengta itakchungah huuitanga inibunpei.

⁷Chunna inihta amah malungsi in inimchimpei, ache amnoh ringna ah matuura inih in lalchun iveinatu.

⁸Mah asontrongi taktaksa. Ringpu amlot mii in akthra thloutloh a anmah antak in cheksilla anril amiluutnatu ta tranga kansonchou, mah i miikuung avah akanana che akthraem,

⁹chuta kmong injanoh, apupu inthohnata majon, madon inchunnoh rella injanoh mahche trongsuur rella inna insuul, mainang nata inpelve, alamva oinangi akanana amnoh mahche sulning.

¹⁰Miita ajea amthlakja mii khat i veikhat nohle veinih nakchaaknua, mahmii nangkha inlenga jakhatkho tlohpinohro,

¹¹mahchunang miiva chimnoh lamma seh, alehchel mahche atak anroua maraal inpemii tih a romro.

Achena Matheihna



¹²Keiin Artimas nohle Taikhikas kuungah kamthlahpei, Nikapolis phah a nangin keikuungah nithlengnatu suulro, alamva mah khanna keiin phalbia kiamja.

¹³Jinas leh Apolos anlamma jakhatkho anvaat amnanohtu nichek makhei annahta anneiro.

¹⁴Che nang nimiiei in kananoh thlounata akthra thloutloh a am eiso.

¹⁵Keisoh inruuijou annaamte in nangkuungah saambaan amithlah. Malot lamtingah inirilvol ankuungah saambaan kamilan. Malungsi in nankuungah am veiso.



Philimon

Philimon 1

¹Khrista Jisu rella simma am Paul mahche iuhnao Timothi in, Inih irilvol iuhnao mahche thlou itloh ikhalpijou Philimon kuunga

²che inih isar Aphia leh inihsoh raalmii iveipi Arkhipas che nang inna nanboompi khakla.

³Inih Pa Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista tingah malungsi khatkho leh oi nankuungah am veiso.

Rilvoltheih Philimon Khatkho Athlou

⁴Keiin kingenrel nangta intheih anga lai amrel kei Ringpu ta kaipaak,

⁵alamva nangin Akpu mahche Akseeng mii ankuungah niam nanga nang rilvoltheih mahche malotkhata kitheih in,

⁶Khrista Jisu ah am inihvaa akthra khiial naamte nangin namlotkha miikuung akho chuum nijajounatu kingenche.

⁷Alamva nang rilvol, roomthok mahche inbohka kiphahpei, alamva nang napaalla kiu kinao akseeng miiei anrilta namthlanpei.

Onesimas Rella Ngen

⁸Alamchunna nangin darkaar amchu nitlohnatu keiin Khrista ningah amma nangta trongthuun namlan sanglakho,

⁹trong akphurh Paul mahche Khrista Jisu rella simma am keiin kirilvolla nangkuungah kinoolche-

¹⁰keiin simma kiamlai apa veia kisa Onesimas rella kinoolche.

¹¹(Matsah avah amah i nangkuungah akanana amnoh mii, chuta pekva amah i nangtingkho kei tingkho tak a akana veisa.)

¹²Keiin amahta nangkuungah veikhat kimthlah, kei kiril laltu veia kamthlahpei.

¹³Akthratrong rella simma kiamlai amah in nang ningut a keita rou keitlohnatu amahta keisoh inruuia roomthok a kiampi jounatu,

¹⁴chuta nangin akthra thlou nitlohkha tlohnoh janohta nitloh veinohso, chuta nitlohja veia nitlohchu aveinatu nangin nikdit veinoh avah keiin jakhatkho cheknoh ang.

¹⁵Amah in lai kaktu rella nangta nakmah a seh i ache amnoh a am aja,



¹⁶amahvah naichi nangnoh chuta naichinata akral, ringvolna unao khat nanga, amuveia keiin kirilvol, unao khat nanga ruung akho che Akpu akho annih a kirilvol.

¹⁷Chunna nanginta keita nipainanga kamdon chele, keita nangin nilouloh angkha mah khananga amakhho roulouro.

¹⁸Amah inta nangkuungah alaal amle, nohle nang nitata antoolna amle, mahchu kei baobeh asehna khanna maluutro.

¹⁹Paul keiin mah i kikuttal in kimjih, keiin mahchu kamlengtu mahchuvah keita intoolmangche tihtanoh ang.

²⁰Oi, unao o, Akpu kuungah nang ningnata jangmekhat darkaarva kikdit. Khrista kuungah kiril kamthlanro.

²¹Nangva trongson namjuih rella keiin nikuungah kimjih, keiin kisonchungah nangin thloiralla nitlohtuta kirom.

²²Che kei kithlengnatu khumkhat thlouraang keitlohro, alamva nangin keiturel ningen apaalla keita nankuungah veikhat inlenga nakphurhtung kamdon.

Achena Saambaan

²³Khrista Jisu kuungah keisoh simma amjou Ipaphras in saambaan namlan,

²⁴che keisoh thloutlohjou Mark, Aristarkhas, Demas mahche Luke inkho saambaan nanimlanei.

²⁵Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa malungsi in nannih nanlita inruuipiso.



Hibru

Hibru 1

Asa kupa Apaalla Ringpu Atrong

¹Leithingah Ringpu in ipa ipuei ankuungah ringraanei anpaalla aje ajea mahche alam jikcha suuk a tronga;

²chuta mah aknichuta acheniva amah Asa kupa apaalla inihkuungah trongsa, amahta poot naamtetu lalchun amveinatu thlou athunpei, amah apaalla tukleiramkho aseempei.

³Amah in Ringpu vaa paarthrata alengpei mahche Ringpu kuungah louam ahoongtalta amah in veisa, amah atuuvaa trong apaalla tukleiram pumte kool kemma asih. Amah in aleh am mii eita amseenglaia, akchek amneh in ankaang akutchanga inboksa.

Ringpu Asa kupa in Aliinna

⁴Amah in ringroi anchungah ralla akthraming aveinanga anmah in anveichungah ralla amah in akthloirem veisa.

⁵Alamva Ringpu in ringroi ankaara tuta asonme, “Nangi kei Kisa kupache, mi in nangta kipokpeiche?” nohle veikhatla, “Keiin Amah Apa veitung, “che amah in kei Kisakupa veitu?”

⁶Che veikhatla, amah in matsah pokta tukleiramma athlenlai, veitu amah in ason, “Ringpu vaa ringroi annaamte in amahta mathruuneiso.”

⁷Ringroi rella amah in ason, “Amah ringroiei li khatkho, amah rojuieh ei turella meibommi tuin aseemme.”

⁸Chuta Asa kupa relvah amah in ason, “Nang phompai, O Ringpu ache akham amnoh, akchim sungrolh i nang kurung kunnavaa sungrolhsa.

⁹Nangin akchimplamsehta nirilvol, che trongsuur amjuinhnoh eita intirhche, “Alamchunna Ringpu, che nang Ringpu, nang nipai in nangta thao naktepei; “anchungah ralla roomthokna thaova naktei.”

¹⁰Mahche, “Akpu nangin kulkuung nata thaleimun namthronpei, “mahche ringramvah nang nikut in nitloh thlouseng;

¹¹“anmahvah kmaangtuei, chuta nangvah incheknoh a ammuche; “anmah annaamteva puun amluinanga maluituei,

¹²“puunrei namthlep nanga, che anmahta namthleng tuei, “chuta nangvah inthlengnohche “che nang nikumkha akham amnohtu.”

¹³Chuta tunang in ringroi kuunga amah in ason amme, “Nang jeknaeita keiin nikh chilhna kamveinohmiil, kei kikchangtonga inbok uche?”



¹⁴Chaanring akphahsam annaamte turella routlohnatu amthlah, anmahva lia thlou tlohnatu amthlah miinoh eime?

Hibru 2

Akliin Chaanring

¹Alamchunna inihta thliraang in raanna iniphurhnoh natu inih in itheih khanna ralla iril imluuttu tlasa.

²Alamva ringroi eiin trongraanta sonna amidangta chimleh che chimnoh naamte khoia nohleh trongson amjuihnoh mii in atak atak in antloh nujuih a akchim pichaar tandi phahleh,

³inih in vachah liin chaanringta thousanoh mele khatloh a inlit umeme? Mahkha matsah a Akpu in sonna amdangpei, che amahta akhoihmii eiin inihta amjapei.

⁴Ringpu inkho daang eisoh, salungkhouna eisoh, alam jikchahna salungkhouna thlousoh mahche Akseeng Li vaa kutthlol jikchata amah in amdon nujuih a aseempei.

Chaanringting Inisehpi Mii

⁵Alamva inih in itrangna ah akthlengsam tukleirammi Ringpu in ringroi athlangah sihnoh.

⁶Amunkhat ah sakhi malanna ason, “Nangin madonna nianmii khasame, nohleh nangin klukanga nakem miivaa asa kupa i jakhasme?”

⁷Nangin amahta ringroi anthlangah ste tla a niseemnohme, nangin amahta paarthra leh injakna boorpai namkhumpei,

⁸Poot naamte amah akeh athlangah asihpei.” Ipek poot naamte amah athlangah asih, amah in akut ah achalnoh jakhatkho amnohsa. Mah chunanga poot naamte amah athlangah am tihtalva muhnoh mangme.

⁹Chuta lai kakva ringroi anthlangah ste tlabeb a Jisu ta inih in imuh, amah in akthita klah knang adourella paarthra mahche injah in boorpai amkhumpei, chunna Ringpu vaa malungsi ah mii naamte turella amah in thisa.

¹⁰Alamva amah in asa kupa jikchaeita paarthratingah athlen, klah knang adou apaalla chaanring lam amhoongta chap amchapei amah turella chanasa. Alamva mahrella che amah apaalla poot naamte veisa.

¹¹Alamva amseengpot miirel anmah anpavah khatning. Churella anmahta unaopasa tih a amah in ong injaknoh,

¹²amah in ason, “Keiin nang nikmingta kiuh knaoei ankuungah sonna kamdangtu, kulsa ankaara keiin nangta kimpaak uche.”



¹³Che veikhatla, “Keiin kimlot i amah kuungah kisihtu.” Che khatla, “Kei mahche Ringpu in keikuungah amlan naoeish onna amsung.”

¹⁴Alamchunna naoei i ruung leh thii ah chuum anphah taningvah, amah atak inkho oh khananga intrim hoongta louva, amah in athih apaalla, thinata tuui am amahta tihvah seitanta ammaangnatu,

¹⁵mahche thitrih a anchaanluung naichi veia insuura ammeita amthlahpei.

¹⁶Alamva tak a amah in ringroi eita madonna majoomnoh thlengnoh chuta Abraham nata akthleng atute eita amjoom.

¹⁷Alamchunna amah in miivaa anlehta ipnatu, Ringpu ta routloh a rilvoltheih mahche malot aja akthloi thiimpu ahukveinatu, amah in miinaamtetu unaonanga veitu tlasa.

¹⁸Alamva amah atak in madoi aphah a klah knang atho khanna, madoi akphah eita amah in majoom achekpei.

Hibru 3

Jisu in Moses Chung Liin

¹Alamchunna ringramting iniongna ah chuum akjajou akseeng unaoeio, inih inara oisa ta sonna iphoong raangroi mahche akthloi thiimpu Jisu rella madonrei.

²Moses kho Ringpu in malot aja mii nanga amahta thlou akthun amahkuungkho malot ajana vei.

³Chulata inntloh miita innchunga ralla injah khananga, Jisu vah Moses chungu ralla injah aja paarthra veisa.

⁴Alamva inn makhei akseem mii khat am, chuta poot anaamteta akseemva Ringpu.

⁵Ipek Moses vaa Ringpu vah innsuung anaamtea roijuih vei, vaknua trongnasam jikcharella sakhitu veia malot aja,

⁶chuta Khrista vaa Ringpu innsuung achunga asa kupa veia malot aja che inih in iril malumma imlot mahche innih in matuura in orh mekha achenaphah a chet a matuhmele inihva amah innsuungsame.

Ringpu Amii in Inngai Phahna

⁷Alamchunna Akseeng Li in asonnanga, “Mi in, nannih in amahouta nantheihlai,

⁸raprilla chaang keiannia keita raaltlohnanga, nannih nanril matrangnohve,

⁹mahkhan nanopai eiin keita chaang kan annang, che kum sopli kitloh thloueita anmuh.



- ¹⁰Alamchunna keiin anmah ringnatluun chung a kimlungaang sang, che kitih ei, 'Anmah in lai amrella anrilla invaia sehsei; anmah in kilamta romnoh ei.'
- ¹¹Keiin kamlunghaanga trongchet kitlohnanga, 'Anmah in kanngaihna a tiknikho luutnoh tuei.' "
- ¹²Unaoeio, cheksilve, chunohleva nannah in akring Ringpu ta mathlah a amlotnoh tukhat in nannihna naniching aja.
- ¹³Chuta alehting masimna a tunangkhat in nanrilta amtrangnoh natu "Mi in," tih i amlaia, aknirel khatleh khat bung inthokve.
- ¹⁴Alamva inih in iril lumma malot amthronnatu achenaphah a matuh a ammele, innihvah Khrista ah chuam akjajoukha veisame,
- ¹⁵mah i asonlaia, "Mi in, nannah in amahouta nantheihlai, keita raal nantloh khananga nanril matrangnohve."
- ¹⁶Theih rerea raal nantlohna angkha tuchoume? Moses in aklokveia Ijip nata anthruhpi annaamkhanoh eime?
- ¹⁷Tukuunga amah in kum sopli amlunghaangme? Aleh akthloh in raprilla antak thia anruungta tukleia inriil miinoh eime?
- ¹⁸Akpu ingeihna ah anmah in tikniakho luutnoh tuei ta amah in tukuunga trongchet athlohme, chuta mahchu sonjuinhoh ankuungna nohme?
- ¹⁹Chunna anmah in amilotnoh rella ingeihna a luut cheknoh eita irom.

Hibru 4

- ¹Alamchunna amah anngaihna ah luutnatu trongchet khavah ammanng taningva, nannah tunangkhat in mah khanna tlungcheknoh ajata pichaar nanitloh aja inih in cheksilrei.
- ²Alamva amah kuungah trong inraan khananga akthratrongkha inihkuungah thlengsa; chuta anmah in antheihpot trongraankha ankuungah achuungna amnoh, alamva mahkhata arungai mii in malotsoh inruuia lounoh ei.
- ³Alamva amlot inihvah inngaihna akhanna luutsame, amah in asonnanga, "Keiin kimlung inhaangrella suita kitlohnanga, 'Ammah in kei kanngaihna a tiknikho luutnoh tuei.'" Chusalakho amah athlounaamte tukleiram amthron lainata chesa.
- ⁴Alamva amah in amunkhat ah nijan sirih tihpita oinanga ason, "Ringpu in amah athlou anaamte nata nijan sirih tihpi aknih a inngaisa."
- ⁵Chela veikhatla amah amunna maita ason, "Anmah in kei kanngaihna ah tiknikho luutnoh tuei."



⁶Alamchunna arouin inngeihna akhanna akluuttu ammei taningva, che akthratrongta matsah akphah eiin trongsonta amijuihnoh rella mah khanna luutnoh ei,

⁷veikhatla amah in, “Mi in,” tih a annikhat amnai, vachah asootnua Devit vaa apaalla insonchesa, trongchuva, “Mi in nannih in amah ahouta nantheihlai nanrilkha matrangnohve.”

⁸Alamva Josua in ankuungah inngeihna malansale aknua Ringpu in aktlei aknikhat rella anmah kuungah trongnohtu.

⁹Chunna nga tloh a Ringpu vaa amii turella sabatni am;

¹⁰alamva tunangkhat in Ringpu anngeihna ah akluut amah khanna, Ringpu athlounata anngaih khananga amahkho athlounata inngaisa.

¹¹Alamchunna amah in asonta majuihnoh a intilnohnatu, inngeihna akhanna inih in iluutnatu tranga insuulrei.

¹²Alamva Ringpu atrongva kiring mahche karaanga, aha innih chemseichunga ngeih lileh li; ruh akthlup phaova viit a athrek. Mahche imdonleh irilla amta aromchek.

¹³Kutseem anaam jakhatkho amah amaikuunga inthup amnoh chuta amaikuunga itloh ikhalphao amah amit anna poot anaamte indanglong mahche inhoongbong.

Jisu in Akthloi Thiimpu

¹⁴Chunna ringram vanna akseh akloon inihtu akthloirem Thiimpu Ringpu vaa Asa kupa Jisu amtaningvah inih in inara iphoongkha chet a matuhrei.

¹⁵Alamva inih in icheknoh imnehnoh laia inimjoomchek thiimpu doonme, chuta bilam amahkho inihnanga madoi aphah, chuta aleh amnoh akthloi thiimpu inihtu am.

¹⁶Alamchunna inih in darkaar amlai inimjoom natu, inih in rilvoltheih iphahnatu mahche malungsi iktuuknatu inih in seenga malotsoh inruuia malungshivaa phompai ah innairei.

Hibru 5

¹Alamva amah in alehrella kutthol malannatu, che ikattuphu katnatu Ringpu tu vei thloua miingut a miikaarnata charra Akthloi thiimpu rella thlou anthunpei.

²Theihnoh singnoh eita mahche invaia akseh eita amah in rilvoltheih a daikenga am anchek, alamva amah atakluungkho marnop in hiilla asih.

³Mairella anmah anleh che miivaa anlehrella inthiimna ah inkatpoot vei.



⁴Che tukhat inkho injahna phommi ataktalin lounoh, chuta Aronta aongnanga Ringpu in amahkho aong.

⁵Chunna Khrista atak in akliin thiimpu ahukveinata atak akroua inkaanga indomnoh, chuta acharmii in akuungah ason, “Nangi Kisa kupache, mi in nangta kpokpeiche;”

⁶Aktelei amunkhat asonnanga, Melkhijedek aknua “Nangva ache amnoh thiimpuche.”

⁷Amah aruung ringnga amlai, Jisu in athihnata amahta akalchek amah kuungah ahousuuk a traptuua mahche akthli suuksoh inruuia angen khatkho anool, che amah in trih a Akputa amlot taningva amah in angenkha atheihpei.

⁸Amah in Asa kupa veislakho, klah knang atho apaalla trongson majuih theihsa.

⁹Che amah in mapuungpha veia, asonta amjuih mii naamte turella amah in ache amnoh chaanringvaa anthruhna veisa,

¹⁰Melkhijedek nata amahta Ringpu in akliin thiimpu amveipei.

Malotta Mathlahnoh natu Mathrit

¹¹Mairella kannih in klukanga anvui kansontu tam am, chuta nannih in rungai mahche aklou theihnohchou.

¹²Alamva pekpek nannih i lulok veiphu sachou, chuta Ringpu trong matsahrem amuveikha tunangkhat in nankuunga veikhat inlenga nannihta nanimtheihnatu darkaarmang. Nannih in aktrang saakphunoh a, siilchuh darkaar mangchou.

¹³Alamva siilchuh ruta saa a akring mii in akchimlamseh relna tronga rom taknohmang, alamva amahva naomang.

¹⁴Chuta aktrang saakphuvah mapungpha mii turelha, alamva akthra thranoth alamma amtheihchek miiturelvah thra thranoth threknatu akroua insuul.

Hibru 6

¹Alamchunna Khrista turella matsah matheihnakha mathlahrei che inih in mapungpha tongah sehrei, Ringpu tingah malotnatu rilthlenga veikhat akthithloua innmun linnohrei;

²miichungah kutsih, thii ah inlup matheihna rella, mahche ache amnoh pichaar amunna veikhat inlengna tlohnohrei.

³Che Ringpu inta mah i jale inih in itlohtu.

⁴Alamva tukhat in akvaar aphahche veikhat rilthleng tih i veinohtupot. Tukhat in atuui amta, Li Akseengah chuam amjajouche,



⁵Ringpu vaa akthratrong mahche akthlengsam chupvaa tuuieita amlenche, anmah in antheihchekvah,

⁶anmahta veikhat inlenga anrilthlenga phah a matharnatu tloh veinohtupot; alamva anmah in Ringpu vaa Asa kupata anmah rella thingkharh a mathlua amahta indanglonga injak amiphah.

⁷Alamva tukleichunga injoomma khusuura khutuiita a iin, che chi aklin in anmah turella thra anru saru masuuk a tuklei in Ringpu vaa doi aphah.

⁸Chuta tuklei in kulingta moongle kanana amnoh, phool aphahnatu innaisa, che achena avah mahkha mei inhaal usa.

⁹Kannah in nga tloh a trong sunglakho, unaoeio, nannah rella akthra mah chuvah chaanringtu veieita kannah in kamilot.

¹⁰Akseeng mii ankuungah nannah in rilvol mamuh a rou nantlohthlou i romnoh tohnohve, tloh akho amchou, alamva Ringpu vah akchimnoh khonoh. Mah khanna amahningah rilvol namimuhpei.

¹¹Nannah in namituurkha achena phah a inlitnoh a nannah in namiveinatu mah i kannah in kandit.

¹²Chunna nannah in nantalnohnatu chuta malot khatkho doutrang apaalla trongchet akphah ei anhoongta amijuih.

Inlitnoh Tupot Ringpu vaa Trongchet

¹³Alamva Ringpu in Abraham kuungah trongchet amlanlai, ralla akliin tukhatva ming amnohrella, amah ataktal mingta sonna trongchet tloh a,

¹⁴Ason, "Inlitnoh a keiin nangta doi kimlan uche che kamphorh uche."

¹⁵Mahche nga tloh a Abraham in doutrang trongchet aphah.

¹⁶Alamva mii in tak a anmahchungah akliin tukhat chung a loonna trongchet antloh, anmahchuva trongkharh naamte trongchet in achena vei.

¹⁷Nga tloh a Ringpu vaa matheihjanoh amdon trongchet akphah lalchun ankuungh ralla khalmo ammuha hanga amahvaa trongchet in narra amjaphu veisa,

¹⁸Ringpu in innihthu iluutna phahnatu akjon inih in amah kuungah am matuur khata trong phahnatu inthleng janohthlou inih ipaalla mah chuvah Ringpu in machinthei tih i veinohtong inih tronga masoh ipahnatu.

¹⁹Injaarpun akli a iluutna nanga inihthu inlitnoh mahche incheknoh imtuur am.

²⁰Melkhijedek aknua mah khanna Jisu in akthloi thiimpu, inih turella matsah a lousehsa.



Hibru 7

Melkhijedek Thiimpu

- ¹Mairella Salem vaa kurung, Akthloirem Ringpu vaa thiimpu kurungeita seh a athatche inlenga Abraham ta intuukpia doi amlan;
- ²che Abraham in aphah anaam somsuungah inn khat akuungah amlan matsahrem amahminga arthava akchimlamsevaa kurung, mahche mah i Salem vaa kurung vei, mah chuvah leh-oi vaa kurung.
- ³Amahvah apa nohle anu nohle anthohna amnoh, anthohna akni mathronna che acheno nohle chaan acheno amnoh, chuta Ringpu vaa Asa kupa nanga, amah in inpotnoh luunga ache amnohtu Thiimpu vei.
- ⁴Amah i chapcha a liin tih a romve! Inthohna pa pu Abraham in kmaang kaa ralnata athlen pootnata somma inkhat amah kuungah amlan.
- ⁵Thiimpu phom akphah Levi vaa asa kupa eiin trongthuun nujuuh a mii ningnata, tihva Abraham nata thleng anmah unaoei tingnata somsuungah inkhat lohnatu jathang aphahpei.
- ⁶Chuta anmah anthohnasoh inchunnoh anmah in Abraham nata somma inkhat aphahpei mahche trongchet ak am amahta doi amlanpei.
- ⁷Achungbebna mii in athlangna miita doi malan tih i inkharhna phunoh.
- ⁸Onna kthi nai mii in somma inkhat anphah; mah khanna inkhat in amahvah ringsangta sakhi amlan.
- ⁹Tukhat in son aja, mah chuvah somma inkhat akphah Levital in Abraham apaalla somma inkhat amlanpei,
- ¹⁰alamva Melkhijedek in Abraham ta anmuhpilai Levi vah poknohmang.
- ¹¹Ipekva Levi innsuung tingna in thiimpu anvei apaalla mapuungpha veileva (alamva anmah in thiimpu anvei athlanga mii eiin trongsuur anphah) Aaron aknu noh a, Melkhijedek vaa athlanga aktlei thiimpu inkhat anthruhnatu jangdarkaar am mangme?
- ¹²Alamva thiimpu thloukha amthlenglaia, trongsuurkho inthlengtu tlasa.
- ¹³Alamva mah irella aktlei jatih ah trongsa, amah jatihna akthleng tukhat inkho thiilkuunga rou tlohnohmang.
- ¹⁴Alamva Judah jatih nata inih Akpu in thlengsa tih i taksa, che mah jatihna thiimpu eisoh jangkhatkho sonnoh.

Melkhijedek nang Aktlei Thiimpu



- ¹⁵Mah i Melkhijedek nangjim aktlei thiimpu inkhat inthruhleva onna ralla akseeng sakhi veitu,
- ¹⁶amahva ruungtu vei trongsuur aknujuih a thiimpu veia thlengnoh chuta ache amnoh maangcheknoh chaanvaa tuui aknujuih a thiimpu hukveisa,
- ¹⁷Alamva mah irella sakhisa, “Nangvah Melkhijedek amathanga ache amnoh thiimpu sache.”
- ¹⁸Inkhattinga matsahna trongthuunkha marnop che kanana amnohrella amngeihpei; inkhattinga, ralla akthra matuurna inkhat amthruhpei, mahchu apaalla Ringpu ting inih in innaisame
- ¹⁹(alamva trongsuur in jakhatkho mapung maphanoh); inkhattinga, ralla akthra matuurna inkhat amthruhpei, mahchu apaalla Ringpu ting inih in innaisame.
- ²⁰Che mah i trongchet injaonoh veinoh.
- ²¹Amaana thiimpu eiva trongchet lounoh a thlou antloh, chuta amahva trongchet louva thlou atloh, “Akpu in trongchet alohpei, mahche aril inthlengnatu, ‘Nangva ache amnoh thiimpu khache.’”
- ²²Mahchu nujuih a Jisu in ralla akthra trongirhna veisa.
- ²³Matsah avah thiimpu anmasing khalmo tammei, alamva kthi in anmahsoh inngainoh a amtaningva thloutloh athing;
- ²⁴chuta amah thiimpu thlouta inngainoh a matuh a am, alamva amahva ache amnoh a dongnoh a am.
- ²⁵Chunanga amah apaalla Ringpu kuung innaia akluut eita lai amrel amah in kal achek ei, alamva anmah turella lai amrel amah in ngenna am.
- ²⁶Alamva oinang akseeng, amraal amnoh, atak amnoh, aleh ak amnata aje, che amahva ringram chung a liin akthloi thiimpu inih turella matikchasa.
- ²⁷Aktlei akthloi thiimpu nanga, anirel inthiimna pootkat, matsah anmah alehrella, aktlei mii rella; amahkuunga darkaar amnoh; amah ataktalta ankatlaia amah in miinaante turella inkatsa.
- ²⁸Tak a marnop mii eita trongsuur in akthloi thiimpu veia athunpei, chuta trongsuur aknu avah trongchetna trongkhanna ache amnoh mapung akpha Asa kupata akthloi thiimpu veia athunpei.

Hibru 8

Jisu in Inihtu Akthloi Thiimpu



- ¹Ipek inih in isonna amuveiva oire; Ringramma amtik akliin phompiivaa akchanga inbok a am, inihtu oinang akthloi thiimpu am,
- ²akseeng munna che mii in aseemnohpot chuta Akpuin aseempot akchim ramuk a routloh a am.
- ³Alamva akthloi thiimputu kutthlolpoot, mahche inthiimna poot katnatu thlou athunei, chunna mah thiimpu in jangjangme ste akattu tla.
- ⁴Ipek amah inta thaleichuunga amleva, trongsuur nujuih a kuttholpoot akkat thiimpu amtaningva, amah in thiimpu veinoh tupotta.
- ⁵Ringram akseeng munna aniiim che ahoongkhanna anmah in rou antloh; alamva Moses in ramuk mangirhtang ansuullai, Ringpu in amah kuungah matheih a ason, “Muulchunga nangta kammuhchekha mah khananga, bilam niseemnatu anro.”
- ⁶Chuta mainanga Jisu in amluichung ralthloia che trongirhna ah amah in amchun veisa.
- ⁷Alamva matsah trongirhna khanta insoinohle, innih tihpina i darkaar amnoh uta.
- ⁸Alamva anmah in anchoihta antuukche ason, “Keiin Israel innsuung leh Judah innsuungsoh akthar trongirhna inkhat kiseemnatu aknikha thlengtu.” Akpu in ason, “Keiin akthar trongirhna kilinlai Israel mii eisoh, che Judah na mii eisoh,
- ⁹Ijip iramnata keiin anmahta ankut matuh a kanthruhpi aknukhanna anmah anpa anpueisoh inruuia kiseempot trongirhna khananga veinoh usa; alamva kei trongirhnata majuihnoh ei mahche keiin anmah turel kiril maluutnohsang.”
- ¹⁰Mah aknieichu aknua, keiin Israel mii eisoh inruuia kiseemsam trongirhnachu maire, Akpu in ason, “Kei kitrongsuur eita anmah anrilla kisihtu, mahche keiin anmah amilunga mah i kimjihtu, che keiin anmah Ringpu veitung, khatkho anmah in keimii vei tuei.
- ¹¹Che tukhat in anruuipi mii makheita matheihnoh usa, nohle unaopasa makheita, ‘Akpu romro’ tihnoh usa. Alamva annaam in kanrom usang, andihrem nata anrolrem phah.
- ¹²Alamva anmah in anchimnohta keiin kiril invol usei, mahche anmah anlehta keiin inlenga intheihnoh usangei.”
- ¹³Akthar trongirhna rella intel in Amah in matsahna khavah in huuinanoh amveipei, che huuinajanoh amluikha intha maangusa.

Hibru 9

Thalei Khatkho Ringramtu vei Mathruun



- ¹Ipek matsah trongirhna phaova mathruunna khatkho thaleitu vei akseengmun rella anijoom veia am.
- ²Alamva ramuk inkhat amchaangpei, apaaltongah meitaarna akeh, tebor, mahche Katna tol am; mah ita Akseeng Amun an ong.
- ³Innih tihpi injaarpuun aknungtonga Akseeng chungleh Akseengta an ong thiilkhat am.
- ⁴Ra-ao vaa amrimtuui haalna thiilla mahche ra-ao in apumte athlom trongirhnavaa pheichep am, asuong khanna manna anthunna ra-aobel, adoonsuun Aaron vaa sungrolh, mahche trongirhnavaa lungpep am;
- ⁵pheichep achunga paarthravaa mahche Cherubim innih in rilvoltheihna phomta malih a am. Mah naamte irella ipek inih in invuia trong cheknohme.
- ⁶Amah i nga tloh a amchaangpei, thiimpu mahche ankatthlou tlohnatu thiil asuongah injomma lutei,
- ⁷chuta innih tihpi asuongtong thiilva akthloi thiimpu khopin kumma veikhat ruta lutning, amah atak turella mahche mii in ansoi anlaalta katnatu thii masuuknoh avah lutnoh ei.
- ⁸Onna Li Akseeng in amtheihnatu apaaltong ramuk injaarpuunna amsoot akseeng amunkhan lutnatu lamkha mahoong nohmang.
- ⁹(Maiva ipek chuptu khudamta ammuhna.) Mah amchaangi aknujuih akutthollei mahche inthiimna pootkat in amahta amthruunmii antak achim chimnoh romna rilka mapung mapha cheknoh,
- ¹⁰chuta anmahva saak iintuva, aje ajea inchaamnatu mahchuva, akthranohtu hoong anthlengna lai aphahnohmiil ruungtu vei anijoomta amthlohna ningei.
- ¹¹Chuta Khrista in ralla liin mahche ralla mapungpha ramuk (kut a inseeemnoh, inseeemche poot inoh a,) chuta akthlengsam akthra ei amaram rella akthloi thiimpu veia Khrista in andangin.
- ¹²Kel khatkho siiltevaa athiinoh a, amah ataktalvaa athii in ache amnoh inthlokha iphahpei, Akseeng Amunkhanna achenatu amtu veia mii naamte turella veikhat ruta lutning.
- ¹³Alamva kel khatkho siilchalvaa athii mahche siil aruul anhaalna avaanta akseengnoh ei anchunga thinna ruung maseengnatu tlohve;
- ¹⁴ache amnoh Li vaa apaalla Ringpu kuungah maraal amnoh ataktalta inkat Khrista vaa athii khanna, akring Ringpu ta routlohnatu, akthi thlounata inihva chim chimnoh romna rilta jikcha ralla nanimseeng ume.



¹⁵Alamchunna amah in akthar trongirhnava amahchusa, matsah trongirhna athlangu anmahvaa anleh eita thlokhatu amah in thisa, mah i trongchetvaa ache amnoh inphahtu phuta amah in aongmii in anphahnatu relna.

¹⁶Alamva trongirhnata jaole, trongirhnata akseem amahvaa amramta amthruhtu.

¹⁷Alamva trongirhna akseem mii in aringsootva akanana amnoh. Athihche apangkal amning.

¹⁸Oirella matsahna trongirhna khakho thii jaonoh a injana thlennoh.

¹⁹Alamva trongthuunvaa trongsuur rella mii naamte kuungah asonlai, amah in siil khatkho kelvaa athii tuii khatkho samul in aang khatkho, hissopta, nirik mahche mii naamte anchunga akthinei.

²⁰Amah in ason, "Mah i Ringpu in nannih nankuungah trongthuunta nanimlan trongirhna thii khasa."

²¹Mahchunanga ramuk mahche mathruunna ah anhuuina beel anaamte amah in thii ah akthin.

²²Atak a trongsuur nujuuh a bilam naamte thii in amseeng mahche thiinoh avah aleh ipcheknoh.

Khrista in Aleh Alohepi

²³Nga tloh a ringramma am poot eisoh intrim eikhata maseengnatu poot inkatnoh janoh. Chuta ringramma am poottal khanna mahchunga ralla akthra inthimna vei.

²⁴Alamva akchimsoh intrim, kut a inseem akseeng amunna Khrista in luutnoh, chuta inih ingut a amah in Ringpu kuungah angirhnatu, ringramma luutsa.

²⁵Akthloi thiimpu in Akseeng Amunkhanna atak tanoh thii maruuia kumrel luut khananga ataktalta inleng inlenga akatnatu luutnoh;

²⁶chulehva tukleiram mathron lainata amah in inleng inlenga klah knang adoutu tla. Chuta oinang chupva achenah invah amah ataktal inthimna veia inkat apaalla aleh alohnatu veikhatru indangsa.

²⁷Che mii in veikhat thitu, mahche aknua pichaar thlengtu.

²⁸Chunna Khrista in mii naamte anlehta phurhnatu veikhat inkat taningvah, veinih tihpi athlenglaiva alehrella matelnohtu, chuta amahta ngaaklipnoh a angaak eita akalnatuei.

Hibru 10

¹Alamva trongsuurvah akthlengsam akthra pootvaa aniiim taningvah, che poot khavah aksuuk tupotvaa akchim hoongvanoh, anmah in injomma kumrel



ankatpoot akhanna, amah kuungah annaieita tiknikho mapung mapha cheknoh.

²Mah inta chekleva anmah in inthiimna poot ankatkho inngaihnoh tueime? Ringpu amthruun eita veikhat ah masseengkhem sleva anmah in anleh kharella klukanga madonnoh tuei ta.

³Chuleva inthiimna inkatpoot khan a kumrel anmah anlehta intheihtuei.

⁴Alamva siilchal khatkho kel athii in aleh alohcheknatu veinohtu thlou.

⁵Mairella Khrista in tukleiramma athlenglai amah in ason, “Inthiimna poot mahche inkatpoot eita nangin dinohsache, chuta kei turella nangin ruungkhat nimchaangpei;

⁶mei inhaalla inkatpoot mahche alehrella inkatpoot ah nangin pelnohsache.

⁷Chunna, keiin kisonpei, ‘Anve, nirik injuulkhanna kei turella injih khananga Ringpu o, nangin nimdonta kitlohnatu kei thlengsang.’ ”

⁸Achungah mah in asonla i, “Inthiimna poot khatkho inkatpoot, mei haalla inkatpoot mahche alehrella inkatpoot nangin dinohsache che amah khanna nangin niril pelnohsache.” (Mahchu trongsuur in asonta majuih a ankatning),

⁹chunna amah in daak a ason, “Anve, nangin nimdonta kitloknatu keiin thlengsang.” Amah in innih tihpita amthruhnatu matsah nata amdongpei.

¹⁰Jisu Khrista vaa aruungta ache amnohtu veia veikhat ruta akat apaalla inihta iniimseengi amah in akdit talsa.

¹¹Mahche thiimpurel in anirel ngirra rou antloh, che intrimbeng inkat pootta inleng inlenga ankat, amah inkatpoot invah tiknikho alehta louvah cheknoh.

¹²Chuta Khrista invah ache amnohtu veia alehrella inthiimna poot veikhat ruta inkal phah a, Ringpu akchangtonga inboksa,

¹³chunna amah jeknaeita akehmaja a akchilnatu ngaak a am.

¹⁴Alamva amah in veikhat ruta kat a amseengei khanna ache amnohtu veia mapung amphapei.

¹⁵Che Akseeng Li inkho inihta sakhi inimlan; mah i asonpei,

¹⁶“Mah aknieichu aknua Akpu in ason: ‘Anmahsoh kiseemsam trongirhnakha maisa, kei trongsuurta anmah amilunga mahche anrilla kimjihtu.’ ”

¹⁷Chela amah in daak a ason, “Keiin anmah anleh eita mahche anmah in chimnoh antlohthlouta veikhat intheih tlohnoh usang.”

¹⁸Amah inta in ip eileva, alehrella veikhat inlenga katnatu amnohsa.

Ringpu Kuung Innairasei



- ¹⁹Alamchunna unaoeio, Jisu vaa athii apaalla akseengmun akhanna inih in iluutna amtaningvah,
- ²⁰injaarpuun apaalla mah chuvah amah aruung apaalla inih turella akthar khatkho akringlam amhoongpei,
- ²¹che Ringpu vaa inn achungah inihtu akthloi thiimpu doontaning meva,
- ²²inihvaa ithratnoh chim chimnoh maromna imlungta thii thinna tlen mahche inih iruungta akseeng tuiia chaam, malottrang veia ril chimsoh inruuia amahting innai reio.
- ²³Inih in amah kuungah matuura iphoongta incheknoh a chet a matuhrei, alamva trongchet inimlan amahvah malot aja;
- ²⁴che rilvolla mahche akthra thlou a inih in khatleh khat inthoknatu madonrei,
- ²⁵mii arouin anchangna khananga inih in intuukjoua inchunjou vah, thousand tlohnohrei, chuta Aknikha knaisa ta nannih in nanmuhnanga inih in khatleh khat iril insohjourei.
- ²⁶Alamva inih in akchim khiialta ipahnua rom romma aleh tlohmele, aleh turella veikhat inkattuphu amnoh.
- ²⁷Chuta pichaarturel intritna, mahche jeknaeita ramkhemma ahaalnatu malunghaangkha am.
- ²⁸Moses trongsuurta akkhoi mii in mii innih nohle inthumvaa sakhi a rilvolna phahnoh a thi.
- ²⁹Ringpu Asa kupata keh a chiil, amahta maseengna trongirhna thiita mabuur khatkho malungsi inimlan Li ta injak mapha miikhan khalmo salsina pichaar tandi phah i matikcha ta nannih in madonnoh choume?
- ³⁰Alamva ngata akson mii i inih in irom, "Athunglou keita, keiin athung kilohtu." Che khatla ason, "Akpuin amah amiita pichaar atlohtu."
- ³¹Akring Ringpu akut a tla i trikhkop nasa.
- ³²Chuta nannihta nanimvaarche aknua nannih in nantloh matsahna aknieikha intheihve,
- ³³nannihta akaar akaara miimai kuungah injak nanimphah mahche klah knang nanimphah che akaar akaara oinanga nanichut mii eisoh nannih in chuum nanjajoula.
- ³⁴Alamva nannih in simma ammeita nanringvol, alamva nannih in ralla akthra amtu nanrom, che ache amnoh a incheknoh a am,



³⁵Alamchunna khalmo inroolkhaan nanphahsamkha nannih in namilotkha lonnohve.

³⁶Alamva nannih in Ringpu amdonta tloh a, trongchet khata nanphahnatu nannih in doutrangve.

³⁷“Alamva kak amche akthlengsam amah in thlengtu, che thilnohtu.

³⁸Chuta akchimmii in amilot apaalla ringtu chuta tukhat inta aknung inlengle, kei kikli in amah atakchunga pelnohtung.”

³⁹Chuta inihvah maangna ah tla iknungtingah inleng miinohme, chuta inih in imlot apaalla inkal akphah miime.

Hibru 11

Malot

¹Ipek malot tih i inih in imtuurpot amramta tataksa ta lou, che imuhnohpotta chim tih a malot.

²Alamva mah in aktar khunungei in Ringpu tingna akchim anphahpei.

³Ringpu trongin tukleiram aseempei ta malot a inih in irom, chunna imuh poot ei i indangnoh pootnata aseem.

⁴Abel in amlot apaalla Kain chungah ralla lou aja akthra inthiimna poot Ringpu ningah akatpei, chunna Ringpu in amah kutthol amramma sakhi malanna amah in akchim tih a ajana aphah i amahva thisa chuta malot apaalla amah in ipekphah a trongmang.

⁵Inok in amlot apaalla kthi amuhnohnatu amahta achungah ahanpei; Ringpu in amahta achungtonga ahan taningva amahta intuuklousa. Ipek amahta achungah ahannoh i amah in Ringpu ta ampelpei tih a sakhi amsa.

⁶Che malot injaonoh avah amahta mapelva veinoh tupothlou. Alamva Ringpu ninga annai mii in amahta amilot che amahta akjon mii eita amah in khaan amlan.

⁷Noah in amlot apaalla amuhnohluung thlou rella Ringpu in amahta akchaak, Ringpu ta trih a cheksilsoh inruuia amah ataploikuungta kalnatu mulipii inkhat aseem; mahchu apaalla amah in tukleiramta amlaalpei, che amah in akchimplamseh lalchun veisa mahchu malotnata thleng.

⁸Abraham in amlot apaalla amahta aonglaia aongna amunkha phah a asehnatu trongsonta amjuih, che amah in ramma seh angme tikhho rommoh a sehsa.

⁹Amlot apaalla amah in trongchetna ramma rapkhei tlasa, miiram taang nanga intrim trongchet khanna lalchun aveinatu Isaak khatkho Jakop soh inruuia amah in thlaamma am.



- ¹⁰Alamva amah in amun amna khuuboomta ngaak a am, mahchu akseemva Ringpu.
- ¹¹Sarah ataktal in amlot apaalla atak in nao anpoinatu tuui aphahpei, amah in nao ampoinatu akum athla in vanslakho, trongchetta amlan amahva malot aja tih a aloh.
- ¹²Alamchunna mii khat in kthinang veia amah aningnata marvaanna arsinanga mahche teencheknoh tuiboom apaalna sitsai nanga atu ate khalmo poksa.
- ¹³Trongchet khava phah cheknoh seia anmah in malot a thisei, chuta mahkhata saraalla muh a saambaan amilan, anmah in thaleiah an amlai rapkhei khatkho miijaat tlasungta anja.
- ¹⁴Alamva nga tloh a aktrong mii in anmah anramta anjon tih i seeng.
- ¹⁵Alamva anmah in anthruhna ramkhata madoneile, mah khanna anmah in inlengnatu tancha anphah uta.
- ¹⁶Chuta oinanga ralla akthra ramboom tihva ringramna khat anditpei. Churella anmah in Ringpu tih a an ongi Ringpu in injaknoh; alamva anmah turella amah in khuuboom khat amchaang.
- ¹⁷Abraham ta chaang a anlai, malot apaalla Isaak ta akatpei, amah in trongirhnata aphah in Asa kupata akatnatu inchaangsa,
- ¹⁸Amahrella oita ason, Isaak apaalla nang nitu nite tih a in ongtu.
- ¹⁹Ringpu in akthi luungkho maring achek tih a amah in amdonpei; nga tloh a daang pea trong.
- ²⁰Isaak in amlot apaalla vaknunatu trongchet doi Jakob khatkho Isau chung amlan.
- ²¹Jakob in amlot apaalla athihtumma Joseph asaeita doi amlanei, che amah sungrolh apaara inkhup a amthruun.
- ²²Joseph in amlot apaalla amah achaan achetum, Israel inthruhnatu che amah anphuumnatu rella amtheih ei.
- ²³Moses in amlot apaalla amah in apoknua anu apa in amahta thlathum amithup, alamva amahva amel kthra nao tih a anrom; che anmah in kurungta itrihnoh ei.
- ²⁴Moses in amlot apaalla anrollai amahta Pharaoh asa ningolvaa asa kupa tih a an ongta indah,
- ²⁵kaktu veia alehta mapella tlan phahnatu ngut a, Ringpu amiieisoh inruuia klah knangah chuum jajou amah in acharpei.



- ²⁶Ijip na lalchung avah Khrista rella insaal klah knang phah indom ralla laitalsa tih a amah in amdonpei, alamva amah in aphahsam khaan khata a anpei.
- ²⁷Malot apaalla kurung amlung inhaangta trihnoh a amah in Ijip amthlahpei; alamva muh icheknoh amahta amuhnanga amah in adoupei.
- ²⁸Amlot apaalla amah in laalna budoon thlouta ngaak a atlohpei che thii athinpei, chunna matsah akpok eita mamaangnoh natu.
- ²⁹Amilot apaalla mii in akchaar tukleia sehnga in aang tuiiboom chung a anvanpei; chuta Ijip na mii eiin mah khananga antlohnatu insuulei, anmahva inphuumsei.
- ³⁰Anmah in malot apaalla Jerikho palta nisirih kooi a ansehche inpilsa.
- ³¹Atakjuur Rahap in trong amjuihnoh eisoh inruuia maangjounoh, alamva inruk a aksui akseh eita amah in roomthok a alousoongi,
- ³²che keiin ralla jangkison ume? Alamva Kideon, Barak, Semson, Jephthah, Devit, Samuel mahche ringraan turella ralla keiin kisonnatu amnohsa.
- ³³Anmah in amilot apaalla kurung huunnatu raal anchekpei, chimthlou antlohpei, trongchet anhpahpei, saruung bao amingehi pei,
- ³⁴trihkhop mei anthatpei, chemsei ahanata inlitsei, marnopnata amtrangei, raalla akchek amneh veisei, miiramna raalmii eita amilengpei.
- ³⁵Veikhat akringta kumei in anphahpei. Arou eiva amithlahta antak in indahseia ralla akthra ringta inlenga phahnatu anchutpei.
- ³⁶Akthei eiva manuih a che khonna klah mahche thirhangkho khith a simma ansih.
- ³⁷Anmahta lung anden innih suuk a ankhoih ei, chemsei a anthatei; anmah in kelleh sadam avun silh a sehtlamsei, anmah in inranna, klah knang phah a, anmahta aminang.
- ³⁸Anmah rella tukleirammi matik chanohsa thalei akchaar ramma, che muulla, sakhur a che lungkhur ah sehtlamsei.
- ³⁹Anmah naamte in amilotna am amramma chim tih a amsalakho trongchet tlohna khava anmah in phahnohsei.
- ⁴⁰Chunna Ringpu in inih turella ralla akthra amuh mah chuvah inih jaonoh a anmah in mapungpha veinoh tuei.

Hibru 12

Inih Ipa Ringpu



- ¹Alamchunna vachah inrol sakhivaa sumphai in inihta inikooi taningva, inih inkho akriknata mahche inihsoh akmaar alehnata inlitrei, mahche inih in insuul tranga inih imaa a tlaan insinkhanna tlaanrei,
- ²inih in imlotta lam amhoong che maita mapung ampha Jisu ta anna, ameel amaikuungah asih roomthok kharella thingkharhta thoa, injakta usitnoh a Ringpu vaa phompai akchangtonga inboksa.
- ³Aleh ammei tingnata oinanga amahta andah a nannih in kmon nohle ril inlengnoh uchou.
- ⁴Nannih in alehta indenpia tranga insuulpi i, nanthii tlakna phah avah nannih in indenpinoh mangchou.
- ⁵Che Asa kupa ankuungah atrongnanga nankuungah bungthokna trongkha namilot peime? – “Kisakupa, Akpu in nanichaakha inleouva lounohro, che amah in nangta tandi naktloh, niril malengnohro.
- ⁶Alamva Akpu in aril amvol miita amtheih, che amah in aja mii Asa kupa relta saalla akchaak.”
- ⁷Nannihta matheih a nanichaakha Ringpu in amah asa kupaei nanga nanimdon relna; alamva apa in amtheihnoh tunang amme?
- ⁸Nannih in amjou nanphahche, nannihta matheihnoh a nanimahle nannihva asa kupa noh sachou, slam asasachou.
- ⁹Oichunga inihta inimtheih thaleitu Ipa louamei che anmahta inih in injahme, inih in ralla livaa ipaeita anthlanga ringnoh umeme?
- ¹⁰Alamva anmah in anpelna tih a kakturel inihta inimtheih inichaak; chuta inihtu athratnatu ta amah in inimtheih, chunna inih in amah akseeng chuumba ijaonatu.
- ¹¹Inimtheih inichaak naamte kaktu apelnanoh ohchungut a lahna vei; aknua mah i apaalla tamma romma theih akphah ankuunga akchim lamsehevaa leh oi akrah amvei.

Matheihna Khatkho Chaakna

- ¹²Alamchunna nikutkhamta domro che marnop nikutta matrangro,
- ¹³Nannih nankeh turella lam intrimma seemve, chunna kehtlik in lamma ankeh threinohtuei chuta athratnatu.
- ¹⁴Leh oi mahche akseeng turella mii naamtesoh insuulve, che akseeng injanoh tukhat inkho Akputa muhnohtu.



- ¹⁵Tukhat inkho Ringpu vaa malungsita phahnoh aveinoh natu mah i romve; mahchuva, “Inkhah akjung” asuunnoh natu che nannihta nanivot nanohtu, mah in mii chah chahta ambuur;
- ¹⁶tunangkhat inkho ahoong chimnoh nohle heikoh chelnoh charra inkhatru turella apoklai pipatu aphahtuphuta akjuur Esau nanga amlotnoh veinohve.
- ¹⁷Alamva aknua nannih in nanrom amah in doipha anditta anmah in indahsa, alamva, amah in ruithli luunga jonsalakho aril thlengnatu tancha phahnohsa.
- ¹⁸Alamva pal aja antruung mei, inthim, indum, khur, thli, inthimma indum khu thli,
- ¹⁹ipekva ahou mahche tukhatva tronghou khata aktheih mii in ankuunga trongraannoh natu.
- ²⁰Alamva, “Sa luungin muulkhata palle mahkha lunga denve,” tih a jathang inpekha anmah in doucheknoh ei.
- ²¹Amuhkha maichah phah intritna vei, mah chuvah Moses in ason, “Keiin trih a inchuunsang.”
- ²²Chuta nannih in Jion muulla mahche akring Ringpu vaa khuuboomma, ringramna Jerusalem, teen icheknoh ringroiei ujouhoong inboomna ah thlengsachou,
- ²³ringramma ming inthun matsah akpok annaam inboomna, che anaamteta pichaar akthloh Ringpu kuungah, mahche mapung amphache li a,
- ²⁴akthar trongjih nata amtuuk Jisu che Abel athiichunga thloia malungsi atrong inthinna thii thlengsa.
- ²⁵Romve aktrong amahta nannih in indahnohchou. Alamva ringramma inichaak amahta indah a itlaanchunga thaleia inichaak amahta indah a tlaannoh in ralla inleusa.
- ²⁶Amah ahouin thalei inlokxa, chuta pekva amah in trongchet athlenpei, “Keiin veikhatla thalei khopta loknoh a ringramkho kiklok.”
- ²⁷Mahtrongin “Veikhatla” seenga amtheihnavi, inlok aja aseempot naamteva alohjoktu, onna inlokcheknoh pot in incheknoh a amtu.
- ²⁸Alamchunna inlokcheknoh kurung huunnata inih in ipahtaningvah inih inn turella atlokhaan roomthok a mahkuungah malanrei, chunna inih in Ringpu in lou aja thloukha katrei nga tloh a injahsoh intrihsoh inruui athloua Ringpu kuung inkatrei;
- ²⁹Alamva inih Ringpu va matumkhem akchek intruung mei.



Hibru 13

Khatloh a Ringpu Impeltu

- ¹Unaopasa khatleh khat, inpotnohve ril involve.
- ²Rapkheina mii eita thra rou akthloh ah thousanoh tlohnohve, alamva nga tloh a mii arouin inromloua, ringroi akthlengeita romnoh a rou anloutloh.
- ³Simma ameita intheihve, nannih in anmahsoh simma amjounanga; nannikhoh nanruung paal taningchouvah thranoh antlohmii eita intheihve.
- ⁴Changvaang tih i nankaara injahna veisa maveive mahche changvaang kukthoolla buur veinohsoh; alamva ahoong chimnoh khatkho miime miimasal aklaalta Ringpu in pichaar atlohtu.
- ⁵Nannih chaanna inbaobeh diinata inlaahve, nannih in nansihpoot khanna nanopelna veiso, alamva amah in ason, “Keiin tikni akho namthlah nohtung, nohle nakloon nohtung.”
- ⁶Chunna innih in iril malumma isonchek, “Akpuva keita amjoomsa, keiin intrinoh usang; mii in keita jangkantloh tungme?”
- ⁷Nannihta nanichingei, Ringpu trong nankuungah aktrong eikha intheih eive; anmah chaanna aksuukeita madonve, che anmah in amilotta majuihve.
- ⁸Jisu Khrista vah majaankho mi inkho che ache amnoh a intrimbenga am.
- ⁹Ajejea khatkho iromnohta matheihna a naniching naniseh pinohsei; alamva imdonta saakphu veinoh a malungsi in inihta initrongpi in thra, saakphu a maara akseh mii in anmahtu anchuungna veinoh.
- ¹⁰Inihtu ramuk inkhat am thiilta rou aktloh eiin ohkhanna saakphu ankatta saaphunoh.
- ¹¹Alamva alehrella katnatu akthloi thiimpu in akseeng munna sa athiita anthlen, che stakvah thlaam paalla anhaal.
- ¹²Chunna Jisu inkho ataktalvah athii apaalla miita amseengnatu phalkuung apaalla klah knang athopei.
- ¹³Alamchunna amahta ansaalkhanna injaknakhata inih in phurh a amahkuung thlaam paalla sehrei.
- ¹⁴Alamva onna inihtu soot inthrunnatu khuuboom amnoh, chuta akthlengsam khuuboomta inih in ijon.
- ¹⁵Amah apaalla Ringpu ta mapaak a kat i inpotnohrei, mah chuvah amahminga itrong inarna akrah in amahta imkaang.



¹⁶Akthra tloh ah khatkho nannih in nandoonta khatleh khat chuum injajoua thou insanoh tlohnohve, alamva ohchunang kat in Ringpu ta ampel.

¹⁷Nannihta nanichingin ansonta majuihve che anmah anthlanga amve; anmah in nanipeksam taningva nannih nanruung lirella anmah in nannihta naniseel naningaak a ammei. Mah i anmah in roomthok a tloh eiso, che nuurtlai tlohnoh eiso.

¹⁸Kannihturel ngenve, alamva bilam inih in injahna vei i aja, akseeng chim chimnoh romna ril ammeta imlot.

¹⁹Keita nankuungah intha keitirhnatu, mairella nannih in ngenveta kinoolchou.

Achenatu Ngen

²⁰Ipek ache amnoh trongirhna thii apaalla akthloirem sadamkem inih Akpu Jisu thinata veikhat amring leh-oi vaa Ringpu in,

²¹amah in amdonta nantlohnatu akthra thloukha nandarkaar naamte nanimlan. Che inruruhsoh inruuia roulouve, mah khanna nanlita nanikalchek.

²²Unaoeio, keiin kinoolchou, bungthokna trongkha roulouve alamva keiin chomma kimjihpei.

Achenatu Trong

²³Inih unao Timothi simnata amithlahpei romve; amah inta inthabeb a thlengleva, keiin amahsoh inruuia nannihta kantukpi uchou.

²⁴Nannihta nanichingei khatkho akseeng mii naamteta saambaan kimlannei. Itali nata akthleng mii in nankuungah saambaan nanimthlah ei.

²⁵Malungsi in nannaamteta nanimruui veiso. Amen.



Jems

Jems 1

¹ Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih Jems, inthek invorh a am Jatih somlei innihta, saambaan kamlanchou.

Malot Khatkho Lousing

² Kiuah kinaoeio, nannih in alam jikcha ah chaang an nantuukpilai mahkha roomthok roomthok a madonve,

³ alamva nannih in namilotta chaang an khanna doutrang amsuuk tih i nannih in nanrom.

⁴ Jakhatkho nanvaat amnohnatu che nannih in mapungpha nanveinatu chet a doutranga athlou veia mamuhve.

⁵ Tukhat in lousing vaatchoule mii naamteta klok a amlantheih mahche indah tlohnoh a amlantheih Ringpu kuungah nihso, che mahchuta akuungah amlantu.

⁶ Chuta amah in aril intluunnoh tlohnoh a malot a nihso, alamva aril intluunnoh amahkhavah thli in raan riinna asephi tuiboom tuiisolh khanangsa.

⁷⁻⁸ Alamva ril intluunnoh mii in Akpu kuungnata jangmekhat kphahtuta madonnohso. Amahva aril innih suuk veinohso.

Inranriing Khatkho Doonkhaal

⁹ Khalmo intoolla am naota amlin in amah in akthrating in orhso,

¹⁰ che akdoon in miithlang an amlai anroomthokso, alamva akdoon in inlou paarnanga amahva maang umang.

¹¹ Alamva kini inraatkanga inthruh a che inlouta amhuui; chuche apaar tril, che mah athratkha maang. Mahchunanga akdoon miikho mah in athrul suungah triimtu.

Chaang an Khatkho Madoi

¹² Chaang anlai athochek miiva doiphah thrasa, alamva amahta chaang a anlai Ringpu ta rilvol am ankuungah kamlantuta trongchet atloh akring boorpil amah in aphahtu.

¹³ Amahta amdoilai tukhat inkho, "Ringpu in keita kamdoinoh" tihnohso, alamva Ringpu ta thranoh in madoi cheknoh che Ringpu in tukhatkho madoinoh;

¹⁴ chuta miikhatta amah in akdit khanna inluppia amahta amdoi.

¹⁵ Chuche amah in akditna khanna inpoovia alehta apokpei; che alekhan mapung aphalaiva kthi suuksa.



¹⁶Kirilvol unaoeio, nannih in khatleh khat insimnanohve.

¹⁷Akthra malan mahche mapungpha kutthol anaamte achungtingna, kvaar amlan Pa tingnata trum amah kuungah ajethrel nohle inthleng aniimtla amnoh.

¹⁸Amah ataktaltu amdon nujuih a akchimtrong apaalla inihta inithlokpei chunna amah in iniseem inihta anaamte suunga matsahrem akrah inimveinatu.

Arungai Khatkho Athlou Veia Tloh

¹⁹Kirilvol unaoeio, mah i romve, mii in intha rungaitheih, trong inneem, malunghaangah tap veive,

²⁰alamva miivaa malunghaang in Ringpu vaa akchimlamseh thlou tlohnoh.

²¹Alamchunna akbuur mahche thranoh ah ril maluutta che nannih nanruungvaa lita akalchek nankuunga amthlah trongkhata ril inneemsoh inruuia loulouve.

²²Chuta nannih in trongkhata athlou veia aktlohmii veive, nantak nanroua insimna a trongkhata arungaikhop veinohve.

²³Alamva tukhat in trongkhata arungai mii aveiche aktlohmii veinoh leva, amahvah patjang an anche amuhsaak amelta ak anmii nangjimsa;

²⁴alamva amah in amelta an anche amahpei che atakva jaknang miiangme tikhka kak hanga ampolhpei.

²⁵Chuta aningtamna mapungpha trongsuur ah injomma ak am mii mahche mapolhtranga arungaikhop veinohve, athlou veia aktloh mii khavah, amah in atlohthlou adoi amlantu.

²⁶Tunangkhat in keivah heikoh ammannga amdonche; amah amleita suura sih cheknohle, mah chuvah amah arilta amsinnapei, atak in keivah heikoh ammanng atikhka sul veisa.

²⁷Ringpu khatkho Pa amaikuungah akseeng che akbuur amnoh heikohvah: anu apa akdoonnoh mahche trulmeinu in anlah ansamma an, che tukleiramna thranoh nata anrouva inngaak.

Jems 2

Achaknoh Thlouta Tlohnohnatu Matrit

¹Kiuh knaoeio, inih paarthravaa akpu Jisu Khrista ta malot i keimii miimii manaia malotnoh.

²Alamva nannih in nanboomna ah ra-ao kutsi thunna che khalmo innaal puunrei silh mii khat thlengle, che akbuur puunrei silh a inran khatkho thlengle,



- ³mahchu nannih in khalmo innaal puunrei aksilhta nansonnohme, “Mah akthra phom in inbokro,” che anran miikuungah, “Nangva ohkhan ngirra amro” nohle “Keiin kikchilhna a inbokro” ta sonchoule,
- ⁴nankaara nanroua miisak miimai anna thlou nantlohnnohme, che thranoth ril madonna pichaar aktloh veinoh choume?
- ⁵Kirilvol unaoeio, rungaive, Ringpu in tukleiramma anraneita malotting amdoonnatu che anmahta arilvol ankuungah amlannatu trongchet atlohche kurung huunna ah lalchun anveinatu anmahta acharnoh eime?
- ⁶Chuta nannihva inran miita injahnohchou. Akdoon in nannihta naniroii nohme mahche anmahtal in pichaar koolla thrulh thrulh a nanikainoh eime?
- ⁷Nantakchungah naniongna injahna mingta anmah in manuih a trongnoh eime?
- ⁸Ringjih nujuih a, “Nangin nanthringpita nitaktal nanga rilvolro,” kurungvaa trongsuurta tak a mathlung choule nannih in thra nantlohpei.
- ⁹Chuta nannih inta miisak miimai manaia madangchoule, nannih in aleththlou nantlohpei, nannih in trongsuurta khoi veia trongsuur in nanimlaalpei.
- ¹⁰Alamva tukhat in trongsuur pumte ngaak a seh ang atihche, alamkhat ah acheknohna veile, amah in anaamte alaalna veisa.
- ¹¹Alamva amah in ason, “Miimeii miisa laalnohve,” che asonla, “Mii thatnohve.” Nangin miimeii miisa laalnoh chele chuta mii thatchele, nangin trongsuurta akhoi veisache.
- ¹²Chunna thlaang thlaangna trongsuur thlanga pichaar atlohsam amtaningva nannih in trongkho trongve che athloukho tlohve.
- ¹³Alamva miikuungah rilvoltheih mamuhnoh amahmii khata rilvoltheih jaonoh apichaar atlohtu; rilvoltheih in pichaarta achek.

Malot Khatkho Athlou Veia Tloh

- ¹⁴Kiuh knaoeio, tukhat in keiva malot ammag atihche athlouta jaonohle amahtu achuunga jangamme? Amah in amlot khanna amahta kal achekume?
- ¹⁵Tunangkhat in amah uhte kupa nohle uhte kumei khat in puunrei nohle akni aknitu asaak a iintuphu amnohle,
- ¹⁶che nankaarna mii khat in anmahningah, “Leh oia seh loonve, nantak malumve mahche nanvon mavahve” atihche anmah anruungtu akanata malannohle jangachuungna amme?
- ¹⁷Mahchunanga malotkho athlouta jaonohle na thiuning.



¹⁸Chuta mii khat in asontu, “Nangkuungah malot amkha athlou jaonoh” a keikuungah kammuhro, che keiin kamlotkha athlou veia nikuungah nanmuhtang.

¹⁹Ringpu khatning tih a nangin namlot; nangin namlotkha thrasa. Khousaarluung inkho amilot che dir darta inchuunei.

²⁰Kboih a amdon nango, athlou jaonoh a malotva akrah amnoh tih i nangin nimuhjame?

²¹Inih Pa Abraham in asa kupa Isaak ta thiilkuungah akatlaikhan, amahta thlouin amchimnohme?

²²Malot khanna amah athlousoh inruuia atlohpjou ta nangin nirom, mahche thlouin malotta mapung ampha.

²³Ringjih in asonkha tlungsa mahchuva, “Abraham in Ringpu amlotpei, che amahta akchimlamseh ta ateenpiei.”

²⁴Mii khat in malot khop noh a amah athlouin amchim ta nannih in nanrom.

²⁵Mahchunanga aruung juura inbaobeh akthruh Rahap in pao akphurmii eita amah in louloua, asihche amahta aktlei lamting matheih a amseh eikha, athlouin amahta amchimnohme.

²⁶Alamchunna li jaonoh ruung in kthinanga, athlou jaonoh malotkho mahchunanga kthining.

Jems 3

Malei

¹Kiuh kinaoeo, inih in ralla akrik pichaar iphahsam irom taningva nankaarna miitam in lulok veinoh eime.

²Alamva inamtein isoina jikcha am, tukhat in tronga asoina amnohle amahva mapungpha miisa, che amah aruung pumtekha kut inchal achekpei.

³Inih in ison amijuih natu skolbao a kool ahang imluk; chunna skol in isonta amjuihnatu inih in anbaoa thir imluk a aruungpumte inih in ching ichek, chunna atak apumteta matuh a inphurhjana ah phurh ichek.

⁴Muli eikho anve, khalmo liin seilakho aktrang thli in anmahta raanna phurh seilakho mulita machimnava mulisung apaalla akthoumii in amsehjana thloua maseh achek.

⁵Chunanga malei i andih akholkhat, chulata khalmo liin thlou rella in orh. Meitrek indihte in akliin kumaangta kaang achek!



⁶Maleiva mei. Chimnoh lamma inisehpi tukleiram, mah i inih iruungsuungah akhol khattu veia meia inihaal mahche repnang in meia inithlak.

⁷Mah chuvah alam jikchana sa va ei, anvonna intolla akseh ei mahche tuiiboom suungah akring, anmahta mii in madam ichek ei khatkho madamma thlengme,

⁸chuta tukhat inkho maleiva madam cheknoh–amahva thranoth a amning, maleivah thihnatu tuur in sip.

⁹Malei in inih Pa Akputa impaakna, mahche malei in ringpu ahoonga aseem miita phool itlohna.

¹⁰Mapaak mahche phool tloh i nar khannata thleng. Kiuah knaoeio, mainang veinoh tupotchou.

¹¹Dop anthruhna khalek a akthlumle inkha inpoola inthruhnoh?

¹²Kiuah kinaoeio, thotthing akuunga chorphol inrah ajame? Nohle nanglirah aruia thotthing inrah ajame? Mahchunanga dop khatnata machihtuii mahche akthlumtuii mathruhjou cheknoh.

Achungtingna Lousing

¹³Nannih nankaara aksing mahche akrom tu amchoume? Amah in lousingta inruruhsoh inruuia amah athlou anaam akthra chaan aringna ah madangso.

¹⁴Chuta nannih nanrilla inkhah a kallak mahche akrouthkhop insuulna madonchoule, thoinohve, akchim turella chimnoh trong trongnohve.

¹⁵Mainang lousingi achung tingnata thlengnoh, chuta thaleina, akseengnoh che rappingna.

¹⁶Alamva kallak am mahche akrouthkhop thruh mainang amna ah inhaltlam khatkho thranothlou anaamte am.

¹⁷Chuta achung tingnata thleng lousingvh matsah a akseeng, mahchuche leh oi, ril tap, inthup amnoh, khatleh khat inrom, rilvoltheih che akrah thra, ril intluunnoh amnoh khatkho seengnoh amnoh.

¹⁸Mahche akchimplamseh akrahva leh oi amlan mii in leh oi avorh.

Jems 4

Tukleiramsoh Inpaijou

¹Raal in jangamsuukme, mahche nannih nankaara innah insuul suuk in jangamsuukme? Nannih nankaara raal suukchou i nannih in nanditta mapelnatu nansuul khannata amsuuk nohme?



²Nannih in divah nandit, chuta phahnohchou; nannih in mii nanthat, miita kallakchou, chuta phahvah cheknohchou; nannih in inkhon inraanchou, chuta nannihtu amnoh, alamva nannih in nihnohchou.

³Nannihche phahnohchou, alamva nannih in chimnoh a nannih, mah nannihkha nanditna lamkhanna nanhuuinatu nannih.

⁴Malotnoh miieio! Tukleiramta inpaipi i Ringpu soh jekna vei tih i romnoh choume? Alamchunna tunangkhat in tukleiramsoh anpajale atak anrouta Ringpu ta amah jekna amveipei.

⁵Chunohle ringjih ah, “Inih isuunga ak am li in kallakho khalmo akdit” ta amah in asonni sulningta namidonme?

⁶Chuta amah in ralla malungsi inimlanpei. Churella amah in ason, “Ringpu in in orhta athing, chuta inruruh miikuungah malungsi amlan.”

⁷Alamchunna nitak pumte Ringpu kuungah masilro. Rappu ta louthingro, cheleva amah in nikuungnata tlaantu.

⁸Ringpu kuung innaive che amah in nankuungah innaitu. Aleh am eio, nankut maseengve nanril innih amthring miieio, nanril maseengve.

⁹Klah knang veive, marhuuive, che trapve. Nannih in nannuihkha marhuuitinga mathlengve mahche nannih in nanroomthokha klah knangting thlenve.

¹⁰Akpu amaikuungah nantaksaak inruruhve, che amah in nannihta nanimliintu.

Khristen Unao eita Andah a Pichaar Tlohrella Matrit

¹¹Unaoeio, nannih khat in khat chungah thranoh a trongnohve. Amah unaochungah thranoh trong mahche amah unaota pichaar tlohle, amahvah trongsuurta thranoh a trong sache trongsuurta pichaar atlohpei. Chuta nangin trongsuurta pichaar tlohchele, nangva trongsuurta amjuih miinohche chuta nangva trongsuurta pichaar aktloh mii che.

¹²Trongsuur amlan mahche pichaar aktloh mii khat am, amahva miita kalkho achek mahche manangkho achek. Chuta nanthringpi miita pichaar aktloh nangva tucheme?

In orh Noh natu Matrit

¹³“Mi in nohle tungva ah inih in mah khuuboom khanna seh a ohkhanna kumkhat amma inbaobeh imlathe ichuungnatu ithrultu” tih a aksoneio, pek thlengve;

¹⁴Tungva jangvei ume nannih in romnohchou. Nannih nanchaan i jangme nanromme? Alamva nannihvah lai kaksuunga andang che kmaang sumphai sachou.



¹⁵Mahchu chungu, “Akpu in amdon veile mah i itlohtu” ta nannih in nanson tupot.

¹⁶Chuta nannih in kthoi kliinna in orhchou. Mainang kthoi kliin naamte thranoh.

¹⁷Tunangkhat in akchimthlou tih a aromche amah inta tlohnohleve, mahchu amah kuungava aleh veisa.

Jems 5

Akdoon Ankuungah Matrit

¹Pek thlengve, kdoon eio, nanchungah khalmo klah knang thlengsam taningva trapve che ongve.

²Nandoon nankhaal kthusa mahche nanpuun nanrei veithra in asaakpei.

³Khatkho nannih ra-ao mahche harngou koolhing kalsa, che mah koolhing khanna nannihta naniandahna sakhi veitu. Mah in oinanga nanruungta nanisaaktu. Nannih in acheni natu lalta nanpei.

⁴Anve, nannih nanlouvah thlou tlohna kutlang aman malandah a nansikhka nannih nanlouvah ong inga kutlangman kanipeveta aanga ammeikha Akpu kuungah tlungsa.

⁵Nannih in thaleichungah inlek inlik a che nanril mathlanna amchou; thatnatu akni athlengsam khanna nanrilta manoua amchou.

⁶Nannih in akchimplamseh eita namilaalpei, che nanthatpei; mahkha amah in nanithingnoh.

Soot Doutrang che Ngen

⁷Alamchunna unaoeio, Akpu in athlengnohmiil doutrangve. Anve, thaleichungah khalmo amanchaal chi akrahta luhnatu loutloh mii in gaak a am, amah in anrang khatkho akthil khuta athlengnohmiil doutranga ngaaklipnoh a am.

⁸Nannikhko doutrangve, nanril chet a ngirve, alamva Akpu in athlengsamkha innaisa.

⁹Unaoeio, nannihta pichaar nanitlohnoh natu nannih inkhat in in khat chungah in andah insihnohve; anve, pichaar Akpu in innkhaara ngirra am.

¹⁰Unaoeio, Akpu ningah aktrong ringraan in anlah annangkha mahche doutranga antloh ankhal antak ah aksuukha nantak a pandam veia louve.



- 11** Anve, chet a akdouchekha mii eita inih in tlan akphahta iongei. Job in khalmo adouchek nannih in nantheihpei che Akpu in atlohsam thloukha nannmuhpei, Akpu i jikchah phah mii machaal khatkho rilvoltheih meio.
- 12** Chuta mah naamte chung a ringram, thalei nohle akleita sonna trongchet malanna seita tlohnohve, chuta nannih in oi tihchoule oi tihve, indah ang tihchoule indah ang tihve, mahchuvah maraaltinga nannih in nantlaknoh natu.
- 13** Nannih nankaara tunangkhat klah knang akphah amchouma? Amah in ngenso. Tukhat in roomthok a tlanhouma? Amah in mapakna laa tlohso.
- 14** Nannih nankaara tunangkhat kna ksachouma? Amah in khakla anpaeita ongso, che anmah in Akpu minga thao teia amahturel ngen eiso;
- 15** malot a ngenva aknakhata akaltu, che Akpu in amahta amthrattu amah inta alehthlou tlohle amahta Akpu in a iptu.
- 16** Alamchunna kna nanimthrat natu khatleh khat nanleh inson inphoong choulaia, khat in khat turella ngenjouve. Akchimlamseh mii in angenva thlou khanna atuui trang.
- 17** Elijah kho mii inihnang inihsoh intrim, amah in khu asuur noh natu aril luut a angen; chunna kumthumle thla kuruk phah thaleichunga khu suurnoh.
- 18** Mahchuche veikhat inlenga amah in angenla ringram in khu amlan, che thalei in chi amrahpei.
- 19** Kiu h kinaeio, nankaarna tukhat in akchimnata invaia sehle, che tunangkhat in amahta veikhat inlengpile, Akpu in amah alehta a ip tih i atak in romso.
- 20** Alehchel mii khat in chimnoh lamma sehta tunangkhat in inlengpia thlenle akthlen miikhan li inkhat thita akalpei mahche aleh chachahta a iptu tih i amah in romso.



1 Pitar

1 Pitar 1

¹Jisu Khrista vaa raangroi Pitar in Pontas, Kalatia, Kapadikia, Asia mahche Bithinia ah inthrek invorh a roi mathlah a am nankuungah,

²Pa Ringpu in mansah alourom nujuih a li in amseeng apaalla Jisu Khrista atrong majuihnatu che amah thiita thinnatu acharche ankuungah: Malungsi mahche leh oi nankuunga maphorh veiso.

Akringta Matuur

³Ini Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa Apa mahche Ringpu ta mapaak veireio! Amah in inihta khalmo inirilvolla Jisu Khrista kthinata veikhat amring apaalla akringta matuura amah in veikhat inlenga inipokpei.

⁴Mah i kmaang krel amnoh, buur amnoh, mahche intham amnoh nannih turella ringramma khaak a asihta phahna turelna,

⁵Ringpu vaa tuui apaalla achetum laia amdangnatu amchaang chaanringta malot apaalla nannihta ngaak kemma nanisih.

⁶Alam jikcha ah chaang anna a, nannihta lai kak klah knanga nanimphah slakho mahchunna nannih in roomthokve,

⁷chunna meia chaang an slakho maangtupot ra-ao chung amanchaal akseeng namilotkha Jisu Khrista ta amdanglai mapaak, paarthra mahche injahna veinatu relna.

⁸Amahta muhnoh choulakho nannih invah amahta nanrilvol; pek nannih in amahta muhnoh sachoulakho, nannih invah amahta namilot, che nar akhanna inkaanga domma nanroomthok chou.

⁹Nannih in namilot khanna nannih nanlivaa chaanringta nanphahpei.

¹⁰Nannih in nanphahtuphu malungsi irella ringraan in anphoong chaanring kharella minna amijon mahche ansui.

¹¹Khrista in klah knang athosam mahchuche aknua paarthra aphahsamkha anmah anrilsuunga am Khrista vaa Li in matsah a alousonkha jaknang miime jaknang laia vei umeta anmah in ansui.

¹²Anmah anroutukhop relna noh a chuta nannih turel rou aktloh ankuungah amdangpei. Mah amrammi ringramnata amthlah Li Akseeng in akthra trongraan ei anpaalla nannih nankuunga ansonpei, mah irella ringroi inkho anja.

Akseeng Ringpu tih a Ong



- ¹³Alamchunna nannih nanril inchaakve, nanril manemve, Jisu Khrista ta amdanglai nankuungah athlengsam malungsi khanna apumte matuurve.
- ¹⁴Sonjuuih naoei nanga, nannih in nanromnoh laia nanloutloh hoongkha lounohve.
- ¹⁵Chuta nannihta naniong amah in kseengnanga, nanhoong nanva apumtea akseeng veive;
- ¹⁶alamva mah i injih a amsa, “Nannih in kseeng veive, alamva keiva kseeng ang.”
- ¹⁷Che keimii miimii threknoh a mii naamteta amah amah in atlothlou nujuih a pichaar aktloh amahta nannih in Pa tih a ongchouleva, nannih in roi mathlah a nan amsoot amahta trih a tloh khalve.
- ¹⁸Nannih in nanrom mah chuvah nanpa nanopunata nanphah kanana amnoh ring khannata nannihta maang aja ra-ao khatkho hargou in nannihta nanithloknoh,
- ¹⁹chuta insoi amnoh khatkho daak amnoh sadamte nanga Khrista vaa amanlu thii in nanithlokpei.
- ²⁰Tukleiram amthronnoh amaa nata amahta acharchepei, chuta achenai inna nannih turella amahta naniphoongpei.
- ²¹Amah apaalla nannih in Ringpu kuungah namilotna am, amahta thinata amringpei che amah paarthrata amlanpei, chunna nannih in namilot mahche namituurkha Ringpu kuungah nan amnatu.
- ²²Nannih in nan uh nannaota ril seenga rilvolla nannih in akchimma sonjuuih a nannih nanlita maseenga, malungnata nannih khatleh khat ringinvolve.
- ²³Kmaang krelnoh a krel janoh chinata akkring mahche lai amrel incheknoh a am Ringpu vaa trong apaalla nannihta veikhat tharra nanipokpei;
- ²⁴Alamva “Ruung apumte inlou nangjim, che paarthra naamte inlouin apaar nangjim. Inlouin inhuuimang mahche amah paarkho trilmang,
- ²⁵chuta Akpu trongva ache amnoh a am.” Nannih nankuungah akthratrong inraankha mah khasa.

1 Pitar 2

Akring Lung Khatkho Akseeng Jatih

- ¹Chunna thranohta akdi naamte, mii masimna, ril seengnoh, kallak mahche mii loonna trong naamte nata insenga mahve.
- ²Pokpek naoson nanga akseeng livaa siilchuhta diveh, mah khanna nannih in chaanringah liin uchou;



³alamva Akpu vaa malungsita namitempei.

⁴Mii invah indah a alonche, chuta Ringpu amit an avah acharche amanlu akring lung akomkhanna thlengve;

⁵nannikhho akring lungei nanga Jisu Khrista apaalla Ringpu kuungah lou aja Li tu vei katphu katnatu akseeng thiimpu veia litu inn naniseempei.

⁶Alamva mah i ringjh ah injh a amsa, “Anve, kicharpot amanlu akring lungta Jaion na kamthrun, amahta amlot miiva injak maphahnohtung.”

⁷Alamchunna amahta amlot miiva amanchaal veisa, chuta amlotnoh miiei turelva, “Inntloh eiin indah a anlon lungta akiingah amuvei lung amiveipei.”

⁸Chela “Miikeh masuihna lungkhavah mii mariilna lungpiisa.” Ankeh amisuih alamva anmah in trongsonta majuihnoh ei; mahkha asuuknata antak in amidonta anphah.

⁹Chuta nannihta anthimnata salungkhouna akvaar ah nanionga am salungkhouna thloueita sonna namidangnatu nannihva acharche jatih, kurungtu thiimpu, akseeng jatih che amah atak ataschou.

¹⁰Matsah a nannihva amahmii veinohchou chuta pekva Ringpu amii veisachou, matsah avah nannih in rilvoltheih phahnohchou chuta pekva rilvoltheih nanphahpei.

Ringpu vaa Naichi

¹¹Kirilvol eio, nannih nanlita andah a raal nantloh i ruung in akditnata nanloungaak natu miiramna mii mahche roi mathlahmii nanga keiin kinoolchou.

¹²Jental ankaara nanhoong nanvaa thra a sehve, anmah in naniandah a nannihta chimnoh aktloh miichou nanitih seilakho, amah in nanian athlenglai nannih in akthra nantlohtlou anmah in muh a Ringpu ta paar mathrat eiso.

¹³Mii in anseem aiil athlanga amve, mah i Akpu turella, kurung in akthloirem akchek amneh taningva amah athlanga ringve,

¹⁴nohle chimnoh aktloh eita tandi tlohnatu mahche akchim aktloh eita mapaaknatu amah in amthlah rampuui anthlanga amve.

¹⁵Alamva nannih in akthra tloh a kmongmii in kmonga antrongkha hou masuuknoh a rimta sih Ringpu in akditthlou,

¹⁶Thlaang thlaang mii nanga ringve, chulata nannihtu thlaang thlaangkha thranohta abahnoh natu veia huuninave; chuta Ringpu vaa roijuih ei nanga ringve.



¹⁷Mii naamteta injahve. Akpu amlot unaopasa eita rilvolve. Ringpu ta trihve. Kurungta injahve.

Khrista in Alah Anangkhanna Tamna Veive

¹⁸Naichi eio, nannih akpu eita injahsoh inruuia anmah anthlanga amve; akthra mahche ril inneem mahche mii rilvoltheih anthlanga am khop noh a nannihta ralla thranoh nanitloh ei anthlang akho amve.

¹⁹Alamva nannih in Ringpu tinga nanril namiluut rella tukhat in chimnoh a nanimlah nanimnangta douchek choule doi nanphahtu.

²⁰Alamva nannih in thranoh nantloh laia khatkho mah kharella mii in nanikhon naniraan laia doutrang choule mah khanna jaknang kanana nanphahme? Chuta nannih inta akthra nantloh laia che mah kharella klah knang phah adoutrang choule Ringpu in nanijapei.

²¹Alamva nannihta naniong peitaningva inih turella Khrista in klah athotaningva nannih in amah akehmun namijuihnatu tamna nanimveipei.

²²Amah in tiknikho aleh tlohnohluung; amah anarra a chinthi tiknikho intuuknoh.

²³Kreikanga amahta ansaallai, amah in kreikanga roumasangnoh; amah in klah knang aphahlai anmahta lomatritnoh; chuta chimma pichaar aktloh mii kuungah amlot.

²⁴Inih ileh in thia inih in akchimlamseh tinga iringnatu thingchungah amah atak aruungin inih ilehta aphurhpei; amah sungmunkhan nannih nannatna amthratpei.

²⁵Alamva nannihvah invia akseh sadam nangsachou, chuta pekva sadamkem akpu kuungah inlengsachou.

1 Pitar 3

Amsal Khatkho Akmei

¹Mahchunanga akmei eio, namisal aliah amve, tunangkhat amisal arou invah trongkhata majuihnoh seilakho, trong janoh a anmah anmei anhoong anva ah amisalta ancheknatu.

²Anmah in nannih nanhoong nanvaa akseeng khata anmuhnatu.

³Nannih in inseem insaam sampin, ra-aoton, mahche akthra puunrei silh a apaaltonga nannih in inliingkha veinohve,

⁴chuta aril anthupmii in amaang amnoh, ril tap, che ril dai in inseem inliingve, mah i Ringpu amit anna khalmo amanlu.



⁵Chunna amaa akho Ringpu ta matuura am akseeng kumei inkho amisal in anson majuih a amisal li ah amma antaktalkho inseem inliingei.

⁶Mainanga Sarah in Abraham atrongson amjuih a, amahta akpu tih a aong. Nannih in akthra nantlohsotva mahche nannihta nanimtrit laia intrinoh choule, nannih talkho amah asasachou.

⁷Oinanga amsalleio, nannih nanmeita marnop eita nanromsoh inruuia rilvolla inkhatveia ringjouve mahche nannih in inchunna nanringjou natu Ringpu tingna malungsi kanphahpei madonna nannih nanmeita rilvolve. Mah i nannih in nanngelai khatleh khat nandahnou natu.

Akchim Tlohrella Klah Knang Phah

⁸Achena a, nannaamte li ah ril inchunve, miilah miisam romve, unao pasananga ril involve, miita ringvoltheih a ril inneem veive.

⁹Thranoh ah thranoh nohle phoolla phool maleng tlohnohve; chuta mahchungut adoi malanve, alamva nannih in doi nanphahnatu mairella naniongpei.

¹⁰Alamva “Punsita ringvol mahche akthra aknita akmuha, amah amlei i thranoh nata kemso mahche anar in masimnatheih a trongnohso;

¹¹amah in thranoh nata inheia akthra tlohso; amah leh oi jonslaia mahkhata phahnatu thrulhsoh.

¹²Alamva Akpu amitvah akchimchungah am, che amah amkuurvah anmah in anngenna ah mahoonga asih.”

¹³Chuta Akpu vah thranoh aktloh eita andah.

¹⁴Chuta akchimplamseh rella nannih in klah knang thochoule, nannihta doi nanimlantu. Anmahta trihnouh eive, nanril insuk inhalkho tlohnohve,

¹⁵chuta nannih nanrilsuungah Khrista ta Akpu tih a injahve. Nannih nantaksuungah am matuur kharella tukhat in naniongle masang nanroucheknatu lai amrella inchaanga amve, chuslakho ril tap a khatkho injahsoh tloh khalve;

¹⁶che chim chimnoh romna ah seenga romve, chunna Khrista tinga akthra nanhoong nanlata usitnoh a aktrong eita antak ah injak nanpekcheknatu.

¹⁷Alamva Ringpu in amdon veile, nannih in thranoh nantloh rella klah knang nanthochunga akthra nantloh rella klah knang nantho in ralla thra.

¹⁸Alamva Khrista inkho alehrella miinaam turel veikhat thisa, akchim in chimnoh mii turella, amah in inihta Ringpu tingah inithlennatu, ruungkha thisa, chuta li ah amringpei;



¹⁹simma am li ankuungah seh a akthratrong araan,

²⁰leithingah Noah in apaallai mulipii aseemlai Ringpu in soot thoa li in asonta anmah in majuihnoh ei, mulipii suungah mii steta mahchuvah mii kiritruta tuii apaalla akallei.

²¹Tuii in amah ahoongta loua, mahchuvah inlup a inkalsachou, nanikalpei, ruungna akbuurta lonna turelna noh, chuta Jisu Khrista ring apaalla Ringpu tinga chim chimnohta seenga romma,

²²amahva ringramma kalla Ringpu akchangtonga amsa, ringroi eikho, akchek amneh eikho, mahche tuui am eikho amah athlanga asih ei.

1 Pitar 4

Punsita Mathleng

¹Alamchunna Khrista in ruungta inih turella klah athotaningvah nannih nantakkho mahkhasoh intrimma nanril sihchoulaia machaangve; alamva ruungah klah aktho amah in veikhat inlenga alehnata inngaiso,

²chunna akthlengsam amah chaanvaa laikha ruungah mii in anditta tloh a amnohtu, chuta Ringpu in amdonta amah in tloh a amtu.

³Akcheche chaanna Jental in anditta antlohjata inih in majuih a tloh a ammekha chanasa, intirhsa hoonga akring ruung in akdit, tuiibuh inruui, derder tih, tuiibuh inruuia houtam mahche trongsuur amnoh a leili mathruunna ammei.

⁴Kochanoh hoongah anmah in ansehna khanna nannih in nanjaunoh rella anmah in salungkhosei, che anmah in nannihta thikak a nanisaalpei;

⁵Chuta akring mahche akthi eita pichaar tlohnatu inchaanga am amah kuungah anmah in amram amilantu tla.

⁶Mairella akthiche ankuungphao akthratrong inraansa, alamva anmah in Ringpu nanga li ah anringnatu.

Ringpu Akuttholta Akthra Aksil Amrel

⁷Anaamtetu achena innaisa; alamchunna nannih cheksilve mahche nanngenna turella nanrilta kemtheihve.

⁸Anaamte chungu amuveia khat in khat turella chet a ril involve, alamva rilvol in aleh tamkhaakta abah.

⁹Insonoh a khatleh khat ril involve, khatleh khat rou intlohve.

¹⁰Mii khatkhat in amah in kutthol aphah nujuuh a Ringpu vaa alam tam malungsivaa akthra aksil amreltheih nanga khatleh khat rou intlohve.



¹¹Tukhat in trongle, amah in Ringpu trongta akson mii khat nanga trongso; tunangkhat routlohle, Ringpu in amlan aktrang khanna routlohso; chunna bilam Jisu Khrista apaalla Ringpu ta paar mathratnatu tlohve. Amah kuungah paarthra mahche ache amnoh a paal veiso.

Khristen khat Veia Klah Knang Tho

¹²Kirilvol eio, nannihta chaang naniannatu nanchunga trihkhopna chaang an thlengsa tit a salungkhoh nohve, chuta lousuuk nohkha nankuungah suuktu.

¹³Chuta Khrista in klah knang aphahkhan chuum nanjajoupei ta roomthokve, mahchunna amah paarthrata aphoonglaia nannihkho nanroomthoknatu mahche nantlannatu.

¹⁴Khrista akmingrella nannihta nanisaal eile, nannihvah doiphah veisachou, alamva paarthravaa Li in mahche Ringpu in nanchungah am.

¹⁵Chuta nannihva tunangkhat inkho miithat, nohle inru, nohle chimnoh tloh, nohle mii maangnatu thlouva jao mii khat nanga klah knanga tho tlohnohve;

¹⁶chuta tunangkhat Khristen khat veia klah knang thole, amah in injaknohso, chuta amahmingah Ringpu ta paar mathratso.

¹⁷Alamva Ringpu vaa taploikuung nata pichaartloh mathronnatu likha thlengsa; che mah i inih tingnata mathronle, Ringpu vaa akthratrongta amjuihnoh mii eikhavah khavei tueime?

¹⁸Mahche “Akchimplamseh miita khalmo chaalla inkalna suukleva, Ringpu malotnoh mahche alehchel miieiva khache useime?”

¹⁹Alamchunna Ringpu in amdon nujuuih a klah knang akphahmii anmah anlita malot aja akseem Akpu kuungah masilla akchimthlou tloh a amtuei.

1 Pitar 5

Ringpu vaa Sadamlom

¹Chuuna inihsoh inruuijou anparuuul che Khrista in klah knang aphahta sakhi akvei inruuia aphoongsam paarthra khanna chuum jajou keiin nannih nankaara am anparuuul eita bung kikthokei.

²Ringpu vaa sadamlomta nankuungah nanimsilli thra kemve seelve, tlohnoh janohthlou tih a nannihta namma nanimtloh veinoh a chuta nantlohja hanga tlohve,

³nannihta thlou nanimsilkha karaang kanga anchungah paalnanga tlohnohve chuta sadamlom anchungah akthratlouwah tamna veia kemve.

⁴Aklok sadamkem in andanglai nannih in ktham amnoh paarthravaa boorpui nanphahtu.



- ⁵Chunanga unaoeio, anparuul in anson majuih a anthlanga paalve. Puunrei silhnanga, nannaamte in inruruhsoh inruuia khatleh khat rou intlohve, alamva “Ringpu in in orhta indah, chuta inruruh miita malungsi amlan.”
- ⁶Alamchunna akthra laia athlenglai amah in nannihta nanimliinnatu nannih in Ringpu vaa achek amneh athlangah amve.
- ⁷Nanril inhal inhil naamte amah kuungah masilve, alamva amah in nannihta thra nanikem nanian.
- ⁸Nirilta suurro, jih trangve, alamva nangnihta naknijet rappuin naniksaaknatu saruung nanga inloia tukhatta asaaknatu jonna am.
- ⁹Nannih in namilotta machet a rappu ramnaita routhingve, oinang klah knangi anphahpei ta romve.
- ¹⁰Mahche nannih in lai kaktu klah knang nanthoche aknua malungsi inimlal Ringpu amah paarthra ah Khrista Jisu apaalla inihta iniong amahkhan, nannihta mapung nanimphaso.
- ¹¹Ache amnoh a paalkha amah in veiso. Amen.

Achena Saambaan

- ¹²Nannih in chet a nanngirhna Ringpu malungsi i atataksa ta louva mahche keiin sakhi malanna sonna kamdang malot aja i inih unao Silvanas apaalla keiin chombeb a kimjih.
- ¹³Nannihsoh inruuia incharge Babilon na kumei in nannihta saambaan nanimthlah; che kei kisa Mark inkho saambaan nanimthlah.
- ¹⁴Malungsi in inihta inirilvol veia khatleh khat saambaan inpeve. Khrista a am nannaamte kuungah leh oi am veiso.



2 Pitar

2 Pitar 1

¹Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih mahche raangroi Simeon Pitar in inih Ringpu mahche inikal Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa akchimlamseh ah inihsoh inruuia malot ah intrimma akphahjou ankuunga:

²Ringpu mahche Akpu Jisu vaa khiialla malungsi khatkho leh oi nankuungah maral veiso.

Ringpu in Aong Khatkho Achar

³Amah atakvaa paarthra ah khatkho akthrareem kulvaa apaalla inihta iniong amahta irompeia ringramtingna tuuia ring mahche amahta malot a akluutsam naamte inimlanpei.

⁴Mah naamte i apaalla amah in inihta khalmo liin mahche amanchaal trongchetta inimlanpei, mah trongchet apaalla tukleiramma thranoh nata suuk akmaangsam nata inpella, ringramting amringna khanna chuum jajourei.

⁵Mairella nannah in namilotta seenga thra ahanralnatu, mahche akseeng khiialsoh inruuia rom,

⁶che romsoh inruuia nantak mathrat, khiialkho ralla mathrat, nanroua kut inchalsoh inruuia chet adoutrang,

⁷malot ah unao pasata ringvol, unaopasa ringvolla mapungpha mavei.

⁸Alamva maita nantak ah amma hanralle, inih Akpu Jisu Khrista akhiialla anmah in kanana amnoh chunohle akrah amnohva veinohtu.

⁹Alamva tukhat in maita vaatle amahva mitchosa mahche inlaa a muh cheknohsa, che amah amlui alehta maseengkha ampohpei.

¹⁰Alamchunna unaoeio, nannihta naniong nanicharta namichetnatu ralla nanril maluutve, alamva nannah in oita tlohchoule tiknikho inriilnoh uchou;

¹¹Chuunna inih Akpu mahche inikal Jisu Khrista vaa ache amnoh kurungkuung luutnatu nannah turel huutanga nanimlanpei.

¹²Alamchunna nannah in mah ita rom choulakho mahche nantak ah am akchimkhanna chet a amchoulakho, mairella nannah in nantheihnatu lai amrella nanisonna ammang.

¹³Keiin mah i chimta madonna ruunga kiamsot nannah in injomma nantheihnatu chimta kimdon,

¹⁴alamva inih Akpu Jisu Khrista in keikuungah kammuh anga, keiin intha a kiruung kmahsampei tih a kirom.



¹⁵Mahche keiin kisehnua nannih in bilamma lai amrel intheih nancheknatu keiin insuultung.

Khrista vaa Paarthrata Mit ah Muh a Sakhi Vei

¹⁶Alamva inih Akpu Jisu Khrista atuui mahche amah in athlengna rella nankuungah kamiromchou i, mii in theihsinga anseem thaminta majuihnoh ung, chuta kannihvah amah amtik akliinta kanmittal in akmuh veisung.

¹⁷Alamva amah in Apa Ringpu tingnata injah mahche paarthra aphahlaia, Amtik Liin Paarthra tingnata amah kuungah houkhat amthleng, “Mah i keiin kirilvol Kisakupa, mahkuungah keiin khalmo pelsang.”

¹⁸Kannih in akseeng muulla amahsoh kan amlai, mahou i ringramnata thleng kantheihpei.

¹⁹Ringraan in ansontrongkha seenga kankuungah am. Ram avaarnohmiil che nannih nanrilla arsi thlavaarnuin anthruh nohmiil inthimma vaar intle meiser nanga maita nanril maluut a thra nantloh.

²⁰Matsahremma maita bahab tlananve, mahchuvah ringih in anphoongtrong tukhat inkho akroua amah arilnata maleng cheknoh ei,

²¹alamva trongphoongi mii in masoh a antrongnata thlengnoh, chuta Li Akseeng in anchungah chuunga Ringpu tingnata trongei.

2 Pitar 2

Chimnoh Lulok

¹Chuta miikaara ringraan akveisin inthruhsei, mahchunanga nannih nankaar akho lulok akveisin amtuei, anmah in maangnatu vei chimnohta matheihnatu inruk a anthlentu, anmahta akthlen akpu rounakho indahtuei, anmah antakchungh intha a maangna thlengtu.

²Che mii jikcha in maangnatu kochanoh amilanchuta anjuihtu, che anmah rella akchimplamta thranoh veia trongtuei.

³Anmah in salok anveirella chimnoh trongsoh inruuia nannihta anmah anchuungna thlouva nanihuuinatu; anmahvaa amlui amiraalkha ktalnanga sihnoh mahche anmahta mamaang samkha inthrolla am khonoh.

⁴Alamva ringroiin aleh antloh lai anmahta Ringpu in kalnoh ei, chuta anmahta repnanga thlaak a pichaar atlohnohmiil adong amnoh inthimkhura anmahta sihle;

⁵amah in leithingna tukleiramta kalnohle, chuta Akpu mathruunnoh tukleiram achungah tuiilin amsuuklai, akchimplamseh vaa trongta akraan Noah ta aktlei mii sirihso maangnoh natu kemma sihle;



- ⁶Sodom mahche Komorah na khuuboom meita meivut maol phah ah amahta amlotnoh ankuungah tamna veile,
- ⁷mahche khalmo thranoh mii anlamchat intirhsa trihkhop klah amiphah akchimlamseh Lot ta kalleva,
- ⁸(alamva akchimlamseh miikhan anmah ankaara amma anmah aiilta amjuihnoh thloukhata muh a che aknirel amahvaa akchim lita amilah),
- ⁹Akpu amlot eita chaang an jikchanata khatloh a akalume mahche Akchimlamsehnoh eita tandi malannatu pichaar tlohnatu pichaarnikha phah a khatloh mangaak a asih tueime Akpu in arom.
- ¹⁰Amuveia akmot kdi ruung in akdit nujuih a akseh mii mahche akchek amneh eita usitnoh a aktloh mii. Anmah in karaang kanga, anmah in amidonta antloh, anmahva akchek amnehsei, antak ah thranoh a trong intrinoh ei.
- ¹¹Chulata ringroi eiin akchek amneh a mahche tuuia ralla liin seilakho, Akpu maikuunga thranoh pichaartalva trongnoh ei;
- ¹²chuta mahmii ei in, suurnatu mahche mamaangnatu anpoklaia sa nanga pok ei, tuur amsa nanga suura thatna turella poksei, che antakva anmah in anromnoh khanna khatleh khat inhuui tuei.
- ¹³Anmah in chimnoh antlohrella chimnoh anphah. Anmah in suunna sa iin tlan roomthokta andit. Anmah in nannihsoh tuiibuh inruia sajou iinjou nantloh lai anmah antakva chimnoh khanna hou masuuk anphah.
- ¹⁴Anmah anmitvah miimei miimasal laal che aleh tlohjahang khanna anril sipsa, anmah in marnop eita amidoi, anmah anrilta salok anromnatu amitheih. Anmahvah phool akphah asasei!
- ¹⁵Akchimlamta mathlah a anmah in invaia sehsei; chimnoh tlohta akdi Beor asa kupa Balaam asehnata anjuihpei,
- ¹⁶chuta amah in chimnoh lamma asehrella insaal aphahpei; atrong suuknoh smong in miihou ah tronga ringraan anhoongta akhaarpei.
- ¹⁷Amah miiei i tuii annoh dopsei mahche khusuur thliraang in araan sumphai nangsei, alamva kdong annoh inthimva khurkha anmah anta veisa.
- ¹⁸Alamva kanana annoh in orh trongsonna, chimnoh akringnata aktlaan mii che thranoh ruunga akdimii eita chaang doh a suurnatu amisoh.
- ¹⁹Anmah in ankuungah ningtanmatu trongchet antloh, chuta antaktalva chimnohtu naichisei; alamva jangmekhat in miikhatta chekle, miikha mahkhavaa naichisa.
- ²⁰Alamva inihta inikal Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa khiialta room apaalla anmah in tukleiramna akbuur jikchanata anlitchi, veikhat inlenga anmahta ansuurche



chek seileva, anmah turella juktoolla aringna anhoongkha matsah anringnaoong khannata ralla thranoh eia.

²¹Alamva anmah in akchimlamsehna lam anromche ankuungah inpe akseeng trongthuun khannata inheia ansehngut ah mahchu romma indomin anmah turella ralla thrauta.

²²Akchim tronglam nujuih a mah i ankuungah suuksa, uii in amluuknatal amunkhanna veikhat inleng, mahche insilche vok in philchop ah veikhat inbuul.

2 Pitar 3

Akpu Athlengnasam Trongchet

¹Kirilvol eio, pek mah i keiin nankuungah kimjih innih tihpi trongjihthuunsa, che mah trongjihthuun innih tihpi inna nannihta keiin intheihna veia nannih akseeng rilta kimthohnachou;

²tihva akseeng ringraan in anrouphoong trongta mahche nannih raangroi anpaalla inikal Akpu vaa trongthuunta nannih in nantheihnatu.

³Matsahremma mah i romve, mah chuvah acheni chunna mii manuih samanuih thlengtuei, anmah antaktal in anditta antlohtu

⁴che ansonlamang, "Amah in athlengnasam trongchetchu ramnasame? Alamva ipa ipuin anthih khannata kutseem amthron lainata louampoot anaamte pekkho amning."

⁵Mah aksuuktak i anmah in romrerea indah ei, mah chuvah leithingnata Ringpu atrongah ringramva nga tloh a veisa, thalei i tuinata mahche tuii apaalla vei,

⁶mai apaalla louamche tukleiramta tuiliin in athlumche ammangepei.

⁷Chuta mah trongtalkhan pek am ringram mahche thaleita meiturella khaak a mahche Ringpu amlotnoh mii eita mamaangnatu pichaar aknikha aphahnohmiil asih ei.

⁸Chuta Kirilvol unaoeio, mah aksuuk i indah tlohnohve, mah chuvah Akpu kuungah nikhat i kum akpul inkhatnang, che kum akpulkhat i nikhatnang.

⁹Akpu trongchetta mathlungi tapnoh, mii arouin tap tih a amidon, chuta nannih turella soot adou, tukhatkho amaangnohnatu, chuta miinaam in rilthlenga thlengta akdit.

¹⁰Chuta Akpu aknikha inruin athlengnanga thlengtu, cheva mahni khanna marvaan in khalmo ahou inringsoh inruuia maangtu, che amuvei aktrang in meia innoitutuei, mahche thalei khatkho asuungah am thlou naamte meia kaangtuei,



- 11** Mah naamte i nga tloh a tumkir tupot taningva, nannih in seenga ring mahche Ringpu malot a jaknangmii veitungme madonve,
- 12** Ringpu vaa akni intha a thlengtu ta ngaakve, alamva mah aknichun ringram in meia kaangtu che amuvei aktrang poot eita meia innoikirtu!
- 13** Chuta amah atrongchet nujuih a akchimlamseh mii in an amna akthar ringram mahche akthar thaleita ingaak.
- 14** Alamchunna kirilvol eio, nannih in maita nanngaak taningva, amaraal nohle aleh a daak amnoh aleh oi veia am nanituuknatu insuulve.
- 15** Che inih Akpu in soot thoa ammi inih turella amah chaanringta mii naamte amphahnatu relna tih i nantak in romve. Nga tloh a inih in iringvol unao Paul akuungah lousing amlan nujuih a nankuung akho amjihpei,
- 16** mah trongjihthuun naamte atlohnanga amah inkho mahtrong irella ason. Mahsuunga amram steva rom klahme, mahchu theihnoh singnoh mahche chet amnoh mii in aktlei ringjihta amithlengtlam nanga antaktal in kmaang kremna phah a amiharhpei.
- 17** Alamchunna kirilvol eio, matsah a mah i romma, trongsuur jaonoh inlaal mii in nannihta naniphurh a nantak in chet a nan amnata nanmaangnoh natu cheksilve.
- 18** Chuta malungsi ah che inih Akpu chuche Jisu khrista vaa khiialla liinve. Amah kuungah peknata ache amnoh akni phah a paarthra veiso. Amen.



1 John

1 John 1

Chaanvaa Trong

¹ Kulkung nata louam, inih in itheihche, imit in imuhche, mahkhata inih in ianche iku in ipal, chaanvaa trong turella.

² Chaanta amdangpei, che mahkhata inih in imuhpei, che amahkharella inih in chimta sakhi imlan, che Pasoh amjouta inihting inimdang ache amnoh chaanta nankuungah kanson peichou.

³ Kannih in kanmuhche khatkho kantheihcheta nankuung akho sonna kamidangchou, chunna nannih in kannihsoh nanruuijounatu; che inih in inruuijome i Pa leh Asa kupa Jisu Khrista in ninruuipi.

⁴ Chuche inih in iroomthokta mapung imphanatu mah i nankuunga kamjihpei.

Ringpu vaa Akvaar

⁵ Kannih in amahkuung nata kantheihche chuche nankuungah kamidang trongva maisa, mah chuvah Ringpu i akvaar che akuungah inthim amnohluung.

⁶ Inih in inthimkaar isehlaia amahsoh inruuijome tihmele, inihvah imchinthime, che akchim nujuih a ringnohme;

⁷ chuta amah in kvaarah amnanga inih inkho akvaara sehmele, inih in khatleh khat inruuijome, che amah Asa kupa Jisu athii in inih ileh naamte nata inimseeng.

⁸ Inih inta kannihvah aleh amnoh ung tihmele, inih ikroua insimna same, che akchim itak ah amnoh.

⁹ Itak in inih ilehta phoongmele, inih ilehta ipnatu mahchu chimnoh lamseh anaamte nata inimseengnatu amahva malot aja mahche akchim.

¹⁰ Inih inta aleh tlohnohluungang tihmele, inih in amahta machinthe imthlakpei, che amah trongta itak a amnoh.

1 John 2

Inimjoom Khrista

¹ Indih naoeio, nannih in aleh nantlohnoh natu maita nankuungah kimjih, chuta tukhat in aleh tlohle, Pa kuungah inihngut a trongtloh akchimplamseh Jisu Khrista am;

² inih ileh rella inithloknatu inkatpot veisa, inih ikroukhoptu relna noh chuta tukleiram apumtevaa anleh turelna.



³ Che inih in amah trongthuun eita ngaakmele onna amahta irompei ta seengsa.

⁴ Tukhat in, “Keiva amahta kirom” atihche chuta amah trongthuunta majuihnoh lehvah amahva amchinthi che akchimkha akuunga amnoh,

⁵ chuta atrongta akngaak tukhat in atak a Ringpu arilvolta amah in mapung amphapei. Onna inih in amah kuungah amme tih i seengme:

⁶ tukhat in akuungah ammanng tihle amah in aseh alonnasoh intrimma amah inkho sehtutla.

Akthar Trongthuun

⁷ Kirilvol eio, akthar trongthuunta keiin nankuungah majihnoh ang, chuta kulkung nata nanninga amche amlui trongthuun khare, amlui trongthuun chuya nannih in nantheihchepei.

⁸ Chulata veikhatla keiin nankuungah akthar trongthuunta kimjih mah i amahtingkho che nannihtingkho akchim alam inthimta amvaarpei mahche akchim kvaarkha intlesa.

⁹ Tukhat in amahvah akvaara ammanng atihche amah unao pasata intirhleleh amahva pekphah a inthimmah ammanng.

¹⁰ Amah unao pasata rilvol mii khanna akvaara am, che mah khanna keh masuihnatu amnoh.

¹¹ Chuta amah unao pasata intirh tukhat in inthimmah ammanngche amah in inthimma sehmanng, chuche amah in ramma seh angme tikhho romnoh, alamva inthim in amah amitta amchohpei.

¹² Indih naoeio, keiin nankuungah kimjih, alamva amah alehta a ippei.

¹³ Pa eio, keiin nankuungah kimjihchou, alamva kulkung nata am amahta nannih in nanrom. Intlangeio, keiin nankuungah kimjihchou, alamva nannih in thranoh khata nanchekepei. Naoeio, keiin nankuungah kimjihchou, alamva nannih in Pa ta nanrom.

¹⁴ Apa eio, keiin nankuungah kimjihchou, alamva kulkung nata louam amahta nannih in nanrom. Intlangeio, keiin nankuungah kimjihchou, alamva nannihvah trongchou, mahche Ringpu trongkha nankuungah am mahche nannih in thranohtha nanchekepei.

¹⁵ Tukeiram nohleleh tukeiram asuunga am poot eita nanrilvolnohve. Tukhat in tukeiramta aril involle, Pa ta rilvolkha atak a amnoh.

¹⁶ Alamva tukeiramma am anaamte, ruang in akdit che mit in akdit chaanta in orh i Pa ningnanoh chuta tukeiramna.



¹⁷Tukleiram mahche tukleiramta kdikha maang umang; chuta Ringpu in amdon aktlohmi in ache amnoh a ringa amtu.

Khrista ta Jekna

¹⁸Naoeio, mah i achenava punga; nannih inkho nantheih khananga, mah chuvah Khrista akjanoh eikha thlengsei, pekkho Khrista ta indah tam thlengsei; alamchunna inih in iromva mah i achenava punga.

¹⁹Anmah in inihkuungnata inthruhsei; chuta anmahva inih itanoh ei; alamva anmah inta inih mii vei eileva, anmah in inihsoh amjou tuei; chuta annaamteva inih imiinohsei tih i aseengnatu anmahva sehsei.

²⁰Chuta nannihva Akseeng khat in thao nanitepei, che nannaamte in nanrom.

²¹Nannih in akchimta romnohchou tihrella keiin mah i majih tanoh ang, chuta nannih in akchim nanromrella, che masimna trongi tikniakho akchimnata thlengnoh tih a romve.

²²Jisu vah Khrista sa ta andah mii khanoh a amchinthikha Apata mahche Asa kupata indah miikhan Khrista ta jekna vei.

²³Asa kupata indah miikhan Apata indahsa. Asa kupa kuungah amah alehta phoonga akluut miikhan Apakho aphah.

²⁴Nannih in kulkung nata nantheihkha nantak a amso. Nannih in kulkung nata nantheihkha nantak ata amleh, chuleva nannih inkho Asa kupa kuungah che Apakuungah incheknoh a am muchou.

²⁵Amah in inihkuungah trongchet amlanchuva maire, mah chuvah ache amnoh chaan khasa.

²⁶Nannihta nanisimnasam miiei kharella mah ita kimjihchou;

²⁷chuta akuungnata nanphah thao naniteikha nantak ah am, mahche tunangkhat in nannihta nanimtheihnatu nankuungah darkaar amnoh; amah in thao naniteikhanna bilam nannihta nanimtheih, mah i chim, mii masimnanoh, oh inna nannihta nanimtheih khananga, amah kuungah chet a amve.

²⁸Che naoeio, ipek amah kuungah amve, mah chuvah atak andanglai inih in iril matui mahche amah in athlenglai inih in injak a inlengnoh natu.

²⁹Amah i akchim tih a romchoule, akchim aktloh miirel in amahkuungnata pok ta nantak a seenga nanromnatu.

1 John 3

Ringpu Asa ei



- ¹Anve inihta Ringpu asachouta inionga inih Ipa in jikcha phah a inirilvolta inimlanme; che inih in mahtal chuta veisame. Mairella jarella tukleiram in inihta inirromnohme tih i tukleiramin amahta romnoh relna.
- ²Kirilvol eio, ipek inih i Ringpu asame; inih in jangvei umeme mah chuvah inihkuungah madangnohmang, chuta amah in andanglaia inih in amahnang vei umeta irom, alamva amah atakta amahnanga imuhtu.
- ³Che amah kuungah matuur ak am mii naamte in Akpu vah akseeng taningva, ataktalkho amseeng.
- ⁴Aleh aktloh miinaam in trongsuur majuihnoh rella amraal amsa; alehvah trongsuur amnoh.
- ⁵Nannih in nanrom mah chuvah alehta alohnatu atak indangsa, che amahningva aleh amnoh.
- ⁶Amah kuungah chet a am mii in aleh tlohnoh; aleh aktlohmii in amahta muhkho muhnoei che romkho romnoh ei.
- ⁷Indih naoeio, tukhat inkho nannihta nanisimnanoh eiso. Akpu va akchim, akchim aktlohmii in akchimlamseh veitu.
- ⁸Aleh aktloh miiva rapputasa; alamva rappuva kulkuung nata aleh tloh a thlengsa. Jarelna tihva rappu athloueita mamaangnatu Ringpu Asa kupata amdangpei.
- ⁹Ringpu nata akpokmii in aleh tloh a amnoh; alamva Ringpu ningah louam akringkha amahningkho chet a am, che amahva aleh tlohcheknoh alamva amahva Ringpu kuungnata pok.
- ¹⁰Onna tunang in Ringpu asanohme che tunang in rappu asame tihchu imuhnatu tukhat akchim aktlohnoh miikho nohle amah unao pasata rilvolnoh miikha Ringpu tingnanoh.

Khatleh Khat Ril Involve

- ¹¹Alamva kulkung nata nannih in nantheih trongraanva, inih in khatleh khat ril involtu tlame,
- ¹²che Ken in thranohkhat veia anaokupata atahat khananga veinohrei. Jarella anaota atahatme? Alamva amah athloukha thranoh che anaovah chim.
- ¹³Unaoeio, tukleiram in nannihta nantirh eileh salungkhoh nohve.
- ¹⁴Inih in thinata chaantingah ikvanpei tih a irom, alamva unao pasata iringvol. Tukhat in rilvolta dinohle mahmii khavah akthi veia amhang.
- ¹⁵Tukhat in amah unao pasata intirhleh amahvah miithat mii, che miithat mii in ache amnoh chaan akuungah amnoh tih a nanrom.



¹⁶Mairella innih in ringvol irom, mah chuvah inihrella amah chaan amthlahpei; che inih in unaopasa turella chaan imthlatutla.

¹⁷Chuta tukhat in tukleiramna lal adoonche chuta amah unaopasa andarkaar amta amuhche ringvolril atak a amnohleh, khatloh a Ringpu rilvol akuungah ammume?

¹⁸Indih naoeio, inih in trongah nohleh nar ah ril involnohrei chuta athlouin khatkho akchimmah ril involrei.

Ringpu Amaikuungah Iril Matrang

¹⁹Mairella inihvah akchim atasame, che amah amaikuungah iril lumme tih a iromtutla.

²⁰Iril in inihta inimlaal laia; Ringpu in inih irilchungah ralla liin, che bilam naamte aromkir.

²¹Unaoeio, iril inta inimlaal nohle, Ringpu amaikuungah iril lumme;

²²che inih in ingennaamte amahkuungnata iphahkir, alamva amah trongthuun eita inih in ingaak amahta mapelnatu itloh.

²³Che oh i amah trongthuunsa, mah chuvah amah trongthuun in asonta inihkuungah inimlan nanga Asa kupa Jisu Khrista vaa akminga inih in imlottutla che khatleh khat ril involtu tlame.

²⁴Amah trongthuunta amjuih akngaak miinaamtea che amah inkho ankuungah am. Che mairella inih in irom, amah in inimlan livaa apaalla mah in inikuungah am.

1 John 4

Akchim Khatkho Chimnoh Li

¹Kirilvol eio, li naamteta malotnohve, chuta li eita Ringpu atame chunoh a atanohme nanromnatu chaang anve; alamva tukleiramma chimnoh ringraan khalmo intheksei.

²Ohkhanna Ringpu vaa Li li noh ta nanromtu: Jisu Khrista in ruung veia thlengsa tih a akphoong khavah Ringpu tingnasa,

³Jisu vah Ringpu tingnanoh tih a akphoong li naamte khavah Ringpu tingnanoh. Mah i Khrista ta andah lisa, che ipektel tukleiramma amsa.

⁴Indih naoeio, nannihva Ringpu tingnachou, nannih in anmahta nanchekpei; alamva tukleiramma ak am amahkhachunga nankuungah ak am amah in ralla liin.



⁵Ringpu vaa Asa kupa Jisu khanoh a che Jisu i Ringpu vaa Asa kupa tih a amlot mii khanoh a tukleiramta akchek miikha tume?

⁶Inihva Ringpu atasame. Ringpu akrom mii tukhat in itrongta arungeih, Ringpu tingnanoh amahkhan itrongta rungainoh; onna akchim linohme tih a irom.

Ringpu vaa Rilvoltheih

⁷Kirilvol eio, khatleh khat ril involrei; alamva rilvolli Ringpu tingna, rilvol rommii in Ringpu tingnata pok mahche Ringpu ta arom.

⁸Rilvol amnoh mii in Ringpu romnoh; alamva Ringpu vah rilvol arom.

⁹Ringpu arilvolta inih ikaara inimmuh, mah chuvah Ringpu in Asa kupa khalekruta tukleiramta amthlahpei, onna inih in amah apaalla ring ipahnatu relnasa.

¹⁰Amah rilvolchu oisa inih in Ringpu ta irilvol tihtanohme chuta amah in inihta inirilvol che inih ileh turella Asa kupa inkhatruta amthlahpei.

¹¹Kirilvol unaoeio, Ringpu in inihta vachah inirilvol taningvah, inih inkho khatleh khat ril involtu trasame.

¹²Tukhat inkho Ringpu ta roumuhnoh; inih inta khatleh khat ril involmele, Ringpu in inihkuungah am, che amah arilvolkha inihkuungah mapung phasa.

¹³Onna inih in irom mah chuvah inih inta amah kuungah ammele amah inkho inihkuungah am, alamva amah Li ta inimlanpei.

¹⁴Che tukleiramta akal Akpu veia Apa in Asa kupa amthlah peita inih in imuhpei, che chim tih ta sakhi imlanpei.

¹⁵Tunangkhat in Jisu i Ringpu vaa Asa kupa tih a phoongleva, Ringpu in amah kuungah am, mahche amah inkho Ringpu kuungah amsa.

¹⁶Chunna Ringpu in inihta inirilvolli inih in irom che imlot. Ringpu vaa rilvoltheih che amah rilvolkhanna am mii in Ringpu kuungah am; che Ringpu inkho amah kuungah am.

¹⁷Onna amah rilvolta inihkuungah mapung amphapei, chunna pichaar aknia inih in iriltuia iamnatu, alamva amahnanga inihkho tukleiramta veime.

¹⁸Rilvol in intritna amnoh, chuta rilvol in intri hangta ammaang. Alamva intriva tandi phahna veitu, che intri mii in rilvolta mapung maphanoh.

¹⁹Inih in irilvol, alamva amah in matsah a inihta inirilvol.

²⁰Tukhat in, “Keiva Ringpu kirilvol” atihche amah unao pasata intirhleh, amahvah chinthimii; alamva amah in amuh unaopsata rilvolnoh a amuhnoh Ringpu ta rilvolva cheknohtu.



²¹Amah ningnata iphah trongthuun chuva maisa, Ringpu ta arilvol amahkhan amah unao pasakho arilvoltu.

1 John 5

Tukleiramta Raalchek

¹Jisu i Christa sa tih a amlot miinaam in Ringpu vaa asasa, che amah Apakho rilvol mii in Asakho arilvolpei.

²Onna inih in Ringpu ta rilvolla amah trongthuun eita imjuihlai khanna Ringpu asaekho iringvorsei tih a irommang.

³Ringpu ta rilvolli maire, mah chuvah inih in amah trongthuunta ingaak. Amah trongthuunvah pootriknoh.

⁴Alamva Ringpu nata akpokmii in tukleiramta achekpei; tukleiramta ichek i inih in imlot apaalla raal ichek.

⁵Tukleiramta akchek chuche Jisu i Ringpu vaa Asa kupa tih a amlot miichu tunangme?

Jisu Khrista Rella Sakhi Malan

⁶Tuiisoh mahche thiisoh akthlengkha mah khasa, Jisu Khrista, tuii khop noh chuta tuiisoh thiisoh inruuia thlengsa.

⁷Che Li in sakhisa alamva Li vah akchimkhasa.

⁸Sakhi inthum am, ohchuva Li, tuii, mahche thii, mah inthummi injaei.

⁹Inih in miivaa sakhita loumele, Ringpu vaa sakhi in ralla liin; alamva Asa kupa rella amlan sakhikha Ringpu tingna sakhisa.

¹⁰Ringpu Asa kupata amlot mii in ataktalla sakhikha amsa. Ringpu ta amlotnoh miikhan amahta amchinthi amthlaak, alamva Ringpu Asa kupa rella amlan sakhikhata amah in malotnohsa.

¹¹Sakhi chuva Ringpu in ache amnoh chaan inimlanpei, mah chaanni Asa kupa ah am.

¹²Tukhat in Asa kupata amah kuungah amle akring punsikha amah kuungah amsa; tukhat in Ringpu vaa Asa kupata atak kuungah amnohleh akuungah chaankha amnoh.

Ache Amnoh Chaan

¹³Ringpu Asa kupa minga amlot mii in ache amnoh a ringa am tih i nanromnatu mah i nankuungah kimjihpeichou.

¹⁴Che amah kuungah iril imthrumnavah oire, mah chuvah amah in amdon nujuih a jangmekhat darkaar amchu nihmele amah in atheih.



15Inih in inihkhata amah in atheih tih a inih in irom, inih in amah kuungah inihkha akuungnata iphahtuta irom.

16Tukhat unaopasa in thihna vanoh tupot a aleh atlohta muhleleh nangin ngenro, che Ringpu in chaan amahta amlantu, alamva anmah alehkho am; mah kharella amah in ngensota keiin tihnoh ang.

17Chimnoh thlou anaam aleh, chuta athih nainoh aleh am.

18Tukhat in Ringpu tingah pokle aleh tlohnohsa tih a irom chuta Ringpu ah akpokmii in akroua inkem inseel, che thranoh in amahta mamaangnoh.

19Inihvah Ringpu atame mahche tukleiram apumte thranoh tuukhat athlangah amme tih a irom.

20Che Ringpu Asa kupa thlengsa, akchim amahta romma roulou itheihnatu rilta inimlanpei tih a irom; che inihvah amah Asa kupa Jisu Khrista akchimkuungah amsame. Amahvah akchim Ringpu, che ache amnoh chaan khasa.

21Indih naoeio, leili mathruunnata nanroua inseel inkemve.



2 John

2 John 1

¹Inchar chonnu mahche asa ei ankuungah, anparuul keiin nannihta taktak a kirilvolchou, mahche keikhopnoh a chuta akchim akrom mii naamte inkho nannihta nanirilvol,

²alamva inihting am akchim mahche inihsoh ache amnoh a amjoutupot akchim relna:

³Pa Ringpu tingna mahche Pa vaa Asa kupa Jisu Khrista tingna malungsi, rilvoltheih mahche leh oi achim khatkho rilvol in inihkuungah am veiso.

Akchim Khatkho Rilvol

⁴Ipa in inihta initirh nanga nisa ein akchim amijuihta kitheih in khalmo kiroomthok ang.

⁵Mahche chonnu o, ipek keiin kinoolche keiin akthar trongthuun nikuungah kimjih apaalla inih khatleh khat ril involreio tihrella kulkung nata kankuungah amkhata kimjih.

⁶Che mah i rilvol chusa mah chuvah inih in amah trongthuunta aknujuih a sehme; mah i trongthuunsa mahchuvah nannih in kulkung nata nantheih mahche nannih in nanjuih khatkho nanrilvolpei.

⁷Alamva Jisu Khrista in ruong veia thlengsa tih a mii in chimsa tih a son indah a mii masima khalmoa tukleiramma sehsei; mah i miita masimna miisei mahche Khrista ta andah miisei.

⁸Nannih in nantloh nankhalkha amaangnohnatu chuta nannih in nantloh khaankha chek a sip a nanphahnatu nantak nanroua cheksilve.

⁹Tukhat in akchimnata raldoia seh mahche Khrista rilla matheihna amnoh mii in atak ah Ringpu amnoh; akchimta matheihna ah incheknoh ak am amah in Pa mahche Asa kupa annih ta amah kuungah am.

¹⁰Tunangkhat in nankuungah thlenga akchim matheihnatu thlennohle nan inn akho lousoong nohve nohle saambaankho malannohve;

¹¹alamva amahta saambaan amlan mii khanna akthleng miisoh thranoh thloua chuum ajajoupei.

Achena Trong

¹²Keiin nankuungah kimjihtu khalmo amsalakho muk nohle che huuina a majih indahsang, chuta inih roomthok ah mapung aphahnatu keiin nankuungah thlenga imaileh imai inmuh a nannihsoh trongnatu kimtuur.

¹³Nang niser asa ein nangta saambaan namlanei.



3 John

3 John 1

¹ Anparuul akvei keiin akchimtingah kirilvol Kaias kuungah.

² Kirilvollo, bilam thra ringdamma nitloh nikhalnatu mahche aktharuung niveinatu nang turella kingen; nang niruung akli thra tih a keiin kirom.

³ Alamva unaopasa arouin thlenga nang nichaan akchimta mahche nangin akchimta namjuih tih a sakhi amilan in, khalmo kiroomthoksang.

⁴ Kei kisaeiin akchim amijuih tih a kitheih in onnata ralla aktlei kiroomthokna amnohsang. Kaias ta kimpaak.

Kaias ta Mapaak

⁵ Kirilvol nangin niuh ninaoeita, amuveia rapkheina akthleng ankuungah nangin rou nitloh ei i khalmo akliinthlousa.

⁶ Khakla maikuungah nangin nirilvolrella amah in sakhi amilanpei. Nangin thratea routloh a anmahta rapkheia nimthlahpei ei.

⁷ Alamva amahrella anmah in rappu amthruunei tingnata jakhatkho lounoh a sehsei.

⁸ Chunna inih in mahchunang mii eita majoomphu mah chuvah inih in akchimthlou aktlohjou iveinatu.

Diotrephes leh Demetrius

⁹ Keiin khakla ah ste kimjihpei; chuta ankaara akthloirem akveija Diotrephes invah keiin tlohkichek kimneh tih a keilounoh.

¹⁰ Chunna keiin thleng angle, amah in jangatlohme kiksuitu, amah in keiindah a thranoh tronga amahnoh mahnoh trongtlam che mahkhankho pelnoh a, amah in unaopasa eita lousoonga roulou indah, che anmahta roulou aja luungta malotnoh a amah khakla ta annommei.

¹¹ Kirilvollo, thranoh hoonta majuihnohro chuta akthra hoongta majuihro. Akthra tlohmii in Ringpu tingna thranoh tlohmii in Ringpu ta muhnoh.

¹² Miinaam in mahche akchimkhanna Demetrius rella aringtukna akthrata amilan; keiinkho amahrella akchim sakhi kimlan, mahche kei kiringtukna thamnin i chim tih a nannih in nanrom.

Achen Saambaan

¹³ Keiin nankuungah kimjihthu khalmo am, chuta kolom leh muk in majihnoh usang;



¹⁴keiin nangta intha a inmuhpinatu kimtuur, mahche inih in khatleh khat intuukjoua trong umangme.

¹⁵Nangkuungah leh oi am veiso. Ipai eiin nangta saambaan namlanei. Ipai naamteta keiinkho saambaan kamlanei.



Jude

Jude 1

¹Jisu Khrista vaa roijuih mahche Jems anao Jude in aongche nankuungah, Pa Ringpu ting kirilvollei mahche Jisu Khrista turella kemma nansih in aongche nankuungah:

²Nankuungah malungsitheih, leh oi mahche rilvol in hanral veiso.

Chimmoh Lulok ei

³Kirilvol eio, keiin nankuungah inih inaamtu vei chaanring rella kimijihnatu kansuullai akseeng ankuungah veikhatru amlan malotkharella ril luut a thrulhnatu nannihta tak a majih i keitu veia tlohnoh janoh veisa.

⁴Alamva mii arouta inruk a luut a malaannatu amijapei ammahturella matsah a ringjih in alouphoongchepei. Anmahvah Ringpu malot mii veisinna Ringpu vaa malungsitata chimnohtingah anthlengche inihtu khalekru vei lulok mahche Akpu Jisu Khrista ta akjanohsei.

⁵Nannih in veikhatrua anaamteta rom sachoulakho ipek nannih in veikhatla nantheihnatu keiin kikdit, mah chuvah Ijip ramna miita akkal amah in aknua amahta amlotnoh mii eita ammaangei.

⁶Ringroiei phomta rimta sihnoh chuta anmah anphomta cheknoh a an amnata akmah ringroi eita amah in akliin pichaar aknikha aphahnohmiil thirhanga ache amnoh a khit a asihtuei;

⁷Sodom mahche Komorah che akomma ak am khuuboomei nanga, kumei kupa ah inlaalla tlohphunoh ruang in akditta mathlungnatu aktloh mii eita ache amnoh meia tanti atlohsam khata khudam veia amtheih ei.

⁸Mainangjimma amahmi in anrui i ruungta mabuurnatu madonna ammei, akchek amneh eita indah ei che paarthra ak ameita aminuih.

⁹Chuta aklok Maikel in seitansoh insuulla Moses aruungrella trong inkharhlaia tronga pichaar tlohnatu amah in karaangnoh, chuta ason, "Akpu in nakalso."

¹⁰Chuta anmah invah romnoh a trongei, raprilsa in antlohnanga anmah in antrongtlam khanna antak anrouta insok a amimaang.

¹¹Anmah turelvah lahnasa a! Alamva anmah in Kain asehna ah sehsei, che Balaam in asoi khananga anmah in anchuungna jonna sehsei, che Korah invah alaal intheih a atrong majuihnoh nanga animaangpei.

¹²Anmah ivah nannih rilvol buhdoonna ah maraal am miisei, anmah in intri intra amnoh a anroua rou intlohjousei; tuii jaonoh sumphai thli in araan akthil kumveia inrahnnoh theih, akjung inlong;



¹³antak anroua jakhatnoh thlouta apolsuuk tuiboomvaa trihkhopna tuiboom nangsei; aksehtlam arsisei anmah turelvah inthimma am athlangnungrem ache amnohta khaak a asihpei.

¹⁴Anmahkho Adam nata ringnatluun sirih tihpina Enok in phoonga ason, “Anve, Akpu in amah akseeng mii akpulsomsoh thleng,

¹⁵mii naamte chungah pichaar tlohnatu, Ringpu malotnoh mii naamte in Ringpu malotnoh thlou antloh; kanlaalpei tih a ril masuuknatu, che Ringpu malotnoh thranoh aleh am mii in amahta indangpia thranoh a trongei.”

¹⁶Anmahvah inso trang, anpel amnoh miisei, antak in anditta majuih a seh, annar ah in orh a trong, anchuungna anphahnatu miita amipaaksin.

Tlohphunoh ta Tlohnohnatu Matrit che Matheih

¹⁷Chuta kirilvol eio, inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa raangroi in matsah a ansonkha intheihve:

¹⁸Anmah in nanisonvah, “Achetum laia mii manuih samanuih amtu; antak a Ringpu malotnoh a ring anditta majuih a sehtuei.”

¹⁹Onna inthrek baak amsuuk, tukleiramtu veimii antak a akchim amnoh.

²⁰Chuta kirilvol eio, nantak ah akseengrem malot khanna nanroua inseemve; Li Akseengah ngenve;

²¹ache amnoh a ringnatu inih Akpu Jisu Khrista vaa rilvoltheihta nanngaaklai, Ringpu vaa rilvoltheihta nantak ah amve.

²²Ril inhalmii aroueita rilvol mamuhve;

²³anmahta meinata kaia kal eive; mahche trihsoh inruuia aroueita rilvol eive, ruung in ambuur puunreita intirhve.

Mapaakna Ngen

²⁴Pekva inriilnata nanikalchek amah kuungah daak amnoh roomthoksoh inruuia amah paarthra amaikuungah inimngirhtu,

²⁵Ringpu, inih Akpu Jisu Khrista apaalla inihta inikal, paarthra mahche akthloi achungah akpaal khatkho akchek amneh, leithingnata ipekphah chuche ache amnoh. Amen.



Madangna

Madangna 1

¹Inlitnoh a intha a aksuksam Khrista in amah roijuih ankuungah mamuhnatu Ringpu in Khrista kuungah amlan Jisu Khrista in amdangkha oire; amah roijuih John kuungah amah ringroita mathlah a mahchuta amrompei.

²John in Ringpu atrongta mahche Jisu Khrista vaa sakhi khatkho amah in amuh naamteta sakhi amlan.

³Mah inphoong trong ita rool inkaanga akpaa arungai mahche mah asuunga injihta ngaak a akseh ankuungah doi akphahsei; alamva lai i innaisa.

Khakla Sirih Kuungah Saambaan Malanna

⁴John in Asia ah am khakla Sirih ankuungah: Ipek ak am, ak amche khatkho akthlengsam amah akuungnata che amah phompai amaikuungah am li sirih nata,

⁵mahche Jisu Khrista tingna malot aja sakhi, akthi ankaar nata matsah a akpok mahche thaleichungah kurung anchungah akpu veia akpaal Jisu Khrista ningah malungsi mahche leh oi nankuungah amso.

⁶Che amah Apa Ringpu akuungah inihtu kurung mahche thiimpu amvei amah kuungah, paarthra mahche akchek amnehveia paalkha ache amnoh veiso. Amen.

⁷Anve, amah in sumphaisoh inruuia thlengtu. Mii naamte mit in amahta anmuhtu, amahta kusei a akkho miilung inkho amahta anmuhtu; mahche thaleina jaat naamtein amarella sinthruui tuei. Mahchu veitu. Amen.

⁸“Keivah Alpha khatkho Omeka,” Akpu Ringpu in ason, Ipek ak am, ak amche khatkho athlengsam, akchek amnehrem khasang.

Khrista vaa Ahamuh

⁹Nannah nan uhnao John keiin, nannahsoh inruuia Jisu rella trihkhop klah knanga, khatkho kurung huunna ah, mahche Jisu vaa doutrangah chuum akphahjou keiin Ringpu trongta mahche Jisu vaa sakhirella Patmos antih tuiikoiramma amman.

¹⁰Akpu nia keiin Li ah amman, mahche keikuungah pik ul ahounanga ahousuuk roolkhat keiin kitheihpei.

¹¹Mahchunna ason, “Nangin nimuhkha nirik ah majihro che mahkha Asia ah am khakla sirihinga machuvah: Ephesia ah, Smarna ah, Perkamam ah, Thiatra ah, Sardis ah, Philadelphia ah mahche Laodisia ah mathlah eiro.”



- ¹²Mahchunna keikuungah tronghou khata kiannatu inheisang, keiin kanhei in ra-ao vaa mitton akeh sirihta kimuhpei,
- ¹³mitton taarna akeh sirih ankaara inluut insuul silh a mahche ra-ao inraakna ah alukhe a inkhit miivaa asa kupa nang inhat kimuhpei;
- ¹⁴amah akang mahche asam in samul nanga inngou, huar nanga inngou; che amah amit in meibom kvaar nanga kvaar;
- ¹⁵amah akeh majaavah meia soorra intlenche pithrainang, che amah ahoin tuiitam inborra kluung ahounang;
- ¹⁶amah akchangkut ah arsi sirih achoih, kveichanga aha innih kngeih chemsei khat amah abaonata inthruh, che amah ameelva khalmo tranga insaa a kvaar kininang.
- ¹⁷Keiin amahta kimuhlai, akthi mii nanga akehkungah inriilsang. Chuta akchang kut in kei kitakchunga sih a keisonang, "Intrinohro, keiva matsahrem khatkho achenarem khasang,
- ¹⁸keiva akring khasang, keiva thisang, che anve keiva ache amnoh luungtu veia ringsang, repnang leh kthivaa chapu keikuungah am.
- ¹⁹Ipek nanging nimuh eikha, pek akvei mahche mah i aknua akveisam kharelina majihro.
- ²⁰Kei kikchang kut ah nanging nimuh arsi sirih mahche ra-ao vaa mitton taarna sirihvaa anthuptrong khavah: arsi sirih in khakla sirihvaa ringroisei mahche mitton taarna sirih in khakla sirih khasa."

Madangna 2

Ephesia ah Trong Araan

- ¹Ephesia ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: Akchang kut ah arsi sirih akchoi, ra-ao mitton taarna akeh sirih akaara sehloon khavaa atrong mah i.
- ²"Nang nithlou, nitloh nikhaal mahche nanging nidouchek i keiin kirom, che nanging khatloh a thrano h mii eita loutho cheknohcheme chuta antak anrouinva raangroi sungta insonsei chuta raangrovah veinoh ei, anmahta nanging chaang niannei che anmahvah chimnoh a aktrong miisei tih a nikuukpei;
- ³nanging keiming rella klah knang nitho mahche nidou, che nitak ah kmon amnohcheta kirom.
- ⁴Chuta mah ivah keiin nangta nandahsang, mahchuvah nikuungah am matsahna rilvolkha nimthlahpei.
- ⁵Chunna nanging ramma khatloh a inriil angme intheihro, nanging nirilthlenga matsah nitlohthlou khata tlohro, chunohlevah, keiin nikuungah thlengtung



mahche nang nirilta thlengnohchele nang mitton taarna akehkha mah amun khannata kilohtu.

⁶Chuta mah i nang nitak a am, mah chuvah keiinkho kintirh Nikolai ah am amah in antlohtlouloukha nanginkho intirhche.

⁷Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso. Akchek mii khata Ringpu vaa paradais ah am akringthing asaaknatu kamlantu.”

Smarna ah Trong Araan

⁸“Smarna ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: Mah i ‘Athihche akring, matsah mahche achena akvei amah atrong oh i!

⁹“ ‘Nangin trihkhop a klah knang niphah mahche nang innranriing chekha keiin kirom (chuta nangvah kdoonche) che anmah antak invah Judiung antih chuta Judi vanoh ei, chuta Seitan vaa sinakok veia mii loonna antrongta keiin kirom

¹⁰Nangin klah knang niphahsam kharella intrinohro. Anve, nannihta chaang naniannatu nankaarna mii steva seitan in simma nanithun sampei, che nannih in nijansom trihkhop a klah knang nanphahtu. Thinata akringvaa boorpui kamlan uchou.

¹¹Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso. Akchek mii khata innih tihpi kithi in masok masik tlohnnohtu.’ ”

Perkamum ah Trong Araan

¹²“Perkamum ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: Veichanga aha innih ngeih chemsei akchoivaa atrong mah i.

¹³“ ‘Nangin ram amcheme nanthrungha kiromche, mahkhan Seitan aphompui am; nangin keimingta chet a namtuh mahche Seitan in anthrungha nannih nankaara keiin malot aja keitu sakhi akvei Antipas ta anthatnikha phah ah keiin kamlotkha nannih in indahnohchou.

¹⁴Chuta Israelsa anmaikuungah keh masuihna amvei Balaam in Balak ta leili ah ankat pootta asaaknatu mahche kumei kupa inlaalthlou tlohnatu Balaam in amtheihta chet a amtuh eikha nangkuungah ammei, mairella keiin nangkuungah kandahna ste am.

¹⁵Mahchunanga Nikolai aknu akjuih in amitheihta chet a amtuh mii nankuungah ammei.

¹⁶Churella nang niril thlengro, chunohleva keiin ankuungah intha thlengtung, che kibaona chemseiin anmahta raal kantlohipi tuei.

¹⁷Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso. Akchek khata mathup a asih matsah steta asaaknatu



kimlantu, mahche achunga aktharming inijh lung inngoukhat amah kuungah kamlantu, mah mingchu akphahmii khanoh a tukhat inkho romnoh ei.’ ”

Thatria ah Trong Araan

¹⁸“Thatria ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: Meibom nanga intruung amit am, mahche meia insoorche pithrainang akeh majaa am Ringpu Asa kupa vaa atrong mah i.

¹⁹“ ‘Keiin nang nithlou, nang rilvol, nangin nimlot, niroutloh, nidouchek kirom, juktoolna nithlouin matsahna nitlohchungah aral.

²⁰Chuta atak anroua keivah trongphoong kumeiangta inson Jejebel ta nangin nimjarella nangkuungah kindahna ste am. Kei roijuih eita amah kumei in kumei kupa chimnoh hoongah inchun khatkho leilia inkat inthiimna poota ansaaknatu matheih a anmahta masimna a asehpiei.

²¹Amah in kumei kupa chimnoh hoongnata aril thlengnatu lai kimlan chuta amah in arilthleng indah.

²²Anro, amahta mi innata ihnachungah kilontu, che anmah anthlounata anril thlengnoh eileva, amahsoh inruuia miimei miimasal laalthlou aktloh eita trihkhop klah kanangah kithlaaktuei;

²³che amah asaeita kithattuei. Mahche malungleh rilta akjonkha keisang tikhha khakla annaamte in anromtu. Che matikcha nanthlou nujuuih a keiin nannihta mii khatkhat kamlan uchou.

²⁴Chuta Thatria ah am aklei tingna mah matheihna ita chet a amtuhnoh, mahchuche Seitan rella thuuk a akromnoh, nankuungah kisonchou, keiin nanchungah aklei pootrik nanimphurh nohtung,

²⁵Keiin kithleng nohmiil nankuungah amkha chet a matuhve.

²⁶Raal akchek mii mahche achenaphah a keithlou aktloh amahninga jaatboom anchungah paalnatu amah kuungah tuui kimlantu,

²⁷che amah in mah thirsung khasoh inruuia anmah anchungah paaltu, beel anseemta koinanga, anmahta invuia kikhoihtuei, mah i keiin Pa kuungnata tuui kiphah khasa;

²⁸che keiin amah kuungah thlavaarnu kimlantu.

²⁹Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.’ ”

Madangna 3

Sardis ah Trong Araan



- ¹“Che Sardis ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: ‘Ringpu vaa Li sirih mahche arsi am amahvaa atrongi. “ ‘Keiin nang nithloueita kirom; nang ring mangcheta nikmingvah am, chuta nangvah thisache.
- ²Inthourosa, che thisamma am anmahta matrangoiro, alamva kei Ringpu amit anna nang nithloukha mapungpha veia tuuknoh ang.
- ³Nangin jangta niphahme mahche nitheihme tikhha intheihro, mahchu ngaak a majuih a niril thlengro. Nanginta inthounoh cheleva keiin inrunanga nikuungah thlengtung, keiin jaknang pungkha nikuungah thlengtungme romnoh uche.
- ⁴Chuta anmah anpuun anreita ambuurnoh mii steva anming Sardis nanga nang nitaveia ammei, anmahva matikcha taningeivah anmah in puunnngou silh a keisoh sehjou tu ung.
- ⁵Raal akchek mii kuungah keiin inngou puunrei kimsilhtu, che amah akming akring niriknata mamuhnontung; che keiin amah akmingta pa amaikuungah khatkho amah ringroi anmaikuungah kiphongtu.
- ⁶Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.’ ”

Philadelphia ah Trong Araan

- ⁷“Che Philadelphia ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: ‘Akseeng khat, akchim khat, Devit vaa chapi akchoi, amhoongchek tukhat inkho mahoongnoh tupot amah in asontrong oh i.
- ⁸“ ‘Keiin nithlou eikha kirom. Anro, tukhat inkho khaar acheknoh inhoonga thongkhat nang nimaikuungah kisih nang nituui steta amning tih a kirom, che nangin keitrongta ngaak a sehche mahche keimingta indahnohche.
- ⁹Anro, Seitan vaa Sinakok mii eita keiin kiseemtuei, antak in Judiung antihche Judi vanoh ei, chuta amichinthei a aktrong anmahta nangkuungah kamththleng tuei, che nang nikhkuungah amithruuntu, che keiin nangta kirilvolche tikhha anmah kuungah kimromtuei.
- ¹⁰Alamva keitrongta nangin doutranga ngaak a sehtaning cheva tukleiram apumte thaleichungah akthlengsam chaang anna pung khannata keiin nangta kikemuhe.
- ¹¹Kei intha a thlengusang; tukhat in khonang boorpiita namma naklohnohnatu, nangin nisikhata chet a matuhro.
- ¹²Raalchek amakhata kei Ringpu akseeng thlaamvaa kukchokhat kimveitu, che amah in tikniakho ohkhannata inthruhnontu, mahche kei Ringpu vaa akming, kei Ringpu tingna ringramnata trum akthar Jerusalem, tihva kei Ringpu vaa khuuboom akming che kei kikming akthar amah kuungah kimjihtu.



¹³Li in khakla ankuungah asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.’ ”

Laodisia ah Trong Araan

¹⁴“Laodisia ah am khakla vaa ringroi kuungah majihro: ‘Amen antih, malot aja mahche akchim sakhi, Ringpu kutseem suunga matsahrem amahvaa atrong oh i.

¹⁵“ ‘Keiin nang nithloueita kirom: Nangvah daikho dainohche mahche insaakho insaanohche. Nangin dai nohle insa niveinatu keiin kikkiditche!

¹⁶Chunna, nangva lumphuunche, daikho dairemnohche insaakho insaa remnohche nangi kibaonata kamsah uche.

¹⁷Alamva nangin nison, keiva doonsang, tlansang, kivaatna jakhatkho amnohsang; chuta nangvah kireipak sihsang, rilvolnasang, inransang, kimit chosang mahche athlaisang tih i nitak in romnohche.

¹⁸Alamchunna nangin meia insoorche ra-ao keiningnata nikleinatu nangta kikchaakche. Mah chuvah nangin nidoonnatu kimtheihche, anngou puunrei nisilhnatu che puunrei silhnoh a niamkha indanga injak niphahnoh natu khatkho nangin nimuhnatu nimit a thao teiro.

¹⁹Keiin kirilvol miita kikchaak che kiraan; chunna niril maluutro mahche niril thlengro.

²⁰Anro, thongah ngirra kichum; tukhat in kei kiroomhoutha theih a inn khata mahoongle, keiin amah kuungah luuttung keiin amahsoh kisaakjoutu che amah in keisoh asaakjoutu.

²¹Keiinkho raalchek a keipaso inruuia amah phompai ah inbokjou khnanga, tukhat raal akchek miikha keisoh inruuia kei phompai ah inbokjounatu kimjatu.

²²Li in khakla ankuunga asonkha tunangkhat in arungeihnatu amkuur am miikhan rungaiso.’ ”

Madangna 4

Ringamma Mathruun

¹Mah i aknua keiin kian in anro, ringraamma thong inkhat inhoonga am! Che keiin matsah kitheih roolhouvah pik ul hounanga: Keiningah keisonang, “Tiingtonga kalro, che mah i aknua aksuksam nikuungah nammuhtang.”

²Kak hang akhanna Li in kitak ah amma kamruuiang, che anro, ringamma phompai khat ngirra am, phompai chungah tumekhat inbok a am!

³Che ohkhanna anbokkha kian in jasper lung khatkho karnelian lungnang, phompai khata inhilla imerel lungnang sarbongin akhal.



⁴Phompiita inhiilla aktlei phompïi sopnihlei manli am, mahche phompïi anchungah puungou silh a mahche anmah ankangah ra-ao vaa boorpïi khumma anparuul sopnihlei manli inbok a ammei.

⁵Phompïi khannata kini inthla, keklei tla mahche hou inkhat inthruh; che phompïi amaikuungah meiser sirih intaara am, mah chuvah Ringpu vaa Li sirih ei;

⁶mahche phompïi maikuungah seengbenga indang tuiboomvaa pitjang inkhat am. Mahchu phompiita hiilla am akring phompïi apangnaamte aknung amai amit sip a sa manli am.

⁷Matsahrem akring kutseemsa in saruungnang, innih tihpi akring kutseemsa in siilchalnang, inthumtihipi akring kutseemsa in miimainang, manli tihpi akring kutseemsa in akjuung barmunang.

⁸Akring kutseemsa manli khannasa inkhat khat ah amthlah kuruk kuruk ammei, che anmah antak apaaltong che asuungtonga anmit in sip a ammei, mahche anmah in suun jaan tiknikho inggainoh a laa antlohchuva, "Akseeng, akseeng, akseeng, louamche, pekkho am mahche akthlengsam akho, Akchek amnehvaa Akpu Ringpu che!"

⁹Phompiichung akhanna anbok ache amnoh a ring amah kuungah akring kutseem eiin paarthra, injah khatkho mapaakna amilan.

¹⁰Anparuul sopnihlei manli in phompïi chungah anbok amaikuungah intolhsei, che ache amnoh a ring amahta anmah in amithruunpei; anmah boorpiita phompïi maikuungah loonna laa antloh,

¹¹"Kannivaa Akpu Ringpu nangva matikchache, paarthra, injahna che tuui naamte nangin niseempei, anaamte nangin namdon nujuuh a anmahta niseempei che ringsei."

Madangna 5

Injuul Nirik Khatkho Sadamte

¹Phompïi chungah anbok amah akchangkut asuung khatkho aknungtonga injih chum sirih innam injuul nirikkhat keiin kimuh;

²mahchuche akraang ringroi inkhat in roolsuukta onga asonkha keiin kimuhpei, "Injuul nirik ita amhoongchek mahche mah chum sirih ita akhoihchek matikcha tunang amme?"

³Ringamma nohle thaleichungah nohle thaleinuua ak am tukhat inkho mah injuul nirikta mahoong nohle mahchuta an cheknoh ei,

⁴che mah injuul nirikchuta amhoong nohle mah asuungta ak anchek matikcha tukhatkho intuuknoh khanna keiin trapsang.



⁵Cheva anparuul ankaarna khat in keita keisonang, “Trapnohro; anro, Judah jaatna saruung, Devit vaa akjungin injuul nirikta che mah chum sirihta amhoongnatu raal achekpei.”

⁶Che phompïi khatkho akring kutseemsa manli ankaara mahche anparuul kaara, aki sirih leh amit sirih am anthatchenang sadamte inkhat ngir keiin kimuh. Anmah sirih chuvah Ringpu in thalei pumtea amthlah Ringpu vaa Li sirihsei;

⁷sadamte in phompïi ah anbok amah akchangtonga injuul nirikta amah in alohpei

⁸che amah in injuul nirikkhata alohlaia akring kutseemsa manli khatkho anparuul sopnihlei manli in sadamte amaikuungah inriilsei, anmah khatkhat in snanta mahche akseeng mii in anngenna amrmtui haalna in sip ra-ao kameita anchoih

⁹anmah in laa akthar tloh a antih, “Injuul nirikkhata aklou che mah chumta amhoong nangvah matikchache, alamva nangta nanthatpei mahche jaat, trong, mii khatkho jaatboom annamte nata nang nithii in Ringpu turella mii eita nithlokpei,

¹⁰che anmahta kannih Ringpu turella kurung huunna mahche thiimpu kmiveiei, che anmah in thaleichunga paaltuei.”

¹¹Che keiin kimuh, mahche phompïi, akring kutseem, che anparuul eita ihiilla am ringroi tam anrolhouta keiin kitheih. Anmahva teen icheknoh akpulchunga akpul che akpul reijachunga akpul reijaei,

¹²Anmah anroolhouin inkaanga anson, “Tuui, lal, lousing, anchek amneh, injah, khatkho doi paarthra akphah inthatche sadamtekha matikcha!”

¹³Mahche ringramma, thaleichungah, thaleinuuiah, tuiiboom asuungah, che akring kutseemrel in mah ita anson keiin kitheihpei, “Phompïi achungah anbok mahche sadamte kuungah doi, injah, paarthra che ache amnoh akchek amneh am veiso.!”

¹⁴Chunna akring kutseem manli in antih “Amen!” Cheva anparuul ein intoltlep a amithruunpei.

Madangna 6

Chum Sirih

¹Ipek sadamte in chum sirih ankaar nata inkhat amhoonglaia keiin kimuhpei, che akring kutseemsa manli ankaarna inkhat in keklei tla ahounanga, “Thlengro!” tih a ason keiin kitheihpei.



²Che anro, keiin skol inngoukhat kimuh, mah skol akthouin phalkhat achoih, amah kuungah boorpiikhat amlan, che amah in raalchek raalchek a che raaltloh a seh.

³Sadamte khanna innih tihpi chumta amhoonglaia, innih tihpi akring kutseem khanna “Thlengro!” tih a keisonta kitheih.

⁴Mahche aklei intle skolkhat inthruhsa, mah skol akthou kuungah thaleichungah leh-oita alohnatu amjapei, chunna anmah in khatleh khat inthat che amah kuungah chemsei anrolkhat amlanpei.

⁵Sadamte khanna inthumtihpi chumta amhoonglaia, inthumtihpi akring kutseem in, “Thlengro!” tih a keison kitheihpei. Cheva anro, skolvom khat kammuh ang, skol akthou akut ah choi inkhat achoih;

⁶akring kutseem manli ankaar nata roolhou khat kitheihpei, “Nikhat kutlang manli suuk a saruk inthum, che nikhat kutlang manli suuk a niim thaoleh ngangli atuii saruk khat mamaang nohro!”

⁷Sadamte khanna manli tihpi chumta amhoonglaia, manli tihpi akring kutseem khanna “Thlengro!” tih a keison roolhou kitheih.

⁸Mahchu keiin kimuh, che anro, intham skol akthou akmingvah Kithi antih che Ringpu in aknuta ajuih; mahche thaleita manlisuung inkhatchunga chemseiin buhchaal in, kna ksa in, kithi in, mahche thaleina raprilsa eiin anthatnatu ankuungah tuui amlanpei.

⁹Samdamte khanna ranga tihpi chumta amhoonglai, Ringpu trong rella mahche anmah in amilan sakhi kharella anthatpot ruungvaa li eita thiilkuung anuuia kimuhpei;

¹⁰anmah in rool inkaang houa onga antih, “Akhloirem Akpu, akseeng mahche akchim, thaleichungah am anchungah nangin pichaar tloh a, jikcha soot a kannih kanthiivaa leiman thungnoh ucheme?”

¹¹Cheva anmah khatkhatta inluutngou insuul amlannei anmahsoh roijuih vejouei mahche anmah unao eita tanga that anchenohmiil anmah in lai kakva inngai umangei.

¹² Sadamte khanna kuruk tihpi chumta amhoonglai keiin kimuh, anro, aktrang runaangu thousa; kini in putsu vomnanga vomsa, che thla ril in thii nanga in aangsa,

¹³che aktrang thli in araanlai phalbina thotthei akminnoh trilnanga, marvaanna arsi in thaleichung tlasei;

¹⁴injuul niriknanga marvaankho kak hanga injuulla maangsa, che muul naamte mahche tuiikoiram naamte anmah anmah anphomnata alohkirpei.



¹⁵Cheva thaleina kurungin che akliin eiin, raalmii aklok eiin, akdoon eiin, aktrang eiin, miinaam naichi mahche thlaang thlaang eiin khursuungah mahche muul lungkaara inthupsei,

¹⁶anmah in muullei mahche lungpii eita onga antih, “Kannah kanchungah tlavesa che phompil chungah anbok amah maikungnata, mahche sadamte in amlunghaang khannata kanimthuprosa;

¹⁷alamva anmah in amilung inhaangna akliin aknikha thlengsa, che amah amaikuungah tunang in ngir achekume?”

Madangna 7

Israel Mii 144,000

¹Mah i aknua thalei akiing manlia ringroi manli in ngirra am kimuh. Thaleiah nohle tuiboomta nohle aktlei thingkhat achungah jangkhat thli in araangnoh natu, anmah in thaleina thli manlita amituh

²Ringpu vaa chum akchoi aktlei ringroi inkhat in nisuuktong nata achungtonga kal keiin kimuh, che thalei khatkho tuiboomta masoknatu tuui amlan ringroi manlikuungah onga ason,

³“Kannah in Ringpu aroieita anmah amichalla chum kansunnohmiil thaleita nohle tuiboomta nohle thingeita masok mamaang tlohnoh eive.”

⁴Che chum anampot amasingta keiin kitheihpei, Israel jaitihrel ansa kupata chum anam anmasingkha choi khat che akpul soplilei manli ei,

⁵Judah jatih nata mii akpul somleinih chum anampe. Reuben jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Kat jatih nata mii akpul somleinih,

⁶Aser jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Naphtali jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Manasseh jatih nata mii akpul somleinih,

⁷Simeon jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Levi jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Iskhar jatih nata mii akpul somleinih,

⁸Jebulun jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Joseph jatih nata mii akpul somleinih, Benjamin jatih nata mii akpul somleinih eita chum anampe.

Inteen cheknoh Miitam

⁹Mah i aknua keiin kimuh, tukhat inkho teen ancheknoh miitam, jatboomnaam nata, jatihrel nata mahche trong naamte tingnata puungou insuul silh a mahche ankut ah tuum abaak choia miitamin phompil ah che sadamte amaikuungah ngirse,

¹⁰che ongsei, “Chaanringvaa phompil chungah anbok inih Ringpu mahche sadamte tingna!”



¹¹Che ringroi naamtein, phompïi, anparuul, mahche akring kutseem manlita inhiilla ngirra ammei, che phompïi maikuungah intolhtlep a Ringpu ta amithruunpei,

¹²Che anson, “Amen! Doiphahthra, paarthra, lousing, mapaak, injahna, tuui mahche akchek amneh ache amnoh a inih Ringpu in paal veiso! Amen.”

¹³Cheva anparuul suungna khat in keita keisonang, “Insuul puunngou aksilh ei i tueime? Che anmah i ramnata thleng eime?”

¹⁴Keiin amah kuungah kison, “Lulok nangin nirom.” Che amah in keikuungah ason, “Anmah i trihkhop a klah knang phahna khannata inthruh ei che anmah in insuul puunrei eikha sadamte vaa athii khanna amingoupei.

¹⁵Alamchunna anmah in Ringpu phompïi maikuungah amma anmah in suun jaan amah mathruunna thlaamma amahta rou antloh; mahche phompïi chungah anbok in anmah ankaara luuttu.

¹⁶Anmah in veikhat inlenga traamnoh usei, tuiiraal tikhho amnoh usei, kini insaa inkho jaia kchaar tikhho amnoh usei.

¹⁷Alamva phompïi alaia akm Sadamte in anmahta aseltuei, mahche akring Ringpu vaa dopkhanna anmahta asehpi tuei; mahche Ringpu in anmah anmitnata ruithli naamtea anuultuei.”

Madangna 8

Sirih tihpi Chum

¹Sadamte in sirih tihpi chum amhoonglai, pungkhaivak ringramma jakhatkho ahoula intheihloua daichritsa.

²Ringpu amaikuungah akngir ringroi sirih che ankuungah pik ul sirih amlankha keiin kimuh.

³Che mekruk haalna ra–ao kam akchoi aktlei ringroi khat in thlenga thiilkuunga ngirsa; che phompïi amaitalla am ra–ao vaa thiilkuung achungah akseeng mii annaam in mekruk tam amlanpei,

⁴Che ringroi akutnata Ringpu amaikuungah mekruk meikhukhan akseeng mii in anngenkhasoh kalsa.

⁵Che ringroi in mekruk haalna kamkha alohpei, mahche thiilkuungna meita thaleichungah ahunlonpei; mah khanna khu inri, khalmo houtam, kini inthla che runaangnu thousa.

Pik ul Sirih

⁶Pik ul sirih akchoi ringroi sirih in pik ul antumnatu inchaangsei.



⁷Matsahna ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei, cheva khurah mahche mei in thiisoh inpoola tlasa, che mah eichuta thaleichungah tlasei; che thalei in inthum suunga khat kaangsa, thing eikho inthumsunga khat kaangsei, mahche in em inlou naamte kaangkirsei.

⁸Innih tihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei, che muulpai meikaang nanga tuiboomma ahunthlakpei.

⁹Che tuiboom inthumsunga khatva thii in olsa, tuiboom asuungah am akring kutseem inthumsunga inkhat thisei, mulipai inthumsunga inkhat ammaangpei.

¹⁰Inthumtihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei, che meiser nanga intle khalmo inrol arsi khat ringramnata tlasa, che mah khanna avaa in saruk inthumsunga khat mahche tui dop anchungah tlasei.

¹¹Mah arsikhavaa akming “Aklungthing” antih; tui saruk inthumsunga inkhatvah aklungthing in olsa, che mii aktam tuiikhanna thisei alamva tuiikha amkhahpei.

¹²Manli tihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei che kini in inthumsunga inkhat, thla in inthumsunga inkhat mahche arsi in inthumsunga inkhat amratpei, chunna anmah avaarkho inthumsunga inkhat inthimsa; che suun in inthumsunga inkhat vaarnohsa; mah khananga khulouh in inthumsungsa inkhat vaarnohsa.

¹³Cheva keiin kimuh mahche ringram alaia juungnanga barmu inkhat in ahou suuk a trap a ason keiin kitheihpei, “Aktlei pik ul in ahoutrang khananga ringroi inthum inkho antumsam! Thaleiah am mii turella Lahnasa a, lahnasa a, Lahnansa a.”

Madangna 9

¹Mahche ranga tihpi amah pik ulta atumpei, che ringramnata arsi inkhat thaleichungah tla a kimuh, che adongna amnoh khurbaovaa chapi amah kuungah amlanpei;

²Che amah in adongna amnoh khurbaokha amhoongpei, che meipiina meikhu inthruhnanga abaonata meikhu inthruhsa; khurbao nata meikhu inthruh in kinikho marvaankho amthimpei.

³Che meikhu khannata khaoruungpii thaleichungah thlengsei, thaleina aitreh atuui am khananga ankuungah tuui amlanpei,

⁴Thaleichungah akmoong inlou nohle in em akmoong inlou nohle thingtalvah mamaangnoh natu anmah kuungah asonei, chuta tukhat amchalla Ringpu vaa chum innamnoh miikhopta mamaangnatu asonei;



- ⁵anmah in anmahta thatvanoh a, chuta thla ranga malah manangnatu amjapei, anmah in anlah annangkha aitreh in miita amreia asunna amlah nangsei.
- ⁶Mahni chunna mii in anthihnatu anjontu jonseilakho tiknikho anthihnatu tuuknohtuei; anmah in anthihjatu, che kthi in anmah kuungnata juunga sehtuei.
- ⁷Khaoruungpii anmeelva raal turella amichaang skol khananga anmah ankangah ra-ao nanga boorpil ankhum; anmah anmaivah miimainang,
- ⁸anmah ansam in kumei samnang, che anmah anha in saruungha nang;
- ⁹anmah anmeelva thirpho akoornang, anmah amithla ahouvah raaltloh akseh skol kari ahounang;
- ¹⁰Anmah in aitreh nangjimma anmeii ammei, anmeii khanna amreiikho ammei; anmah anmeii antuivah miita thla ranga masok a amnat.
- ¹¹Adongna amnoh khurvah ringroi khanna anmah anchungah kurung veia paal amah akmingvah Hibru tronga Abadon che Kriik tronga Apolion tih a an ong.
- ¹²Matsahna lahna khavah aralpei anro, mah i aknula ralla lahna innih thlengumang.
- ¹³Cheva kuruk tihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei, che Ringpu amaikuungha am ra-ao vaa thiilkuungha aki manli nata roolhou khat keiin kitheihpei,
- ¹⁴Pik ul akchoi kuruk tihpi ringroita ason, “Khalmo inrol avaa Euphretis ah khit a asih ringroi manlikha mathlahro.”
- ¹⁵Chunna mahpung, akni, athla mahche akum kharella machaanga asih ringroi manlita mii inthumsunga inkhat thatnatu amthlahpei.
- ¹⁶Che skol raalmii akpul anmasing solh sopni ei; anmah anmasing chuta keiin kitheihpei.
- ¹⁷Kei kahamuh akhanna skolkha kimuh ei: akthou eiin mei lukhepho ansilh, meikhu saphiar, che salphar mahchu lukhepho che skol ankangah saruung ankangah che anmah anbaonata salphar meikhu che mei inthruh.
- ¹⁸Anmah anbaonata inthruh mei, meikhu mahche mei salphar mah inthum in miita saruk inthumsunga inkhat anthatpei.
- ¹⁹Alamva skol antuivah anmah anbaoa mahche anmah anmeii ah am; anmah anmeiivah muruulnangei, che ankang am; che anmah ankang khanna miita amisok.
- ²⁰Natna rii in athatnoh mii anlei eita seitan mahche ra-ao, lupa, pithrai, lung khatkho thingah insem leili mathruunnatu mathlah cheknoh ei, nohle anmah in mah leili ei i muhkho muhnoh ei, theihkho theihnoh ei mahche sehkho cheknoh ei.



²¹Anmah in miithat miisunnata, pootseem nata khatkho inru inraannata anril thlengnoh ei.

Madangna 10

Ringroi Khatkho Indih a Injuul Nirik

¹Sumphai ah inlep aktlei akchek amneh ringroi khat ringramnata trum kimuh, amah akangchungah sarbong inkhang, amah akmeiivah kininang, che akeh in mei kukchonang.

²Amah akut ah injuul nirik andihkhat injarh a am mahche amah akchang akeh in tuiiboom chungah asihche akveitong akeh in tukleichung asih,

³Che saruung in kraanghou aksangnanga ahousuuk a inraamsa; amah in tranga onga anraam in keklei sirih in anmah anhou amithruhpei.

⁴Keklei sirih in anhou anringlai keiin majihtangta insuullang, chuta ringramna houkhat in keikuungah nga tloh keisonang, “Khu inri sirih in asonkha chum namro, chuta mah i majihvah majihnohro.”

⁵Tuiiboom khatkho tukleichungah ngirra am keiin kimuh ringroi khanna akchang kutta ringramting akdompei.

⁶Che ringram khatkho mahsuungah ak am poot anaamte, thalei khatkho mah asuungah ak am poot anaamte amah in aseem ache amoh a akring amahta sonna seita antlohpei, mahchuvah “Mahkha thilsa tih a isonna amnohtu.”

⁷Chuta sirih tihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumnatu onga mahnichunna Ringpu in amah roijuih ringraan ankuungah sonna amdang khananga Ringpu vaa anthup trongkha amthlung usa.

⁸Cheva ringramtingna trongla kitheih khanna keikuungah veikhat tronga keitih ang, “Sehro, tuiiboom mahche tukleia akngir ringroi akut ah injuul nirilkha louro.”

⁹Ohchunna keiin ringroi kuungah seh a, nirik indih injuulkha kinihpei; amah in keita keisonang, “Mah i louva saaro; mah inna nang nivonta amkhahtu, chulata nang nibaoa khuuining nanga amthlumtu.”

¹⁰Mahchu kbaoa khuuining nanga thlumsa, mahchuta kisakcheva kivonchu amkhahpei.

¹¹Che ringroi in keita keitih ang, “Nangin veikhatla miiei turella, jaatboomei turella, trong chahchah irella mahche kurungei rella niphongtu tlasa.”

Madangna 11

Sakhi Innih



- ¹Cheva keiningah ram olna sungnang inkhat keipekang che ringroi khanna ngirra keisonang, “Inthouro, che Ringpu mathruunna thlaam mahche thiilkuungkha olro che thiilkuung khanna amthruun mii eikha teenro,
- ²Chuta mathruunna thlaampaal khavah olnoh a mahro, alamva mahkha aktlei jaatboom ankuungah kimlanpei, anmh in akseeng khuboomta thla soplilei innih ankeh ah anchilhna veitu.
- ³Che kei sakhi akvei innihtingah tuui kimlanpei, anmah in putsil silh a nijan akpulkhat che reija innihlei sopruk trong anphoongpei.”
- ⁴Anmahchuvah thaleivaa Akpu amaikuungah chorphol thing akuung innih akngir chorphol akuung innihche mitton innih taarna akeh khasa.
- ⁵Tukhat in anmahta masok masik eileva, anmah anbaonata mei inthruh a anmah jeknaeita meia ahaalkhem tuei; tukhat in anmahta masok masik eile, nga tloh a anmahta athattuei.
- ⁶Anmah in trong anphoonglaia khu masuurnohnatu marvaan khanna anmah ankuungah antuui am, thii ma-olnatu tuiichungah anmah antuui am, che anmah in andit antlohja laia tlohnatu natna rii jikchasoh thaleita maratnatu anmah antuui am.
- ⁷Che anmah ringtukna thaminta malan ancheche adongna amnoh khurnata inthruhsei anmah anchungah raal atlohtuei, anmah in raal achektuei che athattuei,
- ⁸antak akthi anruungta khalmo kliin khuuboom intlaap lamma intolh a tla amtuei, mah khuuboom kha anruk mingvah Sodom mahche Ijip tih a an ong, mah amunkhanna inih Akputa thingkharh ah anthat.
- ⁹Alamva miiei tingnata, jatih ei tingnata, trongei tingnata, jatboomei tingnata akthlengei in anmah akthi anruungeita nijan inthum tangkhai anmit intlelit a an antu che anmah akthi anruungta rusuunna phuum indah ei,
- ¹⁰thaleichungah am mii in anmah rella anroomthoktuei khatkho tlantuei, che anmah in khatleh khat poot inpetuei, alamva anmahta khalmo amlah amnangei.
- ¹¹Chuta nijanthum che tangkhai aknua Ringpu tingna akring akphukha anmah kuungah luutsa che anmah ankeh in ngirse, khatkho anmahta akmuhmii in khalmo intritna suukse.
- ¹²Cheva “Maiphah hangve” tih a ringramtingna roolhou khat anmah kuungah thleng antheihpei. Che anmah jeknaei in anmahta anmuhpei.
- ¹³Che mah pungtal chunna runaangnu tranga thousa, chunna khuboomkha somsuunga inkhat inpilsa; che runaangnu thoukhanna mii akpul sirih athatpei, thinoh a ak am in khalmo intriseia ringramma Ringpu ta paar amithratpei.



¹⁴Innih tihpi lahnakha chesa; anro, inthumtihpi lahnakha intha thlengsa.

Sirih Tihpi Pik ul

¹⁵Mahche sirih tihpi ringroi in amah pik ulta atumpei, che ringramna rolhou in inkaanga onga anson, “Tukleiramma kurung huunnakha inih Akpu mahche Khrista vaa kurung huunna veisa, che amah in ache amnoh a paaltu.”

¹⁶Mahche Ringpu maikuungah anmah phompil ah anbok anparuul sopnilei manli in anmai inluk a Ringpu ta mathruunna,

¹⁷ansonpei, “Akchek amneh Akpu Ringpu, nangta kannih in kamipaakche, nangvah pekkho, akche akho mahche akthlengsam akho akvei nangningche mahche nangtingna aktrang tuuita loua paal namthronpei.

¹⁸Jatboom in inhaangsei, chuta nangin trihkhop a nimlung inhaangkha thlengsa khatkho akteita nangin pichaar nitlohnatu laikha thlengsa, alamva nang roijuih ringraan eita; akseengeita, nang nikmingta trih a ak ong, andih khatkho anroleita khaan namlannatu che tukleiram ammaanngai anmahta mamaangnatu laikha thlengsa.”

¹⁹Cheva Ringramma Ringpu vaa mathruunna thlaamkha inhoongsa, che amah trongirhna pheichepkha amah mathruunna thlaamsuungah kimuhpei; ohkhanna lit litta khu inthla, roolhou, khu inrihou, runaangnu thou, mahche khurah tranga tlasa.

Madangna 12

Kumei Khatkho Ruulpinu

¹Ringramma trihkhopna aksuksam daangkhat indangsa, kumei khat in kinita puun nanga asilhpei, thla in amah akehthuua am, che arsi somlei innihvaa boorpiikhat amah akanga am;

²atak in nao inpooi, amah in nao apoksam rella khalmu klah knang phah a trnga inkoua amsa.

³Mahche aktlei trihkhopna daangkhat ringramma indangsa, anro, klin in aang ruulpil munuhkhat amah akangvah sirih che aki som am, mahche amah akang sirih ah kurung boorpii sirih akhum.

⁴Amah akmeii in marvaanna arsi eita inthumsunga inkhat akmeii ah haia thaleichunga ahunthlakpei. Kumei khanna asa apoksoh ruulpiinu manuhkhanna alousaaknatu amah amaikuungah ngirra amsa;

⁵Jaatboom naamteta thir sungrolh in akpuihnatu kumei khanna asa kupakhat apokpei, amah asa kupata Ringpu kuungah che amah phompil kuungah ahanpei,



- ⁶Che Ringpu in machaanga asih rapril khanna kumei in tlaansa, alamva amah amunkhanna mii in amahta nijan akpul khatleh reija innih alei sopruk masaak a anjoktu.
- ⁷Ipek ringramma raal suuksa, Mikhael mahche amah ringroi in ruulpiinu chungah raal antlohpei; che ruulpiinu mahche amah ringroi inkho raal antlohpei,
- ⁸chuta ruulpiinu in raalkha achekpei, che ringramma anmahtu an amna amun veikhat inlenga amnohsa.
- ⁹Kliin ruulpiinu, leithingna muruul, akming rappu khatkho Seitan antih tukleiram pumteta masimna amakhata manomma thaleichungah ahunthlakpei, che amahsoh inruuia amah ringroi eikho ahunthlakpei.
- ¹⁰Cheva ringramma roolhou inkaang khat in mah ason ita kitheih, “Ipek chaanring, tuui khatkho inih Ringpu kurung huunna mahche Khrista vaa akchek amnehkha thlengsa, alamva inih unao eita Ringpu amaikuungah juktiing khulouhthlang malaalla aktrang amakhata ahunthlakpei.
- ¹¹Amahta anmah in sadamte vaa athii apaalla mahche anmah anringtukna thaminta sakhi apaalla raal anchekpei, alamva anmah in anthih phah akho anchaanta anrilvolnoh.
- ¹²Alamchunna ringram che mahsuungah am eio, roomthokve! Chuta thalei khatkho tuiboomma ak am turelva lahnasa a! Alamva Seitan in amah laikha kakningsa ta arompeia, khalmo inhaanga nankuungah thlengsa!”
- ¹³Ruulpiinu khanna keita thaleia keithlaakpei tih a aromlaia asa kupa akpok kumeikhata akchutpei.
- ¹⁴Chuta kumeikuung akhanna amah in amna rapril khanna juung acheknatu kliin barmuvaa amthlah innihta amlanpei, che amahta muruul in aphahcheknoh natu amunkhanna lai kak, lai soot a, mahche lai tangkhai amsaak am iinpei;
- ¹⁵muruul in kumeita tuiliinchungah amthlaannatu, kumeikuunga avaananga tuiita abaonata amsahpei.
- ¹⁶Chuta thalei in kumeikhata akalnatu ruulpiinu in abaonata amsah avaata amduulpei
- ¹⁷Chunna ruulpiinu in kumeikuung khanna khalmo amlung inhaangsa che amah in kumeivaa atute, trongthuunta ngaak a akseh khatkho Jisu vaa ringtukna thaminta akchoi ei in raal tlohnatu inthruhsei.
- ¹⁸Che amahvah tuiboom sitsaichunga ngirsa.



Madangna 13

Saraang Innih

- ¹ Mahche aki som, akang sirih am, che anmah ankangchungah boorpil som am chela ankang ankangah mii manuih samanuih am saraang tuiboomnata inthruh kimuhpei.
- ² Che keiin kimuh saraangkha jokpiinang, amah akeh majaava kuvom akeh majaanang che abain saruung abaonang mahche ruulpiinu khannasa kuungkhanna amah atuui, phompil che akliin akchek amnehta amlanpei.
- ³ Amah akang khatvah thi aja a asoknanga intloh, chuta amah kuungah khalmo asokna munkha thrasa, che thalei apumtein salungkhon seia saraang aknuta anjuihpei.
- ⁴ Mii in ruulpiinuta amithruunpei, alamva amah in saraang kuungah akchek amnehkha amlanpei, che anmah in sa ta mathruunna antih, "Saraangkha amahnang tunang amme? Amahsoh raal antlohpichek tunang amme?"
- ⁵ Che saraang kuungah akthloi trong atrongnatu mii manuih samanuih atrongnatu bao amlanpei, che thla soplilei innih phao akchek amnehta ahuuinatu amjapei;
- ⁶ saraang khanna aanga Ringpu ta manuih a amah akming, amah thil khatkho ringamma am anmah anchungah thranoh a trongsa.
- ⁷ Akseeng mii eisoh raal antlohnatu che anmahta cheknatu saruung khata tuui amlanpei.
- ⁸ Tukleramna jaatih ei antrong che jaatboom naamte in anthat sadamte vaa akring nirik ah anming anjihnoh miinaam in sa khata amithruuntu.
- ⁹ Amkuur am miikhan rungai eiso
- ¹⁰ Tunangkhat raalla suura ansehpi mii in roi veia sehtu; chemseiah inthat tupotle chemseiin inthattu tla. Onna akseeng mii in douchekna mahche malotna am.
- ¹¹ Mahchuche aklei saruung inkhat thaleinata inthruh kimuhpei; sadamte nanga aki innihche amah in ruulpiinu nanga trong.
- ¹² Amah in matsahna saraangvaa achek amneh pumte sa amaikuungah aleengna, che thalei khatkho mah khanna am mii eita thi ajaphah a insokta akthra matsakhata mathruunve tih a amithruun.
- ¹³ Amah in khalmo kliin daang jikcha tloh a miimai kuungah ringamnata thaleichungah mei luungkho amthlak.



¹⁴Che saraang maikuungah amlan daang jikchavaa apaalla, thlou tlohnatu amjakha thaleia ameita asimna, tukleiramma am ankuungah chemseiin thihna phah a amsoh eichuta akring saraang leili khat seemnatu ason.

¹⁵Saraangvaa leili khata akphuk malannatu amahchungah akchek amneh amlanpei, chunna saraangvaa leili in atrongnatu che leili khata amthruunnoh annaamteta thatnatu relnasa.

¹⁶Mah in indih khatkho inrol mahche kdoon khatkho inranriing mahche thlaang thlaang khatkho naichi pumteta kveitong kut nohle anmah amichalla daak asih ei.

¹⁷Chunna sa khavaa daak nohle ming nohle amah akming amasingta akphah khanoh a tunangkhat in lei nohle juur majanoh.

¹⁸Manna lousing inithun: Mahkhata room acheknatu lousing am mii khanna saraangvaa amasingkha teennatu suulso alamva mah i miikhatva amasing; amah amasing khavah reija kuruk che sopraklei kuruk (666).

Madangna 14

Sadamte Mahche Amah Amii

¹Che keiin kian in, Jaion muulchungah Sadamte inkhat ngirra am kimuh, amahsoh inruuia anmah amichalla amah Pa mingta inijh mii choihkhat akpul soplilei manli ammei.

²Mahche ringramtingna houkhat khalmo tuiitam ahounanga che aktrang khu inrinanga ktheihpei; mahche snanta aksuk eiin snantata ansuk ahou khananga kitheih.

³Anmah in phompai manli anmaikuung khanna mahche anparuul anmaikuung khanna mah akthar laa ita antloh. Thaleichung nata athlokche mii choihkhat che akpul soplilei manli khanoh a aktlei tukhat inkho laakha room cheknoh ei.

⁴Mahmii eichuvah kumeisoh inchunnoh, alamva anmahvah akseengsei anmahvah sadamte in aseh asehnata aknu akjuih miisei, anmahvah Ringpu mahche sadamte vaa akrah veia mii tingnata inthlokchesei,

⁵anmah anbaoa mii masimna trong intuuknoh, alamva anmahvah thranoah daak amnohsei.

Ringroi Inthum

⁶Che aktlei ringroi inkhat in ringram alaia juunga am keiin kimuh, thaleia am jaatboom naamte, jaat naamte, trong naamte khatkho miinaam kuungah araannatu ache annoh akthratrong amah kuungah am;



⁷che amah in roolhou inkaanga ason, “Ringpu ta trihve che akuungah paarthra malanve, alamva amah in pichaar atlohnatu pungkha thlengsa; ringramta, thaleita, tuiboom che dop anaamteta akseem amahta mathruunve.”

⁸Innih tihpi aktlei ringroi khatin amah aknuta juih a ason, “Inriilsa, jaatboom naamteta kumei kupa seengnoh thlou rella tuiibuh maiinnatu aktloh akliin Babilon kha inriilsa.”

⁹Anmah annungtongna inthumtihpi aktlei ringroi khat in anmahta juih a ahoutranga onga ason, “Tunangkhat in sa khata che amah leili khata mathruunleva chela amah amchalla nohle akut ah daangta intuuknoh leva,

¹⁰amah inkho amlung inhaang khananga kam khanna asuungpot anpoolnoh Ringpu in amlung anhaangna tuiibuhkhata a iintu; che amahta akseeng ringroi khatkho sadamte amaikuungah mei leh salphar haaalla amlahtu.

¹¹Anmah in anhaalna meikhukha ache amnoh a achungah kalla hang, saraang khata che amah leilita amthruun khatkho amah akmingvah daak antuukna mii khavah suun khulouh inggai phahnoh ei.”

¹²Onna akseeng mii in ansingnatu lousingkhat am, onna Ringpu vaa trongthuun mahche Jisuta malot a akdouchek mii ammei.

¹³Chela ringram tingna roolhou khatin kikuungah asonta kitheih, “Mah i majihro: Peknata Akpu tinga akthi anmah eikha doiphahsei.” Li in ason, “Tak a adoi akphahsei.” Li in anmah anthlounata inggai anphahnatu, che anthlou in amah annuta anjuih.

Thaleivaa Chiluh

¹⁴Mahche sumphai inggou inkhat che sumphai achung khanna asa kupa nang inbok a am ke in kimuhpei, amah akangah ra-ao boorpii che akut ah tokoi ngeih inkhat achoih.

¹⁵Aktlei ringroi khatin mathruunna thlaamnata inthruhsa, amah in sumphai achungah anbok akuung khanna ahousuuk a ongsa, “Nang tokhoikha thlaak a vaatrosa, alamva chi luhnatu pungkha thlengsa, alamva thaleina chi luhna turella chikha minsa.”

¹⁶Chunna sumphai chungah anbok khanna thaleiah amah tokoi athlaakpei, mahche thaleita avaatpei.

¹⁷Mahche aktlei ringroi khat in ringramma mathruunna thlaamnata inthruhsa, che amakhko tokoi angeihkhat achoih.

¹⁸Aktlei ringroi khat in thiilkuung nata inthruhsa, meichungah amah ringroi in tuui am, tokoi angeih akchoi akuungah roolsuuk a onga ason, “Nang tokoi angeihkha thlaakrosa, mahche thaleina nganglirah eikha matlonrosa, alamva thaleina nanglirah eikha minsei.”



¹⁹Mahche ringroiin amah tokoita thaleia thlaak a, thaleina nganglirah ta amtлонpei, mahchu Ringpu in inraatkanga inhaanga nganglirah soorna amunkhanna alonpei;

²⁰anmah in nganglirah ta khuuboom apaalla anchilh, che nganglirah soorna ah thii kluungkha skolbaotal inkaanga mel reija innihvak.

Madangna 15

Ringroisoh Inruuia Achena Natna Rii

¹Che ringramma kliin mahche salungkhouna aktlei aksuksam daangkhat keiin kimuhpei, ringroi sirih natna rii sirih mahche achenakho veisa, alamva ohchunna Ringpu in inhaanga asonakha achenasa.

²Che meisoh inpool likli nanga intle tuiboomnang inkhat indang kimuhpei, che tunangkhat in saruung, amah leili che amah akmingvaa amahsingta raal akchek mahkha liklinang intle tuiboom akomma Ringpu vaa snantata ankut ah choia ngirra ammei.

³Che anmah in Ringpu roijuih Moses alaa khatkho Sadamte anlaata tloh a anson, “Nang nithloua li inkho liinnei mahche salungkhon nakho veiei, Akchek amnehrem Akpu Ringpu o! Nang nilamva anaamtea seeng mahche chim, chup chuptu kurungo!

⁴Akpu o, tunang in nangmingta paar mathratnoh mahche trihnoh tueime? Alamva nangkhopta seeng ningche. Jaatboom naamtein thlenga nangta namthruuntuei alamva nang pichaar naamteta amdangpei.”

⁵Mah i aknua keiin kianpei ringramma sakhi veia mathruunna thlaamkha inhoongsa,

⁶mathruunna thlaamnata natna rii sirihsoh inruuia ringroi sirih in inthruhsei, anmah in akseeng intlepuun ansilh, anlukhe a ra-ao puun inraakei.

⁷Che akring kutseemsa manli ankaara khat ringroi sirih ankuungah ache amnoh a ring Ringpu in inhaanga asaona in sip ra-ao vaa kam sirih kha amlanpei;

⁸mahche mathruunna thlaamkha Ringpu vaa paarthtra nata che amah tuui nata meikhuin sipsa, mahche ringroi sirihva natna rii sirih kha achenohmiil, tunangkhat inkho mathruunna thlaam asuunga luut cheknoh ei.

Madangna 16

Ringpu in Amlung Anhaangna Kam



- ¹Chuche mathruunna thlaamnata roolhou khatin ringroi sirih ankuungah anson keiin kitheihpei, “Nannih in sehve, mahche Ringpu in inhaanga asaona kam sirih kha thaleichungah bunve.”
- ²Chunna matsahna ringroi khanna seh a amah kamta thaleichungah abunpei, mahche saraangvaa daak am khatkho amah leilita amthruunmii anchungah thranoh intritna che intirhsa paan suuksa.
- ³Innih tihpi ringroi in amah kamta tuiiboom suungah abunpei, cheva tuiikha akthi mii inkhatvaa athiinangasa, tuiiboom suunga ak am akringpot naamte thisei.
- ⁴Inthumtihpi ringroi in amah kamta avaatingah che doptinga aleipei. Cheva mahchu thii in olsei.
- ⁵Mahche avaana ringroi in ason keiin kitheihpei, “Nangva akchim pichaar aktlohche, nangva ipek akvei, akveiche khatkho akveisamkha nangche, Akseeng inkhatruningche.
- ⁶Alamva mii in akseengei mahche ringraanei anthiita amithlaak khatkho nangin anmah kuungah thii an iinnatu namlannei; alamva anmah in ohkha phah a matikchaei.”
- ⁷Che thiilkuung nata aktlei roolhou khat oinanga kitheih, “Oi, Akchekrem Akpu Ringpu, Nang pichaar tlohvah seeng mahche chim.”
- ⁸Manli tihpi ringroi khanna amah akamta kinichungah abunpei, mah khanna mii eita kini insa in ankaangnatu kinichungah tuui amlanpei.
- ⁹Aktrang kini insaa khanna mii in kaangsei, che klah knang natna rii akphah anchungah tuui am Ringpu akmingta anmah in phool antloh, anmah in anril thlengnoh ei che amahta paar mathratnoh ei.
- ¹⁰Ranga tihpi ringroi khanna amah kamta saraangvaa phompiichung abunpei, cheva saraang kurung huunnakha inthimsa; mii in kna thonoh a anmah amileita an eipei,
- ¹¹anmah in annat ansatrella khatkho anpaan rella ringramna Ringpu ta phool tloh a trongsei. Che anmah anthlou khannata anril thlengnoh ei.
- ¹²Kuruk tihpi ringroi khanna amah kamta Euphratis ah abunpei, che kulkung tongnata akthleng kurung turella lam thlouraang tlohnatu amah avaana tuiikha kangsa.
- ¹³Cheva ruulpiinu munuh abaonata, mah sa abao khannata mahche chimnoh ringram abaonata uitroknang chimnoh li inthum inthruhta keiin kimuh;



¹⁴alamva anmahva thranoh rappu aklisei, anmah in daang jikcha amipaang, anmah in tukleiram pumtetu kurungeita Akchek amneh Ringpu vaa akliinta ralla machunnatu sehsei.

¹⁵“(Anro, keiin inrunanga thlengsang! Inthranga che puunrei silh a am amahkha doiphah veisa, mahchuvah amah in athlaia sehnohtu che indangkho indangnohtu!”)

¹⁶Che anmah in anmahta Hibu tronga Armakedon antih amunna anmahta annamma amichunpei.

¹⁷Sirih tihpi ringroi in amah kamta thli ah aleipei, che mathruunna thlaamnata roolhou khat phompai nata inthruh a atihpei, “Mah i chesa!”

¹⁸Chunna kini inthla jikcha, ahou jikcha, khu inri jikcha che aktrang runaangnu thousa, mainang aktrang runaangnu thou i thaleichungah mi in phah anringsuunga oichah aktrang runaangnu lousuuk nohmang.

¹⁹Kliin khuboomta inthum suuk a akhoihpei, che ramboomei, khuuboom eita inpilsei, che amah in inhaanga asaona tuiibuh chaplakha kliin Babilon kuungah amlannatu Ringpu in amahta intheihsa.

²⁰Tuiikoiram naamte atlaankirpei, tukhat inkho muul inkhatluungkho tuuk cheknohsei.

²¹Ser reijavak rik khurah in marvaannata miichungah tlasei, khurah khanna miita khalmo ammaangrella mii in Ringpu ta phool antloh phah a mah klah knangkha khalmo trikkhopna vei.

Madangna 17

Khalmo Akmingseh Atakjuur Kumei khat

¹ ¹⁸ Che kam sirih aksih ringroi sirih ankaarna khat in thlenga keikuungah ason, “Tiingvaro, tuiitam chungah inbok a am khalmo kochanoh atakjuur kumeichungah tlasam pichaarkha keiin nangta nammuhtang,

² thaleina kurung jikcha in amahsoh inlaaljousei, che thaleichungna mii inkho tuiibuh an iinche inruia amahsoh inlaaljousei.”

³ Che Li in keita raprilla keiphurh ang, mahche Ringpu ta manuih a aktrong mingin sip akang sirih che aki som am, an aang saraang inkatchungah kumei inkhat in inbokha keiin kmuhpei.

⁴ Kumeikhan bukal mahchuleh in aang amchu puun asilh, ra-ao, harngou, khatkho amantam lunga inliing, akut a intirhsa khatkho kumei kupa inlaalthlou akbuur in sip ra-ao kam inkhat choia am,



⁵amah amchalla iromcheknoh inthup mingkhat injih khavah, “Kliin Babilon, antak akjuur khatkho thaleia intirhsana annu.”

⁶Akseeng mii anthiita mahche Jisu rella anthatmii anthiita iinna inrui kumei khat keiin kimuhpei. Keiin amahta kimuhlai asonna amnoh a salungkhousang.

⁷Chuta ringroi in keita keisonang, “Jarella nangin salungkhohu cheme? Keiin nangkuungah kumei khavaa anthuptrong che amahta akphurh akang sirih khatkho aki sirih am saraang kharella naksontang,

⁸nangin nimuh saraangkha amta ipekva amnohsa amah in adongna amnoh khurnata inthruhtu, che amah in repnanga sehtu, ak amche, ak amnoh mahche ak amsam saraangkha amah in anmuhlaia tukleiram mathronnoh lainata amah anmingta akring nirik ah anjihnoh thaleichunga ak am mii in salungkhohu tuei.

⁹“Onna lousing amna turella athlou tla: Akang sirihkhavah kumei in anbokna muul sirih khasa;

¹⁰anmahkhavah kurung sirih ei ankaarna rangavah inriilsei, inkhatva ammag, aktlei khava thlengnohmang, amah in athlenglai kakruta am uning.

¹¹Louamche khatkho amnoh saraang khavah kirit chuta sirih ankaarna khatva repnanga sehsa.

¹²Che nangin nimuh aki somkha pekphah kurung veia anpaalnatu tuui akphahnoh kurung somsei, chuta amah in kurung nanga saraang khasoh inruuia pungkhat turella akchek amnehva anphahpei.

¹³Anmah in rilkhath veijouei, che amah antuui khakho anchek aminehta saraang kuungah amilan.”

¹⁴Anmah in sadamte chungah raal antlohtu, cheva sadamte in amahta raal achektuei, alamva amah in Akpuei chungah akpu, che Kurungei chungah kurungsa, che amah in anruupi mii eikhavah amah in a ongche, acharche malot aja miikhasei.

¹⁵Chela amah in keita keisonang, kumei in anbokna tuiitam nangin nimuh, miitammei, jaatboomei, che trong khalmo tammei.

¹⁶Nangin nimuh aki somleh sa khanna atakjuur kumeikhata intirh tuei; che amahta amimaangtu, puunrei masilhnohtuei, amah aruungta ansaaktu, che amahta mei anhaaltu,

¹⁷alamva Ringpu in asontrongta atlungnohmiil ril khlek anveinatu, che amah kurung huunnata saraang kuungah amilannatu amah anrilsuungah amah in amdonta antlohnatu amah anrilla Ringpu in athunpei.



¹⁸Mahche nangin nimuh kumeikha thalei kurung anchungah akpu veia akpaal klin khuuboom khasa.

Madangna 18

Babilon Inpil

¹Mah i aknua aktlei ringroi khat in ringramnata trum keiin kimuhpei, amahninga akchek amneh khalmo am; amah antik in thaleita amvaarpei.

²Che amah in roolhou inkaanga onga ason, “Inriilsa, inriilsa klin Babilon! Rappu ramnai in a amna, akseengnoh in an amna, intirhsa akvei annaam in an amna hukveisa;

³alamva jatboom naamtein amah kumeivaa seengnoh tuiibuhta iinna inruiisei, thaleina kurung eiin amahsoh inlaaljousei, che thaleita aklei akjuur eiin amahvaa akseengnoh adoon akhaal khanna anmah in kdoon hukveisei.”

⁴Chela ringramtingah aktlei roolhou khat in asonkha keiin ktheihpei, “Kei kimiieio, nannih in amah aleh khanna akhol nanveijounoh natu mahche amah in aphah klah knang khanna chuun nanphahnoh natu amah ningnata inthruhve;

⁵alamva amah alehkha ringram pah a inpeisa, che amah achimnohkha Ringpu in intheihsa.

⁶Amah in nannihta rou nanihtloh khananga nannih inkho amahta rou tlohve, che amah athlou nujuih a amahningakho saruk innih malanve; mah inpool kam khanna amah turella saruk innih mapoolve.

⁷Amah akroua paar mathrat a che chimnoh thranoh lamma leeng khananga amah kuungah klah knang khatkho marhuuikha intrimma akuungah malanro. Alamva amah arilla trong, ‘Keiin kurungpii inkhatveia inboksang, keivah trulmeinu noh ang, keiin tiknikho marhuuina muhnohtung.’

⁸Chunna nikhatvah amah kuungah natna rii, kna ksa, marhuui che buhchaal thlengtu, che meiah kaangtu; alamva amahta pichaar aktloh Akpu Ringpu vah akchek annehsa.”

⁹Che amahsoh kumei kupa inlaalthlou tlohjoua khatkho thranoonga ril mathlanna amjou thaleina kurung eiin amah in mei akaangna meikhukha anmuh in, amahrella anmah in traptruuia marhuui tuei;

¹⁰amah in anangkhata anmuh in intria saraalla ngirra anson, “Lahnasa a! Lahnasa a! Akchek amneh khuuboom Babilon! Pung khatsuunga nang pichaarkha thlengsa.”

¹¹Mahche thaleichungah aklei akjuur eiin amahrella trapsei che marhuuisei, alamva tukhat inkho anmah anpoot ancheita anleinoh rella,



¹²pootchei chuvah ra-ao, harngou, amanchaal lung, doilung, puun intle, bukal amchu puun, innaal khatkho in aang puun, amrimtui thing, kusaiha, amanchaal thing, kuri, thir che innaal lungou,

¹³charong, maroi, mekruk, amrimtui thao, amrimtui haalna, nanglituii, thao, akthra jaamleh kehu, siil, sadam, skol khatkho skol kari, naichi mahche miivaa anli.

¹⁴“Nang nikli in akdit akrahkha nang nikuungnata sehse, che nangtu aktui khatkho akthra naamte nangkuung nata maangkirse, nangin anmahta veikhat inlenga tuuknoh usache!”

¹⁵Amah apaalla doon akphah ei poot akjuur ein, amah in alah anangkhata intirh seia saraalla ngirra che traptruui mahche marhuuia ansonpei,

¹⁶“Lahnasa a, lahnasa a! Akthrapuun, mangkra amchu puun aksilh, mahche ra-ao, amanchaal lungin khatkho doilungin inliing kliin khuboomkha!

¹⁷Alamva pung khatsuunga doonkhaal naamte maangsa.” Muli akpu, muli chuunga akseh, muli akthouei che tuiiboom chungah sehloonna ringnatu akthrulh naamtein inlaa a ngirse.

¹⁸Che amahta mei in akaangna meikhu hangta anmuh in anmah in onga antihpei, “Mah kliin khuuboom i maisoh intrim khuuboom am ume?”

¹⁹Che anmah in ankangah phil inbahsei, ongsei, trapsei mahche sinthruuia antihpei, “Lahnasa a! Kliin khuuboom turella mahchuvah muli akdoon ein amah kumei in adoon apaalla kdoon anphahkha! Pung khatsuunga adoon akhaalkha maangsa.

²⁰Ah ringram, anmah turella roomthokve, raangroiei, ringraanei, ringramei, akseeng miieio, alamva Ringpu in nannah turella amahchungah pichaar atlohtu!”

²¹Cheva akchek amneh ringroi khat in buhsukna lungnanga inrolkhat alohche tuiiboom suungah loonna ason, “Nga tloh a kalthihang housoh inruuia kliin khuuboom Babilon ta alontu che veikhat inlenga intuuknoh usa;

²²mahche snanta aksukei, laahoi leenga aksukei, pasi aktumei khatkho pik ul aktumei anhou nankuungah veikhat inlenga intheihnouh usei! Che thiim tlohna tupoot anaam thiimtloh mahche aktlei tukhatkho veikhat inlenga nangkuungah tuuknoh usachou, sumlung ahou veikhat inlenga nangkuungah intheihnouh usa;

²³che nankuungah akvaar in veikhat inlenga vaarnouh usa; che changri leh thirei anhou nankuungah veikhat inlenga intheihnouh usa; alamva nangturel avah akjuur akleikha thaleia anbok miisei, che nang leiva in jaatboom naamteta nisimnapai.



²⁴“Che ringraanei, akseeng miiei, khatkho thaleichunga anthatmii annaamtevaa anthii amah kuungah antuukpei.”

Madangna 19

¹Mah i aknua ringramma mii khalmo tamhou nanga kitheih, “Halilua! Chaanring, paarthra, mahche tuui i inih Ringpu atasa;

²alamva amah picharvah chim che kseeng, amah in kupa laalthlou a thaleita mamot akliin atakjuur kochanoh khata amah in pichaar atlohpei, che amah in amah Akpu roijuih anchungah thii anthlaakta amah in athung alohtu.”

³Veikhatla amah in ongsa, “Halilua! Amah akuungah meikhukha ache amnoh a kalsa.”

⁴Che anparuul sopnihlei manli mahche akring kutseem manli in intolhtlep a phompai ah anbok Ringpu ta mathruunna ason, “Amen. Halilua!”

Sadamte vaa Changvaang Buhdoon

⁵Phompai tingnata roolhou khat in ason, “Amah roijuih nannaam, che amahta aktrih andih anrool nannaam in Ringpu ta mapakve.”

⁶Cheva tuiitam ahou, keklei tla ahou, mahche miitam ahounanga onga ason kitheipei, “Halilua!” Alamva akchek amneh inihtu Akpu Ringpu in paalsa.

⁷“Inih in tlanrei, roomthokrei che amahta paar mathratrei, alamva sadamte vaa changvaangkha thlengsa, amah changri in inchaang chesa.”

⁸Intle akseeng, akthra puunrei silhnatu amah kumei kuungah amlanpei, alamva akthra puunrei akseeng miivaa akchim thlousa.

⁹Mahkha ringroi in keichungah ason, “Mah i majihro: Sadamte vaa changvaang buhdoonna kouh akphah eikha doiphahsei.” Che amah in keita keisonang, “Mah i Ringpu vaa akchimtrong.”

¹⁰Chunna amahta kamthruunnatu keiin akehkungah intolhsang, chuta amah in keisonang, “Mah i tlohnoh tupotche Jisu vaa aringtukna thaminta amlan nangsoh mahche nang unao eisoh roijuih akveijoukha keisang. Ringpu ta mathruunro,” alamva ringtukna thamin phoongi Li vaa ata.

Anngou Skol Akthou

¹¹Mahche ringram inhoong keiin kimuhpei, cheva anro, skol inngou akthou amah akmingvah Malot aja khatkho Akchim tih a an ong amah akchimplamseh khanna pichaar atlohche raal atloh.

¹²Amah amitva mei nanga intruunga seh mahche akangchungah boorpii tam am; amahnoh a tukhat inkho anromnoh villa amijhming inkhatkho am.



- ¹³Thii inlup lungluut amah in asilh, che amah akmingvah Ringpu Atrong tih a an ong.
- ¹⁴Che ringamma raalmii in akseeng akthrapuun inngouleh intle a inliingseia skol chuunga amah aknuta anjuih.
- ¹⁵Jatboom eita atuknatu chem angeihkhat abaonata inthruh, che amah in thir sungrolh choia anchungah paaltu; amah in Akchek amnehrem Ringpu in inhaanga asaona nganglirah soorna ah akchilh ei.
- ¹⁶Amah inluut insuulchungah che amah amtorchungah “Kurungei chungah kurung mahche Akpuei chungah Akpu” tih a villa injihming inkhat am.
- ¹⁷Cheva ringroi khat in kini ah ngirra amkha keiin kimuhpei, amah in ringram alaia akjuung va eita rool inkaanga onnga asonei, “Thlengve, Ringpu vaa akthloirem bohdoonna khanna inboomve,
- ¹⁸nannih in kurungei anruung, raalmii akpuui ei anruung, akchek amneh miiei anruung, skol mahche akthouei anruung mii naamte anruung, thlaang thlaang khatkho naichi, aksiin khatkho akliinvaa anruungta nansaaknatu thlengve.”
- ¹⁹Skolchung akchuung khatkho amah raalmii eita indenpia raal intlohpintu saraang leh thaleina kurung in anmah raalmiisoh inruuia inchaangjou keiin kimuh.
- ²⁰Che amah amaikuungah salungkhouna thlou aktloh saraang khatleh chimnoh ringraan ta suura simma asihpei, amah daang khanna inromna veia sa vaa daang ak am mahche sa khavaa leilita amthruun eita amah in amsimnaei. Salphar soh kaanga am meipii khanna kiringa anmah innihta alonpei.
- ²¹Che skol akchuung akpu vaa abaonata anthruh chemsei khanna anlei makheita athatei; cheva annaamte in anmah anruungta ansaakche anvon invahsei.

Madangna 20

Kum Akpulkhat

- ¹Mahchuche adongna amnoh khurvaa chapi khatkho thirhang inrolkhat akut ah akchoi ringroi khat in ringramnata trum kimuhpei.
- ²Che amah in ruulpiinu amchuvah leithingna muruulta suura asihpei, amahvah rappu khatkho Seitan che amahta kum akpulkhat kaanna asihpei,
- ³amahta ache amnoh khurra athlaakpei, che kum akpulkhat achenohmiil amah in jatboom naamte veikhat inlenga amsimna nohtu amahta chapi khaara chum namma asihpei; maiche aknua amahta lai kakturel amthlahtu.
- ⁴Mahchuche phompilii tamkhaak keiin kimuhpei, che phompilii chungah anbok ankuungah pichaar tlohnatu tuui amlanpei. Mah chuvah Jisu kuungah amah



ringtukna thaminnei che Ringpu trong rella ankangta antanche leilikha keiin kimuhche saraang nohle leili khata amthruunoh ei che anmah amichalla khatkho ankut ah daak ak amnoh eiin chaan anphahche Khrista soh inruuia kum akpulkhat paaltuei.

⁵Akthei akthi eikhanna kum akpulkhat achenohmiil ringnoh tuei. Mah i matsahrem veikhat ring khasa.

⁶Matsahrem veikhat ring akjao amahvah doi akphahsei mahche akseengsei! Mainang mii anchungah innih tihpi thihna tuui amnoh, chuta anmah in Ringpu mahche Khrista vaa thiimpu vei tuei che anmah in Khrista soh kum akpulkhat paaltuei.

Seitanta Raal Achek

⁷Che kum akpulkhat achesoh simma thunna asih Seitanta amthlahtu.

⁸Che Seitan in inthruh a thalei akiing manli ah am jaatboom eita mahchuvah Kok leh Makok ta amsimnatu sehtu, anmahta raal amtlohtuei; anmah anmasingvah tuiboomna sitsai nanga tammei.

⁹Anmah in thalei intlaap akseeng mii in an amna khatkho rilvolna khuboomta ankoopei; chuta ringram tingna mei in anmahta ahaalkhem peiei.

¹⁰Che amahta amsimna rappukha, saraang mahche chimnoh ringraan mii khanna salphar mahche meiboom asuungah alon, che mah khanna suun jaan ache amnoh a anmahta akchut tuei.

Achena Pichaar

¹¹Mahche phompilii klin inngoukhat, che mah phompiichung anbok amahkhata keiin kimuhpei; amah amaikuung nata marvaan mahche thalei in tlaansei che anmah turella an amnatu aphom amnohsa.

¹²Che akthiei, andih khatkho anroleiin phompilii, che nirikha inhoongsei. Mahche akthei nirikkho inhoongsa! Mahchu akting nirikkha inhoongsa. Che amah in akthi eita nirik akhan anjih ei anmah anthlou nujuuh a pichaar atloh ei.

¹³Tuiboom in amah asuungah am akthei eita amthlahpei, che Kthi khatkho Repnang in anmah ankuungah am akthi eita amithlahpei, anmah annaamteta anthlou anthlou nujuuh a pichaar atloh ei.

¹⁴Cheva kthi mahche Repnang ta meiboom asuungah ahunthlakpei. Mah i innih tihpi kthi meiboom khasa;

¹⁵Tunangkhat in akting nirik ah amah akmingta injih a intuuknoh leva, amah miikha meiboom asuungah ahunthlaktu.

Madangna 21

Akthar Ringram Khatkho Akthar Thalei



- ¹ Chevah akthar ringram khatkho akthar thalei keiin kimuhpei; alamva matsahna ringram khatkho thaleikha maangsa, mahche tuiboom veikhat inlenga amnoh usa.
- ² Che Ringpu ningnata akseeng khuuboom, akthar Jerusalem in amsal turella inliing changri nanga ringramnata trum keiin kimuhpei:
- ³ mahche phompil tingnata roolhou in onga asonta keiin kitheihpei, “Anro, Ringpu in a amna amunkha miisoh inruuijousa. Amah in amahmii eisoh inruuia amjoutu, che amah in amahmii vei tuei, che Ringpu ataktal in amahsoh inruuijou tuei;
- ⁴ mahche amah in amah amii ruithli tlata anuultuei, kthi veikhat amnoh usa, che sinthruui nohle trap che kna a inkou veikhat inlenga amnoh usa; alamva matsahna poot anaamte aralpei.”
- ⁵ Phompil chungah inbok a am amah in ason, “Anro, keiin poot anaamteta akthar kimveipei.” Che amah in ason, “Mah i majihro, alamva mahtrongi akchim khatkho malotphu.”
- ⁶ Che amah in keita keison, “Mah i chesa! Keivah Alpha khatkho Omeka ang, kulkung khatkho kulreelsang. Tuii akraalmii kuungah akkring doptuinata khangvaalla kimlantu.
- ⁷ Raal akchek mii khanna aphah tuphukha changtu, che keiin amah Ringpu veitung khatkho amah in kei kisakupa veitu.
- ⁸ Chuta intritrangei, amlotnoh miiei seengnoh miiei, miithat miisunnei, leili amthruunei, mii masimna trong aktrangei oinang mii anchuumva meiboom chungah mei leh salphar soh kaangkha; mah i innih tihpi kthi khasa.”

Akthar Jerusalem

- ⁹ Achenah lahna natna rii sirih in sip kam sirih akchoi ringroi sirih ankaarna khat in thlenga keikuungah tronga keitih ang, “Tiingvaro, sadamte vaa akmei thareikha keiin nammuhtang.”
- ¹⁰ Cheva amah in keita Li ah kliin khatkho inkaang muul khat amaa ah keiphurh anga akseeng khuuboom Jerusalem ta Ringpu tingnata ringramma trumta kammuh ang.
- ¹¹ Mah khanna Ringpu vaa paarthra am, mah akvaarkha amanchaal lung, akseeng lungriilnang;
- ¹² Khuuboom vaa anrol thong somleinih am mahche thong inolrel khanna ringroi somleinih ammei mahche thong inolrel khanna Israel jaatih somlei innihvaa anming ammei.



- ¹³Khuuboom amna nisuuktonga thong inthum, akhitonga thong inthum, akhutonga thong inthum mahche nitlaktonga thong inthum ammei.
- ¹⁴Khuuboom vaa palkhanna innmun somlenih am. Innmun achung achungah Sadamte vaa raangroi somleinih anming ammei.
- ¹⁵Che keikuungah aktrong miikhan khuuboom mahche mah khuboomvaa thong khatkho pal olnatu ra–ao sung inrolkhat amah kuungah am.
- ¹⁶Khuboomkha akiing manli, mah adungleh aphei inrol intrim; che amah ra–ao sungah khuboomta kilomitar akpul innihche reija manli aolpei; mah adung, aphei che ankaangvah intrim.
- ¹⁷Amah in palta aol in mii khat in mahchuvah ringroi khat in aol chaanga kiil reija soplilei manli suuk.
- ¹⁸Khuuboom apaalkha jasper lungin anseem, che khuuboom asuungkho liklinang akseeng ra–ao in anseem.
- ¹⁹Khuuboom pal amunna amanchaal lungah amiliing matsahna amun in jasper lung, innih tihpi in saphar inthumtihpi akate lung, manli tihpi in imeral lung,
- ²⁰ranga tihpi in oniks lung, kuruk tihpi in karnelian lung, sirih tihpi in krisolit lung, kirit tihpi in beril lung, ku tihpi in topaj lung, som tihpi in krisophas lung, somleikhat tihpi in jasin lung, somleinih tihpi in amethis lung.
- ²¹Che thong somleinihkha doilung somleinih in anseem, thongrel doilung khatkhat in anseem, mahche khuuboom lamva pitjangnang indang akseeng ra–ao in anseem.
- ²²Che khuuboom suunga mathruunna thlaam keiin muhnohsang, mahthlaam i Akchek amneh Akpu Ringpu che Sadamte in veisa.
- ²³Che khuboomkha avaarnatu kini nohle thlakho darkaar amnohsa, alamva Ringpu vaa paarhtra in mah khanna vaarsa che Sadamte khanna amahtu mitton veisa.
- ²⁴Mahche jaatboom anaam in amah akvaar khanna sehtuei; che thaleivaa kurungin amah paarthrata asuungah khanna athlentu,
- ²⁵Che mah thong eichuva tiknikho suunna inkhaarnohtu–che mah khanna khulouh khak annohtu;
- ²⁶anmah in mahsuunga jatboomei paarthra khatkho injahna anthlengtu.
- ²⁷Chuta mahsuunga akseengnoh mii nohle intritna thlou nohle aklaalthou aktlohmii in luutnoh tuei, chuta Sadamte chaanvaa nirik ah akming injihkhop in luut uningei.



Madangna 22

¹Ringpu mahche sadamte vaa phompïi nata kiluung lungrilnang intle akseeng akring avaa inkhat amah in keita kammuh ang.

²Mah khuuboom alaikhanna che mah avaapang innihkhanna ringna thing moonga am, mah thingin athalrel aje jea akrah inrah; mahthing anah in jatboom annat ansatta amthratei.

³Mah khanna veikhat inlenga phool annoh usa, chuta Ringpu khatkho Sadamte vaa phompiikhan mah khanna amtu, che amah roijuih ein amahta amithruuntu.

⁴Anmah in amah ameelta anmuhtu, che amah akmingkha anmah amichalla amtu.

⁵Mah khanna veikhat inlenga khulouh annoh usa; anmah turella mitton nohle kini kvaar akanana annoh usa; alamva Akpu Ringpu in anmahtu akvaar veitu, che anmah in ache annoh a paaltuei.

Jisu in Athlengna

⁶Che amah in keikuungah keisonang, “Mah ei i chim khatkho malotphu. Akpu Ringpu in intha a aksuksam khata amah aroi ankuungah mamuhnatu akseeng ringroi eita anthlah ei.”

⁷Anro, keiin intha a thlengtung. Mah nirik in aphoong trongta amjuih miikha doiphah veisa.

⁸Mah ita aktheih mahche akmuhkha John keisang. Che mah ita keiin kitheihlai mahche kimuhlai, keikuungah kammuh ringroi akekungah mathruunnatu inluksang;

⁹Chuta amah in keikuunga keisonang, “Mah i tlohnohro! Alamva keivah nangsoh mahche nang unao ringraan eisoh khatkho mah nirik ita ngaak a majuih a akseh roijuih akveijou miisang, Ringpu ta mathruunro.”

¹⁰Che amah in kikuungah keisonang, “Mah nirik ah aphoong trongi chum namnohro, alamva lai knaisa.

¹¹Thranoh aktloh amakhhan thranohtha nga tloh a amso, akbuur amah khanna buura nga amso, akchimplamseh amah khanna chimma nga amso, akseeng amah khanna seenga nga amso.”

¹²“Anro, keiin intha thlengsang, miirelta amah amah in atlothou nujuih a keiin kamlannatu nantlohkhaan thlenna thlengsang.

¹³Keivah Alpha khatkho Omeka, matsah khatkho achena, kulkung khatkho kulrel khasang.”



¹⁴Anmah inluut insuulta aksuk eikha doiphasei, mahchuvah anmah in ringna thingkhata phahnatu mahche khuboomvaa thong eikhanna anluutnatu amitik ankuungah am.

¹⁵Apaalla ak am miiei chuvah uiisei, leiva aktlohsei, kumei kupa aklaalsei, miithat miisunsei, miimei miimasal aklaalsei, leili amthruunsei. Chimnohta rilvol mahche antlohja aktloh miisei.

¹⁶“Khakla ei ankuungah mah ringtukna thamin ita malannatu Jisu keiin kei ringroita nankuungah kamthlahpei. Keivah Devit vaa akjung khatkho atute, intle arsi kvaarnu khasang.”

¹⁷Li in mahche thirei in ason, “Thlengro.” Maita aktheih amah in sonso “Thlengro.” Che tuii akraal amah in thlengso, akdi amah in akringvaa tuiita khangvaalla iinso.

Achena

¹⁸Mah nirik in aphoong trong ita arungai miinaamta kikchaakchou tukhat in mah injih ichungah daakleva, Ringpu in achungah mah nirik asuungah injih natna rii eikha achungah adaaktu,

¹⁹che tukhat in mah nirik ah aphoong trongta loujok leva, Ringpu in akring thingnata che mah nirik asuungah injih akseeng khuuboom nata amah achuumta alohtu.

²⁰Mah ringtukna thamin ita amlan amah in ason, “Ta tak a keiin intha thlengsang.” Amen. Thlengrosa, Akpu Jisu!

²¹Akpu Jisu vaa malungsi in akseeng mii nannaamteta nanimruui veiso. Amen.



Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil